

School of Theology at Claremont



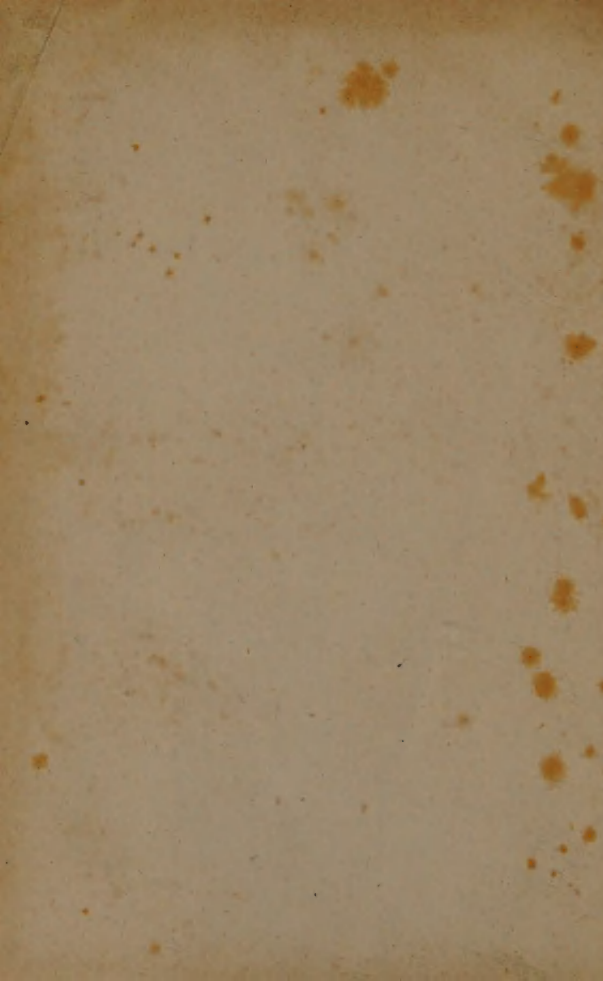
1001 1354722



The Library
SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY
AT CLAREMONT

WEST FOOTHILL AT COLLEGE AVENUE
CLAREMONT, CALIFORNIA

Pr over to 22 28



THE NEW
Congregational Hymn Book.

THIS BOOK OF

Psalms and Hymns

HAS BEEN PREPARED BY THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED AT
THE ANNUAL MEETING OF
THE CONGREGATIONAL UNION OF ENGLAND AND WALES,
HELD IN LONDON, MAY 8, 1855.

BV
395
N38
1855

THE NEW
CONGREGATIONAL
HYMN BOOK.

PSALMS AND HYMNS

FOR

DIVINE WORSHIP.

PUBLISHED FOR

The Congregational Union of England and Wales,
BY HODDER AND STOUGHTON,
27, PATERNOSTER ROW.

Theology Library
SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY
AT CLAREMONT
California

LONDON

UNWIN BROTHERS, GRESHAM STEAM PRESS,
BUCKLESBURY, E.C.

CONTENTS.

ARRANGEMENT OF PSALMS AND HYMNS.

PSALMS:—	Numbers.
Metrical Versions	1—251
HYMNS:—	
THE DIVINE BEING.	
God.	
His glory and Perfections	252—270
The works of God—	
Creation, providence, grace	271—302
God—the Son.	
His glory and worship	303—313
His mediatorial character and titles	314—341
His incarnation and advent	342—347
His human life and example	348—359
His love and sympathy.....	360—369
His passion and death	370—384
His resurrection and ascension.....	385—394
His intercession and reign	395—415
His second advent and the judgment	416—424
God—the Holy Spirit.	
His office and power	425—444
The Holy Trinity.	
Doxologies.....	445—458

CONTENTS.

THE HOLY SCRIPTURES.	Numbers.
Inspiration, authority, and excellence	459—474
MAN.	
His fall, mortality, probation	475—495
THE GOSPEL.	
Statements and invitations.....	496—522
THE CHRISTIAN LIFE.	
Commencement.	
Repentance and faith in Jesus	523—552
Regeneration and adoption	553—561
Personal dedication	562—576
Duties.	
Holiness and love	577—583
Contentment and resignation	589—602
Trust in God, diligence	603—619
Courage, conflict	620—629
Difficulties.	
Pilgrimage.....	630—633
Temptations and declensions.....	634—646
Trials	647—653
Privileges.	
Support and guidance	654—662
Protection and perseverance	663—673
Communion with God	674—684
Delighting in God	685—698
Aspirations and hopes	699—714
DEATH AND THE GRAVE.....	715—736
THE FUTURE LIFE.	
Resurrection	737—740
Heaven	741—752

CONTENTS.

THE LORD'S DAY AND WORSHIP.	Numbers.
Sabbath morning	753—765
Public worship	766—785
Before and after sermon	786—796
Sabbath evening	797—799

PRAYER MEETINGS.

General	800—811
Revivals	812—817

THE CHURCH OF CHRIST.

Its unity and safety	818—826
-----------------------------	---------

CHURCH MEETINGS.

General	827—834
Admission of members	835—842
Dismissal of members	843
Seeking and welcoming a pastor	844, 845
Choice of deacons	846
Parting	847—849

THE ORDINANCES.

Baptism and Lord's Supper.....	850—880
--------------------------------	---------

SPECIAL OCCASIONS.

Founding and opening places of worship	881—885
Meetings of ministers	886—890
Ordination of pastors	891—897

CHRISTIAN MISSIONS.

Ordination of missionaries	898—901
The colonies	902—906
All nations	907—928

TIMES AND SEASONS.

Morning and evening	929—946
Saturday evening	947—949
The harvest	950—952
Commencement and close of the year.....	953—962
Youth	963—971

CONTENTS.

ANNIVERSARIES.	Numbers.
Sunday schools	972—975
General charities	976, 977
DOMESTIC RELIGION.	
Family worship.....	978—987
Marriage and a new home.....	988—992
NATIONAL HYMNS	993—1000
INDEX OF PSALMS AND HYMNS.	
INDEX OF VERSIONS OF THE PSALMS.	
INDEX OF SCRIPTURE TEXTS.	

PSALMS.

1 (PSALM 1.) C. M. WATTS.
The Saint and the Sinner.

1 **B**LEST is the man who shuns the place
Where sinners love to meet;
Who fears to tread their wicked ways,
And hates the scoffer's seat:

2 But in the statutes of the Lord
Has placed his chief delight;
By day he reads or hears the word,
And meditates by night.

3 Green as the leaf, and ever fair,
Shall his profession shine;
While fruits of holiness appear
Like clusters on the vine.

4 Not so the impious and unjust;
What vain designs they form!
Their hopes are blown away like dust,
Or chaff before the storm.

5 Sinners, in judgment, shall not stand
Among the sons of grace,
When Christ, the Judge, at His right hand
Appoints His saints a place.

6 His eye beholds the path they tread,
His heart approves it well;
But crooked ways of sinners lead
Down to the gates of hell.

2 (PSALM 2.) S. M. WATTS.
Christ rising, interceding, and reigning.

1 **W**HY did the Gentiles rage,
And Jews, with one accord,
Bend all their counsels to destroy
The Anointed of the Lord?

2 Rulers and kings agree
To form a vain design;
Against the Lord their powers unite,
Against His Christ they join.

3 The Lord derides their rage,
And will support His throne;
He that hath raised Him from the dead
Hath owned Him for His Son.

4 Ascended now on high,
He asks to rule the earth;
The merit of His blood He pleads,
And pleads His heavenly birth.

5 He asks, and God bestows
A large inheritance;
Far as the world's remotest ends
His kingdom shall advance.

6 Be wise, ye rulers, now,
And worship at His throne:
With trembling joy, ye people, bow
To God's exalted Son.

7 If once His wrath arise,
Ye perish on the place:
Then blessed is the soul that flies
For refuge to His grace.

3 (PSALM 3.) L. M. WATTS.
A Morning Psalm.

1 **O** LORD, how many are my foes,
In this weak state of flesh and blood!
My peace they daily discompose,
But my defence and hope is God.

2 Tired with the burdens of the day,
To Thee I raised mine evening cry:
Thou heardest when I began to pray,
And Thine almighty help was nigh.

3 Supported by Thy heavenly aid,
I laid me down, and slept secure:
Not death should make my heart afraid,
Though I should wake and rise no more.

4 But God sustained me all the night;
Salvation doth to God belong:
He raised my head to see the light;
I make His praise my morning song.

4 (PSALM 4.) C. M. WATTS.
An Evening Psalm.

1 **L**ORD, Thou wilt hear me when I pray,
I am for ever Thine;
I fear before Thee all the day,
Nor would I dare to sin.

2 And while I rest my weary head,
From cares and business free,
'Tis good conversing on my bed
With mine own heart and Thee.

3 I pay this evening sacrifice;
And when my work is done,
Great God, my faith, my hope relies
Upon Thy grace alone.

4 Thus, with my thoughts composed to
I give mine eyes to sleep; [peace,
Thy hand in safety keeps my days,
And will my slumbers keep.

5 (PSALM 5.) C. M. WATTS.
Lord's-day Morning.

1 **L**ORD, in the morning Thou shalt hear
My voice ascending high;
To Thee will I direct my prayer,
To Thee lift up mine eye;—

2 Up to the hills where Christ is gone
To plead for all His saints,
Presenting at His Father's throne
Our songs and our complaints.

3 Thou art a God, before whose sight
The wicked shall not stand;
Sinners shall ne'er be Thy delight,
Nor dwell at Thy right hand.

4 But to Thy house will I resort,
To taste Thy mercies there;
I will frequent Thy holy court,
And worship in Thy fear.

5 O may Thy Spirit guide my feet
In ways of righteousness;
Make every path of duty straight
And plain before my face.

6 (PSALM 6.) C. M. ENGLAND.
Divine Help in Affliction.

1 IN anger, Lord, rebuke me not,
Nor smite my guilty soul;
Let not Thy righteous wrath be hot:
Save me and make me whole.

2 My heart is vexed with sore distress
But Thou, O Lord, how long?—
Return in grace and righteousness,
And make Thy love my song.

3 Death utters forth no note of praise,
The silent grave no prayer:
O do not now cut short my days,
Nor leave me to despair!

4 Long weary nights of pain and grief
My wasting strength destroy;
Lord, give these weeping eyes relief,
And change my tears to joy.

5 My prayer is heard—the Lord is nigh;
He bids my foes depart;
While shame o'erwhelms them suddenly,
His mercy cheers my heart.

7 (PSALM 8.) C. M. WATTS.
Christ's Condescension and Glory.

1 O LORD, our Lord, how wondrous
Is Thine exalted name! [great
The glories of Thy heavenly state
Let men and babes proclaim.

2 When I behold Thy works on high,
The moon that rules the night,
And stars that well adorn the sky—
Those moving worlds of light;

3 Lord, what is man or all his race,
Who dwells so far below,
That Thou shouldst visit him with grace,
And love his nature so?—

4 That Thy eternal Son should bear
To take a mortal form;
Made lower than His angels are,
To save a dying worm?

5 Let Him be crowned with majesty
Who bowed His head to death;
And be His honours sounded high
By all things that have breath.

6 Jesus, our Lord, how wondrous great
Is Thine exalted name!
The glories of Thy heavenly state
Let the whole earth proclaim.

8 (PSALM 8.) C. M. MONTGOMERY.
Divine Glory and Condescension.

1 O LORD, our King, how excellent
Thy name on earth is known!
Thy glory in the firmament,
How wonderfully shown!

2 Yet are the humble dear to Thee;
Thy praises are confessed
By infants lisping on the knee,
And sucklings at the breast.

3 When I behold the heavens on high,
The work of Thy right hand,
The moon and stars amid the sky,—
Thy lights in every land:

4 Lord, what is man, that Thou shouldst
On him to set Thy love, [deign
Give him on earth awhile to reign,
Then fill a throne above?

5 O Lord, how excellent Thy name!
How manifold Thy ways!
Let time Thy saving truth proclaim,
Eternity, Thy praise.

9 (PSALM 9.) C. M. WATTS.
God the Sovereign Judge.

1 WITH my whole heart I'll raise my
Thy wonders I'll proclaim; [song,
Thou, sovereign Judge of right and wrong,
Wilt put my foes to shame.

2 I'll sing Thy majesty and grace;
My God prepares His throne
To judge the world in righteousness,
And make His vengeance known.

3 Then shall the Lord a refuge prove
For all the poor oppressed;
To save the people of His love,
And give the weary rest.

4 The men that know Thy name will trust
In Thine abundant grace;
For Thou dost ne'er forsake the just,
Who humbly seek Thy face.

5 Sing praises to the righteous Lord,
Who dwells on Zion's hill,
Who executes His threatening word,
And doth His grace fulfil.

10 (PSALM 11.) 6666,88 LYTE.
Safety and Glory of the Righteous.

1 MY trust is in the Lord;
What foe can injure me
Why bid me like a bird
Before the fowler flee?
The Lord is on His heavenly throne,
Omnipotent to save His own.

2 The wicked may assail,
The tempter sorely try,
All earth's foundations fail,
All nature's springs be dry;
Yet God is in His holy shrine,
And I am strong while He is mine.

3 His flock to Him is dear,
He watches them from high;
He sends them trials here,
To fit them for the sky :
But safely will He tend and keep
The humblest, feeblest of His sheep.

4 His foes a season here
May triumph and prevail
But, ah ! the hour is near,
When all their hopes must fail :
While like the sun His saints shall rise,
And shine with Him above the skies.

11 (PSALM 15.) L. M. WATTS.
The Citizen of Zion.

1 WHO shall ascend Thy heavenly place,
Great God, and dwell before Thy
The man that minds religion now, [face ?
And humbly walks with God below.

2 Whose heart is pure, whose hands are
clean ; [mean ;
Whose lips still speak the thing they
No slanders dwell upon his tongue ;
He hates to do his neighbour wrong ;

3 He loves his enemies, and prays
For those that curse him to his face ;
And doth to all men still the same
That he would hope or wish from them ;

4 Yet, when his holiest works are done,
His soul depends on grace alone :—
This is the man Thy face shall see,
And dwell for ever, Lord, with Thee.

12 (PSALM 16.) L. M. WATTS.
Hope in Death.

1 WHEN God is nigh, my faith is strong ;
His arm is mine almighty prop :
Be glad my heart, rejoice my tongue,
My dying flesh shall rest in hope.

2 Though in the dust I lay my head,
Yet, gracious God, Thou wilt not leave
My soul for ever with the dead,
Nor lose Thy children in the grave.

3 My flesh shall Thy first call obey,
Shake off the dust, and rise on high ;
Then shalt thou lead the wondrous way
Up to Thy throne above the sky.

4 There streams of endless pleasure flow ;
And full discoveries of Thy grace,
Which we but tasted here below, [place.
Spread endless joys through all the

13 (PSALM 17.) L. M. WATTS.
The Sinner's Portion and the Saint's Hope.

1 WHAT sinners value I resign ;
Lord, 'tis enough that Thou art
I shall behold Thy blissful face, [mine ;
And stand complete in righteousness.

2 This life's a dream, an empty show ;
But the bright world to which I go
Hath joys substantial and sincere :
When shall I wake and find me there ?

3 O glorious hour ! O blest abode !
I shall be near and like my God ;
And flesh and sin no more control
The sacred pleasures of my soul.

4 My flesh shall slumber in the ground
Till the last trumpet's joyful sound ;
Then burst the chains with sweet surprise !
And in my Saviour's image rise.

14 (PSALM 18.) L. M. WATTS.
Rejoicing in God.

1 JUST are Thy ways, and true Thy word,
Great rock of my secure abode :
Who is a God beside the Lord ?
Or where's a refuge like our God ?

2 'Tis He that girds me with His might,
Gives me His holy sword to wield ;
And while with sin and hell I fight,
Spreads His salvation for my shield.

3 He lives, and blessed be my rock ;
The God of my salvation lives :
The dark designs of hell are broke ;
Sweet is the peace my Father gives.

4 Before the scoffers of the age
I will exalt my Father's name,
Nor tremble at their mighty rage,
But meet reproach, and bear the shame.

5 To David and his royal seed
Thy grace for ever shall extend :
Thy love to saints in Christ, their Head,
Knows not a limit, or an end.

15 (PSALM 18.) 6666, 88. LYTE.
Divine Interposition.

1 WHOM should we love like Thee,
Our God, our Guide, our King,
The tower to which we flee,
The rock to which we cling ?
O for a thousand tongues to show
The debt that we to mercy owe.

2 The storm upon us fell,
The floods around us rose,
The depths of death and hell
Seemed on our souls to close ;
To God we cried in strong despair,
And God was nigh to help our prayer.

3 He came, the King of kings,
He bowed the sable sky ;
And on the tempest's wings
Rode glorious from on high.
The earth before her Maker shook,
The mountains quaked at His rebuke.

4 Above the storm He stood,
And awed it to repose ;
He drew us from the flood,
And scattered all our foes.
He sets us in a spacious place,
And there upholds us by His grace.

■ Whom should we love like Thee,
Our God, our Guide, our King,
The tower to which we flee,
The rock to which we cling ?
O for a thousand tongues to show
The debt that we to mercy owe !

16 (PSALM 18.) C. M. STERNHOLD.
Jehovah our Help in Distress.

- 1 **O** GOD, my strength and fortitude,
Of force I must love Thee;
Thou art my castle and defence,
In my necessity.
- The Lord Jehovah is my God,
My rock, my strength, my wealth;
My strong Deliverer, and my trust,
My spirit's only health.
- 3 In my distress I sought my God,
I sought Jehovah's face;
My cry before Him came; He heard
Out of His holy place.
- 4 The Lord descended from above,
And bowed the heavens most high;
And underneath His feet He cast
The darkness of the sky.
- 5 On cherub and on cherubim
Full royally He rode,
And on the wings of mighty winds
Came flying all abroad.
- 6 The voice of God did thunder high,
The lightnings answered keen;
The channels of the deep were bared,
The world's foundations seen.
- 7 And so delivered He my soul:
Who is a rock but He?
He liveth—Blessed be my Rock!
My God exalted be!

17 (PSALM 19.) L. M. WATTS.
The Two Revelations.

- 1 **T**HE heavens declare Thy glory, Lord,
In every star Thy wisdom shines;
But when our eyes behold Thy word,
We read Thy name in fairer lines.
- 2 The rolling sun, the changing light,
And nights and days Thy power confess:
But the blest volume Thou hast writ
Reveals Thy justice and Thy grace.
- 3 Sun, moon, and stars convey Thy praise
Round the whole earth, and never stand:
So when Thy truth began its race,
It touched and glanced on every land.
- 4 Nor shall Thy spreading Gospel rest,
Till through the world Thy truth has run;
Till Christ has all the nations blest
That see the light, or feel the sun.
- 5 Great Sun of Righteousness, arise,
Bless the dark world with heavenly light;
Thy gospel makes the simple wise,
Thy laws are pure, Thy judgments right.
- 6 Thy noblest wonders here we view,
In souls renewed and sins forgiven;
Lord, cleanse my sins, my soul renew,
And make Thy word my guide to heaven.

18 (PSALM 19.) S. M. WATTS.
For Lord's-day Morning.

- 1 **B**EHOLD the morning sun
Begins his glorious way:
His beams through all the nations run,
And life and light convey.

- 2 But where the Gospel comes
It spreads diviner light;
It calls dead sinners from their tombs,
And gives the blind their sight.
- 3 How perfect is Thy word!
And all Thy judgments just:
For ever sure Thy promise, Lord,
And men securely trust.
- 4 My gracious God, how plain
Are Thy directions given!
O may I never read in vain,
But find the path to heaven.
- 5 I hear Thy word with love,
And I would fain obey:
Send Thy good Spirit from above,
To guide me lest I stray.
- 6 While with my heart and tongue
I spread Thy praise abroad;
Accept the worship and the song,
My Saviour and my God.

19 (PSALM 19.) S. M. WATTS.
God's Word in Britain.

- 1 **B**EHOLD, the lofty sky
Declares its Maker, God;
And all His starry works on high
Proclaim His power abroad.
- 2 The darkness and the light
Still keep their course the same;
While night to day, and day to night,
Divinely teach His name.
- 3 In every different land
Their general voice is known:
They show the wonders of His hand,
And orders of His throne.
- 4 Ye British lands, rejoice;
Here He reveals His word;
We are not left to nature's voice
To bid us know the Lord.
- 5 His statutes and commands
Are set before our eyes;
He puts His Gospel in our hands,
Where our salvation lies.
- 6 His laws are just and pure;
His word without deceit;
His promises for ever sure,
And His rewards are great.
- 7 While of Thy works I sing,
Thy glory to proclaim,
Accept the praise, my God, my King,
In my Redeemer's name.

20 (PSALM 19.) L. M. D. ADDISON.
The Silent Voice of Nature.

- 1 **T**HE spacious firmament on high,
With all the blue ethereal sky,
And spangled heavens,—a shining
Their great Original proclaim. [frame,—
The unwearied sun, from day to day,
Doth his Creator's power display,
And publishes to every land
The work of an Almighty hand.

2 Soon as the evening shades prevail,
The moon takes up the wondrous tale,
And, nightly, to the listening earth,
Repeats the story of her birth :
Whilst all the stars that round her burn,
And all the planets in their turn,
Confirm the tidings as they roll,
And spread the truth from pole to pole.

3 What though, in solemn silence, all
Move round this dark terrestrial ball ;
What though no real voice nor sound,
Amidst their radiant orbs be found ;
In reason's ear they all rejoice,
And utter forth a glorious voice ;
For ever singing as they shine,—
The hand that made us is Divine.

21 (PSALM 19.) 7.6. D. CONDER.
Nature and Scripture.

1 THE heavens declare His glory,
Their Maker's skill the skies :
Each day repeats the story,
And night to night replies.
Their silent proclamation
Throughout the earth is heard ;
The record of creation,
The page of nature's word.

2 There, from his bright pavilion,
Like eastern bridegroom clad,
Hailed by earth's thousand million
The sun sets forth : right glad
His glorious race commencing,
The mighty giant seems ;
Through the vast round dispensing
His all-pervading beams.

3 So pure, so soul-restoring
Is truth's diviner ray ;
A brighter radiance pouring
Than all the pomp of day ;
The wanderer surely guiding
It makes the simple wise ;
And evermore abiding,
Unfailing joy supplies.

4 Thy word is richer treasure
Than lurks within the mine ;
And daintiest fare less pleasure
Yields, than this food divine.
How wise each kind monition !
Led by Thy counsels, Lord,
How safe the saints' condition !
How great is their reward !

5 But past transgressions pain me ;
Lord, cleanse my heart within,
And evermore restrain me
From all presumptuous sin ;
So let my whole behaviour,
Thoughts, words, and actions, be,
O God, my strength and Saviour,
Acceptable to Thee.

22 (PSALM 20.) L.M. WATTS.
Prayer in Time of War.

NOW may the God of power and grace
Attend His people's humble cry :
Jehovah hears when Israel prays,
And brings deliverance from on high.

2 The name of Jacob's God defends
Better than shields or brazen walls ;
He from His sanctuary sends
Succour and strength when Zion calls.

3 Well He remembers all our sighs,
His love exceeds our best deserts ;
His love accepts the sacrifice
Of humble groans and broken hearts.

4 In His salvation is our hope,
And, in the name of Israel's God,
Our troops shall lift their banners up,
Our navies spread their flags abroad.

5 Some trust in horses trained for war,
And some of chariots make their boasts ;
Our surest expectations are
From Thee, the Lord of heavenly hosts.

6 Now save us, Lord, from slavish fear,
Now let our hopes be firm and strong,
Till Thy salvation shall appear,
And joy and triumph raise the song.

23 (PSALM 22.) L.M. WATTS.
Christ's Sufferings and Glory.

1 NOW let our mournful songs record
The dying sorrows of our Lord,
When He complained in tears and blood,
As one forsaken of His God.

2 The Jews behold Him thus forlorn,
And shake their heads, and laugh in
He rescued others from the grave ; [scorn :
Now let Him try Himself to save.

3 They wound His head, His hands, His feet,
Till streams of blood each other meet ;
By lot His garments they divide,
And mock the pangs in which He died.

4 But God, His Father, heard His cry ;
Raised from the dead, He reigns on high ;
The nations learn His righteousness,
And humble sinners taste His grace.

24 (PSALM 23.) C.M. WATTS.
The Lord our Shepherd.

1 MY Shepherd will supply my need,
Jehovah is His name ;
In pastures fresh He makes me feed
Beside the living stream.

2 He brings my wandering spirit back
When I forsake His ways ;
And leads me for His mercy's sake,
In paths of truth and grace.

3 When I walk through the shades of death,
Thy presence is my stay ;
A word of Thy supporting breath
Drives all my fears away.

4 Thy hand, in sight of all my foes,
Doth still my table spread ;
My cup with blessings overflows,
Thine oil anoints my head.

5 The sure provisions of my God
Attend me all my days :
O may Thy house be mine abode,
And all my work be praise.

PSALMS.

- 6 There would I find a settled rest,
While others go and come ;
No more a stranger and a guest,
But like a child at home.

25 (PSALM 23.) S.M. WATTS. *The Lord our Shepherd.*

- 1 **T**HE Lord my Shepherd is,
I shall be well supplied ;
Since He is mine and I am His,
What can I want beside ?
- 2 He leads me to the place
Where heavenly pasture grows,
Where living waters gently pass,
And full salvation flows.
- 3 If e'er I go astray,
He doth my soul reclaim ;
And guides me in His own right way
For His most holy name.
- 4 While He affords His aid,
I cannot yield to fear ; [dark shade,
Though I should walk through death's
My Shepherd's with me there.
- 5 In sight of all my foes,
Thou dost my table spread ;
My cup with blessings overflows,
And joy exalts my head.
- 6 The bounties of Thy love
Shall crown my following days ;
Nor from Thy house will I remove,
Nor cease to speak Thy praise.

26 (PSALM 23.) 6666.88. CONDER. *The Lord our Shepherd.*

- 1 **T**HE Lord my Shepherd is,
And He my soul will keep ;
He knoweth who are His,
And watcheth o'er His sheep.
Away with every anxious fear :
I cannot want while He is near.
- 2 His wisdom doth provide
The pasture where I feed :
Where the still waters glide
Along the quiet mead,
He leads my feet ; and, when I roam,
Overtakes and brings the wanderer home.
- 3 He leads, Himself, the way
His faithful flock should take.
Them who His voice obey,
His love will ne'er forsake ;
For He has pledged His holy name ;—
He who for ever is the same.
- 4 Let me but feel Him near,
Death's gloomy pass in view,
I'll walk without a fear
The shadowy valley through :
With rod and staff, my Shepherd's care
Will guide my steps, and guard me there.
- 5 Still is my table spread ;
My foes stand silent by ;
I feed on living bread ;
My cruse is never dry :
And surely love and mercy will
Attend me on my journey still.

- 6 Still hope and grateful praise
Shall form my constant song ;
Shall cheer my gloomiest days,
And tune my dying tongue :
Until my ransomed soul shall rise,
To praise Him better in the skies.

27 (PSALM 23.) L.M., 6 lines. ADDISON. *The Lord our Shepherd.*

- 1 **T**HE Lord my pasture shall prepare,
And feed me with a Shepherd's care :
His presence shall my wants supply,
And guard me with a watchful eye :
My noon-day walks He will attend,
And all my midnight hours defend.
- 2 When in the sultry glebe I faint,
Or on the thirsty mountain pant,
To fertile vales and dewy meads
My weary, wandering steps He leads,
Where peaceful rivers, soft and slow,
Amid the verdant landscape flow.
- 3 Though in a bare and rugged way,
Through devious, lonely wilds I stray,
Thy presence shall my pains beguile ;
The barren wilderness shall smile,
With sudden green and herbage crowned ;
And streams shall murmur all around.
- 4 Though in the paths of death I tread,
With gloomy horrors overspread,
My stedfast heart shall fear no ill,
For Thou, O Lord, art with me still :
Thy friendly hand shall give me aid,
And guide me through the dreadful shade.

28 (PSALM 24.) L.M. C. WESLEY. *Christ's Ascension.*

- 1 **O**UR Lord is risen from the dead :
Our Jesus is gone up on high :
The powers of hell are captive led,
Dragged to the portals of the sky.
- 2 There His triumphal chariot waits,
And angels chant the solemn lay :—
Lift up your heads, ye heavenly gates ;
Ye everlasting doors, give way.
- 3 Loose all your bars of massy light,
And wide unfold the ethereal scene :
He claims these mansions as His right ;
Receive the King of Glory in.
- 4 Who is the King of Glory, who ?
The Lord that all our foes o'ercame ;
The world, sin, death, and hell o'erthrew ;
And Jesus is the Conqueror's name.
- 5 Lo ! His triumphal chariot waits,
And angels chant the solemn lay :—
Lift up your heads, ye heavenly gates ;
Ye everlasting doors, give way.
- 6 Who is the King of Glory, who ?
The Lord, of boundless power possessed ;
The King of saints and angels too ;
God over all, for ever blest.

PSALMS.

29 (PSALM 25.) S. M. WATTS.
Prayer and Waiting.

- 1 **I** LIFT my soul to God,
My trust is in His name;
Let not my foes that seek my blood
Still triumph in my shame.
- 2 From the first dawning light
Till the dark evening rise,
For Thy salvation, Lord, I wait
With ever-longing eyes.
- 3 Remember all Thy grace,
And lead me in Thy truth;
Forgive the sins of riper days,
And follies of my youth.
- 4 The Lord is just and kind,
The meek shall learn His ways,
And every humble sinner find
The methods of His grace.
- 5 For His own goodness' sake
He saves my soul from shame:
He pardons, though my guilt be great,
Through my Redeemer's name.

30 (PSALM 25.) S. M. WATTS.
Divine Instruction.

- 1 **W**HERE'ER the man is found
That fears to offend his God,
That loves the gospel's joyful sound,
And trembles at the rod.
- 2 The Lord shall make him know
The secrets of His heart;
The wonders of His covenant show,
And all His love impart.
- 3 The dealings of His hand
Are truth and mercy still
With such as to His covenant stand,
And love to do His will.
- 4 Their souls shall dwell at ease
Before their Maker's face;
Their seed shall taste the promises
In their extensive grace.

31 (PSALM 25.) S. M. WATTS.
Distress of Soul.

- 1 **M**INE eyes and my desire
Are ever to the Lord;
I love to plead His promises,
And rest upon His word.
- 2 Turn, turn Thee to my soul,
Bring Thy salvation near;
When will Thy hand release my feet
Out of the deadly snare?
- 3 When shall the sovereign grace
Of my forgiving God,
Restore me from those dangerous ways
My wandering feet have trod?
- 4 The tumult of my thoughts,
Doth but enlarge my woe:
My spirit languishes, my heart
Is desolate and low.
- 5 With every morning light
My sorrow new begins;
Look on mine anguish and my pain,
And pardon all my sins.

- 6 O keep my soul from death,
Nor put my hope to shame,
For I have placed mine only trust
In my Redeemer's name.
- 7 With humble faith I wait
To see Thy face again;
Of Israel it shall ne'er be said,
He sought the Lord in vain.

32 (PSALM 26.) C. M. LYTE.
Self-examination.

- 1 **J**UDGE me, O Lord, and try my heart,
For Thou that heart canst see;
And bid each idol thence depart
That dares compete with Thee.
- 2 Though weak and cleaving to the dust,
My soul adores Thee still;
Thy grace and truth are all my trust;
O mould me to Thy will.
- 3 Thine altar, Lord, I would embrace
With hands by Christ made clean;
I love Thy house, I love the place
Where Thy bright face is seen.
- 4 O guide me in Thy love and fear;
My soul on Thee I cast;
I would not walk with sinners here,
To share their doom at last.

33 (PSALM 27.) C. M. WATTS.
The Church our Abode.

- 1 **T**HE Lord of glory is my light,
And my salvation too;
God is my strength, nor will I fear
What all my foes can do.
- 2 One privilege my heart desires:
O grant me an abode
Among the churches of Thy saints,
The temples of my God.
- 3 There shall I offer my requests,
And see Thy beauty still;
Shall hear Thy messages of love,
And there inquire Thy will.
- 4 When troubles rise, and storms appear,
There may His children hide;
God has a strong pavilion, where
He makes my soul abide.
- 5 Now shall my head be lifted high
Above my foes around;
And songs of joy and victory
Within Thy temple sound.

34 (PSALM 27.) C. M. WATTS.
Prayer and Hope.

- 1 **S**OON as I heard my Father say,—
Ye children, seek My face.
My heart replied, without delay,—
I'll seek my Father's face.
- 2 Let not Thy face be hid from me,
Nor frown my soul away;
God of my life, I fly to Thee
In my distressful day.
- Should friends and kindred near and
Leave me to want or die, [dear,
My God would make my life His care,
And all my need supply.

PSALMS.

4 My fainting flesh had died with grief,
Had not my soul believed
To see Thy grace provide relief;
Nor was my hope deceived.

5 Wait on the Lord, ye trembling saints,
And keep your courage up;
He'll raise your spirit when it faints,
And far exceed your hope.

35 (PSALM 27.) 7.6. D. MONTGOMERY.
God the Salvation of His people.

1 **G**OD is my strong salvation,
What foe have I to fear?
In darkness and temptation,
My light, my help is near:
Though hosts encamp around me,
Firm to the fight I stand;
What terror can confound me,
With God at my right hand?

2 Place on the Lord reliance;
My soul, with courage wait:
His truth be thine affiance,
When faint and desolate.
His might thy heart shall strengthen,
His love thy joy increase:
Mercy thy days shall lengthen;
The Lord will give thee peace.

36 (PSALM 28.) L. M. DWIGHT.
Divine Assistance acknowledged.

1 **B**LEST be the Lord who heard my prayer,
The Lord, my shield, my help, my song,
Who saved my soul from sin and fear,
And filled with praise my thankful tongue.

2 In the dark hour of deep distress,
By foes beset, of death afraid,
My spirit trusted in His grace,
And sought and found His heavenly aid.

3 O blest Redeemer of mankind!
Thy shield, Thy saving strength, shall be
The shield, the strength of every mind
That loves Thy name, and trusts in Thee.

4 Remember, Lord, Thy chosen seed;
Israel defend from guilt and woe;
Thy flock in richest pastures feed,
And guard their steps from every foe.

5 Zion exalt, her cause maintain,
With peace and joy her courts surround;
In showers let endless blessings rain,
And all the world Thy praise resound.

37 (PSALM 29.) L. M. WATTS.
God in Thunder and Storm.

1 **G**IVE to the Lord, ye sons of fame,
Give to the Lord renown and power,
Ascribe due honours to His name,
And His eternal might adore.

2 The Lord proclaims His power aloud,
Over the ocean and the land;
His voice divides the watery cloud,
And lightnings blaze at His command.

3 The Lord sits sovereign on the flood,
Jehovah reigns for ever king;
But makes His church His blest abode,
Where we His awful glories sing.

4 In gentler language there, the Lord
The counsels of His grace imparts:
Amidst the raging storm, His word
Speaks peace and courage to our hearts.

38 (PSALM 30.) L. M. WATTS.
Sickness and Sorrow removed.

1 **I** WILL extol Thee, Lord, on high,
At Thy command diseases fly:
Who but our God can speak and save
From the dark borders of the grave?

2 Sing to the Lord, ye saints of His,
And tell how large His goodness is:
Let all your powers rejoice and bless
While you record His holiness.

3 His anger but a moment stays,
His love is life and length of days;
Though grief and tears the night employ,
The morning star restores the joy.

39 (PSALM 31.) S. M. LYTE.
Confidence in Divine Succour.

1 **M**Y spirit on Thy care,
Blest Saviour, I recline;
Thou wilt not leave me in despair,
For Thou art love divine.

2 In Thee I place my trust,
On Thee I calmly rest;
I know Thee good, I know Thee just,
And count Thy choice the best.

3 Whate'er events betide,
Thy will they all perform;
Safe in Thy breast my head I hide,
Nor fear the coming storm.

4 Let good or ill befall,
It must be good for me;
Secure of having Thee in all,—
Of having all in Thee.

40 (PSALM 32.) S. M. WATTS.
Confession and Forgiveness.

1 **O** BLESSED souls are they
Whose sins are covered o'er;
Divinely blest, to whom the Lord
Imputes their guilt no more.

2 They mourn their follies past,
And keep their hearts with care;
Their lips and lives without deceit
Shall prove their faith sincere.

3 While I concealed my guilt,
I felt the rankling wound;
Till I confessed my sins to Thee,
And ready pardon found.

4 Let sinners learn to pray,
Let saints keep near the throne;
Our help in times of deep distress,
Is found in God alone.

41 (PSALM 32.) L. M. WATTS.
Repentance and Pardon.

1 **B**LEST is the man, for ever blest,
Whose guilt is pardoned by his God;
Whose sins with sorrow are confessed,
And covered with the Saviour's blood.

- 2 Blest is the man to whom the Lord
Imputeth not iniquities;
He pleads no merit of reward,
And not on works, but grace relies.
- 3 From guile his heart and lips are free;
His humble joy, his holy fear,
With deep repentance well agree,
And join to prove his faith sincere.
- 4 How glorious is that righteousness
That hides and cancels all his sins,
While a bright evidence of grace
Through his whole life appears and shines!

42 (PSALM 33.) C.M. WATTS.
Praise for Creation and Providence.

- 1 **R**EJOICE, ye righteous, in the Lord;
This work belongs to you;
Sing of His name, His ways, His word,
How holy, just, and true!
- 2 His mercy and His righteousness
Let heaven and earth proclaim;
His works of nature and of grace
Reveal His wondrous name.
- 3 His wisdom and almighty word
The heavenly arches spread;
And by the Spirit of the Lord
Their shining hosts were made.
- 4 He bids the liquid waters flow
To their appointed deep;
The flowing seas their limits know,
And their own station keep.
- 5 Ye tenants of the spacious earth,
With fear before Him stand;
He spake, and nature took its birth,
And rests on His command.
- 6 Jehovah scorns the nations' rage,
And breaks their vain designs;
His counsel stands through every age,
And in full glory shines.

43 (PSALM 33.) C.M. TATE AND BRADY.
Saints rejoicing in God.

- 1 **L**ET all the just, to God with joy
Their cheerful voices raise;
For well the righteous it becomes
To sing glad songs of praise.
- 2 By His almighty word, at first,
The heavenly arch was reared;
And all the beauteous worlds of light
At His command appeared.
- 3 Whate'er the mighty Lord decrees,
Shall stand for ever sure;
The settled purpose of His heart
To ages shall endure.
- 4 How happy, then, are they to whom
The Lord our God is known;
Whom He, from all the world besides,
Has chosen for His own!
- 5 The riches of Thy mercy, Lord,
Do Thou to us extend,
Since we, for all we want or wish,
On Thee alone depend.

44 (PSALM 34.) L.M. WATTS.
God's Care of the Saints.

- 1 **L**ORD, I will bless Thee all my days,
Thy praise shall dwell upon my
My soul shall glory in Thy grace, (tongue;
While saints rejoice to hear the song.
- 2 Come, magnify the Lord with me,
Come, let us all exalt His name;
I sought the Eternal God, and He
Has not exposed my hope to shame.
- 3 I told Him all my secret grief,
My secret groaning reached His ears;
He gave mine inward pains relief,
And calmed the tumult of my fears.
- 4 To humble souls and broken hearts,
God with His grace is ever nigh:
Pardon and hope His love imparts,
When men in deep contrition lie.
- 5 To Him the poor lift up their eyes,
On them He makes His goodness shine;
A beam of mercy from the skies
Fills them with light and joy divine.
- 6 His holy angels pitch their tents
Around the men that serve the Lord;
O fear and love Him, all His saints,
Taste of His grace, and trust His word.

45 (PSALM 34.) C.M. TATE AND BRADY.
Divine Interpositions acknowledged.

- 1 **T**HROUGH all the changing scenes of
In trouble and in joy, [life,
The praises of my God shall still
My heart and tongue employ.
- 2 Of His deliverance I will boast,
Till all that are distressed,
From mine example comfort take,
And soothe their griefs to rest.
- 3 O magnify the Lord with me;
With me exalt His name;
When in distress to Him I called,
He to my rescue came.
- 4 O make but trial of His love;
Experience will decide
How blest are they, and only they,
Who in His truth confide!
- 5 Fear Him, ye saints, and you will then
Have nothing else to fear;
Make you His service your delight,
He'll make you wants His care.

46 (PSALM 34.) C.M., 6 lines. CONDER.
God's Goodness magnified.

- 1 **F**OR ever will I bless the Lord,
Nor cease His praise to speak;
My song His goodness shall record,
That the oppressed and weak
May trust in Him who will reward
The humble and the meek.
- 2 O magnify the Lord with me;
Come, join His name to bless;
To Him did I in trouble flee;
He saved me from distress.
O let Him then your refuge be,
Nor shall you fail success.

3 He is a God who heareth prayer :
He raised me from the dust ;
His angel bands keep station where
Dangers would harm the just.
Then try His love, and trust His care ;
Blessed are they who trust.

4 God on His saints looks watchful down,
His ear attends their cry.
The wicked sink beneath His frown,
Their very name shall die ;
But He, at length, the just will crown
With victory and joy.

5 The broken heart His grace shall heal ;
His hand the contrite raise :
Many the woes the righteous feel,
Yet still, in all their ways,
Kept by His power, they bear the seal
Of His redeeming grace.

47 (PSALM 36.) L.M. WATTS.
The Perfections and Providence of God.

1 HIGH in the heavens, Eternal God,
Thy goodness in full glory shines ;
Thy truth shall break through every cloud
That veils and darkens Thy designs.

2 For ever firm Thy justice stands,
As mountains their foundations keep ;
Wise are the wonders of Thy hands ;
Thy judgments are a mighty deep.

3 Thy providence is kind and large,
Both man and beast Thy bounty share ;
The whole creation is Thy charge,
But saints are Thy peculiar care.

4 My God, how excellent Thy grace,
Whence all our hope, our comfort springs !
The sons of Adam in distress
Fly to the shadow of Thy wings.

5 From the provisions of Thy house
We shall be fed with sweet repast ;
Where mercy like a river flows,
And brings salvation to our taste.

6 Life, like a fountain rich and free,
Springs from the presence of the Lord ;
And in Thy light our souls shall see
The glories promised in Thy word.

48 (PSALM 36.) C.M. WATTS.
God's Mercies boundless.

1 ABOVE the heavens' created rounds
Thy mercies, Lord, extend ;
Thy truth outlives the narrow bounds
Where time and nature end.

2 Thy hand sustains all living things ;
Thy providence how kind !
Beneath the shadow of Thy wings
Thy children safety find.

3 From Thee, when earthly streams run low,
And mortal comforts die,
Perpetual springs of life shall flow,
And raise our pleasures high.

4 Though all created light decay,
And death close up our eyes,
Thy presence makes eternal day,
Where clouds can never rise.

49 (PSALM 36.) 8s. P.M. CONDER.
The All-sufficiency of Jehovah.

1 AS high as the heavens and as vast,
Thy mercy, O God, has no bound ;
Thy laws like the mountains stand fast ;
Thy judgments no plummet can sound.

2 All creatures Thy providence share :
Thy bounty, how sovereign and free !
To Thee, as the Hearer of prayer,
All mortals for refuge may flee.

3 The poor in Thy house are supplied,
Where freely Thy gifts are bestowed ;
And they drink the pure waters that glide
Through the courts of Thy hallowed abode.

4 With Thee is the fountain of life ;
Lord, grant us to drink of that spring ;
And o'er the world's sorrow and strife
The light of Thy promises fling.

5 Continue Thy love to Thy saints ;
To the just Thy protection extend ;
On the wicked impose Thy restraints,
And the weak from oppression defend.

50 (PSALM 37.) C.M. WATTS.
God the Guide and Portion of the Righteous.

1 MY God, the steps of pious men
Are ordered by Thy will ;
Though they should fall, they rise again,
Thy hand supports them still.

2 The Lord delights to see their ways,
Their virtue He approves ;
He'll ne'er deprive them of His grace,
Nor leave the men He loves.

3 The heavenly heritage is theirs,
Their portion and their home :
He feeds them now, and makes them heirs
Of blessings long to come.

4 Wait on the Lord, ye sons of men,
Nor fear when tyrants frown ;
Ye shall confess their pride was vain,
When justice casts them down.

5 But mark the man of righteousness,
His several steps attend ;
True pleasure runs through all his ways,
And peaceful is his end.

51 (PSALM 38.) C.M. WATTS.
The Burdened Conscience.

1 AMIDST Thy wrath remember love,
Restore Thy servant, Lord ;
Nor let a Father's chastening prove
Like an avenger's sword.

2 Thou art my God, my only hope
And Thou wilt hear my cry ;
My God will bear my spirit up,
When Satan bids me die.

3 All my desire to Thee is known,
Thine eye counts every tear ;
And every sigh and every groan
Is noticed by Thine ear.

PSALMS.

4 My God, forgive my follies past,
And be for ever nigh;
O Lord of my salvation, haste,
Before Thy servant die.

52 (PSALM 39.) C.M. WATTS.
Sick-bed Devotion.

1 GOD of my life, look gently down;
Behold the pains I feel:
But I am dumb before Thy throne,
Nor dare dispute Thy will.

2 Diseases are Thy servants, Lord,
They come at Thy command;
I utter not a murmuring word
Against Thy chastening hand.

3 Yet I may plead with humble cries,
Remove Thy sharp rebukes;
My strength decays, my spirit dies,
Through Thy repeated strokes.

4 But if my life be spared awhile,
Before my last remove,
Thy praise shall be my business still;
I will declare Thy love.

53 (PSALM 39.) C.M. WATTS.
The Vanity of Life.

1 TEACH me the measure of my days,
Thou Maker of my frame;
I would survey life's narrow span,
And learn how frail I am.

2 A span is all that we can boast,
An inch or two of time;
Man is but vanity and dust
In all his flower and prime.

3 See the vain race of mortals move
Like shadows o'er the plain;
They rage and strive, desire and love,
But all their noise is vain.

4 What should I wish or wait for, then,
From creatures, earth, and dust?
They make our expectations vain,
And disappoint our trust.

5 Now I renounce my carnal hope,
My fond desires recall;
I give my mortal interest up,
And make my God my all.

54 (PSALM 40.) C.M. WATTS.
Deliverance from Distress.

1 I WAITED patient for the Lord,
He bowed to hear my cry;
He saw me resting on His word,
And brought salvation nigh.

2 Firm on a rock He made me stand,
And taught my cheerful tongue
To praise the wonders of His hand
In a new thankful song.

3 I'll spread His works of grace abroad,
The saints with joy shall hear;
And sinners learn to make my God
Their only hope and fear.

4 How many are Thy thoughts of love!
Thy mercies, Lord, how great!
We have not words nor hours enough,
Their numbers to repeat.

5 When I'm afflicted, poor, and low,
And light and peace depart,
My God beholds my heavy woe,
And bears me on His heart.

55 (PSALM 41.) L.M. WATTS.
Sympathy with Poor Saints.

1 BLEST is the man whom mercies move,
Who melts with pity to the poor;
Whose soul, by sympathising love,
Feels what his fellow-saints endure.

2 His heart contrives for their relief
More good than his own hands can do;
He, in the time of general grief,
Shall find the Lord hath mercies too.

3 His soul shall live secure on earth,
With secret blessings on his head,
When drought and pestilence and dearth
Around him multiply their dead.

4 Or, if he languish on his couch,
God will pronounce his sins forgiven;
Will save him with a healing touch,
Or take his willing soul to heaven.

56 (PSALM 42.) L.M. WATTS.
Disquietude of Soul.

1 MY spirit sinks within me, Lord;
But I will call Thy name to mind,
And times of past distress record,
When to my prayer Thine ear inclined.

2 Yet will the Lord command His love,
When I address His throne by day;
Nor in the night His grace remove:—
The night shall hear me sing and pray.

3 I chide my heart that sinks so low;
Why should my soul indulge her grief?
Hope in the Lord and praise Him too;
He is my rest, my sure relief.

4 Thy light and truth shall guide me still,
Thy word shall my best thoughts employ,
And lead me to Thy heavenly hill,
My God, my most exceeding joy!

57 (PSALM 42.) C.M. TATE AND BRADY.
The Soul panting after God.

1 AS pants the hart for cooling streams,
When heated in the chase,
So pants my soul, O God, for Thee,
And Thy refreshing grace.

2 For Thee, my God, the living God,
My thirsty soul doth pine:
O when shall I behold Thy face,
Thou Majesty divine?

3 I sigh to think of happier days,
When Thou, O Lord, wert nigh;
When every heart was tuned to praise,
And none more blest than I.

4 O why art thou cast down, my soul,
Hope still, and thou shalt sing
The praise of Him who is thy God,
Thy health's eternal spring.

58 (PSALM 43.) 79., 6 lines. MONTGOMERY.
The Divine Favour implored.

- 1 JUDGE me, Lord, in righteousness,
Plead for me in my distress :
Good and merciful Thou art ;
Bind this bleeding, broken heart :
Cast me not despairing hence,
Be Thy love my confidence.
- 2 Send Thy light and truth to guide
Me, too prone to turn aside,
On Thy holy hill to rest,
In Thy tabernacles blest ;
There, to God, my chiefest joy,
Praise shall all my powers employ.
- 3 Why, my soul, art thou dismayed ?
Why of earth or hell afraid ?
Trust in God :—disdain to yield,
While o'er thee He casts His shield,
And His countenance divine
Sheds the light of heaven on thine.

59 (PSALM 44.) S.M.D. C. WESLEY.
Prayer in Persecution.

- 1 LET God, the Mighty God,
The Lord of Hosts arise ;
With terror clad, with strength endued,
And rend and bow the skies :
Called down by faithful prayer,
Saviour, appear below ;
Thy hand lift up, Thine arm make bare,
And quell Thy church's foe.
- 2 Our refuge in distress,
In danger's darkest hour,
Appear as in the ancient days,
With full redeeming power ;
That Thy redeemed may sing
In glad triumphant strains,—
The Lord is God, the Lord is King,
The Lord for ever reigns.

60 (PSALM 45.) C.M. WATTS.
The Royalty of Jesus.

- 1 I'LL speak the honours of my King,
His form divinely fair :
None of the sons of mortal race
May with the Lord compare.
- 2 Sweet is Thy speech, and heavenly grace
Upon Thy lips is shed ;
Thy God, with blessings infinite,
Hath crowned Thy sacred head.
- 3 Gird on Thy sword, victorious Prince,
Ride with majestic sway ;
Thy terrors shall strike through Thy foes,
And make the world obey.
- 4 Thy throne, O God, for ever stands ;
Thy word of grace shall prove
A peaceful sceptre in Thy hands,
To rule the saints by love.
- 5 Justice and truth attend Thee still,
But mercy is Thy choice ;
And God, Thy God, Thy soul shall fill
With most peculiar joys.

61 (PSALM 45.) S.M. WATTS.
The Triumph of Christ.

- 1 MY Saviour and my King,
Thy beauties are divine ;
Thy lips with blessings overflow,
And every grace is Thine.
- 2 Now make Thy glory known,
Gird on Thy conquering sword,
And ride in majesty to spread
The triumphs of Thy word.
- 3 Strike through Thy stubborn foes,
Or melt their hearts to obey,
While justice, meekness, grace, and truth,
Attend Thy glorious way.
- 4 Thy laws, O God, are right ;
Thy throne shall ever stand ;
And Thy victorious gospel proves
A sceptre in Thy hand.

62 (PSALM 45.) 6666, 88. DODDRIDGE.
Christ's conquering Sword.

- 1 GIRD on Thy conquering sword,
Ascend Thy shining car,
And march, Almighty Lord,
To wage Thy holy war.
Before His wheels,
In glad surprise,
Ye valleys rise,
And sink, ye hills.
- 2 Fair truth and smiling love,
And injured righteousness,
Under Thy banners move,
And seek from Thee redress.
Thou in their cause
Shalt prosperous ride,
And far and wide
Dispense Thy laws.
- 3 Before Thine awful face
Millions of foes shall fall,
The captives of Thy grace ;—
That grace which conquers all :
The world shall know,
Great King of kings,
What wondrous things
Thine arm can do.
Here, to my willing soul,
Bend Thy triumphant way ;
Here every foe control,
And all Thy power display.
My heart Thy throne,
Blest Jesus, see,
Bows low to Thee,—
To Thee alone.

63 (PSALM 46.) L.M. WATTS.
The Church's Safety and Rest.

- 1 GOD is the refuge of His saints,
When storms of sharp distress invade ;
Ere we can offer our complaints,
Behold Him present with His aid.
- 2 Let mountains from their seats be hurled
Down to the deep, and buried there ;
Convulsions shake the solid world,
Our faith shall never yield to fear.

PSALMS.

- 3 Loud may the troubled ocean roar,
In sacred peace our souls abide,
While every nation, every shore
Trembles and dreads the swelling tide.
- 4 There is a stream, whose gentle flow
Supplies the city of our God:
Life, love, and joy, still gliding through,
And watering our divine abode;—
- 5 That sacred stream, Thy holy word,
Which all our raging fears controls:
Sweet peace Thy promises afford,
And give new strength to fainting souls.
- 6 Zion enjoys her monarch's love,
Secure against the threatening hour;
Nor can her firm foundations move,
Built on His truth, and armed with power.

64 (PSALM 46.) 87, 87, 387. CONDER.
God our Refuge and Strength.

- 1 GOD is our refuge, ever near,
Our help in tribulation;
Therefore His people shall not fear,
Amid a wrecked creation. (hurled,
Though mountains from their base be
And ocean shake the solid world,
The Lord is our salvation.
- 2 The stream that flows from Zion's hill,
Shall yet, serenely gliding,
With joy the holy city fill,
His presence there abiding.
The Lord, her glory and defence,
Will guard His chosen residence,
His timely aid providing.

65 (PSALM 46.) C. M. LYTE.
The Security of the Church.

- 1 GOD is our refuge, tried and proved,
Amid a stormy world;
We will not fear though earth be moved,
And hills in ocean hurled.
- 2 The waves may roar, the mountains shake,
Our comforts shall not cease;
The Lord His saints will not forsake;
The Lord will give us peace.
- 3 A gentle stream of hope and love
To us shall ever flow;
It issues from His throne above,
It cheers His church below.
- 4 When earth and hell against us came,
He spake, and quelled their powers;
The Lord of Hosts is still the same,
The God of grace is ours.

66 (PSALM 46.) 8888, 6666, 8. LUTHER.
God our Refuge.

- 1 GOD is our refuge in distress,
Our shield of hope through every care,
Our Shepherd watching us to bless,
And therefore will we not despair;
Although the mountains shake
And hills their place forsake,
And billows o'er them brake,
Yet still will we not fear,
For Thou, O God, art ever near.

- 2 God is our hope and strength in woe;
Through earth He maketh wars to cease;
His power breaketh spear and bow;
His mercy sendeth endless peace.
Then though the earth remove,
And storms rage high above,
And seas tempestuous prove,
Yet still will we not fear,
The Lord of Hosts is ever near.

67 (PSALM 47.) C. M. WATTS.
Christ Ascending and Reigning.

- 1 O FOR a shout of sacred joy
To God the sovereign King!
Let every land their tongues employ,
And hymns of triumph sing.
- 2 Jesus, our Lord, ascends on high;
His heavenly guards around
Attend Him rising through the sky,
With trumpets' joyful sound.
- 3 While angels shout and praise their King,
Let mortals learn their strains;
Let all the earth His honours sing;
O'er all the earth He reigns.
- 4 Rehearse His praise with awe profound,
Let knowledge lead the song;
Nor mock Him with a solemn sound
Upon a thoughtless tongue.
- 5 In Israel stood His ancient throne,
He loved that chosen race;
But now He calls the world His own,
And Gentiles taste His grace.
- 6 The British Islands are the Lord's,
There Abraham's God is known;
While powers and princes, shields and
Submit before His throne. [swords,

68 (PSALM 48.) S. M. WATTS.
The Church the Abode of God.

- 1 GREAT is the Lord our God,
And let His praise be great;
He makes His churches His abode,
His most delightful seat.
- 2 These temples of His grace,
How beautiful they stand!
The honour of our native place,
And bulwark of our land.
- 3 In Zion God is known,
A refuge in distress;
How bright has His salvation shone
Through all her palaces!
- 4 Oft have our fathers told,
Our eyes have often seen,
How well our God secures the fold
Where His own sheep have been.
- 5 In every new distress
We'll to His house repair,
We'll think upon His word,
And seek deliverance there.

69 (PSALM 48.) S. M. WATTS.
The Beauty of the Church.

- 1 FAR as Thy name is known,
The world declares Thy praise,
Thy saints, O Lord, before Thy throne
Their songs of honour raise.

- 2 With joy let Judah stand
On Zion's chosen hill,
Proclaim the wonders of Thy hand,
And counsels of Thy will.
- Let strangers walk around
The city where we dwell,
Compass and view Thy holy ground,
And mark the building well—
- 4 The orders of Thy house,
The worship of Thy court,
The cheerful songs, the solemn vows,
And make a fair report.
- 5 How decent and how wise!
How glorious to behold!
Beyond the pomp that charms the eyes,
And rites adorned with gold.
- 6 The God we worship now
Will guide us till we die,
Will be our God while here below,
And ours above the sky.

70 (PSALM 50.) C. M. WATTS.
The Last Judgment.

- 1 **T**HE Lord, the Judge, before His throne,
Bids the whole earth draw nigh,—
The nations near the rising sun,
And near the western sky.
- 2 Throned on a cloud our God shall come,
Bright flames prepare His way:
Thunder and darkness, fire and storm
Lead on the dreadful day.
- Heaven from above His call shall hear,
Attending angels come,
And earth and hell shall know and fear
His justice, and their doom.

71 (PSALM 51.) L. M. WATTS.
The Penitent pleading.

- 1 **S**HOW pity, Lord; O Lord, forgive,
Let a repenting rebel live;
Are not Thy mercies large and free?
May not a sinner trust in Thee?
- 2 My sins, though great, do not surpass
The power and glory of Thy grace:
Great God, Thy nature hath no bound,
So let Thy pardoning love be found.
- 3 O wash my soul from every sin,
And make my guilty conscience clean;
Here, on my heart, the burden lies,
And past offences pain mine eyes.
- 4 My lips, with shame, my sins confess
Against Thy law, against Thy grace:
Lord, should Thy judgment grow severe,
I am condemned, but Thou art clear.
- 5 Yet save a trembling sinner, Lord, [word,
Whose hope, still hovering round Thy
Would light on some sweet promise there,
Some sure support against despair.

72 (PSALM 51.) L. M. WATTS.
Original and Actual Sin.

- 1 **L**ORD, I am vile, conceived in sin,
And born unholy and unclean;
Sprung from the man whose guilty fall
Corrupts his race, and taints us all.

- 2 Soon as we draw our infant breath,
The seeds of sin grow up for death:
Thy law demands a perfect heart;
We are defiled in every part.
- 3 Great God, create my heart anew,
And form my spirit pure and true;
O make me wise betimes, to see
My danger and my remedy.
- 4 Jesus, my God, Thy blood alone
Hath power sufficient to atone;
Thy blood can make me white as snow;
No Jewish types could cleanse me so.
- 5 While guilt disturbs and breaks my peace,
Nor flesh nor soul hath rest or ease:
Lord, let me hear Thy pardoning voice,
And make my broken bones rejoice.

73 (PSALM 51.) L. M. WATTS.
The Backslider Restored.

- 1 **O** THOU that hear'st when sinners cry,
Though all my crimes before Thee lie,
Behold them not with angry look,
But blot their memory from Thy book.
- 2 Create my nature pure within,
And form my soul averse to sin;
Let Thy good Spirit ne'er depart,
Nor hide Thy presence from my heart.
- 3 I cannot live without Thy light,
Cast out and banished from Thy sight;
Thy holy joys, my God, restore,
And guard me that I fall no more.
- 4 Though I have grieved Thy Spirit, Lord,
His help and comfort still afford;
And let me come before Thy throne,
To plead the merits of Thy Son.
- 5 A broken heart, my God, my King,
Is all the sacrifice I bring;
The God of grace will ne'er despise
A broken heart for sacrifice.
- 6 My soul lies humbled in the dust,
And owns the dreadful sentence just;
Look down, O Lord, with pitying eye,
And save the soul condemned to die.
- 7 Then will I teach the world Thy ways;
Sinners shall learn Thy sovereign grace;
I'll lead them to my Saviour's blood,
And they shall praise a pardoning God.
- 8 O may Thy love inspire my tongue;
Salvation shall be all my song;
And all my powers shall join to bless
The Lord, my strength and righteousness.

74 (PSALM 51.) C. M. WATTS.
The Broken Heart.

- 1 **O** GOD of mercy, hear my call,
My load of guilt remove;
Break down this separating wall
That bars me from Thy love.
- 2 Give me the presence of Thy grace,
Then my rejoicing tongue
Shall speak aloud Thy righteousness,
And make Thy praise my song.

PSALMS.

3 No blood of goats, nor heifer slain,
For sin could e'er atone;
The death of Christ shall still remain
Sufficient and alone.

4 A soul oppressed with sin's desert,
My God will ne'er despise;
A humble groan, a broken heart,
Is our best sacrifice.

75 (PSALM 55.) S. M. WATTS.
Prosperity Dangerous.

1 **T**HOUGH sinners take their course,
And choose the road to death;
I, in the worship of my God,
Will spend my daily breath.

2 My thoughts address His throne,
When morning brings the light;
I seek His blessing every noon,
And pay my vows at night.

3 The men who dwell at ease,
And no sad changes feel,
They neither fear nor trust Thy name,
Nor learn to do Thy will:

4 But I, with all my cares,
Will lean upon the Lord;
I'll cast my burden on His arm,
And rest upon His word.

5 His arm shall well sustain
The children of His love;
The ground on which their safety stands,
No earthly power can move.

76 (PSALM 55.) 11s. LYTE.
The Saint's Aspirations.

1 **O**HAD I, my Saviour, the wings of a
dove, [above !
How soon would I soar to Thy presence
How soon would I fly where the weary
have rest, [breast !
And hide all my cares in Thy sheltering

2 I flutter, I struggle, and pant to get free;
I feel me a captive while banished from
Thee: [roam,
A pilgrim and stranger, the desert I
And look on to heaven, and long to be
home.

3 Ah ! there the wild tempest for ever shall
cease;
No billows shall ruffle that haven of peace;
Temptation and trouble alike shall depart,
All tears from the eye, and all sin from
the heart.

4 Soon, soon may this Eden of promise be
mine; [decline;
Rise, bright sun of glory, no more to
Thy light, yet unrisen, the wilderness
cheers: pears ?
O what will it be when the fulness ap-

77 (PSALM 56.) C. M. WATTS.
Support in Prayer.

1 **I**N God, most holy, just, and true,
I have reposed my trust;
Nor will I fear what man can do,
The offspring of the dust.

2 When to Thy throne I raise my cry,
The wicked fear and flee;
So swift is prayer to reach the sky,
So near is God to me.

3 Thy solemn vows are on me, Lord;
Thou shalt receive my praise;
I'll sing,—How faithful is Thy word !
How righteous all Thy ways !

4 Thou hast secured my soul from death;
O set Thy prisoner free,
That heart and hand, and life and breath,
May be employed for Thee.

78 (PSALM 57.) L. M. WATTS.
God's Power implored and celebrated.

1 **M**Y God, in whom are all the springs
Of boundless love, and grace un-
known,
Hide me beneath Thy spreading wings,
Till the dark cloud is overblown.

2 Up to the heavens I send my cry,
The Lord will my desires perform;
He sends His angel from the sky,
And saves me from the threatening storm.

3 My heart is fixed, my song shall raise
Immortal honours to His name;
Awake, my tongue, to sound His praise,—
My tongue, the glory of my frame.

4 High o'er the earth His mercy reigns,
And reaches to the utmost sky:
His truth to endless years remains,
When lower worlds dissolve and die.

5 Be Thou exalted, O my God,
Above the heavens where angels dwell;
Thy power on earth be known abroad,
And land to land Thy wonders tell.

79 (PSALM 61.) S. M. WATTS.
Safety in God.

1 **W**HEN, overwhelmed with grief,
My heart within me dies;
Helpless, and far from all relief,
To heaven I lift mine eyes;

2 O lead me to the rock
That's high above my head,
And make the covert of Thy wings
My shelter and my shade.

3 Within Thy presence, Lord,
For ever I'll abide;
Thou art the tower of my defence,
The refuge where I hide.

4 Thou givest me the lot
Of those that fear Thy name;
If endless life be their reward,
I shall possess the same.

80 (PSALM 62.) L. M. WATTS.
God only to be confided in.

1 **M**Y spirit looks to God alone;
My rock and refuge is His throne
In all my fears, in all my straits,
My soul on His salvation waits.

PSALMS.

- 2 Trust Him, ye saints, in all your ways,
Pour out your hearts before His face;
When helpers fail and foes invade,
God is our all-sufficient aid.
- 3 Once has His awful voice declared,
Once and again mine ears have heard,—
All power is His eternal due;
He must be feared and trusted too.
- 4 For sovereign power reigns not alone,
Grace is a partner of the throne:
Thy grace and justice, Mighty Lord,
Shall well divide our last reward.

81 (PSALM 62.) S. M. C. WESLEY. *Patience and Hope.*

- 1 **I**N true and patient hope,
My soul on God attend;
And, calmly confident, look up
Till He salvation send.
- 2 I shall His goodness see,
While on His name I call;
He will defend and strengthen me,
And I shall never fall.
- 3 Jesus, to Thee I fly,
My refuge and my tower;
Upon Thy faithful love rely,
And find Thy saving power.
- 4 Trust in the Lord alone,
Who aids us from above;
In every strait surround His throne,
And rest upon His love.

82 (PSALM 63.) C. M. WATTS. *Early Prayer in the Sanctuary.*

- 1 **E**ARLY, my God, without delay,
I haste to seek Thy face;
My thirsty spirit faints away
Without Thy cheering grace.
- 2 So pilgrims on the scorching sand,
Beneath a burning sky,
Long for a cooling stream at hand,
And they must drink or die.
- 3 I've seen Thy glory and Thy power,
Through all Thy temple shine;
My God, repeat that heavenly hour,
That vision so divine.
- 4 Not all the blessings of a feast
Can please my soul so well,
As when Thy richer grace I taste,
And in Thy presence dwell.
- 5 Not life itself, with all its joys,
Can my best passions move,
Or raise so high my cheerful voice
As Thy forgiving love.
- 6 Thus, till my last expiring day
I'll bless my God and King;
Thus, will I lift my hands to pray,
And tune my lips to sing.

83 (PSALM 63.) L. M. WATTS. *The Soul's Desires after God.*

- 1 **G**R-E-A-T God, permit my humble claim,
Thou art my hope, my joy, my rest;
The glories that compose Thy name,
Stand all engaged to make me blest.

- 2 Thou great and good, Thou just and wise,
Thou art my Father and my God;
And I am Thine by sacred ties;
Thy son, Thy servant, bought with blood.
- 3 With heart and eyes, and lifted hands,
For Thee I long, to Thee I look,
As travellers in thirsty lands
Pant for the cooling water-brook.
- 4 With early feet I love to appear
Among Thy saints, and seek Thy face;
Oft have I seen Thy glory there,
And felt the power of sovereign grace.
- 5 I'll lift my hands, I'll raise my voice,
While I have breath to pray or praise;
This work shall make my heart rejoice,
And spend the remnant of my days.

84 (PSALM 63.) S. M. WATTS. *Earnest Seeking of God.*

- 1 **M**Y GOD, permit my tongue
This joy, to call Thee mine;
And let mine earnest cries prevail
To taste Thy love divine.
- 2 My thirsty, fainting soul
Thy mercy doth implore;
Not travellers in desert lands
Can pant for water more.
- 3 Within Thy churches, Lord,
I long to find my place;
Thy power and glory to behold,
And feel Thy quickening grace.
- 4 For life without Thy love
No relish can afford;
No joy can be compared with this,
To serve and please the Lord.
- 5 In wakeful hours of night,
I call my God to mind;
I think how wise Thy counsels are,
And all Thy dealings kind.
- 6 Since Thou hast been my help,
To Thee my spirit flies;
And on Thy watchful providence
My cheerful hope relies.
- 7 The shadow of Thy wings
My soul in safety keeps;
I follow where my father leads,
And He supports my steps.

85 (PSALM 63.) L. M. MONTGOMERY. *Intense Desire after God.*

- 1 **O** GOD, Thou art my God alone;
Early to Thee my soul shall cry:
A pilgrim in a land unknown,
A thirsty land, whose springs are dry.
- 2 O that it were as it hath been,
When, praying in the holy place,
Thy power and glory I have seen,
And marked the footsteps of Thy grace.
- 3 Yet, through this rough and thorny maze,
I follow hard on Thee, my God;
Thy hand unseen upholds my ways;
I safely tread where Thou hast trod:—

PSALMS.

4 Thee, in the watches of the night,
When I remember on my bed,
Thy presence makes the darkness light;
Thy guardian wings are round my head.

5 Better than life itself, Thy love;
Dearer than all beside to me;
For whom have I in heaven above,
Or what on earth, compared with Thee?

6 Praise with my heart, my mind, my voice,
For all Thy mercy I will give;
My soul shall still in God rejoice;
My tongue shall bless Thee while I live.

86 (PSALM 65.) L.M. WATTS.
Public Prayer and Praise.

1 THE praise of Zion waits for Thee,
My God, and praise becomes Thy
house;

There shall Thy saints Thy glory see,
And there perform their public vows.

2 O Thou, whose mercy bends the skies
To save, when humble sinners pray;
All lands to Thee shall lift their eyes,
All the islands of the sea.

3 Against my will my sins prevail,
Thy grace shall purge away their stain;
The blood of Christ can never fail
To wash my garments white again.

4 Blest is the man whom Thou shalt choose,
And give him kind access to Thee;
Give him a place within Thy house,
To taste Thy love divinely free.

87 (PSALM 65.) C.M. WATTS.
Praise in Zion.

1 PRAISE waits in Zion, Lord, for Thee:
There shall our vows be paid:
Thou hast an ear when sinners pray;
All flesh shall seek Thine aid.

2 Lord, our iniquities prevail,
But pardoning grace is Thine;
And Thou wilt grant us power and skill
To conquer every sin.

3 Blest are the men whom Thou wilt choose
To bring them near Thy face;
Grant them a dwelling in Thy house,
To feast upon Thy grace.

4 In answering what Thy church requests,
Thy truth and terror shine;
And works of dreadful righteousness
Fulfil Thy kind design.

5 Thus shall the wondering nations see
The Lord is good and just;
And distant islands fly to Thee,
And make Thy name their trust.

6 They dread Thy glittering tokens, Lord,
When signs in heaven appear;
But they shall learn Thy holy word,
And love as well as fear.

88 (PSALM 65.) C.M. WATTS.
The Seasons.

1 GOOD is the Lord, the heavenly King,
Who makes the earth His care;
Visits the pastures every spring,
And bids the grass appear.

2 The clouds, like rivers raised on high,
Pour out, at Thy command,
Their watery blessings from the sky,
To cheer the thirsty land.

3 The softened ridges of the field
Permit the corn to spring;
The valleys rich provision yield,
And the poor labourers sing.

4 The little hills, on every side,
Rejoice at falling showers;
The meadows, dressed in all their pride,
Perfume the air with flowers.

5 The various months Thy goodness crowns;
How bounteous are Thy ways!
The bleating flocks spread o'er the downs,
And shepherds shout Thy praise.

89 (PSALM 65.) L.M. LYTE.
Praise for Providence and Grace.

1 PRAISE, Lord, for Thee in Zion waits;
Prayer shall besiege Thy temple-gates;
All flesh shall to Thy throne repair,
And find, through Christ, salvation there.

2 Our spirits faint; our sins prevail;
Leave not our trembling hearts to fail:
O Thou that hearest prayer, descend,
And still be found the sinner's Friend.

3 How blest Thy saints! how safely led!
How surely kept! how richly fed!
Saviour of all in earth and sea,
How happy they who rest in Thee!

4 Thy hand sets fast the mighty hills,
Thy voice the troubled ocean stills;
Evening and morning hymn Thy praise,
And earth Thy bounty wide displays.

5 The year is with Thy goodness crowned;
Thy clouds drop wealth the world around;
Through Thee the deserts laugh and sing,
And Nature smiles, and owns her King.

6 Lord, on our souls Thy Spirit pour:
The moral waste within restore:
O let Thy love our spring-tide be,
And make us all bear fruit to Thee.

90 (PSALM 66.) C.M. WATTS.
Vows paid and Praise offered.

1 NOW shall my solemn vows be paid
To that Almighty Power,
That heard the long requests I made
In my distressful hour.

2 My lips and cheerful heart prepare
To make His mercies known;
Come, ye that fear my God, and hear
The wonders He has done.

3 When on my head huge sorrows fell,
I sought His heavenly aid;
He saved my sinking soul from hell,
And death's eternal shade.

PSALMS.

- 4 If sin lay covered in my heart,
While prayer employed my tongue,
The Lord had shown me no regard,
Nor I His praises sung:
- 5 But God—His name be ever blest—
Has set my spirit free;
Nor turned from Him my poor request,
Nor turned His heart from me.

91 (PSALM 66.) 7s. SANDYS. *Jehovah worshipped.*

- 1 SING the great Jehovah's praise,
Trophies to His glory raise:
Say,—How wonderful Thy deeds!
Lord, Thy power all power exceeds
- 2 Let the many-peopled earth,
All, of high and humble birth,
Worship our eternal King;
Hymns unto His honour sing.
- 3 We, through fire, with flames embraced,
We, through raging floods, have passed;
Yet, by Thy conducting hand,
Brought into a wealthy land.
- 4 We will to Thy house repair,
Worship, and Thy power declare
Offerings on Thine altar lay;
All our vows devoutly pay.
- 5 Fervently to Thee we cried,
All Thy goodness magnified;
Source of mercy, be Thou blest,
Thou hast granted our request.

92 (PSALM 67.) C.M. WATTS. *Prayer for Great Britain.*

- 1 SHINE, Mighty God, on Britain shine,
With beams of heavenly grace;
Reveal Thy power through all our coasts,
And show Thy smiling face.
- 2 Amidst our isle, exalted high,
Do Thou our glory stand,
And, like a wall of guardian fire,
Surround this favoured land.
- 3 When shall Thy name, from shore to
Sound all the earth abroad; [shore,
And distant nations know and love
Their Saviour and their God?
- 4 Sing to the Lord, ye distant lands,
Sing loud, with solemn voice;
While British tongues exalt His praise,
And British hearts rejoice.
- 5 He, the great Lord, the sovereign Judge,
That sits enthroned above,
Wisely commands the worlds He made
In justice and in love.
- 6 Earth shall obey her Maker's will,
And yield a full increase;
Our God will crown His chosen isle
With fruitfulness and peace.
- 7 God, the Redeemer, scatters round
His choicest favours here;
While the creation's utmost bound
Shall see, adore, and fear.

93 (PSALM 67.) S.M. TATE AND BRADY. *Britain blest and blessing.*

- 1 TO bless Thy chosen race,
In mercy, Lord, incline,
And cause the brightness of Thy face
On all Thy saints to shine.
- 2 That so Thy wondrous way
May through the world be known;
While distant lands their tribute pay,
And Thy salvation own.
- 3 Let differing nations join,
Their Saviour to proclaim;
Let all the world, O Lord, combine
To praise Thy glorious name.
- 4 O let them shout and sing
With joy and pious mirth;
For Thou, the righteous Judge and King,
Shalt govern all the earth.
- 5 Then God upon our land
Shall constant blessings shower;
And all the world in awe shall stand
Of His resistless power.

94 (PSALM 67.) 7s., 6 lines. LYTE. *The World blest through the Church.*

- 1 GOD of mercy, God of grace,
Show the brightness of Thy face.
Shine upon us, Saviour, shine;
Fill Thy church with light divine;
And Thy saving health extend,
Unto earth's remotest end.
- 2 Let the people praise Thee, Lord;
Be by all that live adored;
Let the nations shout and sing
Glory to their Saviour King;
At Thy feet their tribute pay,
And Thy holy will obey.
- 3 Let the people praise Thee, Lord;
Earth shall then her fruits afford;
God to man His blessings give;
Man to God devoted live;
All below, and all above,
One in joy and light and love.

95 (PSALM 68.) L.M. WATTS. *Christ's Ascension.*

- 1 LORD, when Thou didst ascend on high,
Ten thousand angels filled the sky;
Those heavenly guards around Thee wait,
Like chariots that attend Thy state.
- 2 Not Sinai's mountain could appear
More glorious when the Lord was there,
While He pronounced His dreadful law,
And struck the chosen tribes with awe.
- 3 How bright the triumph none can tell,
When the rebellious powers of hell,
That thousand souls had captive made,
Were all in chains like captives led!
- 4 Raised by His Father to the throne,
He sent the promised Spirit down
With gifts and grace for rebel men,
That God might dwell on earth again.

96 (PSALM 68.) L. M. WATTS.
Praise for Temporal Blessings.

- 1 **W**E bless the Lord, the just, the good,
Who fills our hearts with joy and
food;
Who pours His blessings from the skies,
And loads our days with rich supplies.
- 2 He sends the sun his circuit round,
To cheer the fruits, to warm the ground,
He bids the clouds with plenteous rain
Refresh the thirsty earth again.
- 3 'Tis to His care we owe our breath,
And all our near escapes from death:
Safety and health to God belong;
He heals the weak, and guards the strong.
- 4 He makes the saint and sinner prove
The common blessings of His love;
Though the wide difference that remains
Is endless joy or endless pains.
- 5 But His right hand His saints shall raise
From the deep earth, or deeper seas,
And bring them to His courts above;
There shall they taste His special love.

97 (PSALM 68.) 87, 87, 887. LUTHER.
Christ leading Captivity captive.

- 1 **L**ET God arise, and let His foes
Be scattered now before Him
Let all on Him with joy repose
Who holily adore Him.
Before the Lord let them rejoice,
And in His praise lift up their voice
Who rideth on the heavens.
- 2 When Thou, O God, Thy flock didst guide,
Earth shook at Thy descending:
When Thou on Sinai didst abide,
The rocks beneath were rending.
Thou, Lord, didst send a plenteous rain,
And didst Thy heritage sustain,
Their weariness refreshing.
- 3 Thou hast gone up, O God, on high,
With angel hosts attending;
Thou captive led'st captivity,
To heaven's high throne ascending.
Thou hast received gifts for men,
That God might dwell with them again;
E'en with our race rebellious.
- 4 Blest be the Lord for all His love,
The God of our salvation;
He daily blesseth from above
His own—His ransomed nation.
The Father, Son, and Spirit bless,
One God of Power and Holiness;
Eternal be our praises.

98 (PSALM 69.) C. M. WATTS.
The Benefits of Christ's Mediation.

- 1 **F**ATHER, I sing Thy wondrous grace;
I bless my Saviour's name;
He bought salvation for the poor,
And bore the sinner's shame.

- 2 His deep distress has raised us high;
His duty and His zeal
Fulfilled the law which mortals broke,
And finished all Thy will.
- 3 This shall His humble followers see,
And set their hearts at rest;
They by His death draw near to Thee,
And live for ever blest.
- 4 Let heaven and all that dwell on high
To God their voices raise;
While lands and seas assist the sky
To celebrate His praise.
- 5 Zion is Thine, most holy God,
Thy Son shall bless her gates;
And glory, purchased by His blood,
For Thine own Israel waits.

99 (PSALM 69.) L. M. WATTS.
Christ's Sorrows and Sacrifice.

- 1 **D**EEP in our hearts let us record
The deeper sorrows of our Lord;
Behold the rising billows roil,
To overwhelm His holy soul.
- 2 Yet, gracious God, Thy power and love
Have made the curse a blessing prove;
Those dreadful sufferings of Thy Son
Atoned for sins which we have done.
- 3 The pangs of our expiring Lord
The honours of Thy law restored;
His sorrows made Thy justice known,
Borne for transgressions not His own.
- 4 O for His sake our guilt forgive,
And let the mourning sinner live;
The Lord will hear us in His name,
Nor shall our hope be turned to shame.

100 (PSALM 69.) L. M. COWPER.
Pleading for Divine Succour.

- 1 **G**OD of my life, to Thee I call,
Afflicted at Thy feet I fall.
When the great water-floods prevail,
Leave not my trembling heart to fail.
- 2 Friend of the friendless and the faint,
Whereshould I lodge my deep complaint?
Where, but with Thee, whose open door
Invites the helpless and the poor?
- 3 Did ever mourner plead with Thee,
And Thou refuse that mourner's plea?
Does not the word still fixed remain,
That none shall seek Thy face in vain?
- 4 That were a grief I could not bear,
Didst Thou not hear and answer prayer;
But a prayer-hearing, answering God
Supports me under every load.
- 5 Fair is the lot that's cast for me;
I have an Advocate with Thee.
They whom the world caresses most,
Have no such privilege to boast.
- 6 Poor though I am, despised, forgot,
Yet God, my God, forgets me not.
And he is safe, and must succeed,
For whom the Lord vouchsafes to plead.

101 (PSALM 71.) C.M. WATTS.
The Aged Saint's Reflections.

- 1 **M**Y God, my everlasting hope,
I live upon Thy truth;
Thy hands have held my childhood up,
And strengthened all my youth.
- 2 Still has my life new wonders seen
Repeated every year;
Behold, my days that yet remain,
I trust them to Thy care.
- 3 Cast me not off when strength declines,
When hoary hairs arise;
And round me let Thy glory shine,
Where'er Thy servant dies.
- 4 Then in the history of my age,
When men review my days,
They'll read Thy love in every page,
In every line Thy praise.

102 (PSALM 71.) C.M. WATTS.
Strength and Righteousness in Christ.

- 1 **M**Y Saviour, my Almighty Friend,
When I begin Thy praise,
Where will the growing numbers end,
The numbers of Thy grace?
- 2 Thou art mine everlasting trust,
Thy goodness I adore;
And since I knew Thy graces first,
I speak Thy glories more.
- 3 My feet shall travel all the length
Of the celestial road,
And march with courage in Thy strength,
To see my Father, God.
- 4 When I am filled with sore distress
For some surprising sin,
I'll plead Thy perfect righteousness,
And mention none but Thine.
- 5 How will my lips rejoice to tell
The victories of my King!
My soul, redeemed from sin and hell,
Shall Thy salvation sing.
- 6 Awake, awake, my tuneful powers;
With this delightful song
I'll entertain the darkest hours,
Nor think the season long.

103 (PSALM 71.) C.M. WATTS.
The Aged Christian's Prayer.

- 1 **G**OD of my childhood and my youth,
The Guide of all my days,
I have declared Thy heavenly truth,
And told Thy wondrous ways.
- 2 Wilt Thou forsake my hoary hairs,
And leave my fainting heart?
Who shall sustain my sinking years,
If God my strength depart?
- 3 Let me Thy power and truth proclaim
To the surviving age;
And leave a savour of Thy name
When I shall quit this stage.
- 4 The land of silence and of death
Awaits my next remove:
O may these poor remains of breath
Teach the wide world Thy love.

- 5 Thy righteousness is deep and high;
Unsearchable Thy deeds;
Thy glory spreads beyond the sky,
And all my praise exceeds.
- 6 By long experience have I known
Thy sovereign power to save;
At Thy command I venture down,
Securely to the grave.
- 7 My flesh, when buried deep in dust,
Shall rest beneath Thy care;
These withering limbs with Thee I trust,
To raise them strong and fair.

104 (PSALM 71.) C.M. LOGAN.
The Review of Life.

- 1 **A**L MIGHTY Father of mankind,
Thou dost my hope sustain;
And when the day of trouble comes,
I shall not trust in vain.
- 2 In early years Thou wast my Guide,
And of my youth the Friend;
And, as my days began with Thee,
With Thee my days shall end.
- 3 I know the Power in whom I trust,
The arm on which I lean:
Thou wilt my Saviour ever be,
Who hast my Saviour been.
- 4 I'll trust Thy goodness while I live,
In death Thy name adore;
And after death will sing Thy praise,
When time shall be no more.

105 (PSALM 72.) L.M. WATTS.
The Kingdom of Christ.

- 1 **G**REAT God, whose universal sway
The known and unknown worlds obey,
Now give the kingdom to Thy Son,
Extend His power, exalt His Throne.
- 2 Thy sceptre well becomes His hands,
All heaven submits to His commands;
His justice shall avenge the poor,
And pride and rage prevail no more.
- 3 With power He vindicates the just,
And treads the oppressor in the dust;
His worship and His fear shall last,
Till hours and years and time be past.
- 4 As rain on meadows newly mown,
So shall He send His influence down;
His grace on fainting souls distils,
Like heavenly dew on thirsty hills.
- 5 The heathen lands, that lie beneath
The shades of overspreading death,
Revive at His first dawning light,
And deserts blossom at the sight.
- 6 The saints shall flourish in His days,
Dressed in the robes of joy and praise;
Peace, like a river, from His throne
Shall flow to nations yet unknown.

106 (PSALM 72.) L.M. WATTS.
Christ universally adored.

- 1 **J**ESUS shall reign where'er the sun
Doth his successive journeys run;
His kingdom stretch from shore to shore,
Till moons shall wax and wane no more.

- 2 For Him shall endless prayer be made,
And praises throng to crown His head;
His name like sweet perfume shall rise
With every morning sacrifice.
- 3 People and realms of every tongue
Dwell on His love with sweetest song;
And infant voices shall proclaim
Their early blessings on His name.
- 4 Blessings abound where'er He reigns;
The prisoner leaps to lose his chains;
The weary find eternal rest,
And all the sons of want are blest.
- 5 Where He displays His healing power,
Death and the curse are known no more;
In Him the tribes of Adam boast
More blessings than their father lost.
- 6 Let every creature rise and bring
Peculiar honours to our King;
Angels descend with songs again,
And earth repeat the loud Amen.

107 (PSALM 72.) 7.6. D. MONTGOMERY.
Christ's universal Reign.

- 1 **H**AIL to the Lord's Anointed;
Great David's greater Son!
Hail, in the time appointed,
His reign on earth begun!
He comes to break oppression,
To set the captive free;
To take away transgression,
And rule in equity.
- 2 He shall come down like showers
Upon the fruitful earth;
And joy and hope like flowers
Spring in His path to birth.
Before Him on the mountains
Shall peace, the herald, go;
And righteousness, in fountains;
From hill to valley flow.
- 3 Arabia's desert-ranger
To Him shall bow the knee;
The Ethiopian stranger
His glory come to see;
With offerings of devotion,
Ships from the isles shall meet,
To pour the wealth of ocean
In tribute at His feet.
- 4 Kings shall fall down before Him,
And gold and incense bring;
All nations shall adore Him,
His praise all people sing:
For He shall have dominion
O'er river, sea, and shore,
Far as the eagle's pinion
Or dove's light wing can soar.
- 5 For Him shall prayer unceasing,
And daily vows ascend;
His kingdom still increasing,—
A kingdom without end.
The mountain dews shall nourish
A seed in weakness sown,
Whose fruit shall spread and flourish,
And shake like Lebanon.

- 6 O'er every foe victorious,
He on His throne shall rest;
From age to age more glorious,
All-blessing and all-blest.
The tide of time shall never
His covenant remove:
His name shall stand for ever;
His great, best name of love.

108 (PSALM 73.) C. M. WATTS.
God our Portion.

- 1 **G**OD, my Supporter and my hope,
My help for ever near,
Thine arm of mercy held me up,
When sinking in despair.
- 2 Thy counsels, Lord, shall guide my feet
Through this dark wilderness;
Thy hand conduct me near Thy seat,
To dwell before Thy face.
- 3 Were I in heaven, without my God,
'Twould be no joy to me;
And whilst this earth is mine abode,
I long for none but Thee.
- 4 What if the springs of life were broke,
And flesh and heart should faint?
God is my soul's eternal rock,
The strength of every saint.
- 5 Still to draw near to Thee, my God,
Shall be my sweet employ;
My tongue shall sound Thy works abroad,
And tell the world my joy.

109 (PSALM 74.) C. M.
Continued Help implored.

- 1 **O** LORD, defend us; as of old,
Thy hand salvation wrought;
When safely to their promised fold
Thy chosen flock were brought.
- 2 'E'en in the wilderness Thy hand
With plenty strewed their road;
And from the rock, at Thy command,
Refreshing waters flowed.
- 3 The sun, obedient to Thy will,
Renews his daily light;
Seasons and times Thy word fulfil,
And all proclaim Thy might.
- 4 Then, Lord, arise, and plead my cause
Against the oppressor's power:
O keep the souls that love Thy laws,
Safe in the trying hour.

110 (PSALM 75.) 896, 896.
The Majesty and Sovereignty of God.

- 1 **T**HAT Thou, O Lord, art ever nigh,
Though veiled in awful majesty,
Thy mighty works declare;
Thy hand this earthly frame upholds,
Thine eye the universe beholds
With providential care.
- 2 Thou settest up and castest down;
The ruler's power, the monarch's crown,
Thy hands alone bestow:
In Thee all creatures live and move;
Thou reign'st supreme in heaven above,
And in the earth below.

3 Great King of kings, and Lord of lords,
Whose hand chastises and rewards,
Thee only we adore:
To Thee the voice of praise shall rise
In hallelujahs to the skies,
Till time shall be no more.

111 (PSALM 76.) C. M. WATTS.
Enemies defeated.

1 **I**N Judah God of old was known;
His name in Israel great;
In Salem stood His holy throne,
And Zion was His seat.

2 Among the praises of His saints
His dwelling there He chose;
There He received their just complaints
Against their haughty foes.

3 At Thy rebuke, O Jacob's God,
Both horse and chariot fell;
Who knows the terrors of Thy rod
Thy vengeance who can tell?

4 What power can stand before Thy sight,
When once Thy wrath appears?
When heaven shines round with dreadful
The earth lies still and fears. [light,

5 When God in His own sovereign ways
Comes down to save the oppressed,
The wrath of man shall work His praise,
And He'll restrain the rest.

112 (PSALM 77.) 7.6. D. MONTGOMERY.
God's Providences remembered.

1 **I**N time of tribulation,
Hear, Lord, my feeble cries:
With humble supplication,
To Thee my spirit flies.
My heart with grief is breaking;
Scarcely can my voice complain;
Mine eyes, with tears kept waking,
Still watch and weep in vain.

2 The days of old, in vision,
Bring vanished bliss to view:
The years of lost fruition
Their joys in pangs renew:
Remembered songs of gladness,
Through night's lone silence brought,
Strike notes of deeper sadness,
And stir desponding thought.

3 Hath God cast off for ever?
Can time His truth impair?
His tender mercy, never
Shall I presume to share?
Hath He His loving kindness
Shut up in endless wrath?
No! this is mine own blindness,
That cannot see His path

4 I call to recollection
The years of His right hand;
And strong in His protection,
Again through faith I stand.
Thy deeds, O Lord, are wonder
Holy are all Thy ways
The secret place of thunder
Shall utter forth Thy praise.

5 Thee, with the tribes assembled,
O God, the billows saw;
They saw Thee, and they trembled,
Turned, and stood still with awe:
The clouds shot hail—they lightened;
The earth reeled to and fro;
The fiery pillar brightened
The gulf of gloom below.

6 Thy way is in great waters:
Thy footsteps are not known;
Let Adam's sons and daughters
Confide in Thee alone.
Through the wild sea Thou leddest
Thy chosen flock of yore;
Still on the waves Thou treadest,
And Thy redeemed pass o'er.

113 (PSALM 78.) C. M. WATTS.
Religious Instruction to Youth.

1 **L**ET children hear the mighty deeds
Which God performed of old,
Which in our younger years we saw,
And which our fathers told.

2 He bids us make His glories known,
His works of power and grace;
And we'll convey His wonders down
Through every rising race.

3 Our lips shall tell them to our sons,
And they again to theirs;
That generations yet unborn
May teach them to their heirs.

4 Thus they shall learn in God alone
Their hope securely stands;
That they may ne'er forget His works,
But practise His commands.

114 (PSALM 79.) S. M. GOODE.
Prayer for Pardon.

1 **T**HOU gracious God, and kind,
O cast our sins away;
Nor call our former guilt to mind,
Thy justice to display.

2 Thy tenderest mercies show,
Thy richest grace prepare,
Ere yet, with guilty fears laid low,
We perish in despair.

3 Save us from guilt and shame,
Thy glory to display;
And for the great Redeemer's name,
Wash all our sins away;

4 So we Thy flock, Thy choice,
The people of Thy love,
Shall in Thy care, through life, rejoice;
But praise Thee best above.

115 (PSALM 80.) L. M. WATTS.
Prayer for Revival.

1 **G**REAT Shepherd of Thine Israel,
Who didst between the cherubs dwell,
And lead the tribes, Thy chosen sheep,
Safe through the desert and the deep:

2 Thy church is in the desert now,
Shine from on high and guide us through;
Turn us to Thee, Thy love restore,
We shall be saved, and sigh no more.

- 3 Great God, whom heavenly hosts obey,
How long shall we lament and pray,
And wait in vain Thy kind return?
How long shall Thy fierce anger burn?
- 4 O! for Thy name's sake, hear our cry,
Shine on Thy churches, lest they die;
Turn us to Thee, Thy love restore,
We shall be saved, and sigh no more.

116 (PSALM 81.) S.M. LYTE.
The Sabbath and the Church.

- 1 **S**ING to the Lord our might;
With holy fervour sing;
Let hearts and voices all unite
To praise our heavenly King.
- 2 This is His holy house,
And this, His festal day,
When He accepts the humblest vows
That we sincerely pay.
- 3 The Sabbath to our sires,
In mercy, first was given;
The church her Sabbaths still requires
To speed her on to heaven.
- 4 We still, like them of old,
Are in the wilderness;
And God is still as near His fold,
To pity and to bless.
- 5 Then let us open wide
Our mouths for Him to fill:
And He that Israel then supplied,
Will help His Israel still.

117 (PSALM 84.) C.M. WATTS.
The House of the Lord.

- 1 **M**Y soul, how lovely is the place
To which Thy God resorts!
'Tis heaven to see His smiling face,
Though in His earthly courts.
- 2 There the great Monarch of the skies
His saving power displays;
And light breaks in upon our eyes
With kind and quickening rays.
- 3 With His rich gifts the heavenly Dove
Descends, and fills the place;
While Christ reveals His wondrous love,
And sheds abroad His grace.
- 4 There, Mighty God, Thy words declare
The secrets of Thy will;
And still we seek Thy mercy there,
And sing Thy praises still.

118 (PSALM 84.) L.M. WATTS.
The Pleasures of Public Worship.

- 1 **H**OW pleasant, how divinely fair,
O Lord of Hosts, Thy dwellings are;
With long desire my spirit faints
To meet the assemblies of Thy saints.
- 2 My flesh would rest in Thine abode,
My panting heart cries out for God;
My God, My King, why should I be
So far from all my joys and Thee?
- 3 Blest are the saints who sit on high
Around Thy throne of majesty:
Thy brightest glories shine above,
And all their work is praise and love.

- 4 Blest are the souls that find a place
Within the temple of Thy grace;
There, they behold Thy gentler rays,
And seek Thy face and learn Thy praise.

- 5 Blest are the men whose hearts are set
To find the way to Zion's gate;
God is their strength, and through the
They lean upon their Helper, God.

- 6 Cheerful they walk with growing strength,
Till all shall meet in heaven at length;
Till all before Thy face appear,
And join in nobler worship there.

119 (PSALM 84.) L.M. WATTS.
God and His Church.

- 1 **G**REAT God, attend while Zion sings
The joy that from Thy presence
springs;
To spend one day with Thee on earth
Exceeds a thousand days of mirth.
- 2 Might I enjoy the meanest place
Within Thy house, O God of grace,
Not tents of ease, nor thrones of power,
Should tempt my feet to leave Thy door.
- 3 God is our sun, He makes our day;
God is our shield, He guards our way
From all the assaults of hell and sin,
From foes without and foes within.
- 4 All needful grace will God bestow,
And crown that grace with glory too:
He gives us all things, and withholds
No real good from upright souls.
- 5 O God, our King, whose sovereign sway
The glorious hosts of heaven obey,
And devils at Thy presence flee,—
Blest is the man that trusts in Thee.

120 (PSALM 84.) GGGG.88. WATTS.
Longing for the House of God.

- 1 **L**ORD of the worlds above,
How pleasant and how fair
The dwellings of Thy love,
Thine earthly temples are!
To Thine abode,
My heart aspires
With warm desires,
To see my God.
- 2 O happy souls that pray
Where God appoints to hear!
O happy men that pay
Their constant service there!
They praise Thee still;
And happy they
That love the way
To Zion's hill.
- 3 They go from strength to strength,
Through this dark vale of tears,
Till each arrives at length,
Till each in heaven appears:
O glorious seat,
When God our King
Shall thither bring
Our willing feet!

4 To spend one sacred day,
Where God and saints abide,
Affords diviner joy
Than thousand days beside:
Where God resorts,
I love it more
To keep the door
Than shine in courts.

5 God is our sun and shield,
Our light and our defence;
With gifts His hands are filled,
We draw our blessings thence:
He shall bestow
On Jacob's race
Peculiar grace
And glory too.

6 The Lord His people loves;
His hand no good withholds
From those His heart approves,
From pure and pious souls
Thrice happy he,
O God of Hosts,
Whose spirit trusts
Alone in Thee.

121 (PSALM 84.) 10.10.11.11. CONDER.
The House of God.

1 **H**OW honoured, how dear,
That sacred abode,
Where Christians draw near
Their Father and God!
'Mid worldly commotion
My wearied soul faints
For the house of devotion,
The home of Thy saints.

2 The birds have their home;
They fix on their nest:
Wherever they roam,
They return to their rest
From them fondly learning,
My soul would take wing;
To Thee so returning,
My God and my King.

3 O happy the choirs,
Who praise Thee above!
What joy tunes their lyres
Their worship is love.
Yet, safe in Thy keeping,
And happy they be,
In this world of weeping,
Whose strength is in Thee.

4 Though rugged their way,
They drink, as they go,
Of springs that convey
New life as they flow:
The God they rely on,
Their strength shall renew,
Till each, brought to Zion,
His glory shall view.

5 Thou Hearer of prayer,
Still grant me a place,
Where Christians repair,
To the courts of Thy grace.

More blest beyond measure,
One day so employed,
Than years of vain pleasure,
By worldlings enjoyed.

6 The Lord is a sun;
The Lord is a shield
What grace has begun,
With glory is sealed.
He hears the distressed,
He succours the just,
And they shall be blessed,
Who make Him their trust.

122 (PSALM 85.) L.M. WATTS.
Salvation by Christ.

1 **S**ALVATION is for ever nigh
The souls that fear and trust the Lord;
And grace, descending from on high,
Fresh hopes of glory shall afford.

2 Mercy and truth on earth are met,
Since Christ the Lord came down from
By His obedience, so complete, [heaven;
Justice is pleased, and peace is given.

3 Now truth and honour shall abound,
Religion dwell on earth again;
And heavenly influence bless the ground
In our Redeemer's gentle reign.

4 His righteousness is gone before,
To give us free access to God;
Our wandering feet shall stray no more,
But mark His steps, and keep the road.

123 (PSALM 85.) C.M. MILTON.
The Coming of Christ.

1 **T**HE Lord will come and not be slow,
His footsteps cannot err;
Before Him righteousness shall go,
His royal harbinger.

2 Truth from the earth, like to a flower,
Shall bud and blossom then;
And justice, from her heavenly bower,
Look down on mortal men.

3 Rise, Lord, judge Thou the earth in
This longing earth redress; [might,
For Thou art He who shall by right
The nations all possess.

4 The nations all whom Thou hast made
Shall come, and all shall frame
To bow them low before Thee, Lord,
And glorify Thy name.

5 For great Thou art, and wonders great,
By Thy strong hand are done;
Thou, in Thine everlasting seat,
Remainest God alone.

124 (PSALM 87.) L.M. WATTS.
The Church the Birth-place of the Saints.

1 **G**OD, in His earthly temples, lays
Foundations for His heavenly praise;
He likes the tents of Jacob well,
But still in Zion loves to dwell.

2 His mercy visits every house
That pay their night and morning vows;
But makes a more delightful stay
Where churches meet to praise and pray.

3 What glories were described of old!
What wonders are of Zion told!
Thou city of our God below,
Thy fame shall Tyre and Egypt know.

4 Egypt and Tyre, and Greek and Jew,
Shall there begin their lives anew:
Angels and men shall join to sing
The hill where living waters spring.

5 When God makes up His last account
Of natives in His holy mount,
'Twill be an honour to appear,
As one new born or nourished there.

125 (PSALM 87.) S.M. LYTE.
The Church below.

1 THE church of God below,
Is like His church above;
Safe shielded from her every foe,
By heavenly power and love.

■ On high and holy ground
Her deep foundations rest;
And God within her courts is found
An omnipresent guest.

3 God loves her sacred gates,
Her solemn praise and prayer;
And he that humbly on Him waits,
Shall surely find Him there.

4 The church of God below
Shall yet more honoured be:
The nations to her side shall flow,
The world her glories see.

5 O blest and favoured men
That in her courts are born;
Their life but sets to rise again,
In heaven's eternal morn!

126 (PSALM 88.) 7.6. D. LYTE.
The Sorrows of the Saints.

1 LORD God of my salvation,
To Thee, to Thee I cry:
O let my supplication
Arrest Thine ear on high.
Distresses round me thicken;
My life draws nigh the grave:
Descend, O Lord, to quicken;
Descend my soul to save.

2 Thy wrath lies hard upon me;
Thy billows o'er me roll;
My friends all seem to shun me,
And foes beset my soul.
Where'er on earth I turn me,
No comforter is near;
Wilt Thou too, Father, spurn me?
Wilt Thou refuse to hear?

3 No! banished and heart-broken,
My soul still clings to Thee;
The promise Thou hast spoken,
Shall still my refuge be.
So present ills and terrors
May future joy increase,
And scourge me from mine errors,
To duty, hope, and peace.

127 (PSALM 89.) C.M. WATTS.
The Faithfulness of God.

1 MY never-ceasing song shall show
The mercies of the Lord;
And make succeeding ages know
How faithful is His word.

2 The sacred truths His lips pronounce,
Shall firm as heaven endure;
And if He speak a promise once,
The eternal grace is sure.

3 How long the race of David held
The promised Jewish throne!
But there's a nobler covenant sealed
To David's greater Son.

4 His seed for ever shall possess
A throne above the skies;
The meanest subject of His grace
Shall to that glory rise.

5 Lord God of Hosts, Thy wondrous ways
Are sung by saints above;
And saints on earth their honours raise
To Thine unchanging love.

128 (PSALM 89.) C.M. WATTS.
The Power and Majesty of God.

1 WITH reverence let the saints appear,
And bow before the Lord;
His high commands with reverence hear,
And tremble at His word.

2 How terrible Thy glories be!
How bright Thine armies shine!
Where is the power that vies with Thee,
Or truth compared with Thine?

3 The northern pole and southern rest
On Thy supporting hand;
Darkness and day, from east to west,
Move round at Thy command.

4 Thy words the raging winds control,
And rule the boisterous deep;
Thou makest the sleeping billows roll,—
The rolling billows sleep.

5 Justice and judgment are Thy throne
Yet wondrous is Thy grace;
While truth and mercy, joined in one,
Invite us near Thy face.

129 (PSALM 89.) C.M. WATTS.
The Blessed Gospel.

BLEST are the souls that hear and know
The gospel's joyful sound;
Peace shall attend the path they go,
And light their steps surround.

■ Their joy shall bear their spirits up,
Through their Redeemer's name;
His righteousness exalts their hope,
Nor Satan dares condemn.

3 The Lord, our glory and defence,
Strength and salvation gives;
Israel, Thy King for ever reigns,
Thy God for ever lives.

PSALMS.

130 (PSALM 90.) C.M. WATTS.
Man frail, and God eternal.

- 1 **O**UR God, our help in ages past,
Our hope for years to come,
Our shelter from the stormy blast,
And our eternal home:
- 2 Under the shadow of Thy throne
Thy saints have dwelt secure;
Sufficient is Thine arm alone,
And our defence is sure.
- 3 Before the hills in order stood,
Or earth received her frame;
From everlasting Thou art God,
To endless years the same.
- 4 A thousand ages in Thy sight
Are like an evening gone;
Short as the watch that ends the night
Before the rising sun.
- 5 The busy tribes of flesh and blood,
With all their cares and fears,
Are carried downwards by the flood,
And lost in following years.
- 6 Time, like an ever-rolling stream,
Bears all its sons away;
They fly, forgotten, as a dream
Dies at the opening day.
- 7 Our God, our help in ages past,
Our hope for years to come,
Be Thou our guard while troubles last,
And our eternal home.

131 (PSALM 90.) S.M. WATTS.
The Brevity of Life.

- 1 **O**UR moments fly apace,
Nor will our minutes stay;
Just like a flood, our hasty days
Are sweeping us away.
- 2 Lord, if our days must fly,
We'll keep their end in sight;
We'll spend them all in wisdom's way,
And let them speed their flight.
- 3 They'll waft us sooner o'er
This life's tempestuous sea;
Soon we shall reach the peaceful shore
Of blest eternity.

132 (PSALM 91.) L.M. WATTS.
Safety in Public Calamities.

- 1 **H**E that hath made His refuge, God,
Shall find a most secure abode;
Shall walk all day beneath His shade,
And there at night shall rest His head.
- 2 Then will I say,—My God, Thy power
Shall be my fortress and my tower;
I, that am formed of feeble dust,
Make Thine almighty arm my trust.
- 3 If burning beams of noon conspire
To dart a pestilential fire,
God is our life, His wings are spread
To shield us with a healthful shade.
- 4 If vapours, with malignant breath,
Rise thick, and scatter midnight death,
Israel is safe; the poisoned air
Grows pure, if Israel's God be there.

- 5 What though a thousand at thy side,
At thy right hand, ten thousand died,
Thy God His chosen people saves
Amongst the dead, amidst the graves.
- 6 But if the fire or plague or sword,
Receive commission from the Lord
To strike His saints among the rest,
Their very pains and deaths are blest.
- 7 The sword, the pestilence, or fire,
Shall but fulfil their best desire;
From sins and sorrows set them free,
And bring Thy children, Lord, to Thee.

133 (PSALM 92.) L.M. WATTS.
The Day of Rest.

- 1 **S**WEET is the work, my God, my King,
To praise Thy name, give thanks and
To show Thy love by morning light, [sing :
And talk of all Thy truth at night.
- 2 Sweet is the day of sacred rest,
No mortal cares shall seize my breast;
O may my heart in tune be found,
Like David's harp of solemn sound.
- 3 My heart shall triumph in my Lord,
And bless His works, and bless His word;
Thy works of grace, how bright they shine!
How deep Thy counsels! how divine!
- 4 But I shall share a glorious part,
When grace hath well refined my heart,
And fresh supplies of joy are shed,
Like holy oil to cheer my head.
- 5 Sin, my worst enemy before,
Shall vex mine eyes and ears no more;
Mine inward foes shall all be slain,
Nor Satan break my peace again.
- 6 Then shall I see and hear and know
All I desired or wished below;
And every power find sweet employ
In that eternal world of joy.

134 (PSALM 92.) L.M. WATTS.
The Garden of the Lord.

- 1 **L**ORD, 'tis a pleasant thing to stand
In gardens planted by Thy hand;
Let me within Thy courts be seen,
Like a young cedar, fresh and green.
- 2 There grow Thy saints in faith and love,
Blest with Thine influence from above:
Not Lebanon, with all its trees,
Yields such a comely sight as these.
- 3 The plants of grace shall ever live;
Nature decays, but grace must thrive;
Time, that doth all things else impair,
Still makes them flourish strong and fair.
- 4 Laden with fruits of age, they show
The Lord is holy, just, and true;
None that attend His gates shall find
A God unfaithful or unkind.

135 (PSALM 93.) L.M. WATTS.
The Eternal and Sovereign God.

- 1 **J**EHOVAH reigns, He dwells in light,
Girded with majesty and might;
The world, created by His hands,
Still on its firm foundation stands.

PSALMS.

- 2 But ere this spacious world was made,
Or had its first foundations laid,
Thy throne eternal ages stood,
Thyself the ever-living God.
- 3 Like floods, the angry nations rise,
And aim their rage against the skies;
Vain floods, that aim their rage so high;
At Thy rebuke the billows die.
- 4 For ever shall Thy throne endure,
Thy promise stands for ever sure;
And everlasting holiness
Becomes the dwellings of Thy grace.

136 (PSALM 93.) 668, 668 WATTS. *The Immutability of God's Throne.*

- 1 **T**HE Lord Jehovah reigns,
And royal state maintains;
His head with awful glories crowned,
Arrayed in robes of light,
Begirt with sovereign might,
And rays of majesty around.
- 2 Upheld by Thy commands,
The world securely stands;
And skies and stars obey Thy word:
Thy throne was fixed on high,
Before the starry sky;
Eternal is Thy kingdom, Lord.
- 3 In vain the noisy crowd,
Like billows fierce and loud,
Against Thine empire rage and roar;
In vain, with angry spite,
The surly nations fight,
And dash like waves against the shore.
- 4 Let floods and nations rage,
And all their powers engage;
Let swelling tides assault the sky:
The terrors of Thy frown
Shall beat their madness down;
Thy throne for ever stands on high.
- 5 Thy promises are true;
Thy grace is ever new;
There fixed Thy church shall ne'er
Thy saints with holy fear [remove.
Shall in Thy courts appear,
And sing Thine everlasting love.

137 (PSALM 93) 7.6. WITHER. *The Majesty and Power of God.*

- 1 **T**HE Lord is King, and weareth
A robe of glory bright:
He clothed with strength appeareth,
And girt with powerful might.
- 2 The earth He hath so grounded,
That moved it cannot be;
His throne long since was founded;
More old than time is He.
- 3 The waters highly flow'd,
And raised their voice, O Lord:
The seas their fury show'd,
And loud their billows roar'd.
- 4 But God in strength excelleth
Strong seas and powerful deeps;
With Him all pureness dwelleth,
And firm His truth He keeps.

138 (PSALM 93.) L.M. TATE AND BRADY. *Divine Power and Faithfulness.*

- 1 **W**ITH glory clad, with strength
arrayed,
The Lord that o'er all nature reigns,
The world's foundations strongly laid;
And the vast fabric still sustains.
- 2 How surely established is Thy throne,
Which shall no change or period see!
For Thou, O Lord, and Thou alone,
Art God from all eternity.
- 3 The floods, O Lord, lift up their voice,
And toss their troubled waves on high;
But God above can still their noise,
And make the angry sea comply.
- 4 Thy promise, Lord, is ever sure;
And they that in Thy house would dwell,
That happy station to secure,
Must still in holiness excel.

139 (PSALM 95.) C.M. WATTS. *Reverential Worship.*

- 1 **S**ING to the Lord Jehovah's name,
And in His strength rejoice;
When His salvation is our theme,
Exalted be our voice.
- 2 With thanks approach His awful sight,
And psalms of honour sing;
The Lord's a God of boundless might,
The whole creation's King.
- 3 Let princes hear, let angels know,
How mean their natures seem,—
Those gods on high and gods below,—
When once compared with Him.
- 4 Earth, with its caverns dark and deep,
Lies in His spacious hand;
He fixed the seas what bounds to keep,
And where the hills must stand.
- 5 Come, and with humble souls adore,
Come, kneel before His face;
O may the creatures of His power,
Be children of His grace.

140 (PSALM 95.) S.M. WATTS. *Exhortation to Worship.*

- 1 **C**OME, sound His praise abroad,
And grateful anthems sing;
Jehovah is the sovereign God,
The universal King.
- 2 He formed the deeps unknown;
He gave the seas their bound;
The watery worlds are all His own,
And all the solid ground.
- 3 Come, worship at His throne;
Come, bow before the Lord;
We are His works, and not our own;
He formed us by His word.
- 4 To-day attend His voice,
Nor dare provoke His rod
Come, like the people of His choice,
And own your gracious God.

5 But if your ears refuse
The language of His grace, [Jews,
And hearts grow hard, like stubborn
That unbelieving race

6 The Lord, in vengeance dressed,
Will lift His hand and swear,—
You that despised My promised rest,
Shall have no portion there.

141 (PSALM 95.) L.M. TATE AND BRADY.
Summons to Praise.

1 **O** COME, loud anthems let us sing,
Loud thanks to our Almighty King:
For we our voices high should raise,
When our salvation's rock we praise.

2 Into His presence let us haste,
To thank Him for His favours past;
To Him address, in joyful songs,
The praise that to His name belongs.

3 For God, the Lord, enthroned in state,
Is with unrivalled glory great;
The hills' great strength is in His hand,
He makes the sea, He fixed the land.

4 O let us to His courts repair,
And bow with adoration there;
Low on our knees, devoutly, all
Before the Lord our Maker fall

5 For He's our God, our Shepherd He,
The flock of His rich pasture we;
To-day, then, like His flock draw near,
To-day—if you His voice will hear.

142 (PSALM 96.) C.M. WATTS.
Christ's First and Second Coming.

1 **S**ING to the Lord, ye distant lands,
Ye tribes of every tongue;
His new-discovered grace demands
A new and nobler song.

2 Say to the nations,—Jesus reigns,
God's own Almighty Son;
His power the sinking world sustains,
And grace surrounds His throne.

■ Let heaven proclaim the joyful day,
Joy through the earth be seen;
Let cities shine in bright array,
And fields in cheerful green.

4 Let an unusual joy surprise
The islands of the sea:
Ye mountains, sink; ye valleys, rise
Prepare the Lord His way.

5 Behold! He comes, He comes to bless
The nations as their God;
To show the world His righteousness,
And send His truth abroad.

6 But when His voice shall raise the dead,
And bid the world draw near,
How will the guilty nations dread
To see their Judge appear!

143 (PSALM 96.) L.M., 8 lines, triplets.
The God of the Gentiles. [WATTS.

1 **L**ET all the earth their voices raise,
To sing the choicest psalm of praise,
To sing and bless Jehovah's name:
His glory let the heathen know,
His wonders to the nations show,
And all His saving works proclaim.

2 The heathen know Thy glory, Lord;
The wondering nations read Thy word;
In Britain is Jehovah known:
Our worship shall no more be paid
To gods which mortal hands have made;
Our Maker is our God alone.

3 He framed the earth, He built the sky,
He made the shining worlds on high,
And reigns complete in glory there:
His beams are majesty and light;
His beauties, how divinely bright!
His temple, how divinely fair!

4 Come the great day, the glorious hour,
When earth shall feel His saving power,
And barbarous nations fear His name;
Then shall the race of men confess
The beauty of His holiness,
And in His courts His grace proclaim.

144 (PSALM 97.) L.M. WATTS.
Christ coming to Judgment.

1 **H**E reigns! the Lord, the Saviour reigns,
Praise Him in ev'ngelic strains;
Let the whole earth in songs rejoice,
And distant islands join their voice.

2 Deep are His counsels and unknown,
But grace and truth support His throne;
Though gloomy clouds His ways sur-
Justice is their eternal ground. [round,

3 In robes of judgment, lo! He comes,
Shakes the wide earth and cleaves the
tombs;
Before Him burns devouring fire,
The mountains melt, the seas retire.

4 His enemies, with sore dismay,
Flee from the sight and shun the day;
Then lift your heads, ye saints, on high,
And sing, for your redemption's nigh.

145 (PSALM 97.) L.M. WATTS.
Grace and Glory.

1 **J**EHOVAH reigns exalted high
O'er all the earth, o'er all the sky;
Though clouds and darkness veil His
His dwelling is the mercy-seat. [feet,

2 O ye that love His holy name,
Hate every work of sin and shame;
He guards the souls of all His friends,
And from the snares of hell defends.

3 Immortal light and joys unknown
Are for the saints in darkness sown;
Those glorious seeds shall spring and rise,
And the bright harvest bless our eyes.

4 Rejoice, ye righteous, and record
The sacred honours of the Lord;
None but the soul that feels His grace
Can triumph in His holiness.

146 (PSALM 98.) C.M. WATTS.
Praise for the Gospel.

- 1 **T**O our Almighty Maker, God,
New honours be addressed;
His great salvation shines abroad,
And makes the nations blest.
- 2 He spake the word to Abraham first;
His truth fulfils the grace;
The Gentiles make His name their trust,
And learn His righteousness.
- 3 Let the whole earth His love proclaim,
With all her different tongues;
And spread the honours of His name
In melody and songs.

147 (PSALM 98.) C.M. WATTS.
The Messiah's Advent and Reign.

- 1 **J**OY to the world ! the Lord is come !
Let earth receive her King;
Let every heart prepare Him room,
And heaven and nature sing.
- 2 Joy to the earth ! the Saviour reigns !
Let men their songs employ,
While fields and floods, rocks, hills, and
plains,
Repeat the sounding joy.
- 3 No more let sins and sorrows grow;
Nor thorns infest the ground;
He comes to make His blessings flow
Far as the curse is found.
- 4 He rules the world with truth and grace,
And makes the nations prove
The glories of His righteousness,
And wonders of His love.

148 (PSALM 98.) 887, 887. BARTHOLOMEW.
Jehovah's Praises to be celebrated.

- 1 **P**RAISE Jehovah ! bow before Him ;
O be joyful ! saints adore Him,
Evermore His deeds proclaim.
He is mighty in creation,
He is good in His salvation,
Ever magnify His name.
- 2 By His providence directed,
We are guided and protected,
We receive our daily bread ;
He sustaineth each that liveth,
All that we enjoy He giveth,
From His hand we all are fed.
- 3 Ye, who from His ways have turned,
Ye, who His commands have spurned,
Come and His commands obey :
Sinners, when He draweth near,
Shall like darkness disappear,
Heaven and earth shall flee away.
- 4 But the righteous, who revere Him,
Shall remain for ever near Him,
Evermore before His face ;
They that through much tribulation
Waited here His great salvation—
Heaven shall be their dwelling-place.

- 5 There, with saints and angels blending
Hallelujahs never ending,
All their griefs shall turn to joy ;—
Joy that shall be never ceasing,
Everlasting, still increasing,
Happiness without alloy.

149 (PSALM 99.) S.M. WATTS.
Christ's Kingdom and Majesty.

- 1 **T**HE God Jehovah reigns,
Let all the nations fear ;
Let sinners tremble at His throne,
And saints be humble there.
- 2 Jesus the Saviour reigns,
Let earth adore its Lord :
Bright cherubs His attendants stand,
Swift to fulfil His word.
- 3 In Zion is His throne,
His honours are divine ; [known,
His church shall make His wonders
For there His glories shine.
- 4 How holy is His name !
How terrible His praise !
Justice and truth and judgment join
In all His works of grace.

150 (PSALM 99.) S.M. WATTS.
God's Holiness exalted.

- 1 **E**XALT the Lord our God,
And worship at His feet ;
His nature is all holiness,
And mercy is His seat.
- 2 When Israel was His church,
When Aaron was His priest,
When Moses cried, when Samuel prayed,
He gave His people rest.
- 3 Oft He forgave their sins,
Nor would destroy their race :
And oft He made His vengeance known,
When they abused His grace.
- 4 Exalt the Lord our God,
Whose grace is still the same ;
Still He's a God of holiness,
And jealous for His name.

151 (PSALM 100.) L.M. WATTS.
Praise to our Creator.

- 1 **Y**E nations round the earth, rejoice
Before the Lord, your sovereign
King ;
Serve Him with cheerful heart and voice,
With all your tongues His glory sing.
- The Lord is God ; 'tis He alone
Doth life and breath and being give ;
We are His work, and not our own,
The sheep that on His pastures live.
- 3 Enter His gates with songs of joy,
With praises to His courts repair ;
And make it your divine employ
To pay your thanks and honours there.
- 4 The Lord is good, the Lord is kind,
Great is His grace, His mercy sure ;
And the whole race of man shall find
His truth from age to age endure.

152 (PSALM 100.) L. M. WATTS.
Reverence in Worship.

- 1 **B**EFORE Jehovah's awful throne
Ye nations bow with sacred joy;
Know that the Lord is God alone;
He can create and He destroy.
- 2 His sovereign power, without our aid,
Made us of clay and formed us men;
And when, like wandering sheep, we
strayed,
He brought us to His fold again.
- 3 We are His people, we His care,
Our souls, and all our mortal frame:
What lasting honours shall we rear,
Almighty Maker to Thy name?
- 4 We'll crowd Thy gates with thankful
songs,
High as the heavens our voices raise;
And earth, with her ten thousand tongues
Shall fill Thy courts with sounding praise.
- 5 Wide as the world is Thy command;
Vast as eternity Thy love;
Firm as a rock Thy truth must stand,
When rolling years shall cease to move.

153 (PSALM 100.) L. M. HOPKINS.
All People summoned to Worship.

- 1 **A**LL people that on earth do dwell,
Sing to the Lord with cheerful voice;
Him serve with mirth, His praise forth
Come ye before Him and rejoice. [tell;
- 2 Know ye, the Lord is God indeed;
Without our aid He did us make;
We are His flock, He doth us feed;
And for His sheep He doth us take.
- 3 O enter, then, His gates with praise,
Approach with joy His courts unto;
Praise, laud, and bless His name always,
For it is seemly so to do.
- 4 For why? the Lord our God is good,
His mercy is for ever sure;
His truth at all times firmly stood,
And shall from age to age endure.

154 (PSALM 100.) 7s.D. CONDER.
The Praises of Jehovah.

- 1 **O**BE joyful in the Lord,
Every land beneath the sun;
In His praise, with glad accord,
Let all tongues and hearts be one:
For our God is God alone,
Whose we are and not our own;
We His people are, the sheep
He vouchsafes to rule and keep.
- Come and join the joyous throng,
Who Jehovah's praise proclaim;
In His courts, with grateful song,
Speak the honours of His name.
Rich His bounty to our race;
Inexhaustible His grace;
Ready to forgive and bless;
Ever sure His faithfulness.

155 (PSALM 101.) S. M. BEDDOME.
Family Worship.

- 1 **I**N all my ways, O God,
I would acknowledge Thee,
And seek to keep my heart and house
From all pollution free.
- 2 Where'er I have a tent,
An altar I will raise;
And thither my oblations bring,
Of humble prayer and praise.
- 3 Could I my wish obtain,
My household, Lord, should be
Devoted to Thyself alone,
A dwelling-place for Thee.

156 (PSALM 102.) C. M. WATTS.
Prayer heard, and Zion restored.

- 1 **L**ET Zion and her sons rejoice;
Behold the promised hour!
Her God hath heard her mourning voice,
And comes to exalt His power.
- 2 The Lord will raise Jerusalem,
And stand in glory there;
Nations shall bow before His name,
And kings attend with fear.
- 3 He sits a Sovereign on His throne,
With pity in His eyes;
He hears the dying prisoners groan,
And sees their sighs arise.
- 4 He frees the souls condemned to death;
And when His saints complain,
Shall it be said that praying breath
Was ever spent in vain?
- 5 This shall be known when we are dead,
And left on long record;
That ages yet unborn may read,
And trust and praise the Lord.

157 (PSALM 102.) L. M. DODDRIDGE.
The Eternity of God.

- 1 **G**REAT Former of this various frame,
Our souls adore Thine awful name;
And bow and tremble while they praise
The Ancient of eternal days.
- Before Thine infinite survey
Creation rose as yesterday;
And, as to-morrow, shall Thine eye
See earth and stars in ruin lie.
- 3 Beyond the highest angel's sight,
Thou dwellest in eternal light,
Which shines with undiminished ray,
While suns and systems waste away.
- 4 Our days a transient period run,
And change with every circling sun;
And while to lengthened years we trust,
Before the moth we sink to dust.
- But let the creatures fall around;
Let death consign us to the ground;
Let the last general flame arise,
And melt the arches of the skies:—

6 Calm ■ the summer's ocean we
Can all the wreck of nature see;
While grace secures us an abode
Unshaken as the throne of God.

158 (PSALM 103.) S.M. WATTS.
Praise for Spiritual and Temporal Blessings.

- 1 O BLESS the Lord, my soul,
Let all within me join,
And aid my tongue to bless His name
Whose favours are divine.
- 2 O bless the Lord, my soul,
Nor let His mercies lie
Forgotten in unthankfulness,
And without praises die.
- 3 'Tis He forgives thy sins,
'Tis He relieves thy pain,
'Tis He that heals thy sicknesses,
And makes thee young again.
- 4 He crowns thy life with love,
When ransomed from the grave;
He that redeemed my soul from hell
Hath sovereign power to save.
- 5 He fills the poor with good;
He gives the sufferers rest;
The Lord hath judgments for the proud,
And justice for the oppressed.
- 6 His wondrous works and ways
He made by Moses known;
But sent the world His truth and grace
By His beloved Son.

159 (PSALM 103.) S.M. WATTS.
Abounding Compassion of God.

- 1 MY soul, repeat His praise
Whose mercies are so great;
Whose anger is so slow to rise,
So ready to abate.
■ High as the heavens are raised
Above the ground we tread,
So far the riches of His grace
Our highest thoughts exceed.
- 3 His power subdues our sins,
And his forgiving love
Far as the east is from the west
Doth all our guilt remove.
- 4 The pity of the Lord,
To those that fear His name,
Is such as tender parents feel;
He knows our feeble frame.
- 5 He knows we are but dust,
Scattered with every breath;
His anger, like ■ rising wind,
Can send us swift to death.
- 6 Our days are as the grass,
Or like the morning flower;
If one sharp blast sweep o'er the field,
It withers in an hour.
- 7 But Thy compassions, Lord,
To endless years endure;
And children's children ever find
Thy words of promise sure.

160 (PSALM 103.) L.M. WATTS.
Blessing God for His Mercies.

- 1 BLESS, O my soul, the living God;
Call home thy thoughts that rove
abroad;
Let all the powers within me join
In work and worship so divine.
- 2 Bless, O my soul, the God of grace;
His favours claim thy highest praise:
Why should the wonders He hath wrought
Be lost in silence and forgot?
- 3 'Tis He, my soul, that sent His Son
To die for crimes which thou hast done;
He owns the ransom, and forgives
The hourly follies of our lives.
- 4 The vices of the mind He heals,
And cures the pains that nature feels;
Redeems the soul from hell, and saves
Our wasting life from threatening graves.
- 5 His power He showed by Moses' hands,
And gave to Israel His commands;
But sent His truth and mercy down
To all the nations, by His Son.
- 6 Let the whole earth His power confess,
Let the whole earth adore His grace;
The Gentile with the Jew shall join
In work and worship so divine.

161 (PSALM 104.) L.M. WATTS.
God in Creation and Providence.

- 1 MY soul, thy great Creator praise:
When clothed in His celestial rays
He in full majesty appears,
And, like a robe, His glory wears.
- 2 The heavens are for His curtain spread;
The unfathomed deep He makes His bed;
Clouds are His chariot when He flies
On winged storms across the skies.
- 3 Angels whom His own breath inspires,—
His ministers—are flaming fires;
And swift as thought their armies move
To bear His vengeance or His love.
- 4 The swelling billows know their bound,
And in their channels walk their round;
He bids the crystal fountains flow
And cheer the valleys as they go.
- 5 God from His cloudy cistern pours
On the parched earth enriching showers;
The grove, the garden, and the field,
A thousand joyful blessings yield.
- 6 How vast Thy works! how great Thy
And every land Thy riches fill; [skill!
While the whole race of creatures stands
Waiting their portions from Thy hands.
- 7 The earth stands trembling at Thy stroke.
And at Thy touch the mountains smoke;
Yet humble souls may see Thy face,
And tell their wants to sovereign grace.
- In Thee my hopes and wishes meet,
And make my meditations sweet;
Thy praises shall my breath employ,
Till it expire in endless joy.

162 (PSALM 104.) 10.10.11.11. SIR R. GRANT.
The Majesty and Compassion of God.

- 1 O WORSHIP the King,
All-glorious above;
O gratefully sing
His power and His love;
Our shield and defender,
The Ancient of Days,
Pavilioned in splendour
And girded with praise.
- 2 O tell of His might,
O sing of His grace,
Whose robe is the light,
Whose canopy, space;
Whose chariots of wrath
The deep thunder-clouds form;
And dark is His path
On the wings of the storm.
- 3 The earth with its store
Of wonders untold,
Almighty! Thy power
Hath founded of old;
Hath stablished it fast
By a changeless decree,
And round it hath cast,
Like a mantle, the sea.
- 4 Thy bountiful care
What tongue can recite?
It breathes in the air,
It shines in the light,
It streams from the hills,
It descends to the plain,
And sweetly distils
In the dew and the rain.
- 5 Frail children of dust,
And feeble as frail,
In Thee do we trust,
Nor find Thee to fail;
Thy mercies how tender,
How firm to the end,
Our Maker, Defender,
Redeemer, and Friend!
- 6 O measureless might!
Ineffable love!
While angels delight
To hymn Thee above,
The humbler creation,
Though feeble their lays,
With true adoration
Shall lip to Thy praise.

163 (PSALM 105.) C.M. WATTS.
Israel conducted through the Wilderness.

- 1 GIVE thanks to God, invoke His name,
And tell the world His grace;
Sound through the earth His deeds of
fame,
That all may seek His face.
- 2 His covenant, which He kept in mind
Through numerous ages past;
To numerous ages yet behind
In equal force shall last.

- 3 He sware to Abraham and his seed,
And made the blessing sure;
Gentiles the ancient promise read,
And find His truth endure.
- 4 The Lord Himself chose out their way,
And marked their journeys right;
Gave them a leading cloud by day,
A fiery guide by night.
- 5 They thirst, and waters from the rock
In rich abundance flow;
And following still the course they took,
Ran all the desert through.
- 6 O wondrous stream! O blessed type
Of overflowing grace!
So Christ, our Rock, maintains our life
Through all this wilderness.
- 7 Thus guarded by the Almighty hand,
The chosen tribes possessed
Canaan, the rich, the promised land,
And there enjoyed their rest.
- 8 Then let the world forbear its rage,
The church renounce her fear;
Israel must live through every age,
And be the Almighty's care.

164 (PSALM 106.) L.M. WATTS.
Praise and Prayer by the Church.

- 1 TO God, the Great, the Ever-blest,
Let songs of honour be address:
His mercy firm for ever stands;
Give Him the thanks His love demands.
- 2 Who knows the wonders of Thy ways?
Who shall fulfil Thy boundless praise?
Blest are the souls that fear Thee still,
And pay their duty to Thy will.
- 3 Remember what Thy mercy did
For Jacob's race, Thy chosen seed;
And with the same salvation bless
The meanest suppliant of Thy grace.
- 4 O may I see Thy tribes rejoice,
And aid their triumphs with my voice:
This is my glory, Lord, to be
Joined to Thy saints, and near to Thee.

165 (PSALM 107.) L.M. WATTS.
Canaan and Heaven.

- 1 GIVE thanks to God; He reigns above;
Kind are His thoughts, His name
is love;
His mercy ages past have known,
And ages long to come shall own.
- 2 Let the redeemed of the Lord
The wonders of His grace record;
Israel, the nation whom He chose,
And rescued from their mighty foes.
- 3 When God's almighty arm had broke
Their fetters, and the Egyptian yoke,
He led their march far wandering round;
'Twas the right path to Canaan's ground.
- 4 Thus when our first release we gain
From sin's old yoke, and Satan's chain,
We have this desert world to pass,
A dangerous and a tiresome place.

- 5 He feeds and clothes us all the way;
He guides our footsteps lest we stray;
He guards us with a powerful hand,
And brings us to the heavenly land.
- 6 O let the saints with joy record
The truth and goodness of the Lord;
How great His works! how kind His
ways!
Let every tongue pronounce His praise.

166 (PSALM 107.) C.M. ADDISON.
Divine Protection by Land and Sea.

- 1 **H**OW are Thy servants, blest, O Lord!
How sure is their defence!
Eternal wisdom is their guide,
Their help, Omnipotence.
- 2 In foreign realms, and lands remote,
Supported by Thy care,
Through burning climes they pass unhurt,
And breathe in tainted air.
- 3 When by the dreadful tempest borne
High on the broken wave,
They know Thou art not slow to hear,
Nor impotent to save.
- 4 The storm is laid, the winds retire,
Obedient to Thy will;
The sea that roars at Thy command,
At Thy command is still.
- 5 In midst of dangers, fears, and deaths,
Thy goodness we adore;
We praise Thee for Thy mercies past,
And humbly hope for more.
- 6 Our life, while Thou preservest life,
A sacrifice shall be;
And death, when death shall be our lot,
Shall join our souls to Thee.

167 (PSALM 107.) 7s. MONTGOMERY.
Prayer for Divine Guidance.

- 1 **T**HANK and praise Jehovah's name;
For His mercies, firm and sure,
From eternity the same,
To eternity endure.
- 2 Let the ransomed thus rejoice,
Gathered out of every land,
As the people of His choice,
Plucked from the destroyer's hand.
- 3 In the wilderness astray,
Hither, thither, while they roam,
Hungry, fainting by the way,
Far from refuge, shelter, home,—
- 4 Then unto the Lord they cry;
He inclines a gracious ear,
Sends deliverance from on high,
Rescues them from all their fear.
- 5 To a pleasant land He brings,
Where the vine and olive grow,
Where from flowery hills the springs
Through luxuriant valleys flow.
- 6 O that men would praise the Lord
For His goodness to their race;
For the wonders of His word,
And the riches of His grace.

168 (PSALM 108.) 446, 446. LYTE.
God praised by Men and Angels.

- 1 **M**Y God, my King,
Thy praise I sing,
Mine heart is all Thine own
My highest powers,
My choicest hours,
I yield to Thee alone.
- 2 My voice awake,
Thy part to take;
My soul the concert join;
Till all around
Shall catch the sound,
And mix their hymns with mine.
- 3 But man is weak
Thy praise to speak;
Your God, ye angels sing;
'Tis yours to see,
More near than we,
The glories of our King.
- 4 His truth and grace
Fill time and space,
As large His honours be;
Till all that live
Their homage give,
And praise my God with me.

169 (PSALM 108.) L.M. TATE AND BRADY.
The Saint's Resolves.

- 1 **O** GOD, my heart is fixed, is bent
Its thankful tribute to present;
And with my heart, my voice I raise
To Thee, my God, in songs of praise.
- 2 Awake, my glory; harp and lute,
No longer let your strings be mute;
And I, my tuneful part to take,
Will with the early dawn awake.
- 3 Thy praises, Lord, I will resound
To all the listening nations round;
Thy mercy highest heaven transcends;
Thy truth beyond the clouds extends.
- 4 Be Thou, O God, exalted high;
And, as Thy glory fills the sky,
So let it be on earth displayed,
Till Thou art here as there obeyed.

170 (PSALM 110.) C.M. WATTS.
Christ's Kingdom and Priesthood.

- 1 **J**ESUS, our Lord, ascend Thy throne,
And near the Father sit;
In Zion shall Thy power be known,
And make Thy foes submit.
- 2 What wonders shall Thy gospel do!
Thy converts shall surpass
The numerous drops of morning dew,
And own Thy sovereign grace.
- 3 God hath pronounced a firm decree,
Nor changes what He swore:—
Eternal shall Thy priesthood be,
When Aaron is no more.
- 4 Melchisedec, that wondrous priest,
That King of high degree,
That holy man, who Abraham blest,
Was but a type of Thee.

5 Jesus our Priest for ever lives
To plead for us above;
Jesus our King for ever gives
The blessings of His love.

171 (PSALM 110.) L.M. WATTS.
*Christ Exalted, and Multitudes
Converted.*

- 1 **T**HUS the eternal Father spake
To Christ the Son:—Ascend and sit
At My right hand, till I shall make
Thy foes submissive at Thy feet.
- 2 From Zion shall Thy word proceed;
Thy word, the sceptre in Thy hand,
Shall make the hearts of rebels bleed,
And bow their wills to Thy command.
- 3 That day shall show Thy power is great,
When saints shall flock with willing
minds,
And sinners crowd Thy temple gate,
Where holiness in beauty shines.
- 4 O blessed power! O glorious day!
What a large victory shall ensue!
And converts who Thy grace obey,
Exceed the troops of morning dew.

172 (PSALM 110.) 6666.88.
Christ, King and Priest.

- 1 **A**LL hail! victorious Lord!
At God's right hand above,
Triumphant o'er Thy foes,
Triumphant in Thy love;
To Thee our joyful songs we bring;
To Thee we bow, all-conquering King!
- 2 All hail! exalted Priest!
To Thee our all we give,
Enthroned above the skies,
All homage to receive;
There deign in our behalf to plead;
Yea, there for ever intercede.

173 (PSALM 111.) C.M. WATTS.
The Perfections of God.

- 1 **G**REAT is the Lord: His works of
Demand our noblest songs: (might
Let His assembled saints unite
Their harmony of tongues.
- 2 Great is the mercy of the Lord;
He gives His children food;
And, ever mindful of His word,
He makes His promise good.
- 3 His Son, the great Redeemer, came
To seal His covenant sure;
Holy and reverend is His name,
His ways are just and pure.
- 4 They that would grow divinely wise
Must with His fear begin;
Our fairest proof of knowledge lies
In hating every sin.

174 (PSALM 112.) C.M. WATTS.
Liberalty Rewarded.

- 1 **H**APPY the man that fears the Lord,
And follows His commands;
Who lends the poor without reward,
Or gives with liberal hands.

2 As pity dwells within his breast
To all the sons of need;
So God shall answer his request
With blessings on his seed.

- 3 No evil tidings shall surprise
His well-established mind;
His soul to God his refuge flies,
And leaves his fears behind.
- 4 In times of general distress
Some beams of light shall shine,
To show the world his righteousness,
And give him peace divine.
- 5 His works of piety and love
Remain before the Lord;
Honour on earth and joys above
Shall be his sure reward.

175 (PSALM 113.) L.M. 6 lines, triplets.
WATTS.
The Condescension of God.

- 1 **Y**E that delight to serve the Lord,
The honours of His name record,
His sacred name for ever bless:
Where'er the circling sun displays
His rising beams, or setting rays,
Let lands and — His power confess.
- 2 Not time, nor nature's narrow rounds,
Can give His vast dominion bounds:
The heavens are far below His height;
Let no created greatness dare
With our eternal God compare,
Armed with His uncreated might.
- 3 He bows His glorious head to view
What the bright hosts of angels do,
And bends His care to mortal things;
His sovereign hand exalts the poor,
He takes the needy from the door,
And makes them company for kings.

176 (PSALM 113.) L.M. WATTS.
God Sovereign and Gracious.

- 1 **Y**E servants of the Almighty King,
In every age His praises sing;
Where'er the sun shall rise or set,
The nations shall His praise repeat.
- 2 Above the earth, beyond the sky,
Stands His high throne of majesty;
Nor time nor place His power restrain,
Nor bound His universal reign.
- 3 Which of the sons of Adam dare,
Or angels, with their God compare?
His glories, how divinely bright,
Who dwells in uncreated light!
- 4 Behold his love! He stoops to view
What saints above and angels do;
And condescends yet more to know
The mean affairs of men below.
- 5 From lowly homes and scenes obscure
His grace exalts the humble poor;
Gives them the honour of His sons,
And fits them for their heavenly thrones.

177 (PSALM 113.) L.M. MONTGOMERY.
Divine Condescension.

- 1 **S**ERVANTS of God, in joyful lays,
Sing ye the Lord Jehovah's praise
His glorious name let all adore,
From age to age, for evermore.
- 2 **B**lest be that Name, supremely blest,
From the sun's rising to its rest.
Above the heavens His power is known;
Through all the earth His goodness
shown.
- 3 **W**ho is like God?—so great, so high,
He bows Himself to view the sky;
And yet, with condescending grace,
Looks down upon the human race.
- 4 **H**e hears the uncomplaining moan
Of those who sit and weep alone;
He lifts the mourner from the dust,
And saves the poor in Him that trust.
- 5 **S**ervants of God, in joyful lays,
Sing ye the Lord Jehovah's praise
His saving name let all adore,
From age to age, for evermore.

178 (PSALM 113.) 7s. CONDER.
Hallelujah.

- 1 **H**ALLELUJAH! Raise, O raise
To our God the song of praise:
All His servants join to sing
God our Saviour and our King.
- **B**lessed be for evermore
That dread name which we adore:
Round the world His praise be sung,
Through all lands, in every tongue.
- 3 **O'er** all nations God alone,
Higher than the heavens His throne;
Who is like to God most high,
Infinite in majesty?
- 4 **Y**et to view the heavens He bends
Yea, to earth He condescends;
Passing by the rich and great,
For the low and desolate.
- 5 **H**e can raise the poor to stand
With the princes of the land;
Wealth upon the needy shower;
Set the meanest high in power.
- 6 **H**e the broken spirit cheers
Turns to joy the mourner's tears;
Such the wonders of His ways;
Praise His name—for ever praise.

179 (PSALM 114.) L.M. WATTS.
Miracles in the Wilderness.

- 1 **W**HEN Israel, freed from Pharaoh's
hand,
Left the proud tyrant and his land,
The tribes with cheerful homage own
Their King, and Judah was His throne.
- 2 **A**cross the deep their journey lay;
The deep divides to make them way;
Jordan beheld their march, and fled
With backward current to his head

- 3 **T**he mountains shook like frightened sheep,
Like lambs, the little hillocks leap;
Not Sinai on her base could stand,
Conscious of sovereign power at hand.
- 4 **W**hat power could make the deep divide?
Make Jordan backward roll his tide?
Why did ye leap, ye little hills?
And whence the fright that Sinai feels?
- 5 **L**et every mountain, every flood,
Retire, and know the approaching God,
The King of Israel—see Him here;
Tremble, thou earth, adore and fear.
- 6 **H**e thunders, and all nature mourns;
The rock to standing pools He turns:
Flints spring with fountains at His word,
And fires and seas confess the Lord.

180 (PSALM 115.) L.M. WATTS.
The true God our Refuge.

- 1 **N**OT to ourselves, who are but dust,
Not to ourselves is glory due,
Eternal God, Thou only just,
Thou only gracious, wise, and true.
- **T**he God we serve maintains His throne
Above the clouds, beyond the skies;
Through all the earth His will is done;
He knows our groans, He hears our cries.
- 3 **O** Israel, make the Lord thy hope,
Thy help, thy refuge, and thy rest;
The Lord shall build thy ruins up,
And bless the people and the priest.
- 4 **T**he dead no more can speak Thy praise,
They dwell in silence and the grave;
But we shall live to sing Thy grace,
And tell the world Thy power to save.

181 (PSALM 116.) C.M. WATTS.
Vows in Trouble paid in the Church.

- 1 **W**HAT shall I render to my God
For all His kindness shown?
My feet shall visit Thine abode,
My songs address Thy throne.
- 2 **A**mong the saints that fill Thy house
My offerings shall be paid;
There shall my zeal perform the vows
My soul in anguish made.
- 3 **H**ow much is mercy Thy delight,
Thou ever-blessed God!
How dear Thy servants in Thy sight!
How precious is their blood!
- 4 **H**ow happy all Thy servants are!
How great Thy grace to me!
My life, which Thou hast made Thy care,
Lord, I devote to Thee.
- 5 **N**ow I am Thine, for ever Thine,
Nor shall my purpose move;
Thy hand hath loosed my bonds of pain,
And bound me with Thy love.
- 6 **H**ere in Thy courts I leave my vow,
And Thy rich grace record;
Witness, ye saints, who hear me now,
If I forsake the Lord.

182 (PSALM 116.) C.M. MONTGOMERY.
The Believer's Gratitude.

- 1 **I** LOVE the Lord, he lent an ear
When I for help implored :
He rescued me from all my fear
Therefore I love the Lord.
- 2 Return, my soul, unto thy rest,
From God no longer roam ;
His hand hath bountifully blest ;
His goodness called thee home.
- 3 What shall I render unto Thee,
My Saviour in distress,
For all Thy benefits to me,
So great and numberless ?
- 4 This will I do, for Thy love's sake,
And thus Thy power proclaim :—
Salvation's sacred cup I take,
And call upon Thy name.
- Thou God of covenanted grace,
Hear and record my vow,
While in Thy courts I seek Thy face,
And at Thine altar bow :
- 6 Henceforth to Thee myself I give,
With single heart and eye,
To walk before Thee while I live,
And bless Thee when I die.

183 (PSALM 117.) S.M. WATTS.
God to be praised in every Land.

- 1 **THY** name, Almighty Lord,
Shall sound through distant lands ;
Great is Thy grace, and sure Thy word ;
Thy truth for ever stands.
- 2 Far be Thine honour spread,
And long Thy praise endure,
Till morning light and evening shade
Shall be exchanged no more.

184 (PSALM 117.) C.M. WATTS.
Praise to God from all Nations.

- 1 **O** ALL ye nations, praise the Lord,
Each with a different tongue ;
In every language learn His word,
And let His name be sung.
- 2 His mercy reigns through every land ;
Proclaim His grace abroad ;
For ever firm His truth shall stand ;
Praise ye the faithful God.

185 (PSALM 117.) L.M. WATTS.
Praise to God from all People.

- 1 **F**ROM all that dwell below the skies,
Let the Creator's praise arise ;
Let the Redeemer's name be sung
Through every land, by every tongue.
- Eternal are Thy mercies, Lord,
Eternal truth attends Thy word ; [shore,
Thy praise shall sound from shore to
Till suns shall rise and set no more.

186 (PSALM 117.) 7s. MONTGOMERY.
Universal Praise.

- 1 **A**LL ye nations, praise the Lord,
All ye lands your voices raise ;
Heaven and earth, with loud accord,
Praise the Lord, for ever praise :
- 2 For His truth and mercy stand,
Past, and present, and to be ;
Like the years of His right hand,
Like His own eternity.
- 3 Praise Him, ye who know His love ;
Praise Him from the depths beneath ;
Praise Him in the heights above ;
Praise your Maker, all that breathe.

187 (PSALM 118.) C.M. WATTS.
The Foundation of the Church.

- 1 **B**EHOLD the sure foundation-stone
Which God in Zion lays,
To build our heavenly hopes upon,
And His eternal praise.
- 2 Chosen of God, to sinners dear,
And saints adore the name ;
They trust their whole salvation here,
Nor shall they suffer shame.
- The foolish builders, scribe and priest,
Reject it with disdain ;
Yet on this Rock the church shall rest,
And envy rage in vain.
- 4 What though the gates of hell withstood,
Yet must this building rise ;
'Tis Thine own work, Almighty God,
And wondrous in our eyes.

188 (PSALM 118.) C.M. WATTS.
The Lord's Day.

- 1 **T**HIS is the day the Lord hath made,
He calls the hours His own ;
Let heaven rejoice, let earth be glad,
And praise surround the throne.
- 2 To-day He rose and left the dead,
And Satan's empire fell ;
To-day the saints His triumphs spread,
And all His wonders tell.
- 3 Hosanna to the anointed King,
To David's holy Son !
Help us, O Lord, descend and bring
Salvation from Thy throne.
- 4 Blest be the Lord, who comes to men
With messages of grace ;
Who comes in God His Father's name
To save our sinful race.
- 5 Hosanna in the highest strains
The church on earth can raise ;
The highest heavens in which He reigns
Shall give Him nobler praise.

189 (PSALM 118.) S.M. WATTS.
The Corner Stone celebrated.

- 1 **S**EE what a living stone
The builders did refuse ;
Yet God hath built His church thereon,
In spite of envious Jews.

PSALMS.

- 2 The scribe and angry priest
Reject Thine only Son;
Yet on this rock shall Zion rest,
As the chief corner-stone.
- 3 The work, O Lord, is Thine,
And wondrous in our eyes;
This day declares it all divine;
This day did Jesus rise.
- 4 This is the glorious day
That our Redeemer made;
Let us rejoice and sing and pray,
Let all the church be glad.
- 5 Hosanna to the King
Of David's royal blood;
Bless Him, ye saints, He comes to bring
Salvation from your God.
- 6 We bless Thy holy word,
Which all this grace displays;
And offer on Thine altar, Lord,
Our sacrifice of praise.

190 (PSALM 119.) C.M. WATTS. *The Blessedness of Saints.*

- 1 **B**LEST are the undefiled in heart,
Whose ways are right and clean;
Who never from Thy law depart,
But flee from every sin.
- 2 Blest are the men that keep Thy word,
And practise Thy commands; [Lord,
With their whole heart they seek the
And serve Thee with their hands.
- 3 Great is their peace who love Thy law;
How firm their souls abide!
Nor can a bold temptation draw
Their steady feet aside.
- 4 Then shall my heart have inward joy,
My face be free from shame,
When all Thy statutes I obey,
And honour all Thy name.

191 (PSALM 119.) C.M. WATTS. *The Saint's Choice and Obedience.*

- 1 **T**HOU art my portion, O my God;
Soon as I know Thy way,
My heart makes haste to obey Thy word,
And suffers no delay.
- 2 I choose the path of heavenly truth,
And glory in my choice:
Not all the riches of the earth
Could make me so rejoice.
- 3 The testimonies of Thy grace
I set before mine eyes;
Thence I derive my daily strength,
And there my comfort lies.
- 4 If once I wander from Thy path,
I think upon my ways,
Then turn my feet to Thy commands,
And trust Thy pardoning grace.
- 5 Now I am Thine, for ever Thine,
O save Thy servant, Lord;
Thou art my shield, my hiding-place;
My hope is in Thy word.

- 6 Thou hast inclined this heart of mine
Thy statutes to fulfil;
And thus, till mortal life shall end,
Would I perform Thy will.

192 (PSALM 119.) C.M. WATTS. *The Bible the Guide of Youth.*

- 1 **H**OW shall the young secure their
hearts
And guard their lives from sin?
Thy word the choicest rules imparts
To keep the conscience clean.
- 2 When once it enters to the mind,
It spreads such light abroad,
The meanest souls instruction find,
And raise their thoughts to God.
- 3 'Tis like the sun, a heavenly light,
That guides us all the day;
And through the dangers of the night,
A lamp to lead our way.
- 4 The men that keep Thy law with care,
And meditate Thy word,
Grow wiser than their teachers are,
And better know the Lord.
- 5 Thy precepts make me truly wise;
I hate the sinner's road;
I hate mine own vain thoughts that rise,
But love Thy law, my God.
- 6 Thy word is everlasting Truth;
How pure is every page!
That holy book shall guide our youth,
And well support our age.

193 (PSALM 119.) C.M. WATTS. *Delight in Scripture.*

- 1 **O** HOW I love Thy holy law!
'Tis daily my delight;
And thence my meditations draw
Divine advice by night.
- 2 How doth Thy word my heart engage,
How well employ my tongue,
And in my tiresome pilgrimage,
Yield me a heavenly song!
- 3 No treasures so enrich the mind;
Nor shall Thy word be sold
For loads of silver well refined,
Nor heaps of choicest gold.
- 4 When nature sinks and spirits droop,
Thy promises of grace
Are pillars to support my hope,
And there I write Thy praise

194 (PSALM 119.) C.M. WATTS. *The Perfection of Scripture.*

- 1 **L**ET all the heathen writers join
To form one perfect book;
Great God, if once compared with Thine,
How mean their writings look!
- 2 Not the most perfect rules they gave
Could show one sin forgiven,
Nor lead a step beyond the grave;
But Thine conduct to heaven.

PSALMS.

- 3 Yet men would fain be just with God
By works their hands have wrought;
But Thy commands, exceeding broad
Extend to every thought.
- 4 Our faith and love and every grace,
Fall far below Thy word;
But perfect truth and righteousness
Dwell only with the Lord.

195 (PSALM 119.) C.M. WATTS. *The Word of God the Saint's Portion.*

- 1 **L**ORD, I have made Thy word my [choice,
My lasting heritage;
There shall my noblest powers rejoice,
My warmest thoughts engage.
- 2 I'll read the histories of Thy love,
And keep Thy laws in sight;
While through the promises I rove,
With ever fresh delight.
- 3 'Tis a broad land of wealth unknown,
Where springs of life arise,
Seeds of immortal bliss are sown,
And hidden glory lies.
- 4 The best relief that mourners have;
It makes our sorrows blest;
Our fairest hope beyond the grave,
And our eternal rest.

196 (PSALM 119.) C.M. WATTS. *Divine Teaching implored.*

- 1 **T**HY mercies fill the earth, O Lord;
How good Thy works appear!
Open mine eyes to read Thy word,
And see Thy wonders there.
- 2 My heart was fashioned by Thy hand;
My service is Thy due;
O make Thy servant understand
The duties he must do.
- 3 Since I'm a stranger here below,
Let not Thy path be hid;
But mark the road my feet should go,
And be my constant guide.
- 4 When I confessed my wandering ways
Thou heard'st my soul complain;
Grant me the teachings of Thy grace,
Or I shall stray again.
- 5 If God to me His statutes show,
And heavenly truth impart,
His work for ever I'll pursue,
His law shall rule my heart.
- 6 When I have learned my Father's will,
I'll teach the world His ways;
My thankful lips, inspired with zeal,
Shall loud pronounce His praise.

197 (PSALM 119.) C.M. WATTS. *Breathing after Holiness.*

- 1 **O**THAT the Lord would guide my ways
To keep His statutes still;
O that my God would grant me grace
To know and do His will.
- 2 O send Thy Spirit down to write
Thy law upon my heart;
Nor let my tongue indulge deceit
Nor act the liar's part.

- 3 From vanity turn off mine eyes;
Let no corrupt design,
Nor covetous desires, arise
Within this soul of mine.

- 4 Order my footsteps by Thy word,
And make my heart sincere;
Let sin have no dominion, Lord,
But keep my conscience clear.

- 5 My soul hath gone too far astray,
My feet too often slip;
Yet since I've not forgot Thy way,
Restore Thy wandering sheep.

- 6 Make me to walk in Thy commands,
'Tis a delightful road;
Nor let my head or heart or hands
Offend against my God.

198 (PSALM 119.) C.M. WATTS. *Prayer for Reviving Grace.*

- 1 **M**Y soul lies cleaving to the dust;
Lord, give me life divine;
From vain desires and every lust
Turn off these eyes of mine.
- 2 I need the influence of Thy grace
To speed me in Thy way,
Lest I should loiter in my race,
Or turn my feet astray.
- 3 When sore afflictions press me down,
I need Thy quickening powers;
Thy word, that I have rested on,
Shall help my heaviest hours.
- 4 Are not Thy mercies sovereign still,
And Thou a faithful God?
Wilt Thou not grant me warmer zeal
To run the heavenly road?
- 5 Does not my heart Thy precepts love,
And long to see Thy face?
And yet how slow my spirits move
Without enlivening grace!
- 6 Then shall I love Thy Gospel more,
And ne'er forget Thy word,
When I have felt its quickening power,
To draw me near the Lord.

199 (PSALM 119.) C.M. WATTS. *Benefit of Afflictions.*

- 1 **C**ONSIDER all my sorrows, Lord,
And Thy deliverance send;
My soul for Thy salvation faints;
When will my troubles end?
- 2 Yet I have found 'tis good for me
To bear my Father's rod;
Afflictions make me learn Thy law,
And live upon my God.
- 3 Had not Thy word been my delight,
When earthly joys were fled,
My soul, oppressed with sorrow's weight,
Had sunk amongst the dead.
- 4 I know Thy judgments, Lord, are right,
Though they may seem severe;
The sharpest sufferings I endure
Flow from Thy faithful care.

PSALMS.

5 Before I knew Thy chastening rod
My feet had gone astray ;
But now I learn to keep Thy word,
Nor wander from Thy way.

200 (PSALM 119.) L.M. WATTS. *Sanctified Afflictions.*

1 **F**ATHER, I bless Thy gentle hand ;
How kind was Thy chastising rod,
That forced my conscience to a stand,
And brought my wandering soul to God.

2 Foolish and vain, I went astray
Ere I had felt Thy scourges, Lord :
I left my guide, and lost my way,
But now I love and keep Thy word.

3 'Tis good for me to wear the yoke,
For pride is apt to rise and swell ;
'Tis good to bear my Father's stroke,
That I might learn His statutes well.

4 Thy hands have made my mortal frame,
Thy spirit formed my soul within ;
Teach me to know Thy wondrous name,
And guard me safe from death and sin.

5 Then all that love and fear the Lord,
At my salvation shall rejoice ;
For I have hoped in Thy word,
And made Thy grace mine only choice.

201 (PSALM 121.) C.M. WATTS. *Preservation by Day and Night.*

1 **T**O heaven I lift my waiting eyes,
There all my hopes are laid :
The Lord that built the earth and skies
Is my perpetual aid.

2 Their feet shall never slide to fall
Whom He designs to keep :
His ear attends the softest call ;
His eyes can never sleep.

3 He will sustain our weakest powers
With His almighty arm,
And watch our most unguarded hours
Against surprising harm.

4 Israel, rejoice and rest secure,
Thy Keeper is the Lord ;
His wakeful eyes employ His power
For thine eternal guard.

5 He guards thy soul, He keeps thy breath,
Where thickest dangers come :
Go, and return, secure from death,
Till God commands Thee home.

202 (PSALM 121.) L.M. WATTS. *Divine Protection.*

1 **U**P to the hills I lift mine eyes,—
The eternal hills beyond the skies ;
Thence all her help my soul derives ;
There mine Almighty refuge lives.

2 He lives ;—the Everlasting God,—
That built the world, that spread the flood ;
The heavens with all their hosts He made,
And the dark regions of the dead.

■ He guides our feet, He guards our way ;
His morning smiles bless all the day ;
He spreads the evening veil, and keeps
The silent hours while Israel sleeps.

4 Israel, a name divinely blest,
May rise secure, securely rest ;
Thy holy Guardian's wakeful eyes
Admit no slumber nor surprise.

5 Should earth and hell with malice burn,
Still thou shalt go, and still return
Safe in the Lord ; His heavenly care
Defends thy life from every snare.

203 (PSALM 121.) C.M. TATE & BRADY. *God the Defender of His People.*

1 **T**O Zion's hill I lift mine eyes,
From thence expecting aid ;—
From Zion's hill, and Zion's God
Who heaven and earth hath made.

2 Rest then, my soul, in safety rest,
Thy Guardian will not sleep,
His powerful hand and watchful eye
Will Israel safely keep.

■ Sheltered beneath the Almighty wings,
Thou shalt securely rest,
Where neither sun nor moon shall thee
By day or night molest.

4 At home, abroad, in peace, in war,
Thy God shall thee defend ;
Conduct thee through life's pilgrimage,
And crown thy journey's end.

204 (PSALM 122.) C.M. WATTS. *Love to God's House.*

1 **H**OW did my heart rejoice to hear
My friends devoutly say,—
In Zion let us all appear,
And keep the solemn day !

2 I love her gates, I love the road :
The church, adorned with grace,
Stands like a palace built for God,
To show His milder face.

3 Up to her courts with joys unknown
The holy tribes repair ;
The Son of David holds His throne,
And sits in judgment there.

4 He hears our praises and complaints ;
And while His awful voice
Divides the sinners from the saints,
We tremble and rejoice.

5 Peace be within this sacred place,
And joy a constant guest ;
With holy gifts and heavenly grace
Be her attendants blest.

6 My soul shall pray for Zion still,
While life or breath remains ;
There my best friends, my kindred dwell,
There God my Saviour reigns.

205 (PSALM 122.) 668, 668. WATTS. *On going to the House of God.*

1 **H**OW pleased and blest was I
To hear the people cry,—
Come, let us seek our God to-day !
Yes, with a cheerful zeal
We haste to Zion's hill,
And there our vows and honours pay.

PSALMS.

2 Zion, thrice happy place,
Adorned with wondrous grace,
And walls of strength embrace thee round;
In thee our tribes appear,
To pray and praise and hear
The sacred Gospel's joyful sound.

3 There David's greater Son
Has fixed His royal throne,
He sits for grace and judgment there:
He bids the saint be glad,
He makes the sinner sad,
And humble souls rejoice with fear.

4 May peace attend thy gate,
And joy within thee wait
To bless the soul of every guest:
The man that seeks thy peace,
And wishes thine increase,
A thousand blessings on him rest.

5 My tongue repeats her vows,
Peace to this sacred house!
For there my friends and kindred dwell:
And since my glorious God
Makes thee His blest abode,
My soul shall ever love thee well.

206 (PSALM 122.) S.M. MONTGOMERY. *Pleasure in Worship.*

1 GLAD was my heart to hear
My old companions say,—
Come, in the house of God appear!
For 'tis a holy day.

2 Our willing feet shall stand
Within the temple-door;
While young and old, in many a band,
Shall throng the sacred floor.

3 Thither the tribes repair,
Where all are wont to meet;
And, joyful in the house of prayer,
Bend at the mercy-seat.

4 Pray for Jerusalem,
The city of our God:
The Lord from heaven be kind to them
That love the dear abode.

5 Within these walls may peace
And harmony be found:
Zion, in all thy palaces,
Prosperity abound!

6 For friends and brethren dear,
Our prayer shall never cease;
Oft as they meet for worship here,
God send His people peace.

207 (PSALM 123.) 7s., 6 lines. BOWDLER. *Looking to God.*

1 LORD, before Thy throne we bend;
Lord, to Thee our prayers ascend;
Servants, to our Master true,
Lord, we yield Thee homage due;
Children, to our God we fly,
Abba! Father, hear our cry.

2 Low before Thee, Lord, we bow;
We are weak, but mighty Thou;

Sore distressed, yet suppliant still,
Here we wait Thy holy will;
Bound to earth and rooted here,
Till our Saviour God appear.

3 From the heavens, Thy dwelling place,
Hear and grant Thy pardoning grace;
In temptation's dangerous hour,
Leave us not beneath its power:
God, our Saviour, still be nigh,
Lord of life and victory.

208 (PSALM 125.) S.M. WATTS. *The Saint's Trial and Safety.*

1 FIRM and unmoved are they
That rest their souls on God;
Firm as the mount where David dwelt,
Or where the ark abode.

2 As mountains stood to guard
The city's sacred ground,
So God and His almighty love
Embrace His saints around.

3 What though the Father's rod
Drop a chastising stroke,
Yet, lest it wound their souls too deep,
Its fury shall be broke.

4 Deal gently, Lord, with those
Whose faith and pious fear,
Whose hope and love and every grace,
Proclaim their hearts sincere

209 (PSALM 125.) C.M. WATTS. *The Saint's Trial and Safety.*

1 UNSHAKEN as the sacred hill,
And firm as mountains be,
Firm as a rock the soul shall rest
That leans, O Lord, on Thee.

2 Not walls nor hills could guard so well
Old Salem's happy ground,
As those eternal arms of love
That every saint surround.

■ While tyrants are a smarting scourge
To drive them near to God,
Divine compassion does allay
The fury of the rod.

4 Deal gently, Lord, with souls sincere,
And lead them safely on
To the bright gates of Paradise,
Where Christ their Lord is gone.

210 (PSALM 125.) S.M. C. WESLEY. *Safety in Divine Protection.*

1 WHO in the Lord confide,
And feel His sprinkled blood,
In storms and hurricanes abide
Firm as the mount of God.

2 Steadfast and fixed and sure,
His Zion cannot move;
His faithful people stand secure,
Fenced by His guardian love.

3 As round Jerusalem
The hilly bulwarks rise,
So God protects and covers them
From all their enemies.

PSALMS.

- 4 On every side He stands,
And for His Israel cares;
And safe in His almighty hands
Their souls for ever bears.
- 5 But let them still abide
In Thee, all-gracious Lord,
Till every soul is sanctified,
And perfectly restored.
- 6 The men of heart sincere
Continue to defend;
And do them good, and save them here,
And love them to the end.

211 (PSALM 126.) C.M. WATTS. *Labour for God not lost.*

- 1 WHEN God revealed His gracious
name,
And changed my mournful state,
My rapture seemed a pleasing dream,
The grace appeared so great.
- 2 The Lord can clear the darkest skies,
Can give us day for night;
Make drops of sacred sorrow rise
To rivers of delight.
- 3 Let those that sow in sadness wait
Till the fair harvest come;
They shall confess their sheaves are great,
And shout the blessings home.
- 4 The seed, though buried long in dust,
Shall not deceive their hope;
The precious grain can ne'er be lost,
For grace ensures the crop.

212 (PSALM 127.) L.M. WATTS. *The Blessing of God in daily Life.*

- 1 IF God succeed not, all the cost
And pains to build the house are lost:
If God the city will not keep,
The watchful guards as well may sleep.
- 2 What if you rise before the sun,
And work and toil when day is done;
Careful and sparing eat your bread,
To shun that poverty you dread:
- 3 'Tis all in vain, till God hath blest;
He can make rich, yet give us rest:
Children and friends are blessings too,
If God our Sovereign make them so.
- 4 Happy the man to whom He sends
Obedient children, faithful friends;
How sweet our daily comforts prove,
When they are seasoned with His love.

213 (PSALM 128.) C.M. WATTS. *Family Blessings.*

- 1 O HAPPY man whose soul is filled
With zeal and reverend awe;
His lips to God their honours yield,
His life adorns the law.
- 2 A careful providence shall stand
And ever guard thy head;
Shall on the labours of thy hand
Its kindly blessings shed.

- 3 The Lord shall thy best hopes fulfil,
For months and years to come;
The Lord, who dwells on Zion's hill,
Shall send thee blessings home.

- 4 This is the man whose happy eyes
Shall — his house increase;
Shall see the sinking Church arise,
Then leave the world in peace.

214 (PSALM 130.) L.M. WATTS. *Pardoning Grace.*

- 1 FROM deep distress and troubled
thoughts
To Thee, my God, I raised my cries;
If Thou severely mark our faults,
No flesh can stand before Thine eyes.
- 2 But Thou hast built Thy throne of grace
Free to dispense Thy pardons there,
That sinners may approach Thy face,
And hope and love, as well as fear.
- 3 As the benighted pilgrims wait,
And long and wish for breaking day,
So waits my soul before Thy gate;
When will my God His face display?
- 4 My trust is fixed upon Thy word,
Nor shall I trust Thy word in vain:
Let mourning souls address the Lord,
And find relief from all their pain.
- 5 Great is His love, and large His grace,
Through the redemption of His Son;
He turns our feet from sinful ways,
And pardons what our hands have done.

215 (PSALM 130.) 87,87,887. LUTHER. *A Penitential Psalm.*

- 1 OUT of the depths I cry to Thee,
Lord God, O hear my wailing!
Thy gracious ear incline to me,
And make my prayer availing:
On my misdeeds in mercy look,
O deign to blot them from Thy book,
Or who can stand before Thee?
- 2 Thy sovereign grace and boundless love
Make Thee, O Lord, forgiving;
My purest thoughts and deeds but prove
Sin in my heart — living:
None guiltless in Thy sight appear,
All who approach Thy throne must fear,
And humbly trust Thy mercy.
- 3 Thou canst be merciful while just,
This is my hope's foundation;
On Thy redeeming grace I trust,
Grant me, then, Thy salvation:
Shielded by Thee I stand secure,
Thy word is firm, Thy promise sure,
And I rely upon Thee.
- 4 Like those who watch for midnight's
To hail the dawning morrow, [hour
I wait for Thee, I trust Thy power,
Unmoved by doubt or sorrow.
So thus let Israel hope in Thee,
And he shall find Thy mercy free,
And Thy redemption plenteous.

PSALMS.

5 Where'er the greatest sins abound,
By grace they are exceeded;
Thy helping hand is always found
With aid, where aid is needed:
Thy hand, the only hand to save,
Will rescue Israel from the grave,
And pardon his transgression.

216 (PSALM 131.) C.M. WATTS.
Humility and Patience.

- 1 IS there ambition in my heart
Search, gracious God, and see;
Or do I act a haughty part?
Lord, I appeal to Thee.
- 2 I charge my thoughts, be humble still,
And all my carriage mild;
Content, my Father, with Thy will,
And quiet as a child.
- The patient soul, the lowly mind,
Shall have a large reward;
Let saints in sorrow lie resigned,
And trust a faithful Lord.

217 (PSALM 131.) 7S. MONTGOMERY.
Humility and Meekness.

- 1 LORD, for ever at Thy side,
Let my place and portion be;
Strip me of the robe of pride,
Clothe me with humility.
- 2 Meekly may my soul receive
All Thy Spirit hath revealed;
Thou hast spoken,—I believe,
Though the prophecy were sealed.
- Quiet as a weaned child,
Weaned from the mother's breast,
By no subtlety beguiled,
On Thy faithful word I rest.
- 4 Saints, rejoicing evermore,
In the Lord Jehovah trust;
Him in all His ways adore,
Wise and wonderful and just.

218 (PSALM 132.) C.M. WATTS.
Dedication Prayer.

- 1 ARISE, O King of grace, arise,
And enter to Thy rest:
Lo! Thy church waits with longing eyes
Thus to be owned and blest.
- 2 Enter with all Thy glorious train,
Thy Spirit and Thy word;
All that the ark did once contain
Could no such grace afford.
- 3 Here, Mighty God, accept our vows,
Here let Thy praise be spread;
Bless the provisions of Thy house,
And fill Thy poor with bread.
- 4 Here let the Son of David reign,
Let God's Anointed shine;
Justice and truth His court maintain
With love and power divine.
- 5 Here let Him hold a lasting throne;
And as His kingdom grows,
Fresh honours shall adorn His crown,
And shame confound His foes.

219 (PSALM 132.) L.M. WATTS.
On Opening a House for God.

- 1 WHERE shall we go to seek and find
A habitation for our God,
A dwelling for the Eternal Mind,
Amongst the sons of flesh and blood?
- 2 The God of Jacob chose the hill
Of Zion for His ancient rest;
And Zion is His dwelling still,
His Church is with His presence blest.
- 3 Here will I fix My gracious throne,
And reign for ever,—saith the Lord;
Here shall My power and love be known,
And blessings shall attend My word.
- 4 Here will I meet the hungry poor,
And fill their souls with living bread;
Sinners that wait before My door
With sweet provision shall be fed.
- 5 The saints, unable to restrain
Their inward joys, shall shout and sing;
The Son of David here shall reign,
And Zion triumph in her King.

220 (PSALM 132.) L.M. MONTGOMERY.
Commencement of Public Worship.

- 1 GOD in His temple let us meet;
Low on our knees before Him bend;
Here hath He fixed His mercy-seat;
Here on His Sabbath we attend.
- 2 Arise into Thy resting-place,
Thou, and Thine ark of strength, O Lord:
Shine through the veil, we seek Thy face;
Speak, for we hearken to Thy word.
- 3 With righteousness Thy priests array;
Joyful Thy chosen people be;
Let those who teach and those who pray,
Let all, be holiness to Thee.

221 (PSALM 133.) C.M. WATTS.
Brotherly Love.

- 1 LO! what an entertaining sight
Are brethren that agree;
Brethren, whose cheerful hearts unite
In bands of piety.
- 2 When streams of love, from Christ the
Descend to every soul, [spring,
And heavenly peace, with balmy wing,
Shades and bedews the whole.
- 3 'Tis like the oil, divinely sweet,
On Aaron's reverend head;
The trickling drops perfumed his feet,
And o'er his garments spread:
- 4 'Tis pleasant as the morning dews
That fall on Zion's hill,
Where God His mildest glory shows,
And makes His grace distil.

222 (PSALM 133.) S.M. WATTS.
Communion of Saints.

- 1 BLESSED are the sons of peace,
Whose hearts and hopes are one;
Whose kind designs to serve and please
Through all their actions run.

PSALMS.

3 Blest is the pious house
Where zeal and friendship meet ;
Their songs of praise, their mingled vows,
Make their communion sweet.

3 Thus when on Aaron's head
They poured the rich perfume,
The fragrance o'er his raiment spread
And pleasure filled the room.

4 Thus on the heavenly hills
The saints are blest above,
Where joy, like morning dew, distils,
And all the air is love.

223 (PSALM 134.) C.M. WATTS.
Morning and Evening Devotion.

1 YE that obey the Immortal King,
Attend His holy place ;
Bow to the glories of His power,
And bless His wondrous grace.

2 Lift up your hands by morning light,
Lift up your souls on high ;
Raise your admiring thoughts by night,
Above the starry sky.

3 The God of Zion cheers our hearts
With rays of quickening grace ;—
The God that spread the heavens abroad,
And rules the swelling seas.

224 (PSALM 135.) L.M. WATTS.
Praise by the Church.

1 PRAISE ye the Lord, exalt His name,
While in His holy courts ye wait ;
Ye saints that to His house belong,
Or stand attending at His gate.

2 Praise ye the Lord ; the Lord is good ;
To praise His name is sweet employ :
Israel He chose of old, and still
His church is His peculiar joy.

3 The Lord Himself will judge His saints ;
He treats His servants as His friends ;
And when He hears their sore complaints,
Repents the sorrows that He sends.

4 Through every age the Lord declares
His name, and breaks the oppressor's rod :
He gives His suffering servants rest,
And will be known,—The Almighty God.

5 Bless ye the Lord, who taste His love ;
People and priests exalt His name :
Among His saints He ever dwells ;
His church is His Jerusalem.

225 (PSALM 135.) C.M. WATTS.
Praise God, not Idols.

1 GREAT is the Lord, and works un-
Are His divine employ : [known
But still His saints are near His throne,
His treasure and His joy.

2 Heaven, earth, and sea confess His hand ;
He bids the vapours rise ;
Lightning and storm at His command
Sweep through the sounding skies.

3 All power that gods or kings have claimed,
Is found with Him alone ;
But heathen gods should ne'er be named
Where our Jehovah's known.

4 Which of the stocks or stones they trust
Can give them showers of rain ?
In vain they worship glittering dust,
And pray to gold in vain.

5 O Britain, know thy Living God,
Serve Him with faith and fear :
He makes thy churches His abode,
And claims thine honours there.

226 (PSALM 136.) C.M. WATTS.
Creation and Redemption.

1 GIVE thanks to God, the Sovereign
His mercies still endure ; [Lord ;
And be the King of kings adored ;
His truth is ever sure.

■ What wonders hath His wisdom done !
How mighty is His hand !
Heaven, earth, and sea, He framed alone ;
How wide is His command !

3 The sun supplies the day with light ;
How bright His counsels shine ;
The moon and stars adorn the night ;
His works are all Divine.

4 He saw the nations dead in sin ;
He felt His pity move :
How sad the state the world was in !
How boundless was His love !

5 He sent to save us from our woe,—
His goodness never fails—
From death and hell and every foe ;
And still His grace prevails.

6 Give thanks to God, the heavenly King :
His mercies still endure :
Let the whole earth His praises sing ;
His truth is ever sure.

227 (PSALM 136.) L.M. WATTS.
The Wonders of Divine Grace.

1 GIVE to our God immortal praise,
Mercy and truth are all His ways :
Wonders of grace to God belong,
Repeat His mercies in your song.

2 Give to the Lord of lords renown ;
The King of kings with glory crown ;
His mercies ever shall endure, [more.
When lords and kings are known no

■ He built the earth, He spread the sky,
And fixed the starry lights on high :
Wonders of grace to God belong,
Repeat His mercies in your song.

4 He fills the sun with morning light,
He bids the moon direct the night :
His mercies ever shall endure,
When sun and moon shall shine no more.

5 The Jews He freed from Pharaoh's hand,
And brought them to the promised land :
Wonders of grace to God belong,
Repeat His mercies in your song.

PSALMS.

6 He saw the Gentiles dead in sin,
And felt His pity work within :
His mercies ever shall endure,
When death and sin shall reign no more.

7 He sent His Son with power to save
From guilt and darkness and the grave :
Wonders of grace to God belong,
Repeat His mercies in your song.

8 Through this vain world He guides our
And leads us to His heavenly seat ; feet,
His mercies ever shall endure,
When this vain world shall be no more.

228 (PSALM 136.) 6666.88. WATTS.
Divine Power and Grace.

1 GIVE thanks to God Most High,
The Universal Lord ;
The sovereign King of kings ;
And be His grace adored.
His power and grace
Are still the same ;
And let His name
Have endless praise.

2 How mighty is His hand !
What wonders hath He done !
He formed the earth and seas,
And spread the heavens alone.
Thy mercy, Lord,
Shall still endure ;
And ever sure
Abides Thy word.

3 His wisdom framed the sun,
To crown the day with light ;
The moon and twinkling stars,
To cheer the darksome night.
His power and grace
Are still the same ;
And let His name
Have endless praise.

4 He saw the nations lie
All perishing in sin,
And pitied the sad state
The ruined world was in.
Thy mercy, Lord,
Shall still endure ;
And ever sure
Abides Thy word.

5 He sent His only Son
To save us from our woe,
From Satan, sin, and death,
And every hurtful foe.
His power and grace
Are still the same ;
And let His name
Have endless praise.

6 Give thanks aloud to God,
To God the heavenly King ;
And let the spacious earth
His works and glories sing.
Thy mercy, Lord,
Shall still endure
And ever sure
Abide Thy word.

229 (PSALM 136.) 78. MILTON.
God's Mercy Eternal.

1 LET us, with a gladsome mind,
Praise the Lord, for He is kind :
For His mercies shall endure,
Ever faithful, ever sure.

2 Let us sound His name abroad,
For of gods He is the God ;
For His mercies shall endure,
Ever faithful, ever sure.

3 He, with all-commanding might,
Filled the new-made world with light :
For His mercies shall endure,
Ever faithful, ever sure.

4 He the golden-tressed sun
Caused all day his course to run :
For His mercies shall endure,
Ever faithful, ever sure.

5 All things living He doth feed ;
His full hand supplies their need :
For His mercies shall endure,
Ever faithful, ever sure.

6 He His chosen race did bless,
In the wasteful wilderness :
For His mercies shall endure,
Ever faithful, ever sure.

7 He hath, with a piteous eye,
Looked upon our misery :
For His mercies shall endure,
Ever faithful, ever sure.

8 Let us then, with gladsome mind,
Praise the Lord, for He is kind :
For His mercies shall endure,
Ever faithful, ever sure.

230 (PSALM 137.) S.M. LYTT.
Songs in the Desert.

1 FAR from my heavenly home,
Far from my Father's breast,
Fainting I cry,—Blest Spirit, come,
And speed me to my rest.

2 Upon the willows long
My harp has silent hung ;
How should I sing a cheerful song,
Till Thou inspire my tongue ?

3 My spirit homeward turns,
And fain would thither flee :
My heart, O Zion, droops and yearns,
When I remember thee.

4 To thee, to thee I press,
A dark and toilsome road ;
When shall I pass the wilderness,
And reach the saints' abode ?

5 God of my life, be near :
On Thee my hopes I cast :
O guide me through the desert here,
And bring me home at last.

231 (PSALM 138.) L.M. WATTS.
Restoring and Preserving Grace.

- 1 **W**ITH all my powers of heart and tongue,
I'll praise my Maker in my song;
Angels shall hear the notes I raise,
Approve the song, and join the praise.
- 2 Angels that make Thy church their care
Shall witness my devotions there:
While holy zeal directs mine eyes
To Thy fair temple in the skies.
- 3 I'll sing Thy truth and mercy, Lord,
I'll sing the wonders of Thy word;
Not all Thy works and names below
So much Thy power and glory show.
- 4 To God I cried when troubles rose;
He heard me, and subdued my foes:
He did my rising fears control, [soul.
And strength diffused through all my
- 5 Amidst a thousand snares I stand,
Upheld and guarded by Thy hand;
Thy words my fainting soul revive,
And keep my dying faith alive.
- 6 Grace will complete what grace begins,
To save from sorrows or from sins:
The work that wisdom undertakes,
Eternal mercy ne'er forsakes.

232 (PSALM 139.) C.M. WATTS.
God Everywhere.

- 1 **I**N all my vast concerns with Thee,
In vain my soul would try
To shun Thy presence, Lord, or flee
The notice of Thine eye.
- 2 Thine all-surrounding sight surveys
My rising and my rest,
My public walks, my private ways,
And secrets of my breast.
- 3 My thoughts lie open to the Lord
Before they're formed within;
And ere my lips pronounce the word,
He knows the sense I mean.
- 4 O wondrous knowledge, deep and high!
Where can a creature hide?
Within Thy circling arms I lie,
Beset on every side.
- 5 So let Thy grace surround me still,
And like a bulwark prove,
To guard my soul from every ill.
Secured by sovereign love.

233 (PSALM 139.) L.M. WATTS.
The All-seeing God.

- 1 **L**ORD, Thou hast searched and seen
me through;
Thine eye commands with piercing view
My rising and my resting hours,
My heart and flesh with all their powers.
- 2 My thoughts, before they are mine own,
Are to my God distinctly known;
He knows the words I mean to speak,
Ere from mine opening lips they break.

- 3 Within Thy circling power I stand;
On every side I find Thy hand:
Awake, asleep, at home, abroad,
I am surrounded still with God.
- 4 Amazing knowledge, vast and great!
What large extent! what lofty height!
My soul, with all the powers I boast,
Is in the boundless prospect lost.
- 5 O may these thoughts possess my breast,
Where'er I rove, where'er I rest:
Nor let my weaker passions dare
Consent to sin, for God is there.

234 (PSALM 139.) C.M. WATTS.
An Evening Psalm.

- 1 **L**ORD, when I count Thy mercies o'er,
They strike me with surprise;
Not all the sands that spread the shore
To equal numbers rise.
- 2 My flesh with fear and wonder stands,
The product of Thy skill;
And hourly blessings from Thy hands
Thy thoughts of love reveal.
- 3 These on my heart by night I keep;
How kind, how dear to me!
O may the hour that ends my sleep,
Still find my thoughts with Thee.

235 (PSALM 140.) 886,886.
Prayer in the midst of Enemies.

- 1 **M**Y God, when dangers press me round;
And safety but in Thee is found,
O leave me not alone:
Preserve my soul from every snare,
Grant me Thine aid, and let my prayer
Reach Thine eternal throne.
- 2 Thou art my God, my strength, my stay;
Who in temptation's evil day
Hast shielded me from harm:
Now to the malice of my foes,
Lord, the resistless force oppose
Of Thine almighty arm.
- 3 I know that God His church will keep,
Will bid the mourner cease to weep,
And plead the poor man's cause:
When wrath the wicked shall destroy,
They shall abide in peace and joy
Who love Thy righteous laws.

236 (PSALM 141.) L.M. WATTS.
Morning Prayer.

- 1 **M**Y God, accept mine early vows,
Like morning incense in Thy house:
And let my nightly worship rise
Sweet as the evening sacrifice.
- 2 Watch o'er my lips, and guard them,
Lord.
From every rash and heedless word;
Nor let my feet incline to tread
The guilty paths where sinners lead.
- 3 O may the righteous, when I stray,
Kindly reprove my wandering way:
Their gentle words, like ointment shed,
Shall never bruise, but cheer my head.

PSALMS.

4 When I behold them pressed with grief,
I cry to heaven for their relief;
And by my warm petitions prove
How much I prize their faithful love.

237 (PSALM 143.) L.M. WATTS.
Complaint and Prayer.

1 **M**Y righteous Judge, my gracious God,
Hear when I spread my hands
abroad,
And cry for succour from Thy throne;
O make Thy truth and mercy known.

2 Look down in pity, Lord, and see
The mighty woes that burden me;
Down to the dust my life is brought,
Like one long buried and forgot.

3 For Thee I thirst, I pray, I mourn,
When will Thy smiling face return;
Shall all my joys on earth remove,
And God for ever hide His love?

4 Teach me to do Thy holy will,
And lead me to Thy heavenly hill;
Let the good Spirit of Thy love
Conduct me to Thy courts above.

238 (PSALM 144.) C.M. WATTS.
Victory in the Spiritual Warfare.

1 **F**OR ever blessed be the Lord,
My Saviour and my shield;
He sends His Spirit with His word,
To arm me for the field.

2 When sin and hell their force unite,
He makes my soul His care,
Instructs me to the heavenly fight,
And guards me through the war.

3 A Friend and Helper so divine
Does my weak courage raise;
He makes the glorious victory mine,
And His shall be the praise.

239 (PSALM 145.) C.M. WATTS.
Life-long Praise.

1 **L**ONG as I live I'll bless Thy name,
My King, my God of love;
My work and joy shall be the same
In the bright world above.

2 Great is the Lord, His power unknown,
And let His praise be great;
I'll sing the honours of Thy throne,
Thy works of grace repeat.

3 Thy grace shall dwell upon my tongue;
And while my lips rejoice,
The men that hear my sacred song
Shall join their cheerful voice.

4 Fathers to sons shall teach Thy name,
And children learn Thy ways;
Ages to come Thy truth proclaim,
And nations sound Thy praise.

5 Thy glorious deeds of ancient date
Shall through the world be known;
Thine arm of power, Thy heavenly state,
With public splendour shown.

6 The world is governed by Thy hands,
Thy saints are ruled by love;
And Thine eternal kingdom stands,
Though rocks and hills remove.

240 (PSALM 145.) C.M. WATTS.
The Goodness of God celebrated.

1 **S**WEET is the memory of Thy grace,
My God, my heavenly King;
Let age to age Thy righteousness
In sounds of glory sing.

2 God reigns on high, but not confines
His goodness to the skies;
Through the whole earth His bounty
And every want supplies. [shines,

3 With longing eyes Thy creatures wait
On Thee for daily food;
Thy liberal hand provides their meat,
And fills their mouths with good.

4 How kind are Thy compassions, Lord!
How slow Thine anger moves!
But soon He sends His pardoning word
To cheer the souls He loves.

5 Creatures with all their endless race
Thy power and praise proclaim;
But saints that taste Thy richer grace
Delight to bless Thy name.

241 (PSALM 145.) L.M. WATTS.
British Christians invited to Praise.

1 **M**Y God, my King, Thy various praise
Shall fill the remnant of my days;
Thy grace employ my humble tongue
Till death and glory raise the song.

2 The wings of every hour shall bear
Some grateful tribute to Thine ear;
And every setting sun shall see
New works of duty done for Thee.

3 Thy truth and justice I'll proclaim;
Thy bounty flows—an endless stream—
Thy mercy swift, Thine anger slow,
But dreadful to the stubborn foe.

4 Thy works with sovereign glory shine,
And speak Thy majesty divine;
Let Britain round her shores proclaim
The sacred honours of Thy name.

5 Let distant times and nations raise
The long succession of Thy praise,
And unborn ages make my song
The joy and labour of their tongue.

6 But who can speak Thy wondrous deeds?
Thy greatness all our thoughts exceeds:
Vast and unsearchable Thy ways!
Vast and immortal be Thy praise!

242 (PSALM 146.) L.M. 6 lines, triplets.
Praise in Life, in Death, and for Ever. [WATTS.

1 **I**LL praise my Maker with my breath,
And when my voice is lost in death,
Praise shall employ my nobler powers:
My days of praise shall ne'er be past,
While life and thought and being last,
Or immortality endures.

- 2 Happy the man whose hopes rely
On Israel's God; He made the sky
And earth and seas, with all their train;
His truth for ever stands secure; [poor,
He saves the oppressed, He feeds the
And none shall find His promise vain.
- 3 The Lord hath eyes to give the blind;
The Lord supports the sinking mind;
He sends the labouring conscience
He helps the stranger in distress, [peace;
The widow and the fatherless,
And grants the prisoner sweet release.
- 4 He loves His saints, He knows them
well,
But turns the wicked down to hell;
Thy God, O Zion, ever reigns;
Let every tongue, let every age,
In this exalted work engage;
Praise Him in everlasting strains.
- 5 I'll praise Him while He lends me breath;
And when my voice is lost in death,
Praise shall employ my nobler powers:
My days of praise shall ne'er be past,
While life and thought and being last,
Or immortality endures.

243 (PSALM 147.) L.M. WATTS.
Nature, Providence, and Grace.

- 1 PRAISE ye the Lord; 'tis good to raise
Our hearts and voices in His praise:
His nature and His works invite
To make this duty our delight.
- 2 The Lord builds up Jerusalem,
And gathers nations to His name;
His mercy melts the stubborn soul,
And makes the broken spirit whole.
- 3 He formed the stars, those heavenly
flames; [names;
He counts their numbers, calls their
His wisdom's vast, and knows no bound,
A deep where all our thoughts are
drowned.
- 4 Great is our Lord, and great His might;
And all His glories infinite:
He crowns the meek, rewards the just,
And treads the wicked to the dust.
- 5 Sing to the Lord, exalt Him high, [sky;
Who spreads His clouds all round the
There He prepares the fruitful rain,
Nor lets the drops descend in vain.
- 6 He makes the grass the hills adorn,
And clothes the smiling fields with corn;
The beasts with food His hands supply,
And the young ravens when they cry.
- 7 But saints are precious in His sight:
He views His children with delight;
He sees their hope, He knows their fear,
And looks, and loves His image there.

244 (PSALM 147.) C.M. WATTS.
The Seasons of the Year.

- 1 WITH songs and honours sounding
Address the Lord on high; [loud,
Over the heavens He spreads His cloud,
And waters veil the sky.

- 2 He sends His showers of blessing down
To cheer the plains below;
He makes the grass the mountains crown,
And corn in valleys grow.
- 3 His steady counsels change the face
Of the declining year;
He bids the sun cut short his race,
And wintry days appear.
- 4 His hoary frost, His fleecy snow,
Descend and clothe the ground;
The liquid streams forbear to flow,
In icy fetters bound.
- 5 He sends His word, and melts the snow,
The fields no longer mourn;
He calls the warmer gales to blow,
And bids the spring return.
- 6 The changing wind, the flying cloud,
Obey His mighty word:
With songs and honours sounding loud,
Praise ye the sovereign Lord.

245 (PSALM 148.) S.7. MANT.
Praise to God through the Universe.

- 1 PRAISE the Lord, ye heavens, adore
Him;
Praise Him, angels, in the height;
Sun and moon, rejoice before Him;
Praise Him, all ye stars of light.
- 2 Praise the Lord, for He hath spoken;
Worlds His mighty voice obeyed:
Laws that never shall be broken,
For their guidance He hath made.
- 3 Praise the Lord, for He is glorious:
Never shall His promise fail.
God hath made His saints victorious:
Sin and death shall not prevail.
- 4 Praise the God of our salvation,
Hosts on high His power proclaim;
Heaven and earth, and all creation
Laud and magnify His name.

246 (PSALM 148.) L.M. WATTS.
Universal Praise to God.

- 1 LOUD hallelujahs to the Lord,
From distant worlds where creatures
dwell;
Let heaven begin the solemn word,
And sound it, dreadful, down to hell.
- CHORUS.
Each of His works His name displays,
But they can ne'er fulfil His praise.
- The Lord! how absolute He reigns!
Let every angel bend the knee,
Sing of His love in heavenly strains,
And speak how fierce His terrors be.
- 3 High on a throne His glories dwell,
An awful throne of shining bliss;
Fly through the world, O sun! and tell
How dark thy beams compared with His.
- 4 Wide as His vast dominion lies,
Let the Creator's name be known;
Loud as His thunder shout His praise,
And sound it lofty as His throne.

PSALMS.

5 Jehovah, 'tis a glorious word !
O may it dwell on every tongue :
But saints, who best have known the Lord,
Are bound to raise the noblest song.

6 Speak of the wonders of that love
Which Gabriel plays on every chord ;
From all below, and all above,
Loud hallelujahs to the Lord.

247 (PSALM 149.) C.M. WATTS.
Praise to God from all His Saints.

1 **A**LL ye that love the Lord, rejoice,
And let your songs be new ;
Amidst the church with cheerful voice
His later wonders show.

2 The Jews, the people of His grace,
Shall their Redeemer sing ;
And Gentile nations join the praise,
While Zion owns her King.

3 The Lord takes pleasure in the just,
Whom sinners treat with scorn ;
The meek that lie despised in dust
Salvation shall adorn.

4 Saints should be joyful in their King,
Even on a dying bed ;
And like the souls in glory sing ;
For God shall raise the dead.

5 When Christ the judgment-seat ascends,
And bids the world appear,
Thrones are prepared for all His friends
Who humbly loved Him here.

248 (PSALM 149.) 10.10.11.11. TATE AND
Praise in the Sanctuary. [BRADY.

1 **O** PRAISE ye the Lord, prepare your
glad voice
His praise in the great assembly to sing ;
In our Great Creator let Israel rejoice,
And children of Zion be glad in their King.

2 Let all who adore Jehovah, our Lord,
With heart and with tongue His praises
express, [reward,
Who always takes pleasure His saints to
And with His salvation the humble to
bless.

3 With glory adorned, His people shall sing
To God, who their heads with safety
doth shield ; [shall bring ;
Such honour and triumph His favour
O therefore, for ever, all praise to Him
yield.

249 (PSALM 149.) 10.10.11.11. PARK.
Universal Praise.

1 **M**Y soul, praise the Lord, speak good
of His name ;
His mercies record, His bounties proclaim.
To God, their Creator, let all creatures
raise [praise,
The song of thanksgiving, the chorus of

■ Though hidden from sight, God sits on
His throne, [known :
Yet here by His works their Creator is
The world shines a mirror its Maker to
show, [below.
And heaven views its image reflected

3 By knowledge supreme, by wisdom divine,
God governs the earth with gracious
design. [dence reigns,
O'er beast, bird, and insect His provi-
Whose will first created, whose love still
sustains.

4 And man, His last work with reason
endued, [renewed :
Though fallen through sin, by grace is
To God, His Redeemer, let man ever raise
The song of thanksgiving, the chorus of
praise.

250 (PSALM 150.) 7s. LYTE.
Praises in the Sanctuary.

1 **P**RAISE the Lord, His glories show ;
Saints within His courts below,
Angels round His throne above,
Praise Him all that share His love.

2 Earth, to heaven exalt the strain,
Send it, heaven, to earth again ;
Age to age, and shore to shore,
Praise Him, praise Him, evermore.

3 Praise the Lord ; His goodness trace,
All the wonders of His grace,
All that He hath borne and done,
All He sends us through His Son.

4 Harps and voices, hands and hearts,
In the concert bear your parts ;
All that breathe, your Lord adore ;
Praise Him, praise Him, evermore.

251 (PSALM 150.) C.M. WATTS.
Praises in the House of God.

1 **I**N God's own house pronounce His
praise,
His grace He there reveals ;
To heaven your joy and wonder raise,
For there His glory dwells.

2 Let all your sacred passions move,
While you rehearse His deeds ;
But the great work of saving love,
Your highest praise exceeds.

3 All that have motion, life, and breath,
Proclaim your Maker blest ;
Yet when my voice expires in death,
My soul shall praise Him best.

HYMNS.

THE DIVINE BEING.

HIS GLORY AND PERFECTIONS.

252 L.M.
Worship God.—Rev. xxii. 9.

1 **WE** praise, we worship Thee, O God;
Thy sovereign power we sound
abroad;
All nations bow before Thy throne,
And Thee, the great Jehovah, own.

■ Loud hallelujahs to Thy name
Angels and seraphim proclaim;
By all the powers and thrones in heaven,
Eternal praise to Thee is given.

3 O holy, holy, holy Lord;
Thou God of Hosts, by all adored;
Earth and the heavens are full of Thee,
Thy light, Thy power, Thy majesty.

4 Apostles join the glorious throng,
And swell the loud triumphant song:
Prophets and martyrs hear the sound,
And spread the hallelujah round.

5 Glory to Thee, O God most high!
Father, we praise Thy majesty;
The Son, the Spirit, we adore;
One Godhead, blest for evermore.

253 C.M. PATRICK.
Glorious in holiness.—Exod. xv. 11.

1 **O** GOD, we praise Thee, and confess
That Thou, the only Lord
And everlasting Father, art
By all the earth adored.

2 To Thee all angels cry aloud;
To Thee the powers on high,
Both cherubim and seraphim,
Continually do cry—

3 O holy, holy, holy Lord,
Whom heavenly hosts obey,
The world is with the glory filled
Of Thy majestic sway.

4 The apostles' glorious company,
And prophets crowned with light,
With all the martyrs' noble host,
Thy constant praise recite.

5 The holy church throughout the world,
O Lord, confesses Thee,
That Thou, the eternal Father, art
Of boundless majesty.

254 7s. MONTGOMERY.
Praise our God, all ye His Servants.
Rev. xix. 5.

- 1 **S**ONGS of praise the angels sang,
Heaven with hallelujahs rang,
When Jehovah's work begun;
When He spake, and it was done.
- 2 Songs of praise awoke the morn,
When the Prince of Peace was born;
Songs of praise arose when He
Captive led captivity.
- 3 Heaven and earth must pass away;
Songs of praise shall crown that day:
God will make new heavens and earth;
Songs of praise shall hail their birth.
- 4 Saints below, with heart and voice,
Still in songs of praise rejoice;
Learning here, by faith and love,
Songs of praise to sing above.
- 5 Borne upon their latest breath,
Songs of praise shall conquer death:
Then, amidst eternal joy,
Songs of praise their powers employ.

255 7s., 6 lines. WITHER.
*They shall show forth the Praises of
the Lord.*—Isa. lx. 6.

- 1 **C**OME, O come, with sacred lays,
Sound we God Almighty's praise;
Come, ye sons of human race,
In this chorus take your place;
And, amid the mortal throng,
Be ye masters of the song.
- 2 Angels and celestial powers,
Be the noblest worship yours;
Let, in praise of God, the sound
Run a never-ending round,
That our song of praise may be
Everlasting, as is He.
- 3 From the earth's remotest end,
Let the voice of praise ascend;
Spreading wide from shore to shore
Let the ocean-fulness roar;
Winds and clouds, as on ye move,
Bear the mighty sound above.
- 4 So shall He, from heaven's high tower,
On the earth His blessings pour;
All this huge wide orb we see
Shall one choir—one temple—be;
Come, then, come, in sacred lays
Sound we God Almighty's praise.

256 6684. D. OLIVERS.
The God of Abraham.—Gen. xxxi. 42.

1 **T**HE God of Abraham praise,
 Who reigns enthroned above;
 Ancient of everlasting days,
 And God of love.
 Jehovah, great I AM,
 By earth and heaven confessed:
 We bow and own the sacred name,
 For ever blest.

2 The God of Abraham praise,
 At whose supreme command
 From earth we rise, and seek the joys
 At His right hand.
 We all on earth forsake,
 Its wisdom, fame, and power;
 And Him our only portion make,
 Our shield and tower.

3 The God of Abraham praise,
 Whose all-sufficient grace
 Shall guide us through the wilderness
 To see His face.
 He is our faithful Friend;
 He is our gracious God;
 And He will save us to the end
 Through Jesus' blood.

4 He, by Himself, hath sworn;
 We on His oath depend,
 We shall, on eagles' wings upborne,
 To heaven ascend:
 We shall behold His face,
 We shall His power adore,
 And sing the wonders of His grace
 For evermore.

5 The whole triumphant host
 Give thanks to God on high;
 Hail, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost!
 They ever cry.
 Hail, Abraham's God and ours!
 We join the heavenly lays,
 And celebrate with all our powers
 His endless praise.

257 L.M. WATTS.
*The high and lofty One that inhabiteth
 Eternity.—Isa. lvii. 15.*

1 **E**TERNAL Power—whose high abode
 Becomes the grandeur of a God;
 Infinite length beyond the bounds
 Where stars revolve their finite rounds:—

2 Thee, while the first Archangel sings,
 He hides his face beneath his wings;
 And ranks of shining thrones around
 Fall worshipping, and spread the ground.

3 Lord, what shall earth and ashes do?
 We would adore our Maker too:
 From sin and dust to Thee we cry,
 The Great, the Holy, and the High.

4 Earth from afar has heard Thy fame,
 And we have learnt to hush Thy name;
 But, O, the glories of Thy mind,
 Leave all our soaring thoughts behind.

5 God is in heaven, and men below;
 Be short our tunes, our words be few;
 A sacred reverence checks our songs,
 And praise sits silent on our tongues.

258 C.M. WATTS.
*Art Thou not from everlasting; O
 Lord, my God!—Hab. i. 12.*

1 **G**REAT God, how infinite art Thou!
 What worthless worms are we!
 Let the whole race of creatures bow,
 And pay their praise to Thee.

2 Thy throne eternal ages stood,
 Ere seas or stars were made;
 Thou art the ever-living God,
 Were all the nations dead.

3 Nature and time quite naked lie
 To Thine immense survey,
 From the formation of the sky
 To the great burning day.

4 Eternity, with all its years,
 Stands present in Thy view;
 To Thee there's nothing old appears;
 Great God, there's nothing new.

5 Our lives through various scenes are
 And vexed with trifling cares; [drawn,
 While Thine eternal thought moves on
 Thine undisturbed affairs.

6 Great God, how infinite art Thou!
 What worthless worms are we!
 Let the whole race of creatures bow,
 And pay their praise to Thee.

259 C.M.D. C. WESLEY.
*Canst thou by searching find out God?
 Job xi. 7.*

1 **S**HALL foolish, weak, short-sighted
 Beyond archangels go, [man,
 The great Almighty God explain,
 Or to perfection know?
 His attributes divinely soar
 Above the creature's sight;
 And prostrate seraphim adore
 The glorious Infinite.

2 Jehovah's everlasting days,
 They cannot numbered be;
 Incomprehensible the space
 Of Thine immensity;
 Thy wisdom's depths by reason's line
 In vain we strive to sound,
 Or stretch our lab'ring thought to assign
 Omnipotence a bound.

3 The brightness of Thy glories leaves
 Description far below:
 Nor man, nor angel's heart conceives
 How deep Thy mercies flow.
 Thy love is most unsearchable,
 And dazzles all above;
 They gaze, but cannot count or tell
 The treasures of Thy love.

260 L.M. WATTS.
*Behold, God is great, and we know
Him not.—Job xxxvi. 26.*

- 1 **L**ORD, we are blind, we mortals blind :
Who can behold Thy bright abode ?
O 'tis beyond a creature-mind
To glance a thought half way to God !
- 2 Infinite leagues beyond the sky,
The great Eternal reigns alone,
Where neither mortal thought can fly,
Nor angels climb the topless throne.
- 3 The Lord of glory builds His seat
Of gems insufferably bright,
And lays beneath His sacred feet
Substantial beams of gloomy night.
- 4 Yet, glorious Lord, Thy gracious eyes
Look through and cheer us from above ;
Beyond our praise Thy grandeur flies,
Yet we adore, and yet we love.

261 86,886. BINNEY.
*God is light, and in Him is no dark-
ness.—1 John i. 5.*

- 1 **E**THERNAL Light ! Eternal Light !
How pure the soul must be,
When, placed within Thy searching sight
It shrinks not, but, with calm delight
Can live, and look on Thee !
- 2 The spirits that surround Thy throne,
May bear the burning bliss ;
But that is surely theirs alone,
Since they have never, never known
A fallen world like this.
- 3 O ! how shall I, whose native sphere
Is dark, whose mind is dim,
Before the Ineffable appear,
And on my naked spirit bear
That uncreated beam ?
- 4 There is a way for man to rise
To that sublime abode :—
An offering and a sacrifice,
A Holy Spirit's energies,
An Advocate with God :—
- 5 These, these prepare us for the sight
Of Holiness above :
The sons of ignorance and night
May dwell in the Eternal Light,
Through the Eternal Love !

262 C.M. WATTS.
*Canst thou find out the Almighty to
perfection?—Job xi. 7*

- 1 **H**OW shall I praise the eternal God,
That infinite Unknown ?
Who can ascend His high abode,
Or venture near His throne ?
- 2 The great Invisible ! He dwells
Concealed in dazzling light ;
But His all-searching eye reveals
The secrets of the night.
- 3 Those watchful eyes that never sleep
Survey the world around ;
His wisdom is a boundless deep,
Where all our thoughts are drowned.

4 Speak we of strength ? His arm is strong
To save or to destroy ;
Infinite years His life prolong,
And endless is His joy.

5 He knows no shadow of a change,
Nor alters His decrees ;
Firm as a rock His truth remains,
To guard His promises.

6 Justice, upon an awful throne,
Maintains the rights of God ;
While mercy sends her pardons down,
Bought with the Saviour's blood.

7 Now to my soul, Immortal King,
Speak some forgiving word ;
Then 'twill be double joy to sing
The glories of my Lord.

263 C.M. FABER.
*Who would not fear Thee, O King of
nations?—Jer. x. 7.*

- 1 **M**Y God, how wonderful Thou art !
Thy majesty how bright !
How radiant Thy mercy-seat,
In depths of burning light !
- 2 How dread are Thine eternal years,
O everlasting Lord !
By prostrate spirits, day and night,
Incessantly adored.
- 3 Thou glorious God, how beautiful
The sight of Thee must be :—
Thine endless wisdom, boundless power,
And awful purity !
- 4 O how I fear Thee, Living God !
With deepest, tenderest fears ;
And worship Thee with humble hope,
And penitential tears.
- 5 Yet may I love thee, too, O Lord,
Almighty as Thou art ;
For Thou hast stooped to ask of me
The love of my poor heart.
- 6 Father of Jesus, God of love,
What rapture will it be,
Prostrate before Thy throne to lie,
And ever gaze on Thee !

264 C.M., 6 lines. CONDER.
*Do not I fill heaven and earth ! saith
the Lord.—Jer. xxiii. 24.*

- 1 **B**EYOND, beyond that boundless sea,
Above that dome of sky,
Farther than thought itself can flee,
Thy dwelling is on high ;
Yet dear the awful thought to me,
That Thou, my God, art nigh :—
- 2 Art nigh, and yet my labouring mind
Feels after Thee in vain,
Thee in these works of power to find,
Or to Thy seat attain ;
Thy messenger, the stormy wind ;
Thy path, the trackless main :—

THE DIVINE BEING.

■ These speak of Thee with loud acclaim :
They thunder forth Thy praise,
The glorious honour of Thy name,
The wonders of Thy ways :
But Thou art not in tempest-flame,
Nor in day's glorious blaze.

4 We hear Thy voice, when thunders roll
Through the wide fields of air :
The waves obey Thy dread control ;
Yet still Thou art not there.
Where shall I find Him, O my soul,
Who yet is everywhere ?

5 O ! not in circling depth or height,
But in the conscious breast,
Present to faith, though veiled from
There doth His Spirit rest. [sight,
O come, Thou Presence Infinite !
And make Thy creature blest.

265 L.M. WATTS.
Thou reignest over all.
1 Chron. xxix. 12.

1 **J**EHOVAH reigns, His throne is high,
His robes are light and majesty ;
His glory shines with beams so bright,
No mortal can sustain the sight.

■ His terrors keep the world in awe
His justice guards His holy law ;
His love reveals a smiling face ;
His truth and promise seal the grace.

3 Through all His works His wisdom
And baffles Satan's deep designs ; [shines,
His power is sovereign to fulfil
The noblest counsels of His will.

4 And will this glorious Lord descend
To be my Father and my Friend ?
Then let my songs with angels' join ;
Heaven is secure, if God be mine.

266 6666, 88. WATTS.
The Lord's throne is in heaven.
Psalm xi. 4.

1 **T**HE Lord Jehovah reigns,
His throne is built on high
The garments He assumes
Are light and majesty ;
His glories shine with beams so bright,
No mortal eye can bear the sight.

2 The thunders of His hand
Keep the wide world in ■■■■ ;
His wrath and justice stand
To guard His holy law :
And where His love resolves to bless,
His truth confirms and seals the grace.

3 Through all His ancient works
Surprising wisdom shines,
Confounds the powers of hell,
And breaks their dark designs :
Strong is His arm, and shall fulfil
His great decrees, His sovereign will.

4 And can this mighty King
Of glory condescend ?

And will He write His name,
My Father and my Friend ?
I love His name, I love His word ;
Join all my powers, and praise the Lord.

267 C.M. WATTS.
Be silent, O all flesh, before the Lord.
Zech. ii. 13.

1 **K**EEP silence, all created things,
And wait your Maker's nod :
My soul stands trembling while she
The honours of her God. [sings

2 Life, death, and hell, and worlds un-
Hang on His firm decree ; [known,
He sits on no precarious throne,
Nor borrows leave to be.

3 His wisdom, with superior sway,
Guides the vast moving frame ;
While all the ranks of beings pay
Deep reverence to His name.

4 My God, I would not long to see
My fate with curious eyes ;
What gloomy lines are writ for me,
Or what bright scenes may rise.

5 In Thy fair book of life and grace
May I but find my name,
Recorded in some humble place
Beneath my Lord, the Lamb.

268 C.M. WATTS.
Fearful in praises, doing wonders.
Exod. xv. 11.

1 **T**HE Lord—how fearful is His name !
How wide is His command !
Nature, with all her moving frame,
Rests on His mighty hand.

2 Immortal glory forms His throne,
And light His awful robe ;
While with a smile, or with a frown,
He manages the globe.

3 A word of His almighty breath
Can swell or sink the seas ;
Build the vast empires of the earth,
Or break them if He please.

4 On angels, with unveiled face,
His glory beams above ;
On men He looks with softest grace,
And takes His title, Love.

■ Now let the Lord for ever reign,
And sway us as He will :
Sick or in health, in ease or pain,
We are His children still.

6 No more shall peevish passion rise,
Our tongues no more complain ;
"Thy sovereign love that lends our joys,
And love resumes again.

269 C.M. WATTS.
He is faithful that promised.
Heb. x. 23.

1 **B**EGIN, my tongue, some heavenly
theme,
And speak some boundless thing ;
The mighty works, or mightier name,
Of our eternal King.

THE WORKS OF GOD.

- 2 Tell of His wondrous faithfulness,
And sound His power abroad;
Sing the sweet promise of His grace,
And the performing God.
- 3 Proclaim salvation from the Lord,
For wretched, dying men;
His hand has writ the sacred word
With an immortal pen.
- 4 Engraved in eternal brass
The mighty promise shines;
Nor can the powers of darkness rase
Those everlasting lines.
- 5 His very word of grace is strong
As that which built the skies;
The voice that rolls the stars along
Speaks all the promises.
- 6 He said,—Let the wide heaven be spread,
And heaven was stretched abroad:
Abraham, I'll be Thy God,—He said,
And He was Abraham's God.
- 7 O might I hear Thy heavenly tongue
But whisper, Thou art mine;
Those gentle words should raise my song
To notes almost divine.

L.M. WATTS.
Great is Thy faithfulness.
Lam. iii. 23.

- 1 PRAISE, everlasting praise, be paid
To Him that earth's foundation laid;

Praise to the God whose strong decrees
Sway the wide realms of earth and seas.

- 2 Praise to the goodness of the Lord,
Who rules His people by His word,
And there, as strong as His decrees,
He sets His kindest promises.
- 3 Firm are the words His prophets give,
Sweet words on which His children live;
Each of them is the voice of God,
Who spake, and spread the skies abroad.
- 4 Whence, then, should doubts and fears
arise?
Why trickling sorrows drown our eyes?
Slowly, alas! our mind receives
The comfort that our Maker gives.
- 5 O for a strong, a lasting faith,
To credit what the Almighty saith;
To embrace the message of His Son,
And call the joys of heaven our own:
- 6 Then, should the earth's old pillars shake,
And all the wheels of nature break,
Our steady souls should fear no more
Than solid rocks when billows roar.
- 7 Our everlasting hopes arise
Above the ruinable skies;
Where the Eternal Builder reigns,
And His own courts His power maintains.

THE WORKS OF GOD.

CREATION.

S.M. WATTS.
271 Thou hast done wonderful things.
Isa. xxv. 1.

- 1 ALMIGHTY Maker, God,
How wondrous is Thy name!
Thy glories, how diffused abroad,
Through the creation's frame!
- 2 Nature, in every dress,
Her humble homage pays,
And finds a thousand ways to express
Her undissembled praise.
- 3 My soul would rise and sing
To her Creator too;
Fain would my tongue adore my King,
And pay the tribute due.
- 4 In worship may I spend
The remnant of my days,
And to my God my soul ascend,
In sweet perfumes of praise.

C.M. WATTS.
272 Blessed be Thy glorious name.
Neh. ix. 5.

- 1 THE glories of my Maker, God,
My joyful voice shall sing,
And call the nations to adore
Their Former and their King.

- 2 With His right hand He shaped our clay,
And wrought this human frame;
But from His own immediate breath
Our nobler spirits came.

■ We bring our mortal powers to God,
And worship with our tongues;
We claim some kindred with the skies,
And join the angelic songs.

- 4 The brightness of our Maker's name
The wide creation fills,
And His unbounded grandeur flies
Beyond the heavenly hills.

8.7. D. FAWCETT.
273 Thou hast created all things.
Rev. iv. 11.

- 1 PRAISE to Thee, Thou great Creator,
Praise be Thine from every tongue;
Join, my soul, with every creature,
Join the universal song.
Father, source of all compassion,
Pure, unbounded grace is Thine:
Hail! the God of our salvation,
Praise Him for His love divine.

- 2 For ten thousand blessings given,
For the hope of future joy, [heaven,
Sound His praise through earth and
Sound Jehovah's praise on high:

THE WORKS OF GOD.

Joyfully, on earth, adore Him,
Till, in heaven, our song we raise;
There, enraptured, fall before Him,
Lost in wonder, love, and praise.

274 C.M. WATTS.
He that built all things is God.
Heb. iii. 4.

- 1 I SING the almighty power of God
That made the mountains rise;
That spread the flowing seas abroad,
And built the lofty skies.
- 2 I sing the wisdom that ordained
The sun to rule the day;
The moon shines full at His command,
And all the stars obey.
- 3 I sing the goodness of the Lord,
That filled the earth with food;
He formed the creatures by His word,
And then pronounced them good.
- 4 Lord, how Thy wonders are displayed,
Where'er I turn mine eye!
If I survey the ground I tread,
Or gaze upon the sky.
There's not a plant or flower below,
But makes Thy glories known:
And clouds arise and tempests blow
By order from Thy throne.
- 6 His hand is my perpetual guard,
He guides me with His eye:
Why should I then forget the Lord,
Who is for ever nigh?

275 C.M. WATTS.
*The Lord by wisdom hath founded
the earth.*—Prov. iii. 19.

- 1 ETERNAL Wisdom! Thee we praise,
Thee, the creation sings; [seas,
With Thy great name, rocks, hills, and
And heaven's high palace rings.
- 2 Thy glories blaze all nature round,
And strike the wondering sight,
Through skies and seas and solid ground,
With terror and delight.
Infinite strength and equal skill
Shine through the worlds abroad;
Our souls with vast amazement fill,
And speak the Builder, God.

- 4 But, Lord, the glories of Thy grace
Our warm affections move;
Pity divine in Jesus' face
We see, adore, and love.

276 C.M. KEBLE.
*Their line is gone out through all
the earth.*—Psalm xix. 4.

- 1 THERE is a book who runs may read,
Which heavenly truth imparts;
And all the lore its scholars need,—
Pure eyes and Christian hearts.
- 2 The works of God above, below,
Within us, and around,
Are pages in that book, to show
How God Himself is found.

- 3 The glorious sky, embracing all,
Is like the Maker's love,
Wherewith encompassed, great and [small,
In peace and order move.

- 4 One name, above all glorious names,
With its ten thousand tongues
The everlasting sea proclaims,
Echoing angelic songs.

- 5 The raging fire, the roaring wind,
Thy boundless power display:
But in the gentler breeze we find
Thy Spirit's viewless way.

- 6 Thou, who hast given me eyes to see
And love this sight so fair,
Give me a heart to find out Thee,
And read Thee everywhere.

277 7s., 6 lines. CONDER.
It is He that hath made us.—Ps. c. 3.

- 1 O GIVE thanks to Him who made
Morning light and evening shade;
Source and Giver of all good,
Nightly sleep and daily food:
Quickener of our wearied powers;
Guard of our unconscious hours.
- 2 O give thanks to nature's King,
Who made every breathing thing:
His, our warm and sentient frame,
His, the mind's immortal flame:
O, how close the ties that bind
Spirits to the Eternal Mind!
- 3 O give thanks with heart and lip,
For we are His workmanship;
And all creatures are His care:
Not a bird that cleaves the air
Falls unnoticed; but who can
Speak the Father's love to man?
- 4 O give thanks to Him who came
In a mortal, suffering frame—
Temple of the Deity—
Came, for rebel man to die;
In the path Himself has trod,
Leading back His saints to God.

278 L.M. DOBDRIDGE.
*His glory is above the earth and
heaven.*—Psalm cxlviii. 13.

- 1 YE sons of men, with joy record
The various wonders of the Lord;
And let His power and goodness sound
Through all your tribes the earth around.
- 2 Let the high heavens your songs invite;
Those spacious fields of brilliant light,
Where sun and moon and planets roll,
And stars that glow from pole to pole.
- 3 See earth in verdant robes arrayed,
Its herbs and flowers, its fruit and shade;
View the broad sea's majestic plains,
And think how wide its Maker reigns!
- 4 But O that brighter world above,
Where lives and reigns Incarnate Love!
God's only Son, in flesh arrayed,
For man a bleeding victim made;

PROVIDENCE.

5 Thither, my soul, with rapture soar;
There in the land of praise adore :
This theme demands an angel's lay,
Demands an undeclining day.

PROVIDENCE.

279 C.M. WATTS.
Another book...the book of life.
Rev. xx. 12.

- 1 **L**ET the whole race of creatures lie
Abased before their God ;
Whate'er His sovereign voice has formed,
He governs with a word.
- 2 Ten thousand ages ere the skies
Were into motion brought,
All the long years and worlds to come
Stood present to His thought.
- 3 If light attend the course I run,
'Tis He provides those rays,
And 'tis His hand that hides my sun,
If darkness cloud my days.
- 4 Yet I would not be much concerned,
Nor vainly long to see
The volume of His deep decrees,
What months are writ for me.
- 5 When He reveals the book of life,
O may I read my name
Amongst the chosen of His love,
The followers of the Lamb.

280 L.M. WATTS.
What I do thou knowest not now.
John xiii. 7.

- 1 **L**ORD, we adore Thy vast designs,
The obscure abyss of Providence,
Too deep to sound with mortal lines,
Too dark to view with feeble sense.
- 2 Now, Thou arrayest Thine awful face
In angry frowns, without a smile
We, through the cloud, believe Thy grace,
Secure of Thy compassion still.
- 3 Through seas and storms of deep distress
We sail by faith, and not by sight :
Faith guides us in the wilderness
Through all the briars and the night.
- 4 Dear Father, if Thy lifted rod
Resolve to scourge us here below,
Still we must lean upon our God,
Thine arm shall bear us safely through.

281 C.M. COWPER.
Thy footsteps are not known.
Psalm lxxvii. 19.

- 1 **G**OD moves in a mysterious way
His wonders to perform :
He plants His footsteps in the sea,
And rides upon the storm.
- 2 Deep in unfathomable mines
Of never-failing skill,
He treasures up His bright designs,
And works His sovereign will.

■ Ye fearful saints, fresh courage take ;
The clouds ye so much dread
Are big with mercy, and shall break
In blessings on your head.

4 Judge not the Lord by feeble sense,
But trust Him for His grace :
Behind a frowning providence
He hides a smiling face.

His purposes will ripen fast,
Unfolding every hour :
The bud may have a bitter taste,
But sweet will be the flower.

6 Blind unbelief is sure to err,
And scan His work in vain ;
God is His own Interpreter,
And He will make it plain.

282 C.M. HERVEY.
He shall choose our inheritance.
Psalm xlvii. 4.

- 1 **S**INCE all the downward tracts of time
God's watchful eye surveys,
O who so wise to choose our lot,
And regulate our ways ?
- 2 Why should we doubt His constant love,
Immeasurably kind ?
To His unerring gracious will,
Be every wish resigned.
- 3 Good when He gives, supremely good,
Nor less when He denies ;
E'en crosses from His sovereign hand
Are blessings in disguise.

283 L.M. WATTS.
He beholdeth all the sons of men.
Psalm xxxiii. 13.

- 1 **U**P to the Lord, that reigns on high,
And views the nations from afar,
Let everlasting praises fly,
And tell how large His bounties are.
- 2 He overrules all mortal things,
And manages our mean affairs ;
On humble souls the King of kings
Bestows His counsels and His cares.
- Our sorrows and our tears we pour
Into the bosom of our God ;
He hears us in the mournful hour,
And helps us bear the heavy load.
- 4 In vain might lofty princes try
Such condescension to perform ;
For worms were never raised so high
Above their meanest fellow-worm.
- 5 O could our thankful hearts devise,
A tribute equal to Thy grace,
To the third heaven our songs should rise,
And teach the golden harps Thy praise.

284 L.M. COWPER.
All things come of Thee.
1 Chron. xxix. 14.

- 1 **A**LMIGHTY King, whose wondrous
hand
Supports the weight of sea and land ;
Whose grace is such a boundless store,
No heart in vain shall sigh for more.

THE WORKS OF GOD.

- Thy providence supplies my food,
And 'tis Thy blessing makes it good
My soul is nourished by Thy word :
Let soul and body praise the Lord.
- 3 My streams of outward comfort came
From Him who built this earthly frame:
Whate'er I need, His bounty gives,
By whom my soul for ever lives.
- 4 Either His hand preserves from pain,
Or, if I suffer, heals again ;
From Satan's malice shields my breast,
Or overrules it for the best.
- 5 Forgive the song that falls so low
Beneath the gratitude I owe ;
It means Thy praise, however poor :
An angel's song can do no more.

285 C.M. DODDRIDGE.
I am the God of Bethel.
Gen. xxxi. 13.

- 1 **O** GOD of Bethel, by whose hand
Thy people still are fed ;
Who through this weary pilgrimage
Hast all our fathers led,
- 2 Our vows, our prayers, we now present
Before Thy throne of grace ;
God of our fathers, be the God
Of their succeeding race.
- 3 Through each perplexing path of life
Our wandering footsteps guide :
Give us, each day, our daily bread,
And raiment fit provide.
- 4 O spread Thy covering wings around,
Till all our wanderings cease,
And at our Father's loved abode,
Our souls arrive in peace.
- 5 Such blessings from Thy gracious hand
Our humble prayers implore !
And Thou shalt be our chosen God
And portion, evermore.

286 C.M. WILLIAMS.
My times are in Thy hand.
Psaln xxxi. 15.

- 1 **W**HILE Thee I seek, Almighty Power,
Be my vain wishes stilled ;
And may this consecrated hour
With better hopes be filled.
- 2 Thy love the powers of thought bestowed,
To Thee my thoughts would soar ;
Thy mercy o'er my life has flowed,
That mercy I adore.
- 3 In each event of life how clear
Thy ruling hand I see ;
Each blessing to my soul more dear,
Because conferred by Thee.
- 4 In every joy that crowns my days,
In every pain I bear,
My heart shall find delight in praise,
Or seek relief in prayer.
- 5 When gladness wings my favoured hour,
Thy love my thoughts shall fill ;
Resigned, when storms of sorrow low'r,
My soul shall meet Thy will.

287 C.M. NEWTON.
What shall I render unto the Lord ?
Psaln cxvi. 12.

- 1 **F**OR mercies countless as the sands,
Which daily I receive
From Jesus my Redeemer's hands,
My soul, what canst thou give ?
- 2 Alas ! from such a heart — mine
What can I bring Him forth ?
My best is stained and dyed with sin ;
My all is nothing worth.
- 3 Yet this acknowledgment I'll make
For all He has bestowed ;
Salvation's sacred cup I'll take,
And call upon my God.
- 4 The best return for one like me,
So wretched and so poor,
Is from His gifts to draw a plea,
And ask Him still for more.
- 5 I cannot serve Him as I ought ;
No works have I to boast ;
Yet would I glory in the thought,
That I shall owe Him most.

288 C.M. WARDLAW.
Lift up thy voice with strength.
Isa. xl. 9.

- 1 **L**IFT up to God the voice of praise,
Whose breath our souls inspired ;
Loud and more loud the anthem raise,
With grateful ardour fired.
- 2 Lift up to God the voice of praise,
Whose tender care sustains
Our feeble frame, encompassed round
With death's unnumbered pains.
- 3 Lift up to God the voice of praise,
Whose goodness, passing thought,
Loads every minute, as it flies,
With benefits unsought.
- 4 Lift up to God the voice of praise,
From whom salvation flows ;
Who sent His Son our souls to save
From everlasting woes.
- 5 Lift up to God the voice of praise,
For hope's transporting ray,
That lights through darkest shades of
To realms of endless day. [death]

289 C.M. LYTE.
I will sing of the mercies of the Lord.
Psaln lxxxix. 1.

- 1 **T**HE mercies of my God and King
My tongue shall still pursue :
O happy they who, while they sing
Those mercies, share them
- 2 As bright and lasting as the sun,
As lofty as the sky,
From age to age Thy truth shall run,
And chance and change defy.
- 3 The covenant of the King of kings
Shall stand for ever sure ;
Beneath the shadow of Thy wings
Thy saints repose secure.

GRACE.

4 Thine is the earth, and Thine the skies,
Created at Thy will:
The waves at Thy command arise,
At Thy command are still.

5 In earth below, in heaven above,
Who, who is Lord like Thee?
O spread the gospel of Thy love,
Thill all, Thy glories see.

290 C.M. ADDISON.
*Remember all the way which the Lord
thy God led thee.—Deut. viii. 2.*

1 **W**HEN all Thy mercies, O my God,
My rising soul surveys,
Transported with the view, I'm lost
In wonder, love, and praise.

2 O how shall words with equal warmth
The gratitude declare,
That glows within my thankful heart?
But Thou canst read it there.

3 Thy providence my life sustained,
And all my wants redressed,
When in the silent womb I lay,
And hung upon the breast.

4 Unnumbered comforts on my soul
Thy tender care bestowed,
Before my infant heart conceived
From whom those comforts flowed.

5 When in the slippery paths of youth
With heedless steps I ran,
Thine arm, unseen, conveyed me safe,
And led me up to man.

6 When worn with sickness, oft hast Thou
With health renewed my face;
And, when in sins and sorrows sunk,
Revived my soul with grace.

7 Ten thousand thousand precious gifts
My daily thanks employ;
Nor is the least a cheerful heart,
That tastes those gifts with joy.

8 Through every period of my life
Thy goodness I'll pursue;
And, after death, in distant worlds
The glorious theme renew.

9 Through all eternity to Thee
A joyful song I'll raise;
But O! eternity's too short
To utter all Thy praise.

291 87,87,887. DECIUS.
 *Casting all your care upon Him.
1 Pet. v. 7.*

TO God on high be thanks and praise,
Who deigns our bonds to sever;
His cares our drooping souls upraise,
And harm shall reach us never:
On Him we rest with faith assured,
Of all that live, the mighty Lord,
For ever and for ever.

GRACE.

292 S.M. DODDRIDGE.
By grace are ye saved.—Eph. ii. 8.

1 **G**RACE, 'tis a charming sound,
Harmonious to the ear;
Heaven with the echo shall resound,
And all the earth shall hear.

2 Grace first contrived the way
To save rebellious man;
And all the steps that grace display,
Which drew the wondrous plan.

3 Grace taught my wandering feet
To tread the heavenly road;
And new supplies each hour I meet,
While pressing on to God.

4 Grace all the work shall crown
Through everlasting days;
It lays in heaven the topmost stone,
And well deserves the praise.

293 S.M. WATTS.
*Who hath reconciled us to Himself
by Jesus Christ.—2 Cor. v. 18.*

1 **R**AISE your triumphant songs
To an immortal tune;
Let the wide earth resound the deeds
Celestial grace has done.

2 Sing how eternal love
Its chief Beloved chose,
And bade Him raise our fallen race
From their abyss of woes.

3 'Twas mercy filled the throne,
And wrath stood silent by,
When Christ was sent with pardons down
To rebels doomed to die.

4 Now, sinners, dry your tears,
Let hopeless sorrow cease;
Bow to the sceptre of His love,
And take the offered peace.

5 Lord, we obey Thy call;
We lay a humble claim
To the salvation Thou hast brought,
And love and praise Thy name.

294 L.M. WATTS.
*According to His own purpose and
grace.—2 Tim. i. 9.*

1 **N**OW to the power of God supreme
Be everlasting honours given;
He saves from hell, we bless His name,
He calls our wandering feet to heaven.

2 Not for our duties or deserts,
But of His own abounding grace,
He works salvation in our hearts,
And forms a people for His praise.

3 'Twas His own purpose that begun
To rescue rebels doomed to die;
He gave us grace in Christ His Son
Before He spread the starry sky.

4 Jesus, the Lord, appears at last,
And makes His Father's counsels known;
Declares the great transactions past,
And brings immortal blessings down.

THE WORKS OF GOD.

5 He dies, and in that dreadful night
Did all the powers of hell destroy;
Rising, He brought our heaven to light,
And took possession of the joy.

295 L.M., 6 lines. PRES. DAVIES.
*Who is a God like unto Thee, that
pardoneth iniquity!—Mic. vii. 18.*

1 GREAT God of wonders! all Thy ways
Are worthy of Thyself—divine:—
But the bright glories of Thy grace,
Beyond Thine other wonders shine.
Who is a pardoning God like Thee?
Or who has grace so rich and free?

2 Such deep transgressions to forgive,
Such guilty, daring worms to spare,—
This is Thy grand prerogative,
And in the honour none may share.
Is there a pardoning God like Thee?
Or is there grace so rich and free?

3 Pardon—from an offended God:
Pardon—for sins of deepest dye;
Pardon—bestowed through Jesus' blood:
Pardon—that brings the rebel nigh.
Where is the pardoning God like Thee?
Or where the grace so rich and free?

4 O may this glorious, matchless love,
This wondrous miracle of grace,
Teach mortal tongues, like those above,
To raise this song of lofty praise:—
Who is a pardoning God like Thee?
Or who has grace so rich and free?

296 C.M. C. WESLEY.
*God is able to make all grace abound
toward you.—2 Cor. ix. 8.*

1 THY ceaseless unexhausted love,
Unmerited and free,
Delights our evil to remove,
And help our misery.

2 Thou waitest to be gracious still:
Thou dost with sinners bear;
That, saved, we may Thy goodness feel,
And all Thy grace declare.

3 Thy goodness and Thy truth to me,
To every soul, abound:
A vast, unfathomable sea,
Where all our thoughts are drowned.

4 Its streams the whole creation reach,
So plenteous is the store;
Enough for all, enough for each,
Enough for evermore.

5 Faithful, O Lord, Thy mercies are,
A rock that cannot move:
A thousand promises declare
Thy constancy of love.

6 Throughout the universe it reigns,
Unalterably sure;
And while the truth of God remains,
His goodness must endure.

297 Hs. STOCKER.
I will sing of mercy.—Psaln ci. 1.

1 THY mercy, my God, is the theme of
my song.
The joy of my heart, and the boast of my
tongue;
Thy free grace alone, from the first to the
last,
Hath won my affections, and bound my
soul fast.

2 Without Thy rich mercy I could not live
here;
Sin soon would reduce me to utter despair;
But through Thy free goodness my spirits
revive,
And He that first made me still keeps me
alive.

3 Thy mercy is mightier far than my heart,
Which wonders to feel its own hardness
depart;
Dissolved by Thy goodness I fall to the
ground,
And weep to the praise of the mercy I've
found.

4 Thy mercy in Jesus exempts me from hell;
Its glories I'll sing, and its wonders I'll
tell;
Twas Jesus, my Saviour, who hung on
[the tree,
Who opened the channel of mercy for me.

5 Great Father of mercies, Thy goodness I
own;
And the covenant love of Thy crucified
[Son:
All praise to the Spirit, whose whisper
divine,
[mine,
Seals mercy and pardon and righteousness

298 C.M. WATTS.
The glory of His grace.—Eph. i. 6.

1 BLESSED be the wisdom and the power,
The justice and the grace,
That joined in council to restore,
And save our ruined race.

2 Blessed be the Lord that sent His Son,
To take our flesh and blood;
He, for our lives, gave up His own,
To make our peace with God.

3 He honoured all His Father's laws,
Which we have disobeyed;
He bore our sins upon the cross,
And our full ransom paid.

4 Behold Him rising from the grave,
Behold Him raised on high;
He pleads His merits there to save
Transgressors doomed to die.

5 There on a glorious throne He reigns,
And, by His power divine,
Redeems us from the slavish chains
Of Satan and of sin.

6 Thence shall the Lord to judgment come,
And, with a sovereign voice
Shall call, and wake up every tomb,
While ransomed saints rejoice.

7 O may I then with joy appear
Before the Judge's face;
And, with the blest assembly there,
Sing His redeeming grace.

GOD—THE SON.

299 C.M. WATTS.
The exceeding riches of His grace.
Eph. ii. 7.

- 1 **F**ATHER, how wide Thy glory shines !
How high Thy wonders rise ! [signs,
Known through the earth by thousand
By thousands through the skies.
- 2 Those mighty orbs proclaim Thy power,
Their motions speak Thy skill ;
And on the wings of every hour
We read Thy patience still.
- But when we view Thy strange design
To save rebellious worms,
Where vengeance and compassion join
In their divinest forms ;
- 4 Our thoughts are lost in reverent awe,
We love and we adore ;
The highest angel never saw
So much of God before.
- 5 Here the whole Deity is known,
Nor dares ■ creature guess
Which of the glories brighter shone,
The justice or the grace.
- 6 Now the full glories of the Lamb
Adorn the heavenly plains,
Bright seraphs learn Immanuel's name,
And try their choicest strains.
- 7 O may I bear some humble part
In that immortal song ;
Wonder and joy shall tune my heart,
And love command my tongue.

300 L.M. DODDRIDGE.
We will rejoice in His salvation.
Isa. xxv. 9.

- 1 **G**OD of salvation, we adore
Thy saving love, Thy saving power ;
And, to our utmost stretch of thought,
Hail the redemption Thou hast wrought.
- We love the stroke that breaks our chain,
The sword by which our sins are slain ;
And, while abased in dust we bow,
We sing the grace that lays us low.
- Perish each thought of human pride,
Let God alone be magnified ;
His glory let the heavens resound,
Echoed from earth's remotest bound.
- 4 Saints, who His full salvation know,
Saints, who but taste it here below,
Join every angel's voice to raise
Continued, never-ending praise.

301 C.M. WATTS.
My mouth shall show forth Thy salvation.—Psalm lxxi. 15.

- 1 **L**ET them neglect Thy glory, Lord,
Who never knew Thy grace ;
But our loud songs shall still record
The wonders of Thy praise.
- We raise our shouts, O God, to Thee,
And send them to Thy throne ;
All glory to the united Three,
The undivided One.
- 3 'Twas He, and we'll adore His name,
That formed us by a word ;
'Tis He restores our ruined frame :
Salvation to the Lord !
- 4 Hosanna ! let the earth and skies
Repeat the joyful sound ;
Rocks, hills, and vales, reflect the voice
In ■■■■ eternal round.

302 L.M. DODDRIDGE.
While I live will I praise the Lord.
Psalm cxlvi. 2.

- 1 **G**OD of my life, through all its days,
My grateful powers shall sound Thy
praise ;
The song shall wake with opening light,
And echo to the silent night.
- 2 When anxious cares would break my rest,
And griefs would tear my throbbing
breast,
Thy tuneful praises raised on high,
Shall check the murmur and the sigh.
- 3 When death o'er nature shall prevail,
And all its powers of language fail,
Joy through my swimming eyes shall
break,
And mean the thanks I cannot speak.
- 4 But O ! when that last conflict's o'er,
And I am chained to flesh no more,
With what glad accents shall I rise,
To join the music of the skies.
- 5 Soon shall I learn the exalted strains,
Which echo through the heavenly plains ;
And emulate, with joy unknown,
The glowing seraphs round Thy throne.
- 6 My cheerful tribute will I give,
Long ■ a deathless soul can live !
A work so sweet, a theme so high,
Demands and crowns eternity.

GOD—THE SON.

HIS DIVINE GLORY AND WORSHIP.

303 C.M. WATTS.
And they sung a new song.—Rev. v. 9.

- 1 **B**EHOLD the glories of the Lamb
Amidst His Father's throne ;
Prepare new honours for His name,
And songs before unknown.

■ Let elders worship at His feet,
The church adore around,
With vials full of odours sweet,
And harps of sweetest sound :—

- 3 Those are the prayers of the saints,
And these the hymns the yraise,—
Jesus is kind to our complaints,
He loves to hear our praise.

GOD—THE SON.

4 Now to the Lamb that once was slain
Be endless blessings paid;
Salvation, glory, joy remain
For ever on Thy head.

5 Thou hast redeemed our souls with blood,
Hast set the prisoners free;
Hast made us kings and priests to God,
And we shall reign with Thee.

6 The worlds of nature and of grace
Are put beneath Thy power;
Then shorten these delaying days,
And bring the promised hour.

304 L.M. WATTS.
The express image of His person.
Heb. i. 3.

1 NOW to the Lord a noble song!
Awake, my soul; awake, my tongue;
Hosanna to the eternal name,
And all His boundless love proclaim.

2 See where it shines in Jesus' face,
The brightest image of His grace;
God, in the person of His Son,
Hath all His mightiest works outdone.

3 The spacious earth and spreading flood
Proclaim the wise and powerful God;
And Thy rich glories from afar
Sparkle in every rolling star.
But, in His face a glory stands,
The noblest labour of Thy hands;
The radiant lustre of His eyes
Outshines the wonders of the skies.

5 Grace! 'tis a sweet, a charming theme;
My thoughts rejoice at Jesus' name:
Ye angels, dwell upon the sound;
Ye heavens, reflect it to the ground.

6 O may I live to reach the place
Where He unveils His lovely face;
Where all His beauties you behold,
And sing His name to harps of gold.

305 L.M. WATTS.
In the beginning was the Word.
John i. 1.

1 ERE the blue heavens were stretched
abroad,
From everlasting was the Word:
With God He was; the Word was God,
And must divinely be adored.

2 By His own power were all things made;
By Him supported all things stand;
He is the whole creation's Head,
And angels fly at His command.

3 Ere sin was born, or Satan fell,
He led the host of morning stars:
Thy generation who can tell,
Or count the number of Thy years?

4 Mortals with joy behold His face,
The Eternal Father's only Son;
How full of truth! how full of grace!
When through His eyes the Godhead
shone.

5 Archangels leave their high abode
To learn new mysteries here, and tell
The love of our Incarnate God,
The glories of Immanuel.

306 7.6. D. COWPER.
The Lord possessed me in the beginning.—Prov. viii. 22.

1 ERE God had built the mountains,
Or raised the fruitful hills;
Before He filled the fountains
That feed the running rills;
In ME, from everlasting,
The wonderful I AM
Found pleasures never wasting
And Wisdom is My name.

2 When, like a tent to dwell in,
He spread the skies abroad,
And swathed about the swelling
Of ocean's mighty flood;
He wrought by weight and measure;
And I was with Him then:
Myself the Father's pleasure,
And Mine, the sons of men.

3 Thus Wisdom's words discover
Thy glory and Thy grace,
Thou everlasting Lover
Of our unworthy race:
Thy gracious eye surveyed us,
Ere stars were seen above;
In wisdom Thou hast made us,
And died for us in love.

4 And couldst Thou be delighted
With creatures such as we,—
Who, when we saw Thee, slighted
And nailed Thee to a tree?
Unfathomable wonder,
And mystery divine!
The voice that speaks in thunder
Says,—Sinner, I am thine!

307 86, 86, 88. CONDER.
That...every knee should bow.
Psalm ii. 10.

1 THOU art the Everlasting Word,
The Father's only Son;
God, manifestly seen and heard,
And Heaven's beloved One.
Worthy, O Lamb of God, art Thou,
That every knee to Thee should bow.

2 In Thee, most perfectly expressed,
The Father's glories shine:
Of the full Deity possessed,
Eternally divine.
Worthy, O Lamb of God, art Thou,
That every knee to Thee should bow.

3 True Image of the Infinite,
Whose Essence is concealed;
Brightness of Uncreated Light;
The heart of God revealed.
Worthy, O Lamb of God, art Thou,
That every knee to Thee should bow.

HIS DIVINE GLORY AND WORSHIP.

4 But the high mysteries of Thy name
An angel's grasp transcend:
The Father only—glorious claim—
The Son can comprehend.
Worthy, O Lamb of God, art Thou,
That every knee to Thee should bow.

5 Yet, loving Thee, on whom His love
Ineffable doth rest,
Thy glorious worshippers above,
As one with Thee, are blest.
Worthy, O Lamb of God, art Thou,
That every knee to Thee should bow.

6 Throughout the universe of bliss,
The centre Thou, and sun.
The eternal theme of praise is this,
To Heaven's Beloved One:—
Worthy, O Lamb of God, art Thou,
That every knee to Thee should bow.

308 L.M. WATTS.
Equal with God.—Phil. ii. 6.

1 **B**RIGHT King of Glory, dreadful God!
Our spirits bow before Thy seat;
To Thee we lift a humble thought,
And worship at Thine awful feet.

2 Thy power hath formed, Thy wisdom
sways,
All nature with a sovereign word;
And the bright world of stars obeys
The will of their superior Lord.

3 A thousand seraphs, strong and bright,
Stand round the glorious Deity;
But who, amongst the sons of light,
Pretends comparison with Thee?

4 Yet there is One of human frame,
Jesus, arrayed in flesh and blood,
Thinks it no robbery to claim
A full equality with God.

5 Then let the name of Christ our King
With equal honours be adored;
His praise let every angel sing,
And all the nations own their Lord.

309 C.M. FAWCETT.
The Desire of all nations.—Hag. ii. 7.

1 **I**NFINITE excellence is Thine,
Almighty King of Grace;
Thine uncreated glories shine
With never-fading rays.

2 Sinners, from earth's remotest end,
Come bending at Thy feet;
To Thee their prayers and songs ascend;
In Thee their wishes meet.

3 Millions of happy spirits live
On Thine exhaustless store:
From Thee they all their bliss receive,
And still Thou givest more.

4 Thou art their triumph and their joy;
They find their all in Thee:
Thy glories will their tongues employ
Through all eternity.

310 C.M. TOPLADY.
To Him be dominion and glory.
Rev. i. 6.

1 **W**E sing to Thee, Thou Son of God,
Fountain of life and grace;
We praise Thee, Son of man, whose blood
Redeemed our fallen race.

2 Thee we acknowledge God and Lord,
The Lamb for sinners slain;
Who art by heaven and earth adored,
Worthy o'er both to reign.

3 To Thee all angels cry aloud,
Through heaven's extended coasts:—
Hail! holy, holy, holy Lord
Of glory and of hosts.

4 The cherubim and seraphim
Incessant sing to Thee;
The worlds and all the powers therein
Adore Thy majesty.

5 The prophets' goodly fellowship,
In radiant garments dressed,
Praise Thee, Thou Son of God, and reap
The fulness of Thy rest.

6 The apostles' glorious company
Thy righteous praise proclaim:
The martyred army glorify
Thine everlasting name.

7 Through all the world, Thy churches join
To call on Thee their Head,
Brightness of majesty Divine,
Who every power hast made.

■ Among their number, Lord, we love
To sing Thy precious blood.
Reign here, and in the worlds above,
Thou Holy Lamb of God!

311 8.7. D. ROBINSON.
*Thou art worthy, O Lord, to receive
glory and honour.—Rev. iv. 11.*

1 **M**IGHTY God, while angels bless Thee,
May a mortal sing Thy name?
Lord of men as well as angels,
Thou art every creature's theme;
Lord of every land and nation,
Ancient of eternal days;
Sounded through the wide creation
Be Thy just and endless praise.

2 For the grandeur of Thy nature,—
Grand beyond a seraph's thought:—
For the wonders of creation,
Work with skill and kindness wrought;
For Thy providence, that governs
Through Thine empire's wide domain,
Wings an angel, guides a sparrow;
Blessed be Thy gentle reign.

3 But Thy rich, Thy free redemption,
Bright, though veiled in darkness long,
Thought is poor, and poor expression;
Who can sing that wondrous song?
Brightness of the Father's glory,
Shall Thy praise unuttered lie?
Break, my tongue, such guilty silence,
Sing the Lord who came to die.

GOD—THE SON.

- 4 From the highest throne of glory,
To the cross of deepest woe,
Thou didst stoop to ransom captives;—
Flow, my praise, for ever flow;—
Re-ascend, Immortal Saviour!
Leave Thy footstool, take Thy throne;
Thence return, and reign for ever,
Be the kingdom all Thine own.

312 L.M. HEBER.
Hosanna.—John xii. 13.

- 1 **H**OSANNA to the Living Lord!
Hosanna to the Incarnate Word!
To Christ, Creator, Saviour, King,
Let earth, let heaven, hosanna sing.
CHORUS. Hosanna in the highest.
- 2 Hosanna, Lord! Thine angels cry;
Hosanna, Lord! Thy saints reply
Above, beneath us, all around,
The dead, the living, swell the sound.
- 3 O Saviour, with protecting care,
Return to this Thy house of prayer;
Assembled in Thy sacred name,
Here we Thy parting promise claim.
- 4 But chiefest, in our cleansed breast,
Eternal! bid Thy Spirit rest;
And make our secret soul to be
A temple pure, and worthy Thee.
- 5 So, in the last and dreadful day,
When earth and heaven shall melt away,
Thy flock, redeemed from sinful stain,
Shall swell the sound of praise again.

313 10.10.11.11. C. WESLEY.
Salvation to God and the Lamb.
Rev. vii. 10.

- 1 **Y**E servants of God,
Your Master proclaim,
And publish abroad
His wonderful name;
The name all-victorious
Of Jesus extol;
His kingdom is glorious,
And rules over all.
- 2 God ruleth on high,
Almighty to save;
And still He is nigh,
His presence we have;
The great congregation
His triumph shall sing,
Ascribing salvation
To Jesus our King.
- 3 Salvation to God,
Who sits on the throne,—
Let all cry aloud,
And honour the Son;
The praises of Jesus
The angels proclaim,
Fall down on their faces,
And worship the Lamb.
- 4 Then let us adore,
And give Him His right,—
All glory and power,
All wisdom and might,

All honour and blessing,
With angels above,
And thanks never-ceasing,
For infinite love.

HIS MEDIATORIAL CHARACTER AND TITLES.

314 7s. CENNICK.
*Every tongue should confess that
Jesus Christ is Lord.*—Phil. ii. 11.

- 1 **B**RETHREN, let us join to bless
Christ, our Peace and Righteousness:
Let our praise to Him be given,
High at God's right hand in heaven.
- 2 Son of God, to Thee we bow:
Thou art Lord, and only Thou;
Thou the woman's promised Seed;
Thou, who didst for sinners bleed.
- 3 Thee, the angels ceaseless sing:
Thee we praise, our Priest and King.
Worthy is Thy name of praise,
Full of glory, full of grace.
- 4 Thou hast the glad tidings brought,
Of salvation by Thee wrought;—
Wrought to set Thy people free,
Wrought to bring our souls to Thee.
- 5 Thee, our Lord, whom we adore,
May we follow more and more.
Guide and bless us with Thy love,
Till we join Thy saints above.

315 C.M. WATTS.
Glory be to the Lamb for ever.
Rev. v. 13.

- 1 **C**OME, let us join our cheerful songs
With angels round the throne:
Ten thousand thousand are their tongues,
But all their joys are one.
- 2 Worthy the Lamb that died,—they cry,—
To be exalted thus:
Worthy the Lamb,—our lips reply,—
For He was slain for us.
- 3 Jesus is worthy to receive
Honour and power divine;
And blessings more than we can give,
Be, Lord, for ever Thine.
- 4 Let all that dwell above the sky,
And air and earth and seas,
Conspire to lift Thy glories high,
And speak Thine endless praise.
- 5 The whole creation join in one,
To bless the sacred name
Of Him that sits upon the throne,
And to adore the Lamb.

316 77.87. D. C. WESLEY.
The Head over all to the Church.
Eph. i. 22.

- 1 **H**EAD of the church triumphant!
We joyfully adore Thee,
Till Thou appear, Thy members here
Shall sing like those before Thee.

We lift our hands and voices
In blest anticipation,
And cry aloud, and give to God
The praise of our salvation.

- 2 While in affliction's furnace,
Or passing through the fire,
Thy love we praise that knows our days,
And ever brings us nigher ;
We lift our hands, exulting
In Thine almighty favour :
The love Divine which made us Thine,
Shall keep us Thine for ever.
- 3 Thou dost conduct Thy people
Through torrents of temptation ;
Nor will we fear, while Thou art near,
The fire of tribulation.
The world, with sin and Satan,
In vain our march opposes ;
By Thee we shall break through them all,
And sing the song of Moses.
- 4 By faith we see the glory
To which Thou shalt restore us ;
The cross despise for that high prize
Which Thou hast set before us :
And if Thou count us worthy,
We each, as dying Stephen,
Shall see Thee stand at God's right hand,
To take us up to heaven.

317 L.M. WATTS.
*In Him dwelleth all the fulness of the
Godhead bodily.*—Col. ii. 9.

- 1 FROM the rich treasures of His word
I borrow titles for my Lord ;
Nor art, nor nature can supply
Sufficient forms of Majesty.
- 2 Bright image of the Father's face,
Shining with undiminished rays ;
The eternal Father's equal Son,
The Heir and Partner of His throne.
- 3 But when for works of peace He comes,
What gracious titles He assumes :
Light of the world, and Life of men ;
Nor bears those characters in vain.
- 4 With tender pity in His heart,
He acts the Mediator's part ;
A Friend and Brother He appears,
And well fulfils the names He wears.
- 5 The King of kings, the Lord most high,
He leads the armies of the sky,
Clad in a vesture dyed in blood ;
And breaks the nations with His rod.
- 6 At length, the Judge His throne ascends,
Divides the rebels from His friends ;
And saints in full fruition prove
His boundless plenitude of love.

318 6666, 88. WATTS.
*In whom are hid all the treasures of
wisdom and knowledge.*—Col. ii. 3.

- 1 JOIN all the glorious names
Of wisdom, love, and power,
That ever mortals knew,
That angels ever bore :
All are too mean to speak His worth,
Too mean to set my Saviour forth.

- 2 But O what gentle terms,
What condescending ways,
Doth our Redeemer use
To teach His heavenly grace ;
Mine eyes with joy and wonder see
What forms of love He bears for me.
- Arrayed in mortal flesh,
He, like an angel, stands,
And holds the promises
And pardons in His hands,
Commissioned from His Father's throne
To make His grace to mortals known.
- 4 Great Prophet of my God,
My tongue would bless Thy name ;
By Thee the joyful news
Of our salvation came ;—
The joyful news of sins forgiven,
Of hell subdued, and peace with Heaven.
- 5 Be Thou my Counsellor,
My Pattern, and my Guide ;
And through this desert land
Still keep me near Thy side :
O let my feet ne'er run astray,
Nor rove, nor seek the crooked way.
- 6 I love my Shepherd's voice,
His watchful eyes shall keep
My wandering soul among
The thousands of His sheep :
He feeds His flock, He calls their names,
His bosom bears the tender lambs.
- 7 Jesus, my great High Priest,
Offered His blood, and died ;
My guilty conscience seeks
No sacrifice beside :
His powerful blood did once atone,
And now it pleads before the throne.
- 8 My Saviour and my Lord,
My Conqueror and my King ;
Thy sceptre and Thy sword,
Thy reigning grace I sing :
Thine is the power ; behold, I sit
In willing bonds beneath Thy feet.
- 9 Now let my soul arise,
And tread the tempter down :
My Captain leads me forth
To conquest and a crown :
A feeble saint shall win the day,
Though death and hell obstruct the way.
- 10 Should all the hosts of death
And powers of hell unknown
Put their most dreadful forms
Of rage and mischief on,
I shall be safe, for Christ displays
Superior power, and guardian grace.

319 L.M. WATTS.
*He that cometh from above is above
all.*—John iii. 31.

- 1 GO, worship at Immanuel's feet,
See in His face what wonders meet !
Earth is too narrow to express
His worth, His glory, or His grace.

- 2 The whole creation can afford
But some faint shadows of my Lord;
Nature, to make His beauties known,
Must mingle colours not her own.
- 3 O let me climb those higher skies
Where storms and darkness never rise;
There He displays His power abroad,
And shines and reigns the Incarnate God.
- 4 Nor earth, nor seas, nor sun, nor stars,
Nor heaven, His full resemblance bears;
His beauties we can never trace,
Till we behold Him face to face.

320 S.M. WATTS.
Lo, I come to do Thy will, O God.
Heb. x. 9.

- 1 **L**ET all our tongues be one,
To praise our God on high,
Who from His bosom sent His Son
To fetch us strangers nigh.
- 2 Nor let our voices cease
To sing the Saviour's name;
Jesus, the Ambassador of peace,
How cheerfully He came!
- 3 It cost Him cries and tears
To bring us near to God;
Great was our debt, and He appears
To make the payment good.
- 4 Look up, my soul, to Him
Whose death was thy desert;
And humbly view the living stream
Flow from His breaking heart.
- 5 There, on the cursed tree,
In dying pangs He lies;
Fulfills His Father's great decree,
And all our wants supplies.
- 6 Lord, cleanse my soul from sin,
Nor let Thy grace depart;
Great Comforter, abide within,
And witness to my heart.

321 L.M., 6 lines. C. WESLEY.
Christ is all, and in all.—Col. iii. 11.

- 1 **T**HOU hidden Source of calm repose;
Thou all-sufficient love divine;
My help and refuge from my foes,
Secure I am, if Thou art mine,
From sin and grief, from guilt and shame:
I hide me, Jesus, in Thy name.
- Thy mighty name, salvation is,
And keeps my happy soul above;
Comfort it brings and power and peace,
And joy and everlasting love:
To me, with Thy dear name, are given
Pardon and holiness and heaven.
- 3 Jesus, my all in all Thou art,
My rest in toil, mine ease in pain;
The medicine of my broken heart;
In war, my peace; in loss, my gain:
My smile beneath the tyrant's frown;
In shame, my glory and my crown:
- 4 In want, my plentiful supply;
In weakness, mine almighty power;

In bonds, my perfect liberty;
My light in Satan's darkest hour;
In grief, my joy unspeakable;
My life in death; my heaven; my all.

322 7s., 6 lines. MANT.
I will manifest myself to him.
John xiv. 21.

- 1 **S**ON of God, to Thee I cry;
By the holy mystery
Of Thy dwelling here on earth,
By Thy pure and holy birth,
Lord, Thy presence let me see,
Manifest Thyself to me.
- 2 Lamb of God, to Thee I cry:
By Thy bitter agony,
By Thy pangs, to us unknown,
By Thy spirit's parting groan,
Lord, Thy presence let me see,
Manifest Thyself to me.
- 3 Prince of Life, to Thee I cry:
By Thy glorious majesty,
By Thy triumph o'er the grave,
Meek to suffer, strong to save,
Lord, Thy presence let me see,
Manifest Thyself to me.
- 4 Lord of glory, God Most High,
Man exalted to the sky,
With Thy love my bosom fill;
Prompt me to perform Thy will;
Then Thy glory I shall see,
Thou wilt bring me home to Thee.

323 8.7. D. C. WESLEY.
The true light.—John i. 9.

- 1 **L**IGHT of those, whose dreary dwelling,
Borders on the shades of death,
Come, and all Thy love revealing,
Dissipate the clouds beneath.
The new heaven and earth's Creator,
On our deepest darkness rise;
Scattering all the night of nature,
Pouring day upon our eyes.
- 2 Still we wait for Thine appearing:
Life and joy Thy beams impart,
Chasing all our doubts, and cheering
Every poor, benighted heart.
Come and manifest the favour
God hath to our ransomed race:
Come, Thou Advocate and Saviour,
Manifest Thy wondrous grace.
- Save us in Thy great compassion,
O Thou Prince of peace and love;
Give the knowledge of salvation;
Raise our hearts to things above.
By Thine all-sufficient merit,
Every burdened soul release;
By the teaching of Thy Spirit
Guide us into perfect peace.

324 C.M. WATTS.
The Word was made flesh.
John i. 14.

- 1 **D**EAREST of all the names above,
My Jesus and my God,
Who can resist Thy heavenly love,
Or trifle with Thy blood?

2 'Tis by the merits of Thy death
The Father smiles again;
'Tis by Thine interceding breath
The Spirit dwells with men.

3 Till God in human flesh I see,
My thoughts no comfort find;
The holy, just, and sacred Three
Are terrors to my mind.

4 But when Immanuel's face appears,
My hope, my joy begin:
His name forbids my slavish fears,
His grace removes my sin.

5 While Jews on their own law rely,
And Greeks of wisdom boast,
I love the incarnate mystery,
And there I fix my trust.

325 L.M. ZINZENDORF.
The Lord our righteousness.
Jer. xxiii. 6.

1 JESUS, Thy robe of righteousness
My beauty is, my glorious dress;
'Midst flaming worlds, in this arrayed,
With joy shall I lift up my head.

2 When from the dust of death I rise
To claim my mansion in the skies,
Even then, shall this be all my plea,
Jesus hath lived and died for me.

3 Bold shall I stand in that great day,
For who ought to my charge shall lay?
Fully, by Thee, absolved I am,
From sin and fear, from guilt and shame.
This spotless robe the same appears,
When ruined nature sinks in years;
No age can change its lovely hue;
Its glory is for ever new.

4 Thou God of power, Thou God of love,
Let the whole world Thy mercy prove;
Now let Thy word o'er all prevail,
Now take the spoils of death and hell.

5 O let the dead now hear Thy voice;
Now bid Thy banished ones rejoice;
Their beauty this, their glorious dress,
Jesus the Lord, our Righteousness.

326 C.M. DODDRIDGE.
Unto you that believe He is precious.
1 Pet. ii. 7.

1 JESUS, I love Thy charming name;
'Tis music to mine ear;
Fain would I sound it out so loud,
That earth and heaven should hear.

2 Yes, Thou art precious to my soul,
My transport and my trust;
Jewels, to Thee, are gaudy toys,
And gold is sordid dust.

3 All my capacious powers can wish,
In Thee doth richly meet;
Nor to mine eyes is light so dear,
Nor friendship half so sweet.

4 Thy grace still dwells upon my heart,
And sheds its fragrance there;—
The noblest balm of all its wounds,
The cordial of its care.

5 I'll speak the honours of Thy name
With my last labouring breath;
Then, speechless, clasp Thee in mine arms,
The antidote of death.

327 C.M. C. WESLEY.
Behold the Lamb of God.—John i. 36.

1 JESUS, the name to sinners dear,
The name to sinners given;
It scatters all their guilty fear,
And turns their hell to heaven.

2 O that the world might taste and see
The riches of His grace!
The arms of love that compass me
Would all mankind embrace.

3 His only righteousness I show,
His saving truth proclaim:
'Tis all my business here below
To cry—Behold the Lamb!

4 Happy, if with my latest breath
I may but speak His name;
Preach Him to all, and cry in death,—
Behold, behold the Lamb!

328 C.M. NEWTON.
And thou shalt call His name Jesus.
Matt. i. 21.

1 HOW sweet the name of Jesus sounds
In a believer's ear!
It soothes his sorrows, heals his wounds,
And drives away his fear.

2 It makes the wounded spirit whole,
And calms the troubled breast:
'Tis manna to the hungry soul,
And to the weary, rest.

3 Dear name! the rock on which I build;
My shield and hiding-place,
My never-failing treasury, filled
With boundless stores of grace.

4 Jesus, my Shepherd, Guardian, Friend;
My Prophet, Priest, and King;
My Lord, my life, my way, mine end,
Accept the praise I bring.

5 Weak is the effort of my heart,
And cold my warmest thought;
But when I see Thee as Thou art,
I'll praise Thee as I ought:

6 Till then, I would Thy love proclaim
With every fleeting breath;
And may the music of Thy name
Refresh my soul in death.

329 C.M. BERNARD.
Thy name is as ointment poured forth.—Sol. Song, i. 3.

1 JESUS, the very thought of Thee
With sweetness fills my breast;
But sweeter far Thy face to see,
And in Thy presence rest.

■ Nor voice can sing, nor heart can frame,
Nor can the memory find,
A sweeter sound than Thy blest name,
O Saviour of mankind!

- 3 O hope of every contrite heart
O joy of all the meek !
To those who fall, how kind Thou art !
How good to those who seek !
- 4 But what to those who find ? Ah, this—
Nor tongue nor pen can show :
The love of Jesus—what it is,
None but His loved ones know.
- 5 Jesus, our only joy be Thou,
As Thou our crown wilt be ;
Jesus, be Thou our glory now,
And through eternity.

330 C.M. C. WESLEY.
To Him that loved us be glory for ever.—Rev. i. 6.

- 1 **O** FOR a thousand tongues to sing
My great Redeemer's praise,
The glories of my God and King,
The triumphs of His grace.
- 2 My gracious Master, and my God,
Assist me to proclaim,
To spread through all the earth abroad
The honours of Thy name.
- 3 Jesus, the name that charms our fears,
That bids our sorrows cease,
'Tis music in the sinner's ears ;
'Tis life and health and peace.
- 4 He breaks the power of cancelled sin,
He sets the prisoner free ;
His blood can make the foulest clean ;
His blood avails for me.
- 5 He speaks, and, listening to His voice,
New life the dead receive ;
The mournful, broken hearts rejoice,
The humble poor believe.
- 6 Hear Him, ye deaf ; His praise, ye dumb,
Your loosened tongues employ ;
Ye blind, behold your Saviour come
And leap, ye lame, for joy.
- 7 Look unto Him, ye nations ; own
Your God, ye fallen race ;
Look, and be saved by faith alone,
Be justified by grace.

331 C.M. STEELE.
The love of Christ, which passeth knowledge.—Eph. iii. 19.

- 1 **T**O our Redeemer's glorious name
Awake the sacred song :
O may His love, immortal flame,
Tune every heart and tongue.
- His love, what mortal thought can reach ?
What mortal tongue display ?
Imagination's utmost stretch
In wonder dies away.
- 3 He left His radiant throne on high,
Left the bright realms of bliss,
And came to earth, to bleed and die—
Was ever love like this ?
- 4 Dear Lord, while we adoring pay
Our humble thanks to Thee ;
May every heart with rapture say,—
The Saviour died for me.

- 5 O may the sweet, the blissful theme
Fill every heart and tongue ;
Till strangers learn Thy glorious name,
And join the sacred song.

332 777,5. HEBER.
Jesus, have mercy on me.
Mark x. 47.

- 1 **L**ORD of mercy and of might,
Of mankind the life and light,
Maker, Teacher, Infinite ;
Jesus, hear and save !
- 2 Strong Creator, Saviour mild,
Humbled to a mortal child,
Captive, beaten, bound, reviled ;
Jesus, hear and save !
- 3 Throned above celestial things,
Borne aloft on angels' wings,
Lord of lords, and King of kings ;
Jesus, hear and save !
- 4 Soon to come to earth again,
Judge of angels and of men ;
Hear us now, and hear us then,
Jesus, hear and save !

333 S.M. G. SMITH.
The Way, the Truth, and the Life.
John xiv. 6.

- 1 **T**HOU art, O Christ, the Way :
Thyself reveal to me ;
And let me humbly, day by day,
Live, move, and walk in Thee.
- 2 Thou art the Truth divine ;
Its fulness may I see ;
Believe, and find the promise mine,
"The Truth shall make you free."
- 3 Thou art the Life of God ;
By Thee the dying live :
In me diffuse Thyself abroad,
And life eternal give.
- 4 Thus, by Thyself, the Way,
I to the Father come ;
Led by the Truth, I cannot stray ;
The Life and I are one.

334 L.M. CENNICK.
Jesus saith unto him, I am the Way.
John xiv. 6.

- 1 **J**ESUS, my all, to heaven is gone ;
He whom I fix my hopes upon :
His track I see, and I'll pursue
The narrow way, till Him I view.
- 2 The way the holy prophets went,
The way that leads from banishment,
The King's highway of holiness
I'll go, for all His paths are peace.
- 3 This is the way I long had sought,
And mourned because I found it not ;
Till late I heard my Saviour say,—
Come hither, soul ; I am the way.

CHARACTER AND TITLES.

Lo ! glad I come ; and Thou, blest Lamb,
Wilt take me, guilty as I am :
My sinful self to Thee I give ;
Nothing but love shall I receive.

Now will I tell to sinners round,
What a dear Saviour I have found
I'll point to Thy redeeming blood,
And say,—Behold the way to God !

335 8.7. D. BAKEWELL.
Christ our Passover.—1 COR. V. 7.

1 **HAIL !** Thou once despised Jesus,
Hail ! Thou Galilean King ;
Thou didst suffer to release us ;
Thou didst free salvation bring.
Hail ! Thou glorious God and Saviour,
Bearer of our sin and shame,
By Thy merits we find favour ;
Life is given through Thy name.

2 Paschal Lamb, by God appointed,
All our ~~sin~~ on Thee were laid :
By Almighty love anointed,
Thou hast full atonement made.
All Thy people are forgiven,
Through the virtue of Thy blood ;
Opened is the gate of heaven,
Peace is made for man with God.

3 Jesus, hail ! enthroned in glory,
There for ever to abide ;
All the heavenly hosts adore Thee,
Seated at Thy Father's side ;
There for sinners Thou art pleading ;
There Thou dost our place prepare ;
Ever for us interceding,
Till in glory we appear.

4 Worship, honour, power, and blessing,
Thou art worthy to receive :
Loudest praises, without ceasing,
Meet it is for us to give :
Help, ye bright angelic spirits,
Bring your sweetest, noblest lays ;
Help to sing our Saviour's merits,
Help to chant Immanuel's praise.

336 S.M. C. WESLEY.
I send an angel...to keep thee.
Ex. xxiii. 20.

1 **THOU** very paschal Lamb,
Whose blood for us was shed,
Through whom we out of Egypt came,
Thy ransomed people lead.

2 Angel of gospel grace,
Fulfil Thy character :
To guard and feed the chosen race,
In Israel's camp appear.

3 Throughout the desert-way
Conduct us by Thy light ;
Be Thou a cooling cloud by day,
A cheering fire by night.

4 Our fainting souls sustain
With blessings from above ;
And ever on Thy people rain
The manna of Thy love.

337 C.M. WATTS.
Glory be unto the Lamb for ever.
Rev. v. 13.

1 **JESUS**, with all Thy saints above,
My tongue would bear her part,
Would sound aloud Thy saving love,
And sing Thy bleeding heart.

2 All glory to the dying Lamb,
And never-ceasing praise,
While angels live to know His name,
Or saints to feel His grace.

338 664,6664.
Worthy is the Lamb.—Rev. v. 12.

1 **GLORY** to God on high !
Let earth to heaven reply ;
Praise ye His name :
His love and grace adore,
Who all our sorrows bore ;
And praise Him evermore ;
Worthy the Lamb !

2 Jesus, our Lord and God,
Bore sin's tremendous load ;
Praise ye His name :
Tell what His arm hath done,
What spoils from death He won ;
Sing His great name alone ;
Worthy the Lamb !

3 While they around the throne
Join cheerfully in one,
Praising His name ;
We who have felt His blood
Sealing our peace with God,
Sound His high praise abroad ;
Worthy the Lamb !

4 Join, all the ransomed race,
Our Lord and God to bless ;
Praise ye His name :
In Him we will rejoice,
Making a joyful noise,
Shouting with heart and voice,
Worthy the Lamb !

5 Though we must change our place,
Yet shall we never cease
Praising His name ;
To Him our tribute bring,
Hail Him our gracious King,
And, without ceasing, sing,
Worthy the Lamb !

6 Now let the hosts above,
In realms of endless love,
Praise His great name :
To Him ascribed be,
Honour and Majesty,
Through all eternity ;
Worthy the Lamb !

GOD—THE SON.

339 S.M. HAMMOND.
The song of Moses...and of the Lamb.
Rev. xv. 3.

- 1 **A** WAKE and sing the song
Of Moses and the Lamb;
Wake every heart and every tongue,
To praise the Saviour's name.
- 2 Sing of His dying love;
Sing of His rising power;
Sing how He intercedes above,
For those whose sins He bore.
- 3 Sing, till we feel our hearts
Ascending with our tongues;
Sing, till the love of sin departs,
And grace inspires our songs.
- 4 Ye pilgrims on the road
To Zion's city, sing;
Rejoice ye in the Lamb of God,
In Christ, the eternal King.
- 5 Soon shall we hear Him say,—
Ye blessed children, come;
Soon will He call us hence away,
And take His wanderers home.
- 6 There shall each raptured tongue
His endless praise proclaim:
And sing in sweeter notes the song
Of Moses and the Lamb.

340 C.M. WATTS.
Worthy of more glory than Moses.
Heb. iii. 3.

- 1 **H**OW strong Thine arm is, Mighty God!
Who would not fear Thy name?
Jesus, how sweet Thy graces are!
Who would not love the Lamb?
- 2 He has done more than Moses did;
Our Prophet and our King:
From bonds of hell He freed our souls,
And taught our lips to sing.
- 3 In the Red Sea, by Moses' hand,
The Egyptian host was drowned;
But His own blood hides all our sins,
And guilt no more is found.
- 4 When through the desert Israel went,
With manna they were fed;
Our Lord invites us to His flesh,
And calls it,—living bread.
- 5 Moses beheld the promised land,
Yet never reached the place;
But Christ shall bring His followers
To see His Father's face. (home,
- 6 Then shall our love and joy be full,
And feel a warmer flame;
And sweeter voices tune the song
Of Moses and the Lamb.

341 C.M. CENNICK.
*A High Priest after the order of
Melchisedec.—Heb. vi. 20.*

- 1 **T**HOU dear Redeemer, dying Lamb,
We love to hear of Thee;
No music 's like Thy charming name,
Nor half so sweet can be.

- 2 O may we ever hear Thy voice
In mercy to us speak;
And in our Priest will we rejoice,
Thou great Melchisedec.
- 3 Jesus shall still be all our theme,
While in this world we stay;
We'll sing our Saviour's lovely name,
When all things else decay.
- 4 When we appear in yonder cloud,
With all His favoured throng,
Then will we sing more sweet, more loud,
And Christ shall be our song.

HIS INCARNATION AND ADVENT.

342 S.M. WATTS.
Unto you is born...a Saviour.
Luke ii. 11.

- 1 **B**EHOLD, the grace appears;
The promise is fulfilled:
Mary, the wondrous virgin, bears;
And Jesus is the child.
- 2 The everlasting God
Calls Him His only Son;
Puts in His hand the sovereign rod,
And gives Him David's throne.
- 3 A heavenly form descends,
The glorious news to bring;
And straight a flaming troop attends;
The shepherds heard them sing:—
- 4 Glory to God on high,
And heavenly peace on earth,
Good will to men, to angels joy,
At the Redeemer's birth.
- 5 In worship so divine
Let saints employ their tongues;
With the celestial hosts we join,
And loud repeat their songs:—
- 6 Glory to God on high,
And heavenly peace on earth,
Good will to men, to angels joy,
At our Redeemer's birth.

343 87.87.47 MONTGOMERY.
*Let all the angels of God worship
Him.—Heb. i. 6.*

- 1 **A**NGELS, from the realms of glory,
Wing your flight o'er all the earth;
Ye who sang creation's story
Now proclaim Messiah's birth;
Come and worship;
Worship Christ, the new-born King.
- 2 Shepherds in the field abiding,
Watching o'er your flocks by night,
God with man is now residing,
Yonder shines the infant-light;
Come and worship;
Worship Christ, the new-born King.
- 3 Sages, leave your contemplations,
Brighter visions beam afar;
Seek the great Desire of Nations;
Ye have seen His natal-star;
Come and worship;
Worship Christ, the new-born King.

INCARNATION AND ADVENT.

Saints before the altar bending,
 Watching long in hope and fear,
 Suddenly, the Lord descending,
 In His temple shall appear;
 Come and worship;
 Worship Christ, the new-born King.

Sinners, wrung with true repentance,
 Doomed, for guilt; to endless pains,
 Justice now revokes the sentence,
 Mercy calls you—break your chains;
 Come and worship;
 Worship Christ, the new-born King.

344 C.M. MEDLEY.
The heavenly host, praising God.
 Luke ii. 13.

MORTALS, awake, with angels join,
 And chant the solemn lay,
 Joy, love, and gratitude combine
 To hail the auspicious day.

In heaven the rapturous song began,
 And sweet seraphic fire
 Through all the shining legions ran,
 And strung and tuned the lyre.

Swift through the vast expanse it flew,
 And loud the echo rolled;
 The theme, the song, the joy was new;
 'Twas more than heaven could hold:

Down through the portals of the sky,
 The impetuous torrent ran:
 And angels flew with eager joy,
 To bear the news to man.

Hark! the celestial armies shout,
 And glory leads the song:
 Good will and peace are heard throughout
 The harmonious, heavenly throng.

With joy the chorus we'll repeat,—
 Glory to God on high;
 Good will and peace are now complete;
 Jesus was born to die.

Hail! Prince of Life, for ever hail!
 Redeemer, Brother, Friend;
 Though earth and time and life shall fail,
 Thy praise shall never end.

345 7s. C. WESLEY.
Glory to God in the highest.
 Luke ii. 14.

1 **H**ARK! the herald angels sing,—
 Glory to the new-born King;
 Peace on earth, and mercy mild;
 God and sinners reconciled.

2 Joyful all ye nations rise;
 Join the triumph of the skies:
 With the angelic host proclaim,—
 Christ is born in Bethlehem.

3 Christ, by highest heaven adored,
 Christ, the everlasting Lord;
 Late in time, behold Him come,
 Offspring of a virgin's womb!

4 Veiled in flesh the Godhead see;
 Hail the Incarnate Deity!
 Pleased as Man with men to dwell,
 Jesus our Immanuel.

5 Hail the heaven-born Prince of Peace!
 Hail the Sun of Righteousness!
 Light and life to all He brings,
 Risen with healing in His wings.

6 Lo! He lays His glory by;
 Born, that man no more may die;
 Born, to raise the sons of earth;
 Born, to give them second birth.

7 Come, Desire of Nations, come;
 Fix in us Thy humble home;
 Rise, the woman's conquering Seed;
 Bruise in us the serpent's head.

8 Sing we, then, with angels sing,—
 Glory to the new-born King;
 Glory in the highest heaven,
 Peace on earth, and man forgiven.

346 L.M. WATTS.
Thy seed, which is Christ.—Gal. iii. 16.

1 **B**EHOLD the woman's promised Seed;
 Behold the great Messiah come;
 Behold the prophets all agreed
 To give Him the superior room.

■ Abraham, the saint, rejoiced of old
 When visions of the Lord he saw;
 Moses, the man of God, foretold
 This great Fulfiller of his law.

3 The types bore witness to His name,
 Obtained their chief design, and ceased;
 The incense and the bleeding lamb,
 The ark, the altar, and the priest.

4 Predictions, in abundance, meet
 To join their blessings on His head:
 Jesus, we worship at Thy feet,
 And nations own the promised Seed.

347 C.M. DODDRIDGE.
I bring you good tidings of great joy.
 Luke ii. 10.

1 **H**ARK the glad sound the Saviour
 The Saviour promised long; [comes,
 Let every heart prepare a throne,
 And every voice a song.

2 He comes the prisoners to release,
 In Satan's bondage held;
 The gates of brass before Him burst,
 The iron fetters yield.

3 He comes from thickest films of vice
 To clear the mental ray,
 And on the eye-balls of the blind
 To pour celestial day.

4 He comes the broken heart to bind,
 The bleeding soul to cure,
 And with the treasures of His grace,
 To enrich the humble poor.

5 Our glad hosannas, Prince of Peace,
 Thy welcome shall proclaim;
 And heaven's eternal arches ring
 With Thy beloved name.

GOD—THE SON.

IIIS HUMAN LIFE AND EXAMPLE.

348 86,86,88. CONDER.
The disciple is not above his Master.
Luke vi. 40.

- 1 **A**S much have I of worldly good
As e'er my Master had;
I diet on as dainty food,
And am as richly clad, [board,
Though plain my garb, though scant my
As Mary's Son and nature's Lord.
The manger was His infant-bed;
His home, the mountain-cave;
He had not where to lay His head;
He borrowed e'en His grave:
Earth yielded Him no resting-spot,—
Her Maker, but she knew Him not.
As much the world's good-will I share,
Its favour and applause,
As He whose blessed name I bear,—
Hated without a cause,
Despised, rejected, mocked by pride,
Betrayed, forsaken, crucified.
- 4 Why should I court my Master's foe?
Why should I fear its frown?
Why should I seek for rest below,
Or sigh for brief renown?—
A pilgrim to a better land,
An heir of joys at God's right hand.

349 L.M. BOWRING.
Never man spake like this man.
John vii. 46.

- H**OW sweetly flowed the gospel's sound
From lips of gentleness and grace,
When listening thousands gathered
round,
And joy and reverence filled the place!
- 2 From heaven He came, of heaven He
spoke,
To heaven He led His followers' way;
Dark clouds of gloomy night He broke,
Unveiling an immortal day.
- 3 Come, wanderers, to My Father's home,
Come, all ye weary ones, and rest;—
Yes! gracious Saviour, we will come,
Obey Thee, love Thee, and be blest.
- Decay, these tenements of dust;
Pillars of earthly pride, decay!
A nobler mansion waits the just,
And Jesus has prepared the way.

350 L.M. WATTS.
*Many believed, when they saw the
miracles.—John ii. 23.*

- 1 **B**EHOLD! the blind their sight receive;
Behold! the dead awake and live,
The dumb speak wonders, and the lame
Leap like the hart, and bless His name.
- 2 Thus doth the Eternal Spirit own
And seal the mission of the Son;
The Father vindicates His cause,
While He hangs bleeding on the cross.

- He dies! the heavens in mourning stood;
He rises! and appears a God;
Behold the Lord ascending high,
No more to bleed, no more to die.
- 4 Hence and for ever from my heart
I bid my doubts and fears depart;
And to those hands my soul resign
Which bear credentials so divine.

351 C.M. BRADLEY.
Thou Son of David, have mercy on us.
Matt. ix. 27.

- 1 **J**ESUS, and didst Thou condescend,
When veiled in human clay,
To heal the sick, the lame, the blind,
And drive disease away?
- 2 Didst Thou regard the beggar's cry,
And give the blind to see?
Jesus, thou Son of David, hear—
Have mercy, too, on me.
- And didst Thou pity mortal woe,
And sight and health restore?
Then pity, Lord, and save my soul,
Which needs Thy mercy more.
- 4 Didst Thou regard Thy servant's cry,
When sinking in the wave?
I perish, Lord, O save my soul!
For Thou alone canst save.

352 C.M.
*Being...as a man, He humbled Him-
self.—Phil. ii. 8.*

- 1 **J**ESUS, exalted far on high,
To whom a Name is given,—
A name surpassing every name
That's known in earth or heaven.
- 2 Before whose throne shall every knee
Bow down with one accord;
Before whose throne shall every tongue
Confess that Thou art Lord.
- 3 Jesus, who in the form of God
Didst equal honour claim,
Yet, to redeem our guilty souls,
Didst stoop to death and shame;
- 4 O may that mind in us be formed,
Which shone so bright in Thee;
A humble, meek, and lowly mind,
From pride and envy free.
- 5 May we to others stoop, and learn
To emulate Thy love;
So shall we bear Thine image here,
And share Thy throne above.

353 C.M. J. H. GURNEY.
I have given you an example.
John xlii. 15.

- 1 **L**ORD, as to Thy dear cross we flee,
And plead to be forgiven,
So let Thy life our pattern be,
And form our souls for heaven.
- 2 Help us, through good report and ill,
Our daily cross to bear;
Like Thee to do our Father's will,
Our brethren's griefs to share.

3 Let grace our selfishness expel,
Our earthliness refine;
And kindness in our bosoms dwell,
As free and true as Thine.

4 Kept peaceful in the midst of strife,
Forgiving and forgiven,
O may we lead the pilgrim's life,
And follow Thee to heaven.

354 C.M. KEBLE.
Made like unto His brethren.
Heb. ii. 17.

- 1 IN all things like Thy brethren Thou
Wast made, yet free from sin;
But how unlike to us, O Lord!—
Replies the voice within.
- 2 O Son of man, Thyself hast proved
Our trials and our tears;
Life's thankless toil, and scant repose;
Death's agonies and fears.
- 3 O Son of God, in glory raised,
Thou sittest on Thy throne:
Thence, by Thy pleadings and Thy grace,
Still succouring Thine own.
- 4 Brother and Saviour, Friend and Judge,
To Thee, O Christ, be given
To bind upon Thy crown, the names
Eleet in earth and heaven.

355 L.M.
Made in the likeness of men.
Phil. ii. 7.

- 1 THOU Son of God, and Son of man,
Beloved, adored Immanuel!
Who didst, before all time began,
In glory with Thy Father dwell;
- 2 We sing Thy love, who didst in time
For us humanity assume,
To answer for the sinner's crime,
To suffer in the sinner's room.
- 3 The ransomed church Thy glory sings;
The hosts of heaven Thy will obey;
And, Lord of lords, and King of kings,
We celebrate Thy blessed sway.
- 4 A servant's form Thou didst sustain,
And with delight the law obey;
Thou didst endure amazing pain,
While all our sorrows on Thee lay.
- 5 Blest Saviour, we are wholly Thine
So freely loved, so dearly bought;
Our souls to Thee would we resign,
To Thee subject our every thought.

356 C.M. C. WESLEY.
Behold my servant.—Matt. xii. 18.

- 1 SERVANT of all, to toil for man
Thou didst not, Lord, refuse;
Thy majesty did not disdain
To be employed for us.
- 2 Thy bright example I pursue,
To Thee in all things rise;
Let all I think, or speak, or do,
Be one great sacrifice.

■ Careless, through outward cares I go,
From all distraction free;
My hands are but engaged below,
My heart is still with Thee.

4 As done for Thee, do Thou receive
Each humble work of mine;
Worth to my meanest labour give,
By joining it to Thine.

357 L.M. CONDER.
That ye should follow His steps.
1 Pet. ii. 21.

- 1 HOW shall I follow Him I serve?
How shall I copy Him I love?
Nor from those blessed footsteps swerve,
Which lead me to His seat above?
- 2 Privations, sorrows, bitter scorn,
The life of toil, the mean abode,
The faithless kiss, the crown of thorn,—
Are these the consecrated road?
- 3 'Twas thus He suffered, though a Son,
Foreknowing, choosing, feeling all,
Until the perfect work was done,
And drunk, the bitter cup of gall.
- 4 Lord, should my path through suffering
Forbid it I should e'er repine; {lie,
Still let me turn to Calvary,
Nor heed my griefs, remembering Thine.
- 5 O let me think how Thou didst leave
Untasted every pure delight,
To fast, to faint, to watch, to grieve,
The toilsome day, the homeless night:—
- 6 To faint, to grieve, to die for me!
Thou earnest not Thyself to please:
And, dear as earthly comforts be,
Shall I not love Thee more than these?
- 7 Yes! I would count them all but loss,
To gain the notice of Thine eye:
Flesh shrinks and trembles at the cross,
But Thou canst give the victory.

358 L.M. WATTS.
Leaving us an example.—1 Pet. ii. 21.

- 1 MY dear Redeemer and my Lord,
I read my duty in Thy word;
But in Thy life the law appears
Drawn out in living characters.
- Such was Thy truth, and such Thy zeal,
Such deference to Thy Father's will,
Such love, and meekness so divine,
I would transcribe and make them mine.
- 3 Cold mountains and the midnight air
Witnessed the fervour of Thy prayer:
The desert Thy temptations knew,
Thy conflict and Thy victory too.
- 4 Be Thou my pattern; make me bear
More of Thy gracious image here;
Then God, the Judge, shall own my name
Amongst the followers of the Lamb.

359 7s. MONTGOMERY.
*Let this mind be in you which was
also in Christ Jesus.*—Phil. ii. 5.

- 1 **F**ATHER of eternal grace,
Glorify Thyself in me;
Meekly beaming in my face,
May the world Thine image see.
- 2 Happy only in Thy love,
Poor, unfriended, or unknown;
Fix my thoughts on things above
Stay my heart on Thee alone.
- 3 Humble, holy, all resigned
To Thy will,—Thy will be done!
Give me, Lord, the perfect mind
Of Thy well-beloved Son.
- 4 Counting gain and glory loss,
May I tread the path He trod;
Die with Jesus on the cross,
Rise with Him to Thee, my God.

HIS LOVE AND SYMPATHY.

360 C.M. WATTS.
Who remembered us in our low estate.
Ps. cxxxvi. 23.

- 1 **P**LUNGED in a gulf of dark despair
We wretched sinners lay,
Without one cheerful beam of hope,
Or spark of glimmering day.
- 2 With pitying eyes the Prince of Grace
Beheld our helpless grief;
He saw, and, O amazing love!
He ran to our relief.
- 3 Down from the shining seats above
With joyful haste He fled;
Entered the grave in mortal flesh,
And dwelt among the dead.
- 4 He spoiled the powers of darkness thus,
And brake our iron chains;
Jesus hath freed our captive souls
From everlasting pains.
- 5 O! for this love, let rocks and hills
Their lasting silence break,
And all harmonious human tongues
The Saviour's praises speak.
- 6 Angels, assist our mighty joys,
Strike all your harps of gold;
But when you raise your highest notes,
His love can ne'er be told.

361 C.M. WATTS.
Christ hath redeemed us.—Gal. iii. 13.

- 1 **W**HEN the first parents of our race
Rebelled and lost their God,
And the infection of their sin
Had tainted all our blood;
- 2 Infinite pity touched the heart
Of the Eternal Son;
Descending from the heavenly court,
He left His Father's throne.
- 3 Aside the Prince of Glory threw
His most divine array,
And wrapt His Godhead in a veil
Of our inferior clay.

4 His living power and dying love
Redeemed unhappy men,
And raised the ruins of our race
To life and God again.

- 5 To Thee, dear Lord, our flesh and soul
We joyfully resign;
Blest Jesus, take us for Thine own,
For we are doubly Thine.
- 6 Thine honour shall for ever be
The business of our days,
For ever shall our thankful tongues
Speak Thy deserved praise.

362 886,886. C. WESLEY.
*Who loved me, and gave Himself for
me.*—Gal. ii. 20.

- 1 **O** LOVE divine, how sweet Thou art!
When shall I find my willing heart
All taken up by Thee?
I thirst, I faint, I die to prove
The greatness of redeeming love,
The love of Christ to me!
- 2 Stronger His love than death or hell;
Its riches are unsearchable:
The first-born sons of light
Desire in vain its depths to see;
They cannot reach the mystery,
The length and breadth and height.
- 3 God only knows the love of God:
O that it now were shed abroad
In this poor stony heart:
For love I sigh, for love I pine:
This only portion, Lord, be mine,
Be mine this better part!
- 4 O that I could for ever sit
With Mary at the Master's feet;
Be this my happy choice:
My only care, delight, and bliss,
My joy, my heaven on earth be this,
To hear the Bridegroom's voice.

363 L.M., 6 lines. GERHARD.
The love of Christ constraineth us.
2 Cor. v. 14.

- 1 **J**ESUS, Thy boundless love to me
No thought can reach, no tongue
declare;
O knit my thankful heart to Thee,
And reign without a rival there:
Thine wholly, Thine alone, I am;
Lord, with Thy love my heart inflame:
- 2 O grant that nothing in my soul
May dwell, but Thy pure love alone:
O may Thy love possess me whole,
My joy, my treasure, and my crown;
All coldness from my heart remove,
May every act, word, thought, be love.
- 3 O Love, how cheering is thy ray!
All pain before thy presence flies;
Care, anguish, sorrow, melt away,
Where'er thy healing beams arise:
O Jesus, nothing may I see,
Nothing desire, or seek, but Thee.

4 In suffering, be Thy love my peace;
In weakness, be Thy love my power;
And when the storms of life shall cease,
Jesus, in that important hour,
In death, as life, be Thou my Guide,
And save me, who for me hast died.

364 8.7. D. C. WESLEY.
The love...which passeth knowledge.
Eph. iii. 19.

1 LOVE divine, all love excelling,
Joy of heaven, to earth come down;
Fix in us Thy humble dwelling;
All Thy faithful mercies crown.
Jesus, Thou art all compassion;
Pure, unbounded love Thou art:
Visit us with Thy salvation;
Enter every longing heart.

2 Come, almighty to deliver,
Let us all Thy grace receive;
Suddenly return, and never,
Never more Thy temples leave.
Thee we would be always blessing,
Serve Thee as Thy hosts above;
Pray, and praise Thee without ceasing;
Glory in Thy precious love.

3 Finish, then, Thy new creation;
Pure, unspotted may we be:
Let us see our whole salvation
Perfectly secured by Thee:
Changed from glory into glory,
Till in heaven we take our place;
Till we cast our crowns before Thee,
Lost in wonder, love, and praise.

365 7s. LANGFORD.
Unto Him that loved us.—Rev. i. 5.

1 NOW begin the heavenly theme
Sing aloud in Jesus' name;
Ye who His salvation prove,
Triumph in redeeming love.

2 Ye, who see the Father's grace
Beaming in the Saviour's face,
As to Canaan on ye move,
Praise and bless redeeming love.

3 Mourning souls, dry up your tears
Banish all your guilty fears;
See your guilt and curse remove,
Cancelled by redeeming love.

4 Ye, who long, a'as! have been
Willing slaves of death and sin,
Now from bliss no longer rove;
Listen to redeeming love.

5 Welcome all by sin oppressed:
Welcome to His sacred rest:
Nothing brought Him from above,
Nothing but redeeming love.

6 Hither, then, your tribute bring;
Strike aloud each joyful string:
Mortals, join the hosts above,
Join to praise redeeming love.

366 L. M. MEDLEY.
Thou showest loving-kindness unto thousands.—Jer. xxxii. 18.

1 AWAKE, my soul, in joyful lays,
And sing the great Redeemer's praise;
He justly claims a song from me;
His loving-kindness, O how free!

2 He saw me ruined in the fall,
Yet loved me, notwithstanding all;
He saved me from my lost estate:
His loving-kindness, O how great!

3 When trouble, like a gloomy cloud,
Has gathered thick, and thundered loud,
He near my soul has ever stood:
His loving-kindness, O how good!

4 Soon shall I pass the gloomy vale;
Soon all my mortal powers must fail:
O may my last expiring breath
His loving-kindness sing in death!

5 Then let me mount and soar away
To the bright world of endless day;
And sing, with rapture and surprise,
His loving-kindness in the skies.

367 7s. D. SIR R. GRANT.
By the things which He suffered.
Heb. v. 8.

1 SAVIOUR, when in dust to Thee
Low we bow the adoring knee;
When repentant, to the skies
Scarce we lift our weeping eyes;
O! by all Thy pains and woe,
Suffered once for man below,
Bending from Thy throne on high,
Hear our solemn litany.

2 By Thy helpless infant years,
By Thy life of want and tears,
By Thy days of sore distress
In the savage wilderness,
By the dread mysterious hour
Of the insulting tempter's power;
Turn, O turn a favouring eye,
Hear our solemn litany.

3 By the sacred grief that wept
O'er the grave where Lazarus slept;
By the boding tears that flowed
Over Salem's loved abode;
By the anguished sigh that told
Treachery lurked within Thy fold;
From Thy seat above the sky,
Hear our solemn litany.

4 By Thine hour of dire despair,
By Thine agony of prayer;
By the cross, the nail, the thorn,
Piercing spear and torturing scorn;
By the gloom that veiled the skies
O'er the dreadful sacrifice,
Listen to our humble cry;
Hear our solemn litany.

5 By Thy deep expiring groan;
By the sad sepulchral stone;
By the vault whose dark abode
Held in vain the rising God;

O! from earth to heaven restored,
Mighty, re-ascended Lord,
Listen, listen to the cry
Of our solemn litany.

368 C.M. WATTS.
But was in all points tempted as we are.—Heb. iv. 15.

- 1 **W**ITH joy we meditate the grace
Of our High Priest above;
His heart is made of tenderness,
His bowels melt with love.
- 2 Touched with a sympathy within,
He knows our feeble frame;
He knows what sore temptations mean,
For He has felt the same.
- 3 But spotless, innocent, and pure
The great Redeemer stood,
While Satan's fiery darts He bore,
And did resist to blood.
- 4 He, in the days of feeble flesh,
Poured out His cries and tears;
And in His measure feels afresh
What every member bears.
- 5 He'll never quench the smoking flax,
But raise it to a flame;
The bruised reed He never breaks,
Nor scorns the meanest name.
- 6 Then let our humble faith address
His mercy and His power;
We shall obtain delivering grace
In the distressing hour.

369 L.M., 6 lines. SIR R. GRANT.
Able to succour them that are tempted.—Heb. ii. 18.

- 1 **W**HEN gathering clouds around I view,
And days are dark and friends are few,
On Him I lean, who not in vain
Experienced every human pain.
He sees my wants, allays my fears,
And counts and treasures up my tears.
- 2 If aught should tempt my soul to stray
From heavenly wisdom's narrow way,
To flee the good I would pursue,
Or do the sin I would not do;
Still He, who felt temptation's power,
Shall guard me in that dangerous hour.
- 3 If wounded love my bosom swell,
Deceived by those I prized too well,
He shall His pitying aid bestow,
Who felt on earth severer woe,
At once betrayed, denied, or fled,
By those who shared His daily bread.
- 4 If vexing thoughts within me rise,
And, sore dismayed, my spirit dies;
Yet He, who once vouchsafed to bear
The sickening anguish of despair,
Shall sweetly soothe, shall gently dry
The throbbing heart, the streaming eye.

- When sorrowing o'er some stone I bend,
Which covers what was once a friend;
And from his hand, his voice, his smile,
Divides me for a little while,
My Saviour marks the tears I shed;
For Jesus wept o'er Lazarus dead.
- 6 And O! when I have safely passed
Through every conflict but the last;
Still, still unchanging, watch beside
My dying bed—for Thou hast died;
Then point to realms of cloudless day,
And wipe the latest tear away.

HIS PASSION AND DEATH.

370 L.M. WATTS.
Christ crucified.—1 Cor. i. 23.

- 1 **N**ATURE with open volume stands,
To spread her Maker's praise abroad;
And every labour of His hands
Shows something worthy of a God.
- 2 But in the grace that rescued man,
His brightest form of glory shines;
Here, on the cross, 'tis fairest drawn
In precious blood, and crimson lines.
- 3 O the sweet wonders of that cross,
Where Christ my Saviour loved and died!
Her noblest life my spirit draws
From His dear wounds and bleeding side.
- 4 I would for ever speak His name,
In sounds to mortal ears unknown;
With angels join to praise the Lamb,
And worship at His Father's throne.

371 L.M. WATTS.
The cross of our Lord Jesus Christ.
Gal. vi. 14.

- 1 **W**HEN I survey the wondrous cross
On which the Prince of Glory died,
My richest gain I count but loss,
And pour contempt on all my pride.
- 2 Forbid it, Lord, that I should boast,
Save in the cross of Christ my God:
All the vain things that charm me most,
I sacrifice them to His blood.
- 3 See from His head, His hands, His feet,
Sorrow and love flow mingled down:
Did e'er such love and sorrow meet,
Or thorns compose so rich a crown?
- 4 His dying crimson, like a robe,
Spreads o'er His body on the tree;
Then am I dead to all the globe,
And all the globe is dead to me.
- 5 Were the whole realm of nature mine,
That were a present far too small;
Love so amazing, so divine,
Demands my soul, my life, my all!

372 8.7. BOWRING.
The cross of Christ.—Gal. vi. 12.

- 1 **I**N the cross of Christ I glory;
Towering o'er the wrecks of time,
All the light of sacred story
Gathers round its head sublime.

PASSION AND DEATH.

- 2 When the woes of life o'ertake me,
Hopes deceive, and fears annoy,
Never shall the cross forsake me :
Lo ! it glows with peace and joy.
- 3 When the sun of bliss is beaming
Light and love upon my way :
From the cross the radiance streaming
Adds more lustre to the day.
- 4 Bane and blessing, pain and pleasure,
By the cross are sanctified ;
Peace is there, that knows no measure,
Joys, that through all time abide.
- 5 In the cross of Christ I glory ;
Towering o'er the wrecks of time,
All the light of sacred story
Gathers round its head sublime.

373 87,87,88,77. HOMBERG.
A man of sorrows.—Is. liii. 3.

1 **M**AN of sorrows, and acquainted
With our griefs, what shall we say ?
Never language yet hath painted
All the woes that on Thee lay.
Had I seen Thee clothed in weakness,
Bearing our reproach with meekness,
To attend Thee day and night,
Would have been my heart's delight.

2 Tell me, little flock beloved,
Ye on whom shone Jesus' face,
What within your souls then movèd,
When ye felt His kind embrace ?
O disciple ! once more blessed,
As a bosom friend caressèd,
Say, could e'er into thy mind
Other objects entrance find ?

3 Oft to prayer, by night, retreated,
See Him from all search withdrawn ;
Tearful eyes, and sighs repeated,
Witnessed still the morning dawn.
There, where He made intercession,
I had poured forth my confession,
And where for my sins He wept,
Praying, I the watch had kept.

4 Should I thus to Thee have cleavèd,
'Midst Thy poverty and woes ?
On Thee, as my Lord, believèd ?
Or perhaps have join'd Thy foes ?
Ah ! Thy mercy I had spurnèd ;
But Thyself my heart has turnèd :
Now Thou knowest, beneath, above,
Nought compared with Thee I love.

374 7.6. D. GERHARD.
They platted a crown of thorns, and put it on His head.—Matt. xxvii. 29.

1 **O** SACRED Head, once wounded,
With grief and pain weighed down,
How scornfully surrounded
With thorns, Thine only crown !
How pale art Thou with anguish,
With sore abuse and scorn !
How does that visage languish,
Which once was bright as morn !

- 2 O Lord of life and glory,
What bliss till now was Thine !
I read the wondrous story,
I joy to call Thee mine.
Thy grief and Thy compassion
Were all for sinners' gain ;
Mine, mine was the transgression,
But Thine the deadly pain.
- 3 What language shall I borrow,
To praise Thee, Heavenly Friend,
For this Thy dying sorrow,
Thy pity without end ?
Lord, make me Thine for ever,
Nor let me faithless prove ;
O let me never, never
Abuse such dying love !
- 4 Be near me, Lord, when dying ;
O show Thy cross to me ;
And, for my succour flying,
Come, Lord, to set me free :
These eyes, new faith receiving,
From Jesus shall not move ;
For he who dies believing,
Dies safely through Thy love.

375 5.5.11,5.5.11. C. WESLEY.
Is it nothing to you, all ye that pass by ?—Lam. i. 12.

1 **A**LL ye that pass by,
To Jesus draw nigh ;
To you is it nothing your Saviour should
Your ransom and peace, [die ?
Your surety He is ;
Come, see if there ever was sorrow like His.

■ For what you have done,
His blood must atone ;
The Father hath given for you His dear Son ;
The Lord, in the day
Of His anger, did lay [away.
Your sins on the Lamb, and He bore them

3 He answered for all ;
O come at His call,
And low at His feet in astonishment fall :
For you and for me
He prayed on the tree ;
The prayer is accepted, the sinner is free.

4 O lift up your eyes,
'Tis finished ! He cries ;
Impassive, He suffers ; immortal, He dies.
My pardon I claim ;
A sinner I am,
A sinner believing in Jesus' great name.

376 68,64. ANCIENT HYMN.
Whom they slew, and hanged on a tree.—Acts x. 39.

1 **L**O ! on the inglorious tree
The Lord, the Lord of glory hangs ;
Forsaken now is He,
And pierced with pangs.
■ A shameful death He dies,
Uplifted with transgressors twain ;
A Lamb for sacrifice,
By sinners slain.

GOD--THE SON.

- Full is His cup of woe;
In death His drooping head declines;
'Tis done! He cries; and now
His soul resigns.
- 4 O come, my soul, and gaze
On that great grief, that crown of thorn;
In deep and dread amaze
There look and mourn.
- 5 For thee He shed His blood,
Weep, till with woe thine eyes grow dim;
To that accursed wood
Thou hast nailed Him.
- 6 To Thee, the mighty Lord,
Who washed in blood our sins away,
Our boundless gratitude
Its thanks would pay.

377 S.M. DODDRIDGE.
I, if I be lifted up, will draw all men.
John xii. 32.

- 1 **BEHOLD** the amazing sight,
The Saviour lifted high!
Behold the Son, God's chief delight,
Expire in agony!
- 2 For whom, for whom, my heart,
Were all these sorrows borne?
Why did He feel that piercing smart,
And meet that various scorn?
- 3 For love of us He bled,
For love of us He died;
'Twas love that bowed His fainting head,
And pierced His sacred side.
- 4 I see, and I adore,
In sympathy of love;
I feel the strong attractive power,
To lift my soul above.
- 5 Drawn by such cords as these,
Let all the earth combine
With cheerful ardour to confess
The energy divine.
- 6 In Thee our hearts unite,
Nor share Thy griefs alone,
But from Thy cross pursue their flight
To Thy triumphal throne.

378 C.M. S. WESLEY, SEN.
*He hath borne our griefs, and carried
our sorrows.—Isa. liii. 4.*

- 1 **BEHOLD** the Saviour of mankind,
Nailed to the shameful tree!
How vast the love that Him inclined
To bleed and die for me!
- 2 My God! He cries. All nature shakes,
And earth's strong pillars bend;
The temple's veil asunder breaks;
The solid marbles rend.
- 3 'Tis finished! now the ransom's paid;
Receive my soul, He cries;
See where He bows His sacred head;—
He bows His head, and dies.
- 4 But soon He'll break death's iron chain,
And in full glory shine.
O Lamb of God, was ever pain,
Was ever love like Thine?

379 S.M. WATTS.
*The Lord hath laid on Him the
iniquity of us all.—Isa. liii. 6.*

- 1 **LIKE** sheep we went astray,
And broke the fold of God,
Each wandering in a different way,
But all the downward road.
- 2 How dreadful was the hour
When God our wanderings laid,
And did at once His vengeance pour
Upon the Shepherd's head!
- How glorious was the grace
When Christ sustained the stroke!
His life and blood the Shepherd pays
A ransom for the flock.
- 4 His honour and His breath
Were taken both away,
Joined with the wicked in His death,
And made as vile as they.
- 5 But God shall raise His head
O'er all the sons of men,
And make Him see a numerous seed,
To recompense His pain.

380 L.M. WATTS.
Christ died...and rose again.
1 Cor. xv. 3, 4.

- 1 **HE** dies, the Friend of sinners dies:
Lo! Salem's daughters weep around:
A solemn darkness veils the skies;
A sudden trembling shakes the ground.
- 2 Come, saints, and drop a tear or two
For Him who groaned beneath your load;
He shed a thousand drops for you,—
A thousand drops of richer blood.
- 3 Here's love and grief beyond degree;
The Lord of glory dies for men.
But, lo! what sudden joys we see,
Jesus, the dead, revives again.
- 4 The Prince of life forsakes the tomb;
Up to His Father's court He flies:
Cherubic legions guard Him home,
And shout Him welcome to the skies.
- 5 Dry up your tears, ye saints, and tell
How high your great Deliverer reigns:
Sing, how He spoiled the hosts of hell,
And led the tyrant Death in chains.
- 6 Say,—Live for ever, wondrous King,
Born to redeem, and strong to save:
Then ask of Death,—O where's thy sting?
And where thy victory, boasting Grave?

381 C.M. WATTS.
It is finished.—John xix. 30.

- 1 **I** SING my Saviour's wondrous death;
He conquered when He fell:
'Tis finished! said His dying breath,
And shook the gates of hell.
- 2 'Tis finished! our Immanuel cries,
The dreadful work is done;
Hence shall His sovereign throne arise;
His kingdom is begun.

- 3 His cross a sure foundation laid
For glory and renown,
When through the regions of the dead
He passed to reach the crown.
- 4 Exalted at His Father's side
Sits our victorious Lord;
To heaven and hell His hands divide
The vengeance or reward.
- 5 The saints, from His propitious eye,
Await their several crowns,
And all the sons of darkness fly
The terror of His frowns.

382 7s., 6 lines. MONTGOMERY.
A place called Gethsemane.
Matt. xxvi. 36.

- 1 GO to dark Gethsemane,
Ye that feel the tempter's power;
Your Redeemer's conflict see:
Watch with Him one bitter hour:
Turn not from His griefs away:
Learn of Jesus Christ to pray.
- 2 Follow to the judgment-hall:
View the Lord of life arraigned.
O the wormwood and the gall!
O the pangs His soul sustained!
Shun not suffering, shame, or loss:
Learn of Him to bear the cross.
- 3 Calvary's mournful mountain climb;
There, adoring at His feet,
Mark that miracle of time.—
God's own sacrifice complete.
It is finished! hear Him cry:
Learn of Jesus Christ to die.
- 4 Early hasten to the tomb,
Where they laid His breathless clay.
All is solitude and gloom:—
Who hath taken Him away?
Christ is risen;—He seeks the skies:
Saviour, teach us so to rise.

383 7s. MONTGOMERY.
The place called Calvary.
Luke xxiii. 33.

- 1 WHEN on Sinai's top I see
God descend in majesty
To proclaim His holy law,
All my spirit sinks with awe.
- 2 When, in ecstasy sublime,
Tabor's glorious steep I climb,
At the too transporting light,
Darkness rushes o'er my sight.
- 3 When on Calvary I rest,
God, in flesh made manifest,
Shines in my Redeemer's face,
Full of beauty, truth, and grace.
- 4 Here I would for ever stay,
Weep and gaze my soul away:
Thou art heaven on earth to me,
Lovely, mournful Calvary.

384 87, 87, 47. FRANCIS.
It is finished.—John xix. 30.

- 1 HARK! the voice of love and mercy
Sounds aloud from Calvary;
See, it rends the rocks asunder,
Shakes the earth and veils the sky:
It is finished!
Hear the dying Saviour cry.
- 2 It is finished!—O what pleasure
Do those gracious words afford;
Heavenly blessings without measure,
Flow to us from Christ the Lord:
It is finished!
Saints, the dying words record.
- 3 Finished, all the types and shadows
Of the ceremonial law;
Finished, all that God had promised;
Death and hell no more shall awe.
It is finished!
Saints, from hence your comforts draw.
- 4 Tune your harps anew, ye seraphs;
Join to sing the glorious theme,
All on earth, and all in heaven,
Join to praise Immanuel's name.
Hallelujah!
Glory to the bleeding Lamb.

HIS RESURRECTION AND
ASCENSION.

385 7s. C. WESLEY.
The first-fruits of them that slept.
1 Cor. xv. 20.

- 1 CHRIST, the Lord, is risen to-day,
Sons of men, and angels, say:
Raise your songs and triumphs high:
Sing, ye heavens; and earth reply.
- 2 Love's redeeming work is done;
Fought the fight, the battle won.
Lo! our sun's eclipse is o'er:
Lo! he sets in blood no more.
- 3 Vain the stone, the watch, the seal,
Christ hath burst the gates of hell;
Death, in vain, forbids Him rise;
Christ hath opened Paradise.
- 4 Lives again our glorious King;
Where, O Death, is now thy sting?
Once He died our souls to save:
Where's thy victory, O Grave?
- 5 Soar we now where Christ hath led,
Following our exalted Head;
Made like Him, like Him we rise:
Ours the cross, the grave, the skies.
- 6 Hail! the Lord of earth and heaven:
Praise to Thee by both be given.
Thee we greet triumphant now:
Hail! the Resurrection, Thou!

386 6666.88. DODDRIDGE.
*A vision of angels, which said that
He was alive.—Luke xxiv. 23.*

1 **Y**ES! the Redeemer rose;
The Saviour left the dead,
And o'er our hellish foes
High raised His conquering head.
In wild dismay,
The guards around
Fell to the ground,
And sank away.

2 Lo! the angelic bands
In full assembly meet,
To wait His high commands,
And worship at His feet;
Joyful they come,
And wing their way
From realms of day
To such a tomb.

3 Then back to heaven they fly,
And the glad tidings bear.
Hark! as they soar on high
What music fills the air!
Their anthems say,—
Jesus, who bled,
Hath left the dead;
He rose to-day.

4 Ye mortals, catch the sound,
Redeemed by Him from hell;
And send the echo round
The globe on which you dwell:
Transported, cry,—
Jesus, who bled,
Hath left the dead,
No more to die.

5 All hail! triumphant Lord,
Who sav'st us with Thy blood:
Wide be Thy name adored,
Thou rising, reigning God!
With Thee we rise,
With Thee we reign,
And empires gain
Beyond the skies.

387 S.M. KELLY.
*The Lord is risen indeed.
Luke xxiv. 34.*

1 **T**HE Lord is risen indeed:
And are the tidings true?
Yes! they beheld the Saviour bleed,
And saw Him living too.

2 The Lord is risen indeed:
Then Justice asks no more;
Mercy and Truth are now agreed,
Who stood opposed before.

3 The Lord is risen indeed:
Then is His work performed:
The captive Surety now is freed,
And death, our foe, disarmed.

4 The Lord is risen indeed:
Then hell has lost its prey;
With Him is risen the ransomed seed,
To reign in endless day.

5 The Lord is risen indeed:
Attending angels hear,
And to the courts of heaven with speed
The joyful tidings bear.

6 While on their golden lyres
They strike each cheerful chord,
We join the bright celestial choirs,
To sing our risen Lord.

388 7.8. C. F. GELLERT.
*Why seek ye the living among the
dead?—Luke xxiv. 5.*

1 **J**ESUS lives, no longer now
Can thy terrors, Death, appal us:
Jesus lives, and this we know,
Thou, O Grave, canst not enthrall us.

2 Jesus lives, henceforth is death
But the gate of life immortal:
This shall calm our trembling breath,
When we pass its gloomy portal.

3 Jesus lives, for us He died;
Then alone to Jesus living,
Pure in heart may we abide,
Glory to our Saviour giving.

4 Jesus lives, our hearts know well,
Nought from us His love shall sever;
Life, nor death, nor powers of hell,
Tear us from His keeping ever.

5 Jesus lives, to Him the throne
Far above all power is given;
We shall go where He has gone,
Rest and reign with Him in heaven.

389 C.M. GREGG.
Seen of angels.—1 Tim. iii. 16.

1 **B**EYOND the glittering starry skies,
Far as the eternal hills,
There, in the boundless worlds of light,
Our great Redeemer dwells.

2 Legions of angels, round His throne,
In countless armies shine;
At His right hand, with golden harps,
They offer songs divine.

3 Hail, Prince!—they cry,—for ever hail!
Whose unexampled love
Moved Thee to quit these glorious realms
And royalties above.

4 Through all His travels here below,
They did His steps attend;
Oft wondering how and where at last
The mystic scene would end.

5 They saw His heart, transfixed with
wounds,
With love and grief run o'er:
They saw Him break the bars of death,
Which none e'er brake before.

6 They brought His chariot from above,
To bear Him to His throne;
Spread their triumphant wings, and
The glorious work is done! {cried,—

RESURRECTION AND ASCENSION.

390 C.M. WATTS.
A Prince and a Saviour.—Acts v. 31.

- 1 **H**OSANNA to the Prince of light,
That clothed Himself in clay,
Entered the iron gates of death,
And tore the bars away.
- 2 Death is no more the king of dread,
Since our Immanuel rose;
He took the tyrant's sting away,
And spoiled our hellish foes.
- 3 See how the Conqueror mounts aloft
And to His Father flies;
With scars of honour in His flesh,
And triumph in His eyes.
- 4 There our exalted Saviour reigns,
And scatters blessings down;
Our Jesus fills His glorious seat
On the celestial throne.
- 5 Raise your devotion, mortal tongues,
To reach His blest abode;
Sweet be the accents of your songs
To our Incarnate God.
- 6 Bright angels, strike your loudest strings,
Your sweetest voices raise;
Let heaven and all created things
Sound our Immanuel's praise.

391 L.M. WATTS.
*He that descended is the same also
that ascended.—Eph. iv. 10.*

- 1 **N**OW for a tune of lofty praise
To great Jehovah's equal Son!
Awake, my voice, in heavenly lays
Tell loud the wonders He hath done.
- 2 Sing how He left the worlds of light,
And the bright robes He wore above;
How swift and joyful was His flight,
On wings of everlasting love.
- 3 Deep in the shades of gloomy death
The almighty Captive prisoner lay;
The almighty Captive left the earth,
And rose to everlasting day.
- 4 Lift up your eyes, ye sons of light,
Up to His throne of shining grace;
See what immortal glories sit
Round the sweet beauties of His face.
- 5 Amongst a thousand harps and songs,
Jesus, our God, exalted reigns;
His sacred name fills all their tongues,
And echoes through the heavenly plains.

392 6666.88.
The power of His resurrection.
Phil. iii. 10.

- 1 **A**L! hail! triumphant Lord,
Who hast our ransom paid;
Wide be Thy name adored,
On Thee our help is laid:
To Thee all power in earth and heaven,
The keys of death and hell are given.

- 2 Jesus, the gift impart,
Thy risen power to know,
And teach each quickened heart
In Thy true love to glow.
Thou art the Life,—our sins forgive;
Speak Thou the word, and we shall live.

393 S.M. WATTS.
God hath highly exalted Him.
Phil. ii. 9.

- 1 **C**OME, all harmonious tongues,
Your noblest music bring;
'Tis Christ, the everlasting God,
And Christ the Man, we sing.
- 2 Down to the shades of death
He bowed His awful head;
Yet He arose to live and reign
When death itself is dead.
- 3 No more the bloody spear,
The cross and nails no more;
For hell itself shakes at His name,
And all the heavens adore.
- 4 There the Redeemer sits
High on the Father's throne;
The Father lays His vengeance by,
And smiles upon His Son.
- 5 There His full glories shine
With uncreated rays,
And bless His saints' and angels' eyes
To everlasting days.

394 6666.88. C. WESLEY.
Who is the King of glory?
Psa. xxiv. 10.

- 1 **G**OD is gone up on high,
With a triumphant noise:
The clarions of the sky
Proclaim the angelic joys.
Join all on earth, rejoice and sing;
Glory ascribe to glory's King.
- 2 God in the flesh below,
For us He reigns above:
Let all the nations know
Our Jesus' conquering love.
Join all on earth, rejoice and sing;
Glory ascribe to glory's King.
- 3 All power to our great Lord
Is by the Father given:
By angel-hosts adored,
He reigns supreme in heaven:
Join all on earth, rejoice and sing;
Glory ascribe to glory's King.
- 4 High on His holy seat,
He bears the righteous sway;
His foes beneath His feet
Shall sink and die away:
Join all on earth, rejoice and sing;
Glory ascribe to glory's King.
- 5 His foes and ours are one,—
Satan, the world, and sin;
But He shall tread them down,
And bring His kingdom in:
Join all on earth, rejoice and sing;
Glory ascribe to glory's King.

- 6 Till all the earth, renewed
In righteousness divine,
With all the hosts of God
In one great chorus join;
Join all on earth, rejoice and sing;
Glory ascribe to glory's King.

HIS INTERCESSION AND REIGN.

395 C.M. WATTS.
Through Him we have access.
Eph. ii. 18.

- 1 COME, let us lift our joyful eyes
Up to the courts above,
And smile to see our Father there,
Upon a throne of love.
- 2 Now we may bow before His feet,
And venture near the Lord;
No fiery cherub guards His seat,
Nor double-flaming sword.
- 3 The peaceful gates of heavenly bliss
Are opened by the Son;
High let us raise our notes of praise,
And reach the almighty throne.
- 4 To Thee ten thousand thanks we bring,
Great Advocate on high;
And glory to the eternal King
That lays His vengeance by.

396 6666.88. CENNICK.
Christ being come, an High Priest.
Heb. ix. 11.

- 1 A GOOD High Priest is come,
Supplying Aaron's place,
And taking up his room,
Dispensing life and grace.
The law by Aaron's priesthood came,
But grace and truth by Jesus' name.
- 2 He once temptations knew
And woes of every kind,
That He might succour show
To every tempted mind.
In every point the Lamb was tried
Like us, and then for us He died.
- 3 He dies, but lives again,
And by the altar stands;
There shows how He was slain,
Opening His pierced hands.
Our Priest abides, and pleads our cause,
Transgressors of His righteous laws.
- 4 I other priests disclaim,
Their laws and offerings too:
None but the bleeding Lamb
The mighty work can do:
He shall have all the praise, for He
Hath loved and lived and died for me.

397 C.M. WATTS.
He ever liveth to make intercession.
Heb. vii. 25.

- 1 JESUS, in Thee our eyes behold
A thousand glories more
Than the rich gems and polished gold
The sons of Aaron wore.

- 2 They first their own burnt offerings
brought,
To cleanse themselves from sin;
Thy life was pure, without a spot,
And all Thy nature clean.
- 3 Fresh blood, as constant as the day,
Was on their altar spilt;
But Thy one offering takes away
For ever all our guilt.
- 4 Their priesthood ran through several
For mortal was their race; [hands,
Thy never-changing office stands
Eternal as Thy days.
- 5 Once in the circuit of a year,
With blood, but not their own,
Did they within the veil appear,
Before the golden throne.
- 6 But Christ, by His own powerful blood,
Ascends above the skies,
And in the presence of our God
Shows His own sacrifice.
- 7 He ever lives to intercede
Before His Father's face;
Give Him, my soul, thy cause to plead,
Nor doubt the Father's grace.

398 C.M. DODDRIDGE.
The High Priest of our profession
Heb. iii. 1.

- 1 NOW let our cheerful eyes survey
Our great High Priest above;
And celebrate His constant care,
And sympathizing love.
- 2 Though raised to a superior throne,
Where angels bow around,
And high o'er all the shining train
With matchless honours crowned;
- 3 The names of all His saints He bears
Deep graven on His heart;
Nor shall the meanest Christian say,
That he hath lost his part.
- 4 Those characters shall fair abide
Our everlasting trust,
When gems and monuments and crowns
Are mouldered down to dust.
- 5 So, gracious Saviour, on my breast
May Thy dear name be worn,
A sacred ornament and guard,
To endless ages borne.

399 888.6.
An Advocate with the Father.
1 John ii. 1.

- 1 O THOU, the contrite sinner's Friend,
Who, loving, lovest to the end,
On this alone my hopes depend
That Thou wilt plead for me.
- 2 When weary in the Christian race,
Far off appears my resting-place,
And, fainting, I mistrust Thy grace,
Then, Saviour, plead for me.

- 3 When I have erred and gone astray,
Afar from Thine and wisdom's way,
And see no glimmering, guiding ray,
Still, Saviour, plead for me.
- 4 When Satan, by my sins made bold,
Strives from Thy cross to loose my hold,
Then with Thy pitying arms infold,
And plead, O plead for me.
- 5 And when my dying hour draws near,
Darkened with anguish, guilt, and fear,
Then to my fainting sight appear,
Pleading in heaven for me.
- 6 When the full light of heavenly day
Reveals my sins in dread array,
Say Thou hast washed them all away;
O say,—Thou plead'st for me.

400 L.M. LOGAN.
*A great High Priest, passed into the
heavens.—Heb. iv. 14.*

- 1 **W**HERE high the heavenly temple
stands,
The house of God, not made with hands,
A great High Priest our nature wears;
The Guardian of mankind appears.
- 2 He who, for men, their Surety stood,
And poured on earth His precious blood,
Pursues in heaven His mighty plan;—
The Saviour and the Friend of man.
- 3 Though now ascended up on high,
He bends on earth a Brother's eye;
Partaker of the human name,
He knows the frailty of our frame.
- 4 Our Fellow-sufferer yet retains
A fellow-feeling of our pains;
And still remembers, in the skies,
His tears, His agonies, and cries.
- 5 In every pang that rends the heart,
The Man of Sorrows had a part:
He sympathizes with our grief,
And to the sufferer sends relief.
- 6 With boldness, therefore, at the throne,
Let us make all our sorrows known,
And ask the aid of heavenly power
To help us in the evil hour.

401 C.M. WATTS.
*A Priest upon His throne.
Zech. vi. 13.*

- 1 **W**E bless the Prophet of the Lord,
That comes with truth and grace;
Jesus, Thy Spirit and Thy word
Shall lead us in Thy ways.
- 2 We reverence our High Priest above,
Who offered up His blood,
And lives to carry on His love,
By pleading with our God.
- 3 We honour our exalted King:
How sweet are His commands!
He guards our souls from hell and sin
By His almighty hands.

- 4 Hosanna to His glorious name,
Who saves by different ways;
His mercies lay a sovereign claim
To our immortal praise.

402 L.M. WATTS.
*To Him be glory and dominion for
ever.—Rev. i. 6.*

- 1 **W**HAT equal honour shall we bring
To Thee, O Lord, our God, the Lamb,
When all the notes that angels sing
Are far inferior to Thy name?
- 2 Worthy is He that once was slain, [died;
The Prince of Peace that groaned and
Worthy to rise and live and reign
At His Almighty Father's side.
- 3 Power and dominion are His due
Who stood condemned at Pilate's bar;
Wisdom belongs to Jesus, too, [here.
Though He was charged with madness
- 4 All riches are His native right,
Yet He sustained amazing loss;
To Him ascribe eternal might,
Who left His weakness on the cross.
- 5 Honour immortal must be paid,
Instead of scandal and of scorn;
While glory shines around His head,
And a bright crown without a thorn.
- 6 Blessings for ever on the Lamb,
Who bore the curse for wretched men;
Let angels sound His sacred name,
And every creature say, Amen.

403 L.M. WATTS.
*Blessed be the King that cometh.
Luke xix. 38.*

- 1 **J**ESUS, Thou everlasting King,
Accept the tribute which we bring;
Accept the well-deserved renown,
And wear our praises as Thy crown.
- 2 Let every act of worship be
Like our espousals, Lord, to Thee;
Like the blest hour when from above
We first received Thy pledge of love.
- 3 The gladness of that happy day,
Our hearts would wish it long to stay:
Nor let our faith forsake its hold,
Nor comfort sink, nor love grow cold.
- 4 Let every moment as it flies,
Increase Thy praise, improve our joys,
Till we are raised to sing Thy name
At the great supper of the Lamb.
- 5 O that the months would roll away,
And bring that coronation day!
The King of Grace shall fill the throne,
With all His Father's glories on.

404 C.M. ANCIENT HYMN.
*Christ... over all, God blessed for ever.
Rom. ix. 5.*

- 1 **O** CHRIST, our hope, our heart's desire,
Redemption's only spring;
Creator of the world art Thou,
Its Saviour and its King.

GOD—THE SON.

- 2 How vast the mercy and the love
Which laid our sins on Thee,
And led Thee to a cruel death,
To set Thy people free !
- 3 But now the bonds of death are burst,
The ransom has been paid ;
And Thou art on Thy Father's throne,
In glorious robes arrayed.
- 4 O may Thy mighty love prevail,
Our sinful souls to spare ;
O may we come before Thy throne,
And find acceptance there.
- 5 O Christ, be Thou our present joy,
Our future great reward ;
Our only glory may it be—
To glory in the Lord.

405 C.M. BERNARD.
His name shall be called Wonderful.
Is. ix. 6.

- 1 **O** JESUS, King most wonderful,
Thou Conqueror renowned :
Thou sweetness most ineffable,
In whom all joys are found,—
- 2 When once Thou visitest the heart,
Then truth begins to shine,
Then earthly vanities depart,
Then kindles love divine.
- 3 O Jesus, light of all below,
Thou fount of life and fire,
Surpassing all the joys we know,
All that we can desire ;—
- 4 May every heart confess Thy name,
And ever Thee adore ;
And, seeking Thee, itself inflame
To seek Thee more and more.
- 5 Thee, may our tongues for ever bless ;
Thee, may we love alone ;
And ever in our lives express
The image of Thine own.

406 6666.83. C. WESLEY.
Zion, behold thy King cometh to thee.
Zech. ix. 9.

- 1 **R**EOICE, the Lord is King :
Your Lord and King adore :
Mortals, give thanks and sing,
And triumph evermore.
Lift up your hearts, lift up your voice :
Rejoice ; He bids His saints rejoice.
- 2 Jesus, the Saviour, reigns,
The God of truth and love ;
When He had purged our stains,
He took His seat above.
Lift up your hearts, lift up your voice :
Rejoice ; He bids His saints rejoice.
- 3 His kingdom cannot fail :
He rules o'er earth and heaven
The keys of death and hell
Are to our Saviour given.
Lift up your hearts, lift up your voice :
Rejoice ; He bids His saints rejoice.

- 4 He sits at God's right hand
Till all His foes submit,
And bow to His command,
And fall beneath His feet.
Lift up your hearts, lift up your voice :
Rejoice : He bids His saints rejoice.
- 5 Rejoice in glorious hope :
Jesus, the Judge, shall come,
And take His servants up
To their eternal home.
We soon shall hear the archangel's voice ;
The trump of God shall sound,—Rejoice.

407 L.M. CONDER.
The Lord God omnipotent reigneth.
Rev. xix. 6.

- 1 **T**HE Lord is King ; lift up thy voice,
O earth, and all ye heavens rejoice.
From world to world the joy shall ring :
The Lord Omnipotent is King.
- 2 The Lord is King ; who then shall dare
Resist His will, distrust His care,
Or murmur at His wise decrees,
Or doubt His royal promises ?
- 3 The Lord is King ; child of the dust,
The Judge of all the earth is just :
Holy and true are all His ways ;
Let every creature speak His praise.
- 4 He reigns ! Ye saints, exalt your strains :
Your God is King, your Father reigns ;
And He is at the Father's side,
The Man of love, the Crucified.
- 5 Come, make your wants, your burdens
known :
He will present them at the throne ;
And angel-bands are waiting there,
His messages of love to bear.
- 6 O ! when His wisdom can mistake,
His might decay, His love forsake,
Then may His children cease to sing,
The Lord Omnipotent is King.
- 7 Alike pervaded by His eye,
All parts of His dominion lie ;
This world of ours and worlds unseen,
And the thin boundary between.
- 8 One Lord, one empire, all secures ;
He reigns,—and life and death are yours.
Through earth and heaven one song shall
The Lord Omnipotent is King. [ring,

408 C.M. WATTS.
*I beheld Satan as lightning fall from
heaven.—Luke x. 18.*

- 1 **H**OSANNA to our conquering King !
The prince of darkness flies ;
His troops rush headlong down to hell,
Like lightning from the skies.
- 2 Hosanna to our conquering King !
All hail ! incarnate Love :
Ten thousand songs and glories wait
To crown Thy head above.
- 3 Thy victories and Thy deathless fame
Through the wide world shall run ;
And everlasting ages sing
The triumphs Thou hast won.

409 6666,88. WATTS.
Hosanna to the Son of David.
Matt. xxi. 9.

1 **H**OSANNA to the King
Of David's ancient blood !
Behold He comes to bring
Forgiving grace from God :
Let old and young attend His way,
And at His feet their honours lay.

2 Glory to God on high !
Salvation to the Lamb !
Let earth and sea and sky,
His wondrous love proclaim :
Upon His head shall honours rest,
And every age pronounce Him blest.

410 C.M. KELLY.
If we suffer, we shall reign with Him.
2 Tim. ii. 12.

1 **T**HE head that once was crowned with
Is crowned with glory now : [thorns,
A royal diadem adorns
The mighty Victor's brow.

2 The highest place that heaven affords
Is His by sovereign right :
The King of kings, and Lord of lords,
He reigns in glory bright.

3 The joy of all who dwell above,
The joy of all below
To whom He manifests His love,
And grants His name to know :

4 To them the cross, with all its shame,
With all its grace, is given ;
Their name an everlasting name,
Their joy the joy of heaven.

5 They suffer with their Lord below ;
They reign with Him above ;
Their profit and their joy, to know
The mystery of His love.

411 87,87,47. KELLY.
We see Jesus crowned with glory.
Heb. ii. 9.

1 **L**OOK, ye saints, the sight is glorious :
See the Man of Sorrows now,
From the fight returned victorious :
Every knee to Him shall bow.
Crown Him, crown Him :
Crowns become the Victor's brow.

2 Crown the Saviour, angels ! crown Him :
Rich the trophies Jesus brings ;
In the seat of power enthrone Him,
While the vault of heaven rings.
Crown Him, crown Him :
Crown the Saviour, King of kings !

3 Sinners in derision crowned Him,
Mocking thus the Saviour's claim ;
Saints and angels crowd around Him,
Own His title, praise His name.
Crown Him, crown Him :
Spread abroad the Victor's fame.

4 Hark, those bursts of acclamation !
Hark, those loud triumphant chords !
Jesus takes the highest station :
O what joy the sight affords !
Crown Him, crown Him,
King of kings, and Lord of lords !

412 6666,88. SCOTT.
He shall reign for ever and ever.
Rev. xi. 15.

1 **A**LL hail, Incarnate God !
The wondrous things foretold
Of Thee, in sacred writ,
With joy our eyes behold :
Still does Thine arm new trophies wear,
And monuments of glory rear.

2 To Thee the hoary head
Its silver honours pays ;
To Thee the blooming youth
Devotes His brightest days :
And every age their tribute bring,
And bow to Thee, all-conquering King.

3 O haste, victorious Prince,
That glorious, happy day,
When souls, like drops of dew,
Shall own Thy gentle sway :
O may it bless our longing eyes,
And bear our shouts beyond the skies.

4 All hail, triumphant Lord !
Eternal be Thy reign :
Behold ! the nations sue
To wear Thy gentle chain :
When earth and time are known no more,
Thy throne shall stand for ever sure.

413 S.M. BRIDGES.
On His head were many crowns.
Rev. xix. 12.

1 **C**ROWN Him with many crowns,
The Lamb upon His throne ;
Hark ! how the heavenly anthem drowns
All music but its own.

2 Awake, my soul, and sing
Of Him who died for thee ;
And hail Him as thy matchless King,
Through all eternity.

3 Crown Him the Lord of love :
Behold His hands and side,—
Rich wounds, yet visible above,
In beauty glorified.

4 Crown Him the Lord of heaven,
One with the Father known ;
And the blest Spirit through Him given,
Exalt Him to His throne.

5 All hail ! Redeemer, hail !
For Thou hast died for me ;
Thy praise shall never, never fail
Throughout eternity.

414 C.M. PERRONETT.
He is Lord of all.—Acts x. 36.

1 **A**LL hail the power of Jesus' name !
Let angels prostrate fall.
Bring forth the royal diadem,
And crown Him Lord of all.

GOD—THE SON.

- 2 Crown Him, ye martyrs of your God,
Who from His altar call:
Extol the stem of Jesse's rod,
And crown Him Lord of all.
- 3 Ye saints redeemed of Adam's race,
Ye ransomed from the fall:
Hail Him who saves you by His grace,
And crown Him Lord of all.
- 4 Sinners, whose love can ne'er forget
The wormwood and the gall,
Go spread your trophies at His feet,
And crown Him Lord of all.
- 5 Let every kindred, every tribe
On this terrestrial ball,
To Him all majesty ascribe,
And crown Him Lord of all.
- 6 O that with yonder sacred throng,
We at His feet may fall,
Join in the everlasting song,
And crown Him Lord of all!

415 L.M. WATTS.
*He hath made us kings and priests
unto God.—Rev. i. 6.*

- 1 **N**OW to the Lord that makes us know
The wonders of His dying love,
Be humble honours paid below,
And strains of nobler praise above.
- 2 'Twas He that cleansed us from our sins,
And washed us in His precious blood;
'Tis He that makes us priests and kings,
And brings us rebels near to God.
- 3 To Jesus, our atoning Priest,
To Jesus, our exalted King,
Be everlasting power confessed,
And every tongue His glory sing.
- 4 Behold on flying clouds He comes,
And every eye shall see Him move;
Though with our sins we pierced Him
once,
Then He displays His pardoning love.
- 5 The unbelieving world shall wail,
While we rejoice to see the day:
Come, Lord; nor let Thy promise fail,
Nor let Thy chariot long delay.

III SECOND ADVENT, AND THE JUDGMENT.

416 87, 87, 887. HEBER.
*The Son of man coming in the clouds
of heaven.—Matt. xxiv. 30.*

- 1 **T**HE Lord of might from Sinai's brow
Gave forth His voice of thunder;
And Israel lay on earth below,
Outstretched in fear and wonder;
Beneath His feet was pitchy night,
And at His left hand, and His right,
The rocks were rent asunder.
- The Lord of love, on Calvary,
A meek and suffering stranger,
Upraised to heaven His languid eye,
In nature's hour of danger;

For us, He bore the weight of woe,
For us, He gave His blood to flow,
And met His Father's anger.

- 3 The Lord of love, the Lord of might,
The King of all created,
Shall back return to claim His right,
On clouds of glory seated;
With trumpet-sound and angel-song,
And hallelujahs loud and long,
O'er death and hell defeated.

417 L.M. HEBER.
*When the Lord Jesus shall be revealed
from heaven.—2 Thess. i. 7.*

- 1 **T**HE Lord shall come! the earth shall
quake;
The mountains to their centre shake;
And, withering from the vault of night,
The stars withdraw their feeble light.
- 2 The Lord shall come! but not the same
As once in lowliness He came,—
A silent Lamb before His foes,
A weary man, and full of woes.
- 3 The Lord shall come! a glorious form,
With wreath of flame and robe of storm,
On cherub wings, and wings of wind,
Appointed Judge of all mankind.
- 4 Can this be He, once wont to stray,
A Pilgrim on the world's highway,
Oppressed by power, and mocked by pride,
The Nazarene,—The Crucified?
- 5 While sinners, in despair, shall call,—
Rocks, hide us; mountains, on us fall!
The saints, ascending from the tomb,
Shall joyful sing,—The Lord is come!

418 87, 87, 47. OLIVERS.
*Behold, He cometh with clouds.
Rev. i. 7.*

- 1 **L**O! He comes with clouds descending,
Once for favoured sinners slain;
Thousand thousand saints attending,
Swell the triumph of His train:
Hallelujah!
Jesus comes, and comes to reign.
- 2 Every eye shall then behold Him,
Robed in dreadful majesty;
Those who set at nought and sold Him,
Pierced and nailed Him to the tree,
Deeply wailing,
Shall the true Messiah see.
- 3 Every island, sea, and mountain,
Heaven and earth shall flee away;
All who hate Him must, confounded,
Hear the summons of that day:—
Come to judgment,
Come to judgment, come away!
- 4 Now redemption, long expected,
See, in solemn pomp, appear;
All His saints, by man rejected,
Now shall meet Him in the air:
Hallelujah!
See the day of God appear.

SECOND ADVENT AND JUDGMENT.

5 Yea, Amen; let all adore Thee,
High on Thine eternal throne:
Saviour, take the power and glory,
Make Thy righteous sentence known.
O come quickly,
Claim the kingdom for Thine own.

419 87,87,47. NEWTON.
The judgment of the great day.
Jude 6.

- 1 DAY of judgment, day of wonders!
Hark! the trumpet's awful sound,
Louder than a thousand thunders,
Shakes the vast creation round;
How the summons
Will the sinner's heart confound!
- 2 See the Judge, our nature wearing,
Clothed in majesty divine;
Ye who long for His appearing,
Then shall say,—This God is mine!
Gracious Saviour,
Own me in that day for Thine.
- 3 At His call the dead awaken,
Rise to life from earth and sea;
All the powers of nature shaken
By His look prepare to flee;
Careless sinner,
What will then become of thee?
- 4 But to those who have confessed,
Loved and served the Lord below,
He will say,—Come near, ye blessed,
See the kingdom I bestow;
You for ever
Shall My love and glory know.

420 87,87,887. RINGWALD AND COLLYER.
*And I saw a great white throne, and
Him that sat on it.*—Rev. xx. 11.

- 1 GREAT God, what do I see and hear?
The end of things created:
Behold the Judge of man appear,
On clouds of glory seated!
The trumpet sounds, the graves restore
The dead which they contained before;
Prepare, my soul, to meet Him.
- 2 The dead in Christ shall first arise,
At the last trumpet's sounding:
Caught up to meet Him in the skies,
With joy their Lord surrounding:
No gloomy fears their souls dismay;
His presence sheds eternal day
On those prepared to meet Him.
- 3 Great God, what do I see and hear?
The end of things created:
Behold the Judge of man appear,
On clouds of glory seated!
Low at His cross I view the day
When heaven and earth shall pass away,
And thus prepare to meet Him.

421 C.M. WATTS.
The judgment-seat of Christ.
Rom. xiv. 10.

- 1 THAT awful day will surely come,
The appointed hour makes haste,
When I must stand before my Judge,
And pass the solemn test.

■ Thou lovely Chief of all my joys,
Thou Sovereign of my heart,
How could I bear to hear Thy voice
Pronounce the sound—Depart?

- 3 O wretched state of deep despair,
To see my God remove,
And fix my doleful station where
I must not taste His love!
- 4 Jesus, to Thy kind arms I flee,
And hang upon Thy breast;
Without a gracious smile from Thee,
My spirit cannot rest.
- 5 O tell me that my worthless name
Is graven on Thy hands;
Show me some promise in Thy book,
Where my salvation stands.

422 6666,8 C. WESLEY.
Behold, the Bridegroom cometh.
Matt. xxv. 6.

- 1 YE virgin souls, arise;
With all the dead, awake;
Unto salvation wise,
Oil in your vessels take:
Upstarting at the midnight cry,
Behold the heavenly Bridegroom nigh.
- 2 He comes, He comes to call
The nations to His bar,
And raise to glory all
Who meet for glory are:
Made ready for your full reward;
Go forth with joy to meet your Lord.
- 3 Go, meet Him in the sky,
Your everlasting Friend;
Your Head to glorify,
With all His saints ascend:
Ye pure in heart, obtain the grace
To see without a veil His face.
- 4 The everlasting doors
Shall soon the saints receive,
Above yon angel-powers,
In glorious joy to live,
Far from a world of grief and sin,
With God eternally shut in.
- 5 Then let us wait to hear
The trumpet's welcome sound
To see our Lord appear,
Watching, let us be found,
With lamps well trimmed; then joyful
And meet our Saviour in the skies. (rise,

423 886,886.
The sheep on His right hand.
Matt. xxv. 33.

- 1 WHEN Thou, my righteous Judge,
shalt come
To fetch Thy ransomed people home,
Shall I among them stand?
Shall such a worthless worm as I,
Who sometimes am afraid to die,
Be found at Thy right hand?

GOD—THE HOLY SPIRIT.

2 I love to meet among them now,
Before Thy gracious feet to bow,
Though vilest of them all:
But can I bear the piercing thought,
What! if my name should be left out,
When Thou for them shalt call?

3 Prevent it, Saviour, by Thy grace;
Be Thou my only hiding-place,
In this the accepted day.
Thy pardoning voice, O let me hear,
To still my unbelieving fear;
Nor let me fall, I pray.

4 Among Thy saints let me be found,
Where'er the archangel's trump shall
And see Thy smiling face: [sound,
Then with what rapture shall I sing,
While heaven's resounding mansions
With shouts of sovereign grace. [ring

424 886,886. C. WESLEY.
The Son of man coming in the clouds.—Mark xiii. 26.

1 **T**HOU God of glorious majesty!
To Thee, against myself, to Thee,
A worm of earth, I cry;
A half-awakened child of man,
An heir of endless bliss or pain,
A sinner, born to die.

2 Lo! on a narrow neck of land,
Twixt two unbounded seas I stand,
Secure, insensible;
A point of time, a moment's space,
Removes me to that heavenly place,
Or shuts me up in hell.

3 O God, mine inmost soul convert,
And deeply on my thoughtful heart
Eternal things impress;
Give me to feel their solemn weight,
And tremble on the brink of fate,
And wake to righteousness.

4 Before me place, in dread array,
The pomp of that tremendous day,
When Thou with clouds shalt come
To judge the nations at Thy bar;
And tell me, Lord, shall I be there,
To meet a joyful doom?

5 Be this my one great business here,
With serious industry and fear,
Eternal bliss to ensure;
Thine utmost counsel to fulfil,
And suffer all Thy righteous will,
And to the end endure.

6 Then, Saviour, then my soul receive,
Transported from this vale, to live
And reign with Thee above;
Where faith is sweetly lost in sight,
And hope in full, supreme delight,
And everlasting love.

GOD—THE HOLY SPIRIT.

HIS OFFICE AND POWER.

425 L.M. WATTS.
The Spirit gave them utterance.
Acts ii. 4.

1 **G**REAT was the day, the joy was great,
When the divine disciples met;
Whilst on their heads the Spirit came,
And sat like tongues of cloven flame.

2 What gifts, what miracles He gave,
And power to kill, and power to save!
Furnished their tongues with wondrous
words,
Instead of shields and spears and swords.

3 These weapons of the holy war,
Of what almighty force they are,
To make our stubborn passions bow,
And lay the proudest rebel low.

4 Nations, the learned and the rude,
Are by these heavenly arms subdued;
While Satan rages at his loss,
And hates the doctrine of the cross.

5 Great King of grace, my heart subdue,
I would be led in triumph too,—
A willing captive to my Lord,—
And sing the victories of His word.

426 C.M. HAWES.
The promise of the Father.—Acts i. 4.

1 **E**NTHRONED on High, Almighty
Lord,
The Holy Ghost send down;
Fulfil in us Thy faithful word,
And all Thy mercies crown.

2 Though on our heads no tongues of fire
Their wondrous powers impart,
Grant, Saviour, what we more desire,
Thy Spirit in our heart.

3 Spirit of life and light and love,
Thy heavenly influence give;
Quicken our souls, born from above,
In Christ that we may live.

4 To our benighted minds reveal
The glories of His grace;
And bring us where no clouds conceal
The brightness of His face.

5 His love within us shed abroad,
Life's ever-springing well;
Till God in us, and we in God,
In love eternal dwell.

427 S.M. MONTGOMERY.
They were all filled with the Holy Ghost.—Acts ii. 4.

- 1 LORD God, the Holy Ghost!
In this accepted hour,
As on the day of Pentecost,
Descend in all Thy power.
- 2 We meet with-one accord
In our appointed place,
And wait the promise of our Lord,—
The Spirit of all grace.
- 3 Like mighty, rushing wind
Upon the waves beneath,
Move with one impulse every mind;
One soul, one feeling breathe.
- 4 The young, the old inspire
With wisdom from above;
And give us hearts and tongues of fire
To pray and praise and love.
- 5 Spirit of light, explore
And chase our gloom away,
With lustre shining more and more
Unto the perfect day.
- 6 Spirit of truth, be Thou
In life and death our Guide.
O Spirit of adoption, now
May we be sanctified.

428 C.M. COTTERILL.
The Spirit of Christ.—1 Peter i. 11.

- LET songs of praises fill the sky;
Christ, our ascended Lord,
Sends down His Spirit from on high,
According to His word.
- The Spirit, by His heavenly breath,
New life creates within:
He quickens sinners from the death
Of trespasses and sin.
- The things of Christ the Spirit takes,
And to our hearts reveals;
Our bodies He His temple makes,
And our redemption seals.
- Come, Holy Spirit, from above,
With Thy celestial fire;
Come, and with flames of zeal and love
Our hearts and tongues inspire.

429 C.M. C. WESLEY.
They spake as they were moved by the Holy Ghost.—2 Pet. i. 21.

- COME, Holy Ghost, our hearts inspire;
Let us Thine influence prove,
Source of the old prophetic fire,
Fountain of light and love.
- Come, Holy Ghost, for moved by Thee
The prophets wrote and spoke;
Unlock the truth, Thyself the key,
Unseal the sacred book.
- Expand Thy wings, celestial Dove,
Brood o'er our nature's night;
On our disordered spirits move,
And let there now be light.

4 God, through Himself, we then shall
If Thou within us shine, [know,
And sound, with all Thy saints below,
The depths of love divine.

430 C.M. WATTS.
*The Spirit like a dove descending.
Mark i. 10.*

- 1 COME, Holy Spirit, heavenly Dove,
With all Thy quickening powers;
Kindle a flame of sacred love
In these cold hearts of ours.
- 2 Look how we grovel here below,
Fond of these trifling toys;
Our souls can neither fly nor go
To reach eternal joys.
- 3 In vain we tune our formal songs,
In vain we strive to rise;
Hosannas languish on our tongues,
And our devotion dies.
- 4 Dear Lord, and shall we ever live
At this poor dying rate?
Our love so faint, so cold to Thee,
And Thine to us so great?
- 5 Come, Holy Spirit, heavenly Dove,
With all Thy quickening powers;
Come, shed abroad a Saviour's love,
And that shall kindle ours.

431 L.M. WATTS.
*He shall teach you all things.
John xiv. 26.*

- 1 ETERNAL Spirit! we confess
And sing the wonders of Thy grace,
Thy power conveys our blessings down
From God the Father, and the Son.
- 2 Enlightened by Thine heavenly ray,
Our shades and darkness turn to day;
Thine inward teachings make us know
Our danger and our refuge too.
- Thy power and glory work within,
And break the chains of reigning sin;
Do our imperious lusts subdue,
And form our wretched hearts anew.
- 4 The troubled conscience knows Thy voice;
Thy cheering words awake our joys;
Thy words allay the stormy wind,
And calm the surges of the mind.

432 C.M. BATHURST.
The Eternal Spirit.—Heb. ix. 14.

- 1 ETERNAL Spirit! by whose power
Are burst the bands of death,
On our cold hearts Thy blessings shower;
Revive them with Thy breath.
- 'Tis Thine to point the heavenly way,
Each rising fear control,
And with a warm, enlivening ray
To melt the icy soul;
- 3 'Tis Thine to cheer us when distressed;
To raise us when we fall;
To calm the doubting, troubled breast,
And aid when sinners call;

GOD—THE HOLY SPIRIT.

4 'Tis Thine to bring God's sacred word,
And write it in each heart;
There its reviving truths record,
And there its peace impart.

5 Almighty Spirit, visit thus
Our hearts, and guide our ways:
Pour down Thy quickening grace on us,
And tune our lips to praise.

433 L.M., 6 lines. CHARLEMAGNE.
Ye are sanctified... by the Spirit.
1 Cor. vi. 11.

1 **C**REATOR Spirit! by whose aid
The world's foundations first were
Come, visit every humble mind; *flaid,*
Come, pour Thy joys on all mankind:
From sin and sorrow set us free,
And make us temples worthy Thee.

2 Thou Strength of His almighty hand,
Whose power does heaven and earth
command,
Thrice holy Fount, thrice holy Fire,
Our hearts with heavenly love inspire:
Come, and Thy sacred unction bring,
To sanctify us while we sing.

3 Plenteous of grace, descend from high,
Rich in Thy sevenfold energy;
Give us Thyself, that we may see
The Father and the Son by Thee
Make us eternal truths receive,
And practise all that we believe.

4 Immortal honour, endless fame,
Attend the Almighty Father's name
Let God the Son be glorified,
Who for lost man's redemption died:
And equal adoration be,
Eternal Comforter, to Thee.

434 C.M. MONTGOMERY.
The Spirit of God moved on... the waters.—Gen. i. 2.

1 **S**PIRIT of power and might, behold
A world by sin destroyed;
Creator Spirit! as of old,
Move on the formless void.

2 Give Thou the word; that healing sound
Shall quell the deadly strife;
And earth again, like Eden crowned,
Produce the tree of life.

3 If sang the morning stars for joy,
When nature rose to view,
What strains will angel-harps employ,
When Thou shalt all renew!

4 And if the sons of God rejoice
To hear a Saviour's name,
How will the ransomed raise their voice,
To whom that Saviour came!

5 Lo! every kindred, tongue, and tribe,
Assembled round the throne,
Thy new creation shall ascribe
To sovereign love alone.

435 S.M. HART.
The Spirit of wisdom and revelation.
Eph. i. 17.

1 **C**OME, Holy Spirit, come;
Let Thy bright beams arise;
Dispel all sorrow from our minds,
All darkness from our eyes.

2 Convince us of our sin;
Then lead to Jesus' blood;
And to our wondering view reveal
The secret love of God.

3 Revive our drooping faith,
Our doubts and fears remove;
And kindle in our breasts the flame
Of never-dying love.

4 'Tis Thine to cleanse the heart,
To sanctify the soul,
To pour fresh life through every part,
And new-create the whole.

5 Dwell, therefore, in our hearts;
Our minds from bondage free;
Then shall we know and praise and love
The Father, Son, and Thee.

436 L.M. S. BROWNE.
Led by the Spirit of God.
Rom. viii. 14.

1 **C**OME, gracious Spirit, heavenly Dove,
With light and comfort from above;
Be Thou our Guardian, Thou our Guide;
O'er every thought and step preside.

2 The light of truth to us display,
And make us know and choose Thy way:
Plant holy fear in every heart,
That we from God may ne'er depart.

3 Lead us to holiness—the road
Which we must take to dwell with God;
Lead us to Christ—the living way,
Nor let us from His pastures stray.

4 Lead us to God—our final rest,
To be with Him for ever blest:
Lead us to heaven, that we may share
Fulness of joy for ever there.

437 S.M. D. C. WESLEY.
The Spirit of Truth.—John xiv. 17.

1 **S**PIRIT of Truth, come down;
Reveal the things of God;
And make to us the Saviour known:
Apply His precious blood.
His merits glorify,
That each may clearly see,
Jesus, who did for sinners die,
Hath surely died for me.

2 No man can truly say,
That Jesus is the Lord,
Unless Thou take the veil away,
And breathe the living word:
Then, only then, we feel
Our interest in His blood,
And cry with joy unspeakable,
Thou art my Lord! my God!

- 3 O that the world might know
The sin-atonng Lamb !
Spirit of faith, descend and show
The virtue of His name :
The grace which all may find,
The saving power impart ;
And testify to all mankind,
And speak in every heart.

438 777.5.
He shall give you another Comforter.
John xiv. 16.

- 1 COME to our poor nature's night,
With Thy blessed inward light,
Holy Ghost, the Infinite ;
Comforter Divine.
- 2 We are sinful—cleanse us, Lord ;
Sick and faint—Thy strength afford :
Lost,—until by Thee restored,
Comforter Divine.
- 3 Orphans are our souls, and poor,
Give us from Thy heavenly store
Faith, love, joy, for evermore,
Comforter Divine.
- 4 Like the dew Thy peace distil :
Guide, subdue, our wayward will,
Things of Christ unfolding still,
Comforter Divine.
- 5 Gentle, awful, holy Guest,
Make Thy temple in each breast—
Shrine of purity confessed ;
Comforter Divine.
- 6 In us, for us, intercede,
And with voiceless groanings, plead
Our unutterable need,
Comforter Divine.
- 7 Dwell in us in the Son,
With His Father ever one
In adoring union ;
Comforter Divine.
- 8 In us, Abba, Father, cry ;
Earnest of our bliss on high ;
Seal of immortality ;
Comforter Divine.
- 9 Search for us the depths of God
Bear us up the starry road
To the height of Thine abode ;
Comforter Divine.

439 8.7. TOPLADY.
Ye are the temple of God.
1 Cor. iii. 16.

- 1 HOLY Ghost ! dispel our sadness ;
Pierce the clouds of nature's night.
Come, Thou source of joy and gladness,
Breathe Thy life, and spread Thy light.
- 2 Author of our new creation,
Bid us all Thine influence prove ;
Make our souls Thy habitation ;
Shed abroad the Saviour's love.

440 L.M. BATHURST.
*He shall receive of mine, and shall
show it unto you.—John xvi. 14.*

- 1 SPIRIT of life, Thine influence shed,
To wake the careless and the dead ;
Light, strength, and comfort to bestow
On every child of sin and woe.
- 2 Behold our frail and feeble state ;
Our foes are strong, our dangers great :
The force of hostile rage withstand,
And guard us with Thy mighty hand.
- 3 Give us understanding mind ;
The chains of ignorance unbind ;
Instruct, enlighten, and prepare
Our hearts the joys of heaven to share.
- 4 Christ's precious truths to us proclaim ;
Expound His word, exalt His name ;
Make known His power, His love reveal,
And with His blood our conscience heal.

441 C.M. REED.
*If any man have not the Spirit of
Christ, he is none of His.—Rom. viii. 9.*

- 1 SPIRIT Divine, attend our prayers,
And make this house Thy home ;
Descend with all Thy gracious powers,
O come—Great Spirit—come !
- 2 Come as the light—to us reveal
Our emptiness and woe ;
And lead us in those paths of life
Where all the righteous go.
- 3 Come as the fire—and purge our hearts
Like sacrificial flame ;
Let our whole soul an offering be
To our Redeemer's name.
- 4 Come as the dew—and sweetly bless
This consecrated hour ;
May barrenness rejoice to own
Thy fertilizing power.
- 5 Come as the dove—and spread Thy wings,
The wings of peaceful love ;
And let Thy church on earth become
Blest as the church above.
- 6 Come as the wind—with rushing sound
And pentecostal grace ;
That all of woman born may see
The glory of Thy face.
- 7 Spirit Divine, attend our prayers,
Make a lost world Thy home ;
Descend with all Thy gracious powers,
O come—Great Spirit—come !

442 C.M. CONDER.
*He shall baptize you with the Holy
Ghost.—Matt. iii. 11.*

- 1 O BREATHE upon this languid frame,
Spirit of heavenly might !
Baptize me with the vital flame
Of purity and light.
- 2 Spring up within this flinty heart,
Well-spring of life divine ;
Health to my feeble pulse impart ;
Light out of darkness shine.

THE HOLY TRINITY.

- 3 O Light and Power ! O Life and Love !
Of every good the source ;
Send me sweet succour from above,
To speed me on my course.
- 4 Instruct me, rule me, guide my feet,
My every thought control :
My Teacher, Patron, Paraclete,
Possess and guard my soul.
- 5 Spirit of Christ, sent forth from Him,
Yet uncreate, Divine !
Thine are the songs of seraphim :
All human praise be Thine.

443 C.M. DODDRIDGE.
*The Holy Ghost fell on all them that
heard the Word.—Acts x. 44.*

- 1 **G**REAT Father of each perfect gift,
Behold Thy servants wait !
With longing eyes and lifted hands,
We flock around Thy gate.
- 2 O shed abroad that royal gift,
Thy Spirit from above,
To bless our eyes with sacred light,
And fire our hearts with love.
- 3 With speedy flight may He descend,
And solid comfort bring,
And o'er our languid souls extend
His all-reviving wing.

- 4 Blest earnest of eternal joy,
Declare our sins forgiven,
And bear with energy divine
Our raptured thoughts to heaven.
- 5 Diffuse, O God, those copious showers,
That earth its fruit may yield,
And change this barren wilderness
To Carmel's flowery field.

444 C.M. WATTS.
The Spirit itself beareth witness.
Rom. viii. 16.

- 1 **W**HY should the children of a King
Go mourning all their days ?
Great Comforter, descend and bring
Some tokens of Thy grace.
- Dost Thou not dwell in all the saints,
And seal them heirs of heaven ?
When wilt Thou banish my complaints,
And show my sins forgiven ?
- 3 Assure my conscience of her part
In the Redeemer's blood ;
And bear Thy witness with my heart,
That I am born of God.
- 4 Thou art the earnest of His love,
The pledge of joys to come,
And Thy soft wings, celestial Dove,
Will safe convey me home.

THE HOLY TRINITY.

DOXOLOGIES.

445 C.M. ANCIENT HYMN, A.D. 128.
Glory to God in the highest.
Luke ii. 14.

- 1 **T**O God be glory, peace on earth,
To all mankind, good-will ;
We bless, we praise, we worship Thee,
And glorify Thee still :—
- And thanks for Thy great glory give,
That fills our souls with light ;
O Lord, our heavenly King, the God
And Father of all might :—
- 3 And Thou begotten Son of God,
Before all time begun :
Thou Lord and God, Thou Lamb of God,
The Father's only Son.
- 4 Have mercy, Thou that tak'st the sins
Of all mankind away :
Have mercy, Saviour of mankind,
And hear us when we pray.
- 5 O Thou, who sitt'st at God's right hand,
Upon the Father's throne ;
Have mercy on us, Thou, O Christ,
The everlasting Son :—
- 6 Thou, Lord who, with the Holy Ghost
Whom heaven and earth adore,
In glory of the Father, art
Most high for evermore.

446 6666, 88. WATTS.
There are three that bear record.
1 John v. 7.

- 1 **W**E give immortal praise
To God the Father's love
For all our comforts here,
And better hopes above :
He sent His own eternal Son
To die for sins that man had done.
- 2 To God the Son belongs
Immortal glory too,
Who bought us with His blood
From everlasting woe ;
And now He lives, and now He reigns,
And sees the fruit of all His pains.
- 3 To God the Spirit's name
Immortal worship give,
Whose new-creating power
Makes the dead sinner live :
His work completes the great design,
And fills the soul with joy divine.
- 4 Almighty God, to Thee
Be endless honours done,
The undivided Three,
And the mysterious One :
Where reason fails with all her powers,
There faith prevails and love adores !

447 L.M. *The Father, the Word, and the Holy Ghost.*—1 John v. 7.

- 1 **F**ATHER of heaven! whose love profound
A ransom for our souls hath found,
Before Thy throne we sinners bend:
To us Thy pardoning love extend.
- 2 Almighty Son! Incarnate Word!
Our Prophet, Priest, Redeemer, Lord,
Before Thy throne we sinners bend:
To us Thy saving grace extend.
- 3 Eternal Spirit! by whose breath
The soul is raised from sin and death,
Before Thy throne we sinners bend:
To us Thy quickening power extend.
- 4 Jehovah! Father, Spirit, Son!
Mysterious Godhead! Three in One!
Before Thy throne we sinners bend:
Grace, pardon, life, to us extend.

448 L.M. WATTS. *Our God is the God of salvation.*
Ps. lxxviii. 20.

- 1 **B**LEST be the Father and His love,
To whose celestial source we owe
Rivers of endless joys above,
And rills of comfort here below.
- 2 Glory to Thee, great Son of God,
From whose dear wounded body rolls
A precious stream of vital blood,—
Pardon and life, for dying souls.
- 3 We give Thee, sacred Spirit, praise,
Who in our hearts of sin and woe
Makes living springs of grace arise,
And into boundless glory flow.
- 4 Thus God the Father, God the Son,
And God the Spirit, we adore;
Ocean of life and love unknown,
Unfathomed depths—without a shore.

449 67, 67, 6666. RINCKART. *Praise ye the name of the Lord.*
Ps. cxxxv. 1.

- 1 **L**ET all men praise the Lord,
In worship lowly bending;
On His most holy word,
Redeemed from woe, depending.
He gracious is, and just,
From childhood us doth lead;
On Him we place our trust
And hope, in time of need.
- Glory and praise to God,—
To Father, Son, be given,
And to the Holy Ghost,—
On high enthroned in Heaven.
Praise to the Triune God;
With powerful arm and strong,
He changeth night to day;
Praise Him with grateful song.

450 8.7. D. CONDER. *My mouth shall speak the praise of the Lord.*—Ps. cxlv. 21.

PRAISE the God of all creation:
Praise the Father's boundless love.
Praise the Lamb, our Expiation,
Priest and King enthroned above.
Praise the Fountain of salvation,—
Him by whom our spirits live:
Undivided adoration
To the One Jehovah give.

451 7s., 6 lines. CONDER. *Glory be to Him... and to the Lamb.*
Rev. v. 13.

1 **N**OW with angels round the throne,
Cherubim and seraphim,
And the Church, which still is one,
Let us swell the solemn hymn,—
Glory to the great I AM:
Glory to the Victim-Lamb.

2 Blessing, honour, glory, might,
And dominion infinite,
To the Father of our Lord,
To the Spirit, and the Word;
As it was all worlds before,
Is and shall be evermore.

452 S.M. *Salvation to our God and... the Lamb.*—Rev. vii. 10.

- 1 **W**HILE all the angel-throng
Give thanks to God on high,
Let earth repeat the joyful song,
And echo to the sky.
- 2 Father! in whom we live,
In whom we are and move,
The glory, power, and praise receive
Of Thine eternal love.
- 3 Incarnate Deity!
Let all the ransomed race
Render in thanks their lives to Thee,
For Thy redeeming grace.
- 4 Spirit of holiness!
Let all Thy saints adore
Thy sacred energy, and bless
Thy heart-renewing power.
- 5 Eternal glorious Lord!
Let all the saints above,
Let all the sons of men, record
And celebrate Thy love.

453 6666, 88. WATTS. *Salvation and glory unto the Lord our God.*—Rev. xix. 1.

- 1 **T**O Him that chose us first,
Before the world began;
To Him that bore the curse
To save rebellious man;
To Him that formed our hearts anew,
Are endless praise and glory due.

THE HOLY SCRIPTURES.

- 2 The Father's love shall run
Through our immortal songs;
We bring to God the Son
Hosannas on our tongues:
Our lips address the Spirit's name
With equal praise and zeal the same.
- 3 Let every saint above,
And angel round the throne,
For ever bless and love
The sacred Three in One:
Thus heaven shall raise His honour high,
When earth and time grow old and die.

454 7s. D. MONTGOMERY.
Holy, holy, holy is the Lord of Hosts.
Isa. vi. 3.

- 1 **H**OLY, holy, holy, Lord
God of Hosts, when heaven and
Out of darkness, at Thy word, [earth,
Issued into glorious birth,
All Thy works before Thee stood,
And Thine eye beheld them good;
While they sang, with sweet accord,
Holy, holy, holy Lord.
- 2 Holy, holy, holy Three,
One Jehovah evermore,
Father, Son, and Spirit, we,
Dust and ashes, would adore:
Lightly by the world esteemed,
From that world by Thee redeemed,
Sing we here, with glad accord,
Holy, holy, holy Lord.
- 3 Holy, holy, holy, all
Heaven's triumphant choir shall sing:
When the ransomed nations fall
At the footstool of their King,
Then shall saints and seraphim,
Harps and voices swell one hymn,
Round the throne with full accord,
Holy, holy, holy Lord.

455 11.12.12.10. HEBER.
Holy, holy, holy, Lord God Almighty.
Rev. iv. 8.

- 1 **H**OLY, holy, holy, Lord God Almighty!
Gratefully adoring, our songs shall
rise to Thee.

Holy, holy, holy, Merciful and Mighty,
God in Three Persons, Blessed Trinity!

- 2 Holy, holy, holy! all the saints adore
Thee,
Casting down their golden crowns around
the glassy sea;
Cherubim and seraphim falling down
before Thee,
Who wert, and art, and evermore shalt be.
- 3 Holy, holy, holy, though the darkness
hide Thee,
Though the eye of sinful man Thy glory
may not see;
Only Thou art holy: there is none beside
Thee,
Perfect in power, in love, and purity.
- 4 Holy, holy, holy, Lord God Almighty!
All Thy works shall praise Thy name, in
earth and sky and sea:
Holy, holy, holy, Merciful and Mighty,
God in Three Persons, Blessed Trinity!

456 C.M. TATE AND BRADY.

TO Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
One God whom we adore,
Be glory, as it was, is now,
And shall be evermore.

457 L.M. WATTS.

TO God the Father, God the Son,
And God the Spirit, Three in One,
Be honour, praise, and glory given,
By all on earth, and all in heaven.

458 L.M. KEN.

PRAISE God, from whom all blessings
flow;
Praise Him, all creatures here below;
Praise Him above, ye heavenly host;
Praise Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.

THE HOLY SCRIPTURES.

INSPIRATION, AUTHORITY, AND
EXCELLENCE.

459 L.M. CONDER.
*God hath revealed them to us by His
Spirit.—1 Cor. ii. 10.*

- 1 **O** GOD, who didst Thy will unfold
In wondrous modes to saints of old,
By dream, by oracle, or seer:
Wilt Thou not still Thy people hear

2 What though no answering voice is heard;
Thine oracles, the written word,
Counsel and guidance still impart,
Responsive to the upright heart.

3 What though no more by dreams is shown
That future things to God are known;
Enough the promises reveal:
Wisdom and love the rest conceal.

4 Faith asks no signal from the skies,
To show that prayers accepted rise;
Our Priest is in the holy place,
And answers from the throne of grace.

5 No need of prophets to inquire :
The sun is risen ; the stars retire.
The Comforter is come, and sheds
His holy unction on our heads.

6 Lord, with this grace our hearts inspire :
Answer our sacrifice by fire ;
And by Thy mighty acts declare,
Thou art the God who heareth prayer.

460 L.M. WATTS.
God spake in time past unto the fathers.—Heb. i. 1.

1 GOD, who in various methods told
His mind and will to saints of old,
Sent His own Son, with truth and grace,
To teach us in these latter days.

2 Our nation reads the written word,
That book of life, that true record :
The bright inheritance of heaven
Is by this sure conveyance given.

3 God's kindest thoughts are here exprest,
Able to make us wise and blest ;
The doctrines are divinely true,
Fit for reproof and comfort too.

4 Ye British isles, who read His love
In sacred records from above,
O send abroad His saving word,
Till every land shall praise the Lord.

461 L.M. WATTS.
All Scripture is given by . . . God.
2 Tim. iii. 16.

1 'T WAS by commission from the Lord
The ancient prophets spoke His
word ;
His Spirit did their tongues inspire,
And warmed their hearts with heavenly
fire.

2 The works and wonders which they
wrought
Confirmed the messages they brought ;
The prophet's pen succeeds His breath,
To save the holy words from death.

3 Great God, mine eyes with pleasure look
On the dear volume of Thy book ;
There my Redeemer's face I see,
And read His name who died for me.

4 Let the false raptures of the mind
Be lost and vanish in the wind,
Here I can fix my hope secure ;
This is Thy word, and must endure.

462 L.M. WATTS.
A more sure word of prophecy.
2 Pet. i. 19.

1 LET everlasting glories crown
Thy head, my Saviour and my Lord ;
Thy hands have brought salvation down,
And writ the blessings in Thy word.

2 What if we trace the globe around,
And search from Britain to Japan,
There shall be no religion found
So just to God, so safe for man.

3 In vain the trembling conscience seeks
Some solid ground to rest upon ;
With long despair the spirit breaks,
Till we apply to Christ alone.

4 How well Thy blessed truths agree !
How wise and holy Thy commands !
Thy promises, how firm they be !
How firm our hope and comfort stands !

5 Should all the forms that men devise
Assault my faith with treacherous art,
I'd call them vanity and lies,
And bind the gospel to my heart.

463 L.M. WATTS.
The witness in himself.—1 John v. 10.

1 QUESTIONS and doubts be heard no
more,
Let Christ and joy be all our theme ;
His Spirit seals His gospel sure
To every soul that trusts in Him.

2 Jesus, Thy witness speaks within ;
The mercy, which Thy words reveal,
Refines the heart from sense and sin,
And stamps its own celestial seal.

3 'Tis God's inimitable hand
That moulds and forms the heart anew ;
Blasphemers can no more withstand,
But bow, and own Thy doctrine true.

4 The guilty soul that trusts Thy blood
Finds peace and pardon at the cross ;
The sinful soul, averse from God,
Believes and loves His Maker's laws.

5 Learning and wit may cease their strife,
When miracles with glory shine ;
The voice that calls the dead to life
Must be almighty and divine.

464 7s. BURTON.
The Holy Scriptures.—2 Tim. iii. 15.

1 HOLY Bible, book Divine ;
Precious treasure, thou art mine ;
Mine, to tell me whence I came ;
Mine, to teach me what I am.

2 Mine, to chide me when I rove ;
Mine, to show a Saviour's love ;
Mine art Thou to guide my feet ;
Mine to judge, condemn, acquit.

3 Mine, to comfort in distress,
If the Holy Spirit bless ;
Mine, to show by living faith
Man can triumph over death.

4 Mine, to tell of joys to come,
And the rebel sinner's doom ;
Holy Bible, book Divine,
Precious treasure, thou art mine.

THE HOLY SCRIPTURES.

465 C.M. WATTS.
Thou hast magnified Thy word.
Ps. cxxxviii. 2.

- 1 **G**REAT God! with wonder and with
On all Thy works I look; [praise,
But still Thy wisdom, power, and grace,
Shine brightest in Thy book.
- 2 Here are my choicest treasures hid:
Here my best comfort lies:
Here my desires are satisfied;
And hence my hopes arise.
- 3 Lord, make me understand Thy law,
Show what my faults have been;
And from Thy gospel let me draw
Pardon for all my sin.
- 4 Here would I learn how Christ has died
To save my soul from hell;
Not all the books on earth beside,
Such heavenly wonders tell.
- 5 Then let me love the Bible more,
And take a fresh delight
By day to read these wonders o'er,
And meditate by night.

466 C.M. FAWCETT.
Thy word is a light unto my path.
Ps. cxix. 105.

- 1 **H**OW precious is the book divine,
By inspiration given!
Bright as a lamp its doctrines shine,
To guide our souls to heaven.
- 2 It sweetly cheers our drooping hearts,
In this dark vale of tears:
Life, light, and joy it still imparts,
And quells our rising fears.
- 3 O'er all the strait and narrow way
Its radiant beams are cast;
A light whose ever-cheering ray
Grows brightest at the last.
- 4 This lamp, through all the tedious night
Of life shall guide our way;
Till we behold the clearer light
Of an eternal day.

467 C.M. WATTS.
Thy word was the joy of my heart.
Jer. xv. 16.

- 1 **L**ADEN with guilt, and full of fears,
I fly to Thee, my Lord;
For not a glimpse of hope appears
But in Thy written word.
- 2 The volume of my Father's grace
Does all my griefs assuage;
Here I behold my Saviour's face
In almost every page.
- 3 This is the field where hidden lies
The pearl of price unknown;
That merchant is divinely wise
Who makes the pearl his own.
- 4 Here consecrated water flows
To quench my thirst of sin;
Here the fair tree of knowledge grows,
No danger dwells therein.

- 5 This is the judge that ends the strife
Where wit and reason fail;
My guide to everlasting life
Through all this gloomy vale.
- 6 O may Thy counsels, Mighty God,
My roving feet command;
Nor I forsake the happy road
That leads to Thy right hand.

468 C.M. B. BARTON.
Thy word is a lamp unto my feet.
Ps. cxix. 105.

- 1 **L**AMP of our feet, whereby we trace
Our path when wont to stray;
Stream, from the fount of heavenly grace;
Brook, by the traveller's way:
- 2 Bread of our souls, whereon we feed;
True manna from on high;
Our guide and chart, wherein we read
Of realms beyond the sky:
- 3 Pillar of fire, through watches dark,
And radiant cloud by day:
When waves would whirl our tossing
Our anchor and our stay: [bark,
- 4 Word of the Everlasting God,
Will of His glorious Son,
Without thee how could earth be trod,
Or heaven itself be won!
- 5 Lord, grant us all aright to learn
The wisdom it imparts;
And to its heavenly teaching turn,
With simple, childlike hearts.

469 C.M. C. WESLEY.
Wonderous things out of Thy law.
Ps. cxix. 18.

- 1 **F**ATHER of all, in whom alone
We live and move and breathe,
One bright, celestial ray dart down,
And cheer Thy sons beneath.
- 2 While in Thy word we search for Thee,—
We search with trembling awe—
Open our eyes, and let us see
The wonders of Thy law.
- 3 Now let our darkness comprehend
The light that shines so clear;
Now the revealing Spirit send,
And give us ears to hear.

470 S.M. WATTS.
Grace and truth came by Jesus
Christ.—John i. 17.

- 1 **T**HE Lord declares His will,
And keeps the world in awe;
Amidst the smoke on Sinai's hill
Breaks out His fiery law.
- 2 The Lord reveals His face,
And, smiling from above,
Sends down the gospel of His grace,
The epistles of His love.
- 3 These sacred words impart
Our Maker's just commands;
The pity of His melting heart,
And vengeance of His hands.

4 Hence we awake our fear,
We draw our comfort hence;
The arms of grace are treasured here,
And armour of defence.

5 We read the heavenly word,
We take the offered grace,
Obey the statutes of the Lord,
And trust His promises.

6 In vain shall Satan rage
Against a book divine, [page,
Where wrath and lightning guard the
Where beams of mercy shine.

471 L.M. WATTS.
Not under the law, but under grace.
Rom. vi. 14.

1 THE law commands, and makes us
know
What duties to our God we owe;
But 'tis the gospel must reveal
Where lies our strength to do His will.

2 The law discovers guilt and sin,
And shows how vile our hearts have been;
Only the gospel can express
Forgiving love and cleansing grace.

3 What curses doth the law denounce
Against the man that fails but once!
But in the gospel Christ appears,
Pardoning the guilt of numerous years.

4 My soul, no more attempt to draw
Thy life and comfort from the law;
Fly to the hope the gospel gives:
The man that trusts the promise lives.

472 S.M. WATTS.
Refuse not Him that speaketh.
Heb. xii. 25.

1 THE law by Moses came;
But peace and truth and love
Were brought by Christ, a nobler name,
Descending from above.

2 Amidst the house of God
Their different works were done;
Moses a faithful servant stood,
But Christ a faithful Son.

3 Then to His new commands
Be strict obedience paid;
O'er all His Father's house He stands
The Sovereign and the Head.

4 The man that durst despise
The law that Moses brought;
Behold how terribly he dies
For his presumptuous fault.

5 But sorer vengeance falls
On that rebellious race,
Who hate to hear when Jesus calls,
And dare resist His grace.

473 C.M. WATTS.
The glorious gospel of the blessed God.
1 Tim. i. 11.

1 THE Lord, descending from above,
Invites His children near;
While power and truth and boundless
Display their glories here. [love

2 Here in the gospel's wondrous frame
Fresh wisdom we pursue;
Thousands of angels learn Thy name
Beyond whate'er they knew.

3 Thy name is writ in fairest lines,
Thy wonders here we trace;
Wisdom through all the mystery shines,
And shines in Jesus' face.

4 The law its best obedience owes
To our incarnate God;
And Thine avenging justice shows
Its honours in His blood.

5 But still the lustre of Thy grace
Our warmer thoughts employs.
Gilds the whole scene with brighter rays,
And more exalts our joys.

474 C.M. COWPER.
The entrance of Thy word giveth light.
Ps. cxix. 130.

1 THE Spirit breathes upon the word,
And brings the truth to sight:
Precepts and promises afford
A sanctifying light.

2 A glory gilds the sacred page,
Majestic, like the sun;
It gives a light to every age;
It gives, but borrows none.

3 The hand that gave it still supplies
The gracious light and heat;
His truths upon the nations rise;
They rise, but never set.

4 Let everlasting thanks be Thine
For such a bright display
As makes a world of darkness shine
With beams of heavenly day.

5 My soul rejoices to pursue
The steps of Him I love,
Till glory breaks upon my view
In brighter worlds above.

MAN.

HIS FALLEN CONDITION.

475 L.M. WATTS.
The first Adam... the last Adam.
 1 Cor. xv. 45.

- 1 **D**EEP in the dust before Thy throne
 Our guilt and our disgrace we own ;
 Great God, we own the unhappy name
 Whencesprang our nature and our shame.
- 2 But whilst our spirits, filled with awe,
 Behold the terrors of Thy law,
 We sing the honours of Thy grace,
 That sent to save our ruined race.
- 3 We sing Thine everlasting Son,
 Who joined our nature to His own :
 Adam the second, from the dust,
 Raises the ruins of the first.
- 4 Where sin did reign, and death abound,
 There have the sons of Adam found
 Abounding life ; there glorious grace [ness.
 Reigns through the Lord our Righteous-

476 C.M. WATTS.
Behold, I was shapen in iniquity.
 Ps. li. 5.

- 1 **B**ACKWARD with humble shame we
 On our original ; [look
 How is our nature dashed and broke
 In our first father's fall !
- 2 From all that's good, averse, and blind,
 And prone to all that's ill ;
 What dreadful darkness veils our mind !
 How obstinate our will !
- 3 Yet, Mighty God, Thy wondrous love
 Can make our nature clean,
 While Christ and grace prevail above
 The tempter, death, and sin.
- 4 The second Adam shall restore
 The ruins of the first :
 Hosanna to that sovereign power
 That new-creates our dust.

477 C.M. WATTS.
In me is thy help.—Hos. xiii. 9.

- 1 **H**OW is our nature spoiled by sin !
 Yet nature ne'er hath found
 The way to make the conscience clean,
 Or heal the painful wound.
- 2 In vain we seek for peace with God
 By methods of our own :
 Lord Jesus, nothing but Thy blood
 Can bring us near the throne.
- 3 The threatenings of Thy broken law
 Impress our souls with dread ;
 If God His sword of vengeance draw,
 It strikes our spirits dead.

4 But Thy sufficient sacrifice
 Hath answered these demands ;
 And peace and pardon from the skies
 Came down by Jesus' hands.

5 Here all the ancient types agree,
 The altar and the lamb ;
 And prophets, in their visions, see
 Salvation through His name.

6 'Tis by Thy death we live, O Lord ;
 'Tis on Thy cross we rest ;
 For ever be Thy love adored,
 Thy name for ever blest.

478 C.M. WATTS.
By nature the children of wrath.
 Eph. ii. 3.

- 1 **H**OW sad our state by nature is !
 Our sin, how deep it stains !
 And Satan binds our captive souls
 Fast in his slavish chains.
- 2 But there's a voice of sovereign grace
 Sounds from the sacred word,—
 Ho ! ye despairing sinners, come
 And trust upon the Lord.
- 3 My soul obeys the mighty call,
 And runs to this relief ;
 I would believe Thy promise, Lord :
 O help my unbelief !
- 4 To the dear fountain of Thy blood,
 Incarnate God, I fly ;
 Here let me wash my guilty soul
 From crimes of deepest dye.
- 5 A guilty, weak, and helpless worm,
 On Thy kind arms I fall ;
 Be Thou my strength and righteousness,
 My Jesus and my All.

479 L.M. WATTS.
He brought them out of darkness.
 Ps. cvii. 14.

- 1 **B**URIED in shadows of the night,
 We lie till Christ restores the light !
 Wisdom descends to heal the blind,
 And chase the darkness of the mind.
- 2 Our guilty souls are drowned in tears
 Till His atoning blood appears ;
 Then we awake from deep distress,
 And sing,—The Lord our Righteousness.
- 3 Our very frame is mixed with sin,
 His Spirit makes our natures clean ;
 Such virtues from His sufferings flow
 At once to cleanse and pardon too.
- 4 Jesus beholds where Satan reigns,
 Binding His slaves in heavy chains :
 He sets the prisoners free, and breaks
 The iron bondage from our necks.

MORTALITY.

5 Poor helpless worms in Thee possess
Grace, wisdom, power, and righteousness;
Thou art our Mighty All, and we
Give our whole selves, O Lord, to Thee.

480 S.M. WATTS.
Darkness hath blinded his eyes.
1 John ii. 11.

- 1 **H**OW heavy is the night
That hangs upon our eyes,
Till Christ, with His reviving light,
Over our souls arise!
- 2 Our guilty spirits dread
To meet the wrath of heaven;
But in His righteousness arrayed,
We see our sins forgiven.
- Unholy and impure
Are all our thoughts and ways;
His hands infected nature cure
With sanctifying grace.
- 4 The powers of hell agree
To hold our souls in vain;
He sets the sons of bondage free,
And breaks the cursed chain.
- 5 Lord, we adore Thy ways
To bring us near to God,
Thy sovereign power, Thy healing grace,
And Thine atoning blood.

481 L.M. WATTS.
What must I do to be saved?
Acts xvi. 30.

- 1 **W**HAT shall the dying sinner do,
That seeks relief for all his woe?
Where shall the guilty conscience find
Ease for the torment of the mind?
- 2 How shall we get our crimes forgiven?
Or form our natures fit for heaven?
Can souls all o'er defiled with sin [clean?
Make their own powers and passions
- 3 In vain we search, in vain we try,
Till Jesus brings His gospel nigh;
'Tis there such power and glory dwell
As save rebellious souls from hell.
- 4 This is the pillar of our hope,
That bears our fainting spirits up:
We read the grace, we trust the word,
And find salvation in the Lord.

HIS MORTALITY.

482 L.M. STEELE.
Lord, make me to know how frail I
am.—Psalm xxxix. 4.

- 1 **A**Lmighty Maker of my frame,
Teach me the measure of my days;
Teach me to know how frail I am,
And spend the remnant to Thy praise.
- 2 My days are shorter than a span;
A little point my life appears:
How frail, at best, is dying man!
How vain are all his hopes and fears!

3 Vain his ambition, noise, and show;
Vain are the cares which rack his mind:
He heaps up treasures mixed with woe;
He dies, and leaves them all behind.

4 O be a nobler portion mine!
My God, I bow before Thy throne;
Earth's fleeting treasures I resign,
And fix my hopes on Thee alone.

483 C.M. WATTS.
All flesh is as grass.—1 Peter i. 24.

- 1 **L**ET others boast how strong they be,
Nor death nor danger fear;
But we'll confess, O Lord, to Thee,
What feeble things we are.
- 2 Fresh as the grass our bodies stand,
And flourish bright and gay;
A blasting wind sweeps o'er the land,
Then fades the grass away.
- 3 Our life contains a thousand springs,
And dies if one be gone;
Strange, that a harp of thousand strings
Should keep in tune so long.
- 4 But 'tis our God supports our frame,—
The God in whom we trust;
Salvation to the Almighty name,
That reared us from the dust!

484 C.M. WATTS.
Thou knowest not what a day may
bring forth.—Prov. xxvii. 1.

- 1 **T**HEE we adore, Eternal Name!
And humbly own to Thee
How feeble is our mortal frame!
What dying worms are we!
- 2 Our wasting lives grow shorter still,
As months and days increase;
And every beating pulse we tell
Leaves but the number less.
- 3 The year rolls round, and steals away
The breath that first it gave;
Whate'er we do, where'er we be,
We're travelling to the grave.
- 4 Dangers stand thick through all the
To push us to the tomb; [ground,
And fierce diseases wait around,
To hurry mortals home.
- 5 Great God! on what a slender thread
Hang everlasting things;
The eternal states of all the dead
Upon life's feeble strings.
- 6 Infinite joy or endless woe
Attends on every breath,
And yet how unconcerned we go
Upon the brink of death!
- 7 Waken, O Lord, our drowsy sense,
To walk this dangerous road,
That when our souls are summoned
They may be found with God. [hence

485 C.M. WATTS.
What is your life ! It is even a vapour.
 Jas. iv. 14.

- 1 **T**IME ! what an empty vapour 'tis !
 And days, how swift they are !
 Swift as an Indian arrow flies,
 Or like a shooting star.
- 2 Our life is ever on the wing,
 And death is ever nigh ;
 The moment when our lives begin
 We all begin to die.
- Yet, Mighty God, our fleeting days
 Thy lasting favours share ;
 Yet with the bounties of Thy grace
 Thou load'st the rolling year.
- 4 'Tis sovereign mercy finds us food,
 And we are clothed by love ;
 While grace stands pointing out the road
 That leads our souls above.
- 5 His goodness runs an endless round ;
 All glory to the Lord !
 His mercy never knows a bound,
 And be His Name adored !
- 6 Thus we begin the lasting song ;
 And when we close our eyes,
 Let the next age Thy praise prolong,
 Till time with nature dies.

486 C.M. WATTS.
We spend our years as a tale that is told.—Psalm xc. 9.

- 1 **H**OW short and hasty is our life !
 How vast our souls' affairs !
 Yet senseless mortals vainly strive
 To lavish out their years.
- 2 Our days run thoughtlessly along,
 Without a moment's stay ;
 Just like a story or a song,
 We pass our lives away.
- 3 God from on high invites us home,
 But we march heedless on ;
 And ever hastening to the tomb
 Stoop downwards as we run.
- 4 Draw us, O God, with sovereign grace,
 And lift our thoughts on high,
 That we may end this mortal race,
 And see salvation nigh.

487 S.M. C. WESLEY.
Man giveth up the ghost, and where is he !—Job. xiv. 10.

- 1 **A**ND am I born to die ?
 To lay this body down ?
 And must my trembling spirit fly
 Into a world unknown ?
- 2 Soon as from earth I go,
 What will become of me ?
 Eternal happiness or woe
 Must then my portion be.
- 3 Waked by the trumpet's sound,
 I from my grave shall rise,
 And see the Judge with glory crowned,
 And ■ the flaming skies.

- 4 Who can resolve the doubt
 That tears my anxious breast ?
 Shall I be with the lost cast out ?
 Or numbered with the blest ?
- 5 O Thou, that would'st not have
 One wretched sinner die ;
 Who didst Thyself, my soul to save
 From endless misery ;
- 6 Show me the way to shun
 Thy dreadful wrath severe ;
 That when Thou comest on Thy throne,
 I may with joy appear.
- 7 Thou art Thyself the Way ;
 Thyself in me reveal :
 So shall I spend my life's short day
 Obedient to Thy will :
- 8 So shall I love my God,
 Because He first loved me,
 And praise Thee in Thy bright abode,
 To all eternity.

HIS PROBATION.

488 C.M. WATTS.
So teach us to number our days.
 Psalm xc. 12.

- 1 **A**ND is this life prolonged to me ?
 Are days and seasons given ?
 O let me, then, prepare to be
 A fitter heir of heaven.
- 2 In vain these moments shall not pass,
 These golden hours be gone :
 Lord, I accept Thine offered grace,
 I bow before Thy throne.
- 3 Now cleanse my soul from every sin,
 By my Redeemer's blood ;
 Now let my flesh and soul begin
 The honours of my God.
- 4 Let me no more my soul beguile
 With sin's deceitful toys ;
 Let cheerful hope, increasing still,
 Approach to heavenly joys.
- 5 My thankful lips shall loud proclaim
 The wonders of Thy praise,
 And spread the savour of Thy name
 Where'er I spend my days.
- 6 On earth let my example shine,
 And when I leave this state,
 May heaven receive this soul of mine
 To bliss supremely great.

489 L.M. WATTS.
Whatsoever thy hand findeth to do, do it with thy might.—Eccles. ix. 10.

- 1 **L**IFE is the time to serve the Lord,
 The time to ensure the great reward ;
 And while the lamp holds out to burn,
 The vilest sinner may return.
- Life is the hour that God has given
 To escape from hell, and fly to heaven ;
 The day of grace, and mortals may
 Secure the blessings of the day.

PROBATION.

- 3 The living know that they must die,
But all the dead forgotten lie;
Their memory and their sense are gone,
Alike unknowing and unknown.
- 4 Then what my thoughts design to do,
My hands, with all your might pursue;
Since no device nor work is found,
Nor faith nor hope beneath the ground.
- 5 There are no acts of pardon passed
In the cold grave to which we haste;
But darkness, death, and long-despair
Reign in eternal silence there.

490 ^{7s.} ^{DYER.}
The night cometh, when no man can work.—John ix. 4.

- 1 **T**IME is earnest, passing by;
Death is earnest, drawing nigh:
Sinner, wilt thou trifling be?
Time and death appeal to thee.
- 2 Life is earnest: when 'tis o'er,
Thou returnest never more.
Soon to meet eternity,
Wilt thou never serious be?
- 3 God is earnest: kneel and pray,
Ere thy season pass away;
Ere He set His judgment throne;
Ere the day of grace be gone.
- 4 Christ is earnest, bids thee come;
Paid, thy spirit's priceless sum;
Wilt thou spurn Thy Saviour's love,
Pleading with thee from above?
- 5 O be earnest, do not stay;
Thou mayest perish e'en to-day.
Rise, thou lost one, rise and flee;
Lo! thy Saviour waits for thee.

491 ^{L.M.} ^{WATTS.}
Escape for thy life.—Gen. xix. 17.

- 1 **S**INNER, O why so thoughtless grown?
Why in such dreadful haste to die,
Daring to leap to worlds unknown,
Heedless against thy God to fly?
- 2 Wilt thou despise eternal fate,
Urged on by sin's fantastic dreams?
Madly attempt the infernal gate,
And force thy passage to the flames?
- 3 Stay, sinner, on the gospel plains;
Behold the God of love unfold
The glories of His dying pains,—
For ever telling, yet untold.

492 ^{L.M.} ^{SCOTT.}
Boast not thyself of to-morrow.
Proverbs xxvii. 1.

- 1 **H**ASTEN, O sinner, to be wise,
And stay not for the morrow's sun;
The longer Wisdom you despise,
The harder is she to be won.
- 2 O hasten, mercy to implore,
And stay not for the morrow's sun;
For fear thy season should be o'er,
Before this evenings stage be run.

3 O hasten, sinner, to return,
And stay not for the morrow's sun;
For fear thy lamp should fail to burn,
Before the needful work is done.

4 O hasten, sinner, to be blest,
And stay not for the morrow's sun;
For fear the curse should thee arrest,
Before the morrow is begun.

5 O Lord, do Thou the sinner turn,
O rouse him from his senseless state;
Nor let him Thy salvation spurn,
Nor rue his fatal choice too late.

493 ^{S.M.} ^{DODDRIDGE.}
Whereas ye know not what shall be on the morrow.—Jas. iv. 14.

- 1 **T**O-MORROW, Lord, is Thine,
Lodged in Thy sovereign hand;
And if its sun arise and shine,
It shines by Thy command.
- 2 The present moment flies,
And bears our life away:
O make Thy servants truly wise,
That they may live to-day.
- 3 Since on this winged hour
Eternity is hung,
Waken by Thine Almighty power,
The aged and the young.
- 4 One thing demands our care;
O be it still pursued,
Lest, slighted once, the season fair
Should never be renewed.

5 To Jesus may we fly,
Swift as the morning light,
Lest life's young golden beams should die
In sudden, endless night.

494 ^{G.4.} ^{HASTINGS.}
To-day, if ye will hear His voice.
Heb. iv. 7.

- 1 **T**O-DAY, the Saviour calls
You, wanderers, home;
O ye benighted souls,
Why longer roam?
- 2 To-day, the Saviour calls;
O listen now;
Within these sacred walls
To Jesus bow.
- 3 To-day, the Saviour calls;
For refuge fly:
The storm of vengeance falls,
Ruin is nigh.
- 4 The Spirit calls to-day;
Yield to His power;
O grieve Him not away,
'Tis mercy's hour.

THE GOSPEL.

495 S.M.
Now is the accepted time.
2 Cor. vi. 2.

- 1 **N**OW is the accepted time ;
Now is the day of grace ;
Now, sinners, come, without delay,
And seek the Saviour's face.
- 2 Now is the accepted time ;
The Saviour calls to-day ;

To-morrow, it may be too late,
Then why should you delay ?

- 3 Now is the accepted time ;
The gospel bids you come ;
And every promise in His word
Declares,—There yet is room.
- 4 Lord, draw reluctant hearts
To seek the Saviour's love,
Then shall attendant angels bear
The joyful news above.

THE GOSPEL.

STATEMENTS AND INVITATIONS.

496 L.M. WATTS.
*The gospel...is the power of God
unto salvation.—Rom. i. 16.*

- 1 **T**HIS is the word of truth and love,
Sent to the nations from above ;
Jehovah here resolves to show
What His almighty grace can do.
- 2 This remedy did wisdom find,
To heal diseases of the mind ;
This sovereign balm, whose virtues can
Restore the ruined creature, man.
- 3 The gospel bids the dead revive ;
Sinners obey the voice and live ;
Dry bones are raised and clothed afresh,
And hearts of stone are turned to flesh.
- 4 Lions and beasts of savage name
Put on the nature of the lamb ;
While the wide world esteem it strange,
Gaze, and admire, and hate the change.
- May but this grace my soul renew,
Let sinners gaze and hate me too :
The word that saves me does engage
A sure defence from all their rage.

497 L.M. WATTS.
God sent not His Son...to condemn.
John iii. 17.

- 1 **N**OT to condemn the sons of men
Did Christ, the Son of God, appear ;
No weapons in His hands are seen,
No flaming sword nor thunder there.
- 2 Such was the pity of our God,
He loved the race of man so well,
He sent His Son to bear our load
Of sins, and save our souls from hell.
- 3 Sinners, believe the Saviour's word,
Trust in His mighty name and live ;
A thousand joys His lips afford,
His hand a thousand blessings give.

498 C.M. WATTS.
*The Son of man is not come to
destroy.—Luke ix. 56.*

- 1 **C**OME, happy souls, approach your God
With new melodious songs ;
Come, render to Almighty grace
The tribute of your tongues.

- 2 So strange, so boundless was the love
That pitied dying men ;
The Father sent His equal Son
To give them life again.

- 3 Thy hands, O Jesus, were not armed
With an avenging rod ;
No hard commission to perform
The vengeance of a God.

- 4 But all was mercy, all was mild,
And wrath forsook the throne,
When Christ on the kind errand came,
And brought salvation down.

- 5 Here, sinners, you may heal your wounds,
And wipe your sorrows dry ;
Trust in the mighty Saviour's name,
And you shall never die.

- 6 See, dearest Lord, our willing souls
Accept Thine offered grace ;
We bless the great Redeemer's love,
And give the Father praise.

499 S.M. WATTS.
*How beautiful...the feet of him that
bringeth good tidings.—Isa. lli. 7.*

- 1 **H**OW beauteous are their feet
Who stand on Zion's hill !
Who bring salvation on their tongues,
And words of peace reveal.
- 2 How charming is their voice !
How sweet the tidings are !—
Zion, behold thy Saviour-King ;
He reigns and triumphs here.
- 3 How happy are our ears
That hear this joyful sound !
Which kings and prophets waited for,
And sought, but never found.
- 4 How blessed are our eyes
That see this heavenly light !
Prophets and kings desired it long,
But died without the sight.
- 5 The watchmen join their voice,
And tuneful notes employ ;
Jerusalem breaks forth in songs,
And deserts learn the joy.
- 6 The Lord makes bare His arm,
Through all the earth abroad ;
Let every nation now behold
Their Saviour and their God.

STATEMENTS AND INVITATIONS.

500 C.M. WATTS.
The grace of God that bringeth salvation.—Tit. ii. 11.

- 1 **S**ALVATION ! O the joyful sound !
'Tis pleasure to our ears ;
A sovereign balm for every wound ;
A cordial for our fears.
- 2 Buried in sorrow and in sin,
At hell's dark door we lay ;
But we arise by grace divine
To see a heavenly day.
- 3 Salvation ! let the echo fly
The spacious earth around.
While all the armies of the sky
Conspire to raise the sound.

501 C.M. WATTS.
We preach Christ crucified.
1 Cor. i. 23.

- 1 **C**HRIST and His cross is all our theme ;
The mysteries that we speak
Are scandal in the Jews' esteem,
And folly to the Greek.
- 2 But souls enlightened from above
With joy receive the word :
They see what wisdom, power, and love,
Shine in their dying Lord.
- 3 The vital savour of His name
Restores their fainting breath ;
But unbelief perverts the same
To guilt, despair, and death.
- 4 Till God diffuse His graces down,
Like showers of heavenly rain,
In vain Apollos sows the ground,
And Paul may plant in vain.

502 S.M. BEDDOME.
He beheld the city, and wept over it.
Luke xix. 41.

- 1 **D**ID Christ o'er sinners weep,
And shall our cheeks be dry ?
Let floods of penitential grief
Burst forth from every eye.
- 2 The Son of God in tears,
Angels with wonder see :
Be thou astonished, O my soul !
He shed those tears for thee.
- 3 He wept that we might weep :
Each sin demands a tear,
In heaven alone no sin is found,
No weeping shall be there.
- 4 Then tender be our hearts,
Our eyes with sorrow dim,
Till every tear from every eye
Is wiped away by Him.

503 L.M., 6 lines. C. WESLEY.
Not willing that any should perish.
2 Pet. iii. 9.

- 1 **W**OULD Jesus have the sinner die ?
Why hangs He then on yonder tree ?
What means that strange expiring cry ?
Sinners, He prays for you and me,—
Forgive them, Father, O forgive :
They know not that by Me they live !

- 2 Thou loving, all-atoning Lamb,
Thee—by Thy painful agony,
Thy bloody sweat, Thy grief and shame,
Thy cross and passion on the tree,
Thy precious death and life—I pray,
Take all, take all my sins away.
- 3 O let Thy love my heart constrain,
Thy love for every sinner free ;
That every fallen soul of man
May taste the grace that found out me ;
That all mankind with me may prove
Thy sovereign, everlasting love.

504 7s., 6 lines.
The gospel of peace.—Rom. x. 15.

- 1 **Y**E that in these courts are found,
Listening to the joyful sound,
Lost, and helpless as ye are,
Sons of sorrow, sin, and care,
Glorify the King of kings,
Take the peace the gospel brings.
- 2 Turn to Christ your longing eyes ;
View His bleeding sacrifice ;
See through Him your sins forgiven,
Pardon, holiness, and heaven ;
Glorify the King of kings,
Take the peace the gospel brings.

505 C.M. MEDLEY.
I will in no wise cast out.
John vi. 37.

- 1 **O** WHAT amazing words of grace
Are in the gospel found !
Suited to every sinner's case
Who hears the joyful sound.
- 2 Come, then, with all your wants and
Your every burden bring ; [wounds,
Here love, unchanging love abounds,
A deep, celestial spring.
- 3 This spring with living water flows,
And heavenly joy imparts ;
Come, thirsty souls, your wants disclose
And drink with thankful hearts.
- 4 Whoever will,—O gracious word,
May of this stream partake ;
Come, thirsty souls, and bless the Lord,
And drink for Jesus' sake.
- 5 Millions of sinners, vile as you,
Have here found life and peace ;
Come, then, and prove its virtues too,
And drink, adore, and bless.

506 7s., 6 lines. HAWES.
Let him come unto me.—John vii. 37.

- 1 **F**ROM the cross uplifted high,
Where the Saviour deigns to die,
What melodious sounds I hear,
Bursting on my ravished ear !—
Love's redeeming work is done ;
Come and welcome, sinner, come.
- Sprinkled now with blood the throne :
Why beneath thy burdens groan ?
On My pierced body laid,
Justice owns the ransom paid ;
Bow the knee, and kiss the Son :
Come and welcome, sinner, come.

THE GOSPEL.

3 Spread for thee, the festal board
See with richest dainties stored;
To thy Father's bosom pressed,
Yet again a child confessed,
Never from His house to roam:
Come and welcome, sinner, come.

4 Soon the days of life shall end;
Lo! I come, your Saviour, Friend,
Safe your spirit to convey
To the realms of endless day;
Up to My eternal home,
Come and welcome, sinner, come.

507 L.M. WATTS.
Come unto me, all ye that labour.
Matt. xi. 28.

1 COME hither, all ye weary souls,
Ye heavy-laden sinners, come;
I'll give you rest from all your toils,
And raise you to My heavenly home.

2 They shall find rest that learn of Me;
I'm of a meek and lowly mind;
But passion rages like a sea,
And pride is restless as the wind.

3 Blest is the man whose shoulders take
My yoke, and bear it with delight;
My yoke is easy to his neck,
My grace shall make the burden light:

4 Jesus, we come at Thy command;
With faith and hope and humble zeal,
Resign our spirits to Thy hand
To mould and guide us at Thy will.

508 7.6.D. CONDER.
I will give you rest.—Matt. xi. 28.

1 O! COMFORT to the dreary;
O! joy to the oppressed;—
Come unto Me, ye weary,
And I will give you rest.
O come in all your weakness,
Ye sons of guilt and woe;
And learn of Him with meekness,
Who stooped for us so low.

2 Ye slaves of servile error,
Wearied with fruitless pains,
Whose faith is doubt and terror,
Believe, and lose your chains.
Renounce the superstition,
To Christ's light yoke preferred;
And turn from vain tradition
To His redeeming word.

3 Ye who the world have courted,
And suffered from its spite;
Ye who with sin have sported,
And felt its serpent-bite;
Come learn, your follies quitting,
That this world's gain is loss;
To His mild rule submitting,
Who bare for you the cross.

4 O come, and make the trial;
His service is release;
If hard the self-denial,
Its fruit is joy and peace.

His grace, your souls defending,
Shall nerve you for the strife:
Peace all your steps attending;
The prize, immortal life.

509 L.M. GREGG.
I stand at the door and knock.
Rev. iii. 20.

1 BEHOLD a stranger at the door,
He gently knocks, has knocked
before;
Has waited long; is waiting still:
You use no other friend so ill.

2 But will He prove a friend indeed?
He will; the very friend you need:
The Friend of sinners, yes, 'tis He,
With garments dyed at Calvary.

3 O lovely attitude! He stands
With melting heart and open hands;
O matchless kindness! and He shows
This matchless kindness to His foes.

4 Admit Him, ere His anger burn,
Lest He depart, and ne'er return:
Admit Him, or the hour's at hand
When at His door, denied you'll stand!

5 Admit Him, for the human breast
Ne'er entertained so kind a guest:
No mortal tongue their joys can tell,
With whom He condescends to dwell.

6 Sovereign of souls! Thou Prince of Peace,
O may Thy gentle reign increase:
Throw wide the door each willing mind;
And be His empire all mankind.

510 87,87,77. MONTGOMERY.
A fountain opened...for sin.
Zech. xiii. 1.

1 COME to Calvary's holy mountain,
Sinners ruined by the fall;
Here a pure and healing fountain
Flows to you, to me, to all,
In a full, perpetual tide,
Opened when our Saviour died.

2 Come, in poverty and meanness;
Come, defiled without, within;
From infection and uncleanness,
From the leprosy of sin,
Wash your robes and make them white;
Ye shall walk with God in light.

3 Come, in sorrow and contrition,
Wounded, impotent, and blind;
Here the guilty, free remission,
Here the troubled, peace may find
Health this fountain will restore,
He that drinks shall thirst no more.

4 He that drinks shall live for ever;
'Tis a soul-renewing flood,
God is faithful; God will never
Break His covenant in blood,
Signed when our Redeemer died,
Sealed when He was glorified.

STATEMENTS AND INVITATIONS.

511 87, 87, 47. HART.
*I am not come to call the righteous,
 but sinners to repentance.—Matt. ix. 13.*

1 **C**OME, ye sinners, poor and wretched,
 Weak and wounded, sick and sore;
 Jesus ready stands to save you,
 Full of pity joined with power.
 He is able;
 He is willing: doubt no more.

2 Ho! ye needy, come, and welcome,
 God's free bounty glorify;
 True belief and true repentance,
 Every grace that brings us nigh,
 Without money,
 Come to Jesus Christ and buy.

3 Let not conscience make you linger,
 Nor of fitness fondly dream;
 All the fitness He requireth,
 Is to feel your need of Him:
 This He gives you;
 'Tis the Spirit's rising beam.

4 Come, ye weary, heavy laden,
 Bruised and broken by the fall;
 If you tarry till you're better,
 You will never come at all.
 Not the righteous,
 Sinners, Jesus came to call.

5 Agonizing in the garden,
 Lo! your Saviour prostrate lies:
 On the bloody tree behold Him;
 Hear Him cry before He dies;—
 It is finished!
 Finished, the Great sacrifice.

6 Lo! the incarnate God, ascended,
 Pleads the merit of His blood,
 Venture on Him, venture wholly,
 Let no other trust intrude:
 None but Jesus
 Can do helpless sinners good.

7 Saints and angels joined in concert,
 Sing the praises of the Lamb;
 While the blissful seats of heaven
 Sweetly echo with His name.
 Hallelujah!
 Sinners here may sing the same.

512 78. CONDER.
*Come, for all things are now ready.
 Luke xiv. 17.*

1 **W**ELCOME, welcome! Sinner, hear;
 Hang not back through shame or
 Doubt not, nor distrust the call; [fear;
 Mercy is proclaimed to all.

2 Welcome to the offered peace:
 Welcome, prisoner, to release:
 Burst thy bonds: be saved; be free;
 Rise and come; He calleth thee.

3 Welcome, weeping penitent,
 Grace has made thy heart relent;
 Welcome, long-estranged child:
 God in Christ is reconciled.

4 Welcome to the cleansing fount,
 Springing from the sacred mount;
 Welcome to the feast divine,
 Bread of life, and living wine.

5 All ye weary and distressed,
 Welcome to relief and rest.
 All is ready; hear the call,
 There is ample room for all.

■ None can come that shall not find,
 Mercy called whom grace inclined;
 Nor shall any willing heart
 Hear the bitter word, Depart!

7 O the virtue of that price,
 That redeeming sacrifice!
 Come, ye bought, but not with gold.
 Welcome to the sacred fold.

513 6666, 88. BODEN.
Yet there is room.—Luke xiv. 22.

1 **Y**E dying sons of men,
 Immersed in sin and woe,
 The gospel's voice attend,
 Which Jesus sends to you:
 Ye perishing and guilty, come,
 In Jesus' arms there yet is room.

2 No longer now delay,
 Nor vain excuses frame;
 He bids you come to-day,
 Though poor and blind and lame:
 All things are ready, sinner, come;
 For every trembling soul there's room.

3 Believe the heavenly word
 His messengers proclaim;
 He is a gracious Lord,
 And faithful is His name:
 Backsliding souls return and come,
 Cast off despair, there yet is room.

4 Compelled by bleeding love,
 Ye wandering sheep, draw near:
 Christ calls you from above,
 His loving accents hear:
 Let whosoever will, now come,
 In mercy's breast there yet is room.

514 7.6. D. Peculiar. HASTINGS.
*Flee from the wrath to come.
 Matt. iii. 7.*

1 **D**YING souls, fast bound in sin,
 Trembling and repining,
 With no ray of light divine
 On your pathway shining,
 Why in darkness wander on,
 Filled with consternation?
 Jesus lives,—in Him alone
 Can you find salvation.

2 Worthless all your righteousness;
 You the law have broken;
 Flee, then, to His sovereign grace,
 Mercy thus hath spoken.
 Why, in deeds that you have done,
 Seek for consolation?
 Jesus lives,—in Him alone
 Can you find salvation.

3 Prostrate bow, confess your guilt,
 Own your lost condition;
 Yield to Him, whose blood was spilt,
 Unreserved submission:

THE GOSPEL.

Then no more in anguish groan ;
 Seek His mediation ;
 Jesus lives,—in Him alone
 Can you find salvation.

4 Linger not on all the plain,
 Vengeance is pursuing ;
 Midst the dying and the slain,
 Save your souls from ruin :
 Flee to Him who can atone ;
 Flee from condemnation ;
 Jesus lives,—in Him alone
 Can you find salvation.

515 S.M. WATTS.
Look unto me and be ye saved.
 Isa. xlv. 22.

1 **T**HE Lord on high proclaims
 His Godhead from His throne :—
 Mercy and justice are the names
 By which I will be known.

2 Ye dying souls, that sit
 In darkness and distress,
 Look from the borders of the pit
 To My recovering grace.

3 Sinners shall hear the sound ;
 Their thankful tongues shall own—
 Our righteousness and strength are found
 In Thee, the Lord, alone.

4 In Thee shall Israel trust,
 And see their guilt forgiven ;
 God will pronounce the sinner just,
 And take the saint to heaven.

516 C.M. WATTS.
All things are ready, Come.
 Matt. xxii. 4.

1 **L**ET every mortal ear attend,
 And every heart rejoice ;
 The trumpet of the gospel sounds
 With an inviting voice.

2 Ho ! all ye hungry, starving souls,
 That feed upon the wind,
 And vainly strive with earthly toys
 To fill an empty mind ;

3 Eternal Wisdom has prepared
 A soul-reviving feast,
 And bids your longing appetites
 The rich provision taste.

4 Ho ! ye that pant for living streams,
 And pine away and die ;
 Here you may quench your raging thirst
 With springs that never dry.

5 Great God ! the treasures of Thy love
 Are everlasting mines ;
 Deep as our helpless miseries are,
 And boundless as our sins.

6 The happy gates of gospel grace
 Stand open night and day ;
 Lord, we are come to seek supplies,
 And drive our wants away.

517 L.M. J. WESLEY.
Ho ! every one that thirsteth, come.
 Isa. lv. 1.

1 **H**O ! every one that thirsts, draw nigh ;
 Thus God invites the fallen race ;
 Mercy and free salvation buy,
 Buy wine and milk and gospel grace.

2 Come to the living waters, come ;
 Sinners, obey your Maker's call ;
 Return, ye weary wanderers, home,
 And find My grace is free for all.

3 See from the Rock a fountain rise ;
 For you in healing streams it rolls :
 Money ye need not bring, nor price,
 Ye labouring, burdened, sin-sick souls.

4 Nothing ye in exchange shall give ;
 Leave all you have and are behind ;
 Frankly the gift of God receive,
 Pardon and peace in Jesus find.

518 C.M. STEELE.
If any man thirst, let him come unto me and drink.—John vii. 37.

1 **T**HE Saviour calls ; let every ear
 Attend the heavenly sound.
 Ye doubting souls, dismiss your fear ;
 Hope smiles reviving round.

2 For every thirsty, longing heart
 Here streams of bounty flow ;
 And life and health and bliss impart
 To banish mortal woe.

3 Ye sinners, come ; 'tis mercy's voice ;
 The gracious call obey ;
 Mercy invites to heavenly joys ;
 And can you yet delay ?

4 Dear Saviour, draw reluctant hearts ;
 To Thee let sinners fly,
 And take the bliss Thy love imparts,
 And drink, and never die.

519 S.M.
The Spirit and the Bride say, Come.
 Rev. xxii. 17.

1 **T**HE Spirit to our hearts
 Is whispering,—Sinner, come ;
 The Bride, the Church of Christ proclaims
 To all His children,—Come.

2 Let him that heareth say
 To all about him,—Come ;
 Let him that thirsts for righteousness,
 To Christ, the fountain, come.

3 Yes ! whosoever will,
 O let him freely come,
 And freely drink the stream of life ;
 'Tis Jesus bids him come.

4 Lo ! Jesus, who invites,
 Declares,—I quickly come ;
 Lord, even so ! I wait Thy hour :
 Jesus, my Saviour, come !

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE.

520 L.M. COLLYER.
Return unto me.—Isa. xlv. 22.

1 **R**ETURN, O wanderer, return,
And seek an injured Father's face;
Those warm desires that in thee burn
Were kindled by reclaiming grace.

2 Return, O wanderer, return,
And seek a Father's melting heart,
Whose pitying eyes thy grief discern,
Whose hand can heal thy inward smart.

3 Return, O wanderer, return,
He heard thy deep, repentant sigh;
He saw thy softened spirit mourn,
When no intruding ear was nigh.

4 Return, O wanderer, return,
Thy Saviour bids thy spirit live;
Go to His bleeding feet, and learn,
How freely Jesus can forgive.

5 Return, O wanderer, return,
And wipe away the falling tear;
'Tis God who says—No longer mourn;
'Tis Mercy's voice invites thee near.

521 C.M. HASTINGS.
Let him return unto the Lord.
Isa. lv. 7.

1 **R**ETURN, O wanderer, to thy home,
Thy Father calls for thee;
No longer now an exile roam,
In guilt and misery. [Return, return.]

2 Return, O wanderer, to thy home,
'Tis Jesus calls for thee;
The Spirit and the Bride say,—Come:
O now for refuge flee. [Return, return.]

■ Return, O wanderer, to thy home,
'Tis madness to delay;
There are no pardons in the tomb,
And brief is mercy's day. [Return, return.]

522 C.M. O. WESLEY.
Turn Thou us unto Thee.—Lam. v. 21.

1 **C**OME, O Thou all-victorious Lord,
Thy power to us make known;
Strike with the hammer of Thy word,
And break these hearts of stone.

2 Speak with the voice that wakes the dead,
And bids the sleeper rise;
And make each guilty conscience dread,
The death that never dies.

■ Convince us of our unbelief,
Our ruined state explain;
Fill every heart with sacred grief,
And penitential pain.

4 O that we all might now begin
Our foolishness to mourn;
Might turn at once from every sin,
And to our Saviour turn.

5 Give us ourselves and Thee to know,
In this our gracious day:
Repentance unto life bestow,
And take our sins away.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE.

ITS COMMENCEMENT. REPENTANCE.

523 C.M. WATTS.
I was alive without the law once.
Rom. vii. 9.

1 **L**ORD, how secure my conscience was,
And felt no inward dread;
I was alive without the law,
And thought my sins were dead.

2 My hopes of heaven were firm and bright,
But since the precept came
With a convincing power and light,
I find how vile I am.

3 My guilt appeared but small before,
Till terribly I saw
How perfect, holy, just, and pure,
Was Thine eternal law.

4 Then felt my soul the heavy load,
My sins revived again,
I had provoked a dreadful God,
And all my hopes were slain.

5 I'm like a helpless captive sold
Under the power of sin;
I cannot do the good I would,
Nor keep my conscience clean.

6 My God, I cry with every breath
For some kind power to save,
To break the yoke of sin and death,
And thus redeem the slave.

524 S.M. WATTS.
*Israel doth not know; my people
doth not consider.*—Isa. i. 3.

1 **I**S this the kind return,
Are these the thanks we owe,
Thus to abuse eternal love,
Whence all our blessings flow?

2 To what a stubborn frame
Has sin reduced our mind!
What strange rebellious wretches we,
And God as strangely kind!

3 On us He bids the sun
Shed his reviving rays;
For us the skies their circles run,
To lengthen out our days.

4 Turn, turn us, Mighty God,
And mould our souls afresh;
Break, sovereign grace, these hearts of
And give us hearts of flesh. [stone,

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE.

- 5 Let past ingratitude
Provoke our weeping eyes,
And hourly as new mercies fall,
Let hourly thanks arise.

525 S.M. BRONTE.
I am oppressed; undertake for me.
Isa. xxxviii. 14.

- 1 **O**PPRESSED with sin and woe,
A burdened heart I bear;
Opposed by many a mighty foe,
Yet will I not despair.
- 2 With this polluted heart
I dare to come to Thee,—
Holy and mighty as Thou art,—
For Thou wilt pardon me.
- I feel that I am weak,
And prone to every sin;
But Thou who giv'st to those who seek,
Wilt give me strength within.
- 4 I need not fear my foes;
I need not yield to care;
I need not sink beneath my woes,
For Thou wilt answer prayer.
- 5 In my Redeemer's name,
I give myself to Thee;
And, all unworthy as I am,
My God will welcome me.

526 L.M. TOPLADY.
Take not Thy Holy Spirit from me.
Ps. li. 11.

- 1 **B**OWED with a sense of sin, I faint
Beneath the complicated load;
Father, attend my deep complaint;
I am Thy creature, Thou my God.
- Though I have broke Thy righteous law,
Yet with me let Thy Spirit stay;
Thyself from me do not withdraw
Nor take my spark of hope away.
- 3 Mercy unlimited is Thine;
God of the penitent Thou art;
The saving power of blood divine
Shall ease the anguish of my heart.
- 4 Then let not sin my ruin be,
Give me in Thee my rest to find:
Jesus, the sick have need of Thee,—
Thou great Physician of mankind.
- 5 In my salvation, Lord, display
The triumphs of abounding grace;
Tell me my guilt is done away,
And turn my mourning into praise.
- 6 Then shall I add my feeble song
To theirs who chant Thy praise on high,
And spread with an immortal tongue
Thy glory through the echoing sky.

527 C.M. STENNETT.
She stood at His feet...weeping.
Luke vii. 38.

- 1 **P**ROSTRATE, dear Jesus, at Thy feet
A guilty rebel lies;
And upwards to the mercy-seat
Presumes to lift his eyes.

- 2 O let not Justice frown me hence,
Stay, stay the vengeful storm;
Forbid it, that Omnipotence
Should crush a feeble worm.

- 3 If tears of sorrow would suffice
To pay the debt I owe,
Tears should from both my weeping eyes
In ceaseless torrents flow:

- 4 But no such sacrifice I plead
To expiate my guilt;
No tears, but those which Thou hast shed;
No blood, but Thou hast spilt.

- 5 Think of Thy sorrows; dearest Lord,
And all my sins forgive:
Justice will well approve the word
That bids the sinner live.

528 78. D. C. WESLEY.
How shall I give thee up?—Hos. xi. 8.

- 1 **D**EPTH of mercy! can there be
Mercy still reserved for me?
Can my God His wrath forbear?
Me, the chief of sinners, spare?
I have long withstood His grace,
Long provoked Him to His face;
Would not hearken to His calls;
Grieved Him by a thousand falls.
- 2 Kindled His relents are;
Me He still delights to spare;
Cries,—How shall I give thee up?
Let the lifted thunder drop.
There for me the Saviour stands;
Shows His wounds, and spreads His
God is love, I know, I feel; [hands.
Jesus pleads, and loves me still.
- 3 Jesus, answer from above:
Is not all Thy nature love?
Wilt Thou not the wrong forget?
Suffer me to kiss Thy feet?
If I rightly read Thy heart,
If Thou all compassion art,
Bow Thine ear, in mercy bow;
Pardon and accept me now.
- 4 Pity from Thine eye let fall;
By a look my soul recall;
Now, the stone to flesh convert,
Cast a look, and break my heart.
Now incline me to repent;
Let me now my fall lament;
Now, my foul revolt deplore;
Weep, believe, and sin no more.

529 C.M. MONTGOMERY.
Peter cried, Lord, save me.
Matt xiv. 30.

- 1 **M**ERCY alone can meet my case;
For mercy, Lord, I cry.
Jesus, Redeemer, show Thy face
In mercy, or I die.
- 2 Save me, for none beside can save,
At Thy command I tread,
With failing step, life's stormy wave;—
The wave goes o'er my head.

REPENTANCE.

3 I perish, and my doom were just;
But wilt Thou leave me?—No!
I hold Thee fast, my hope, my trust;
I will not let Thee go.

4 Still sure to me Thy promise stands,
And ever must abide;
Behold it written on Thy hands,
And graven in Thy side.

5 To this, this only will I cleave;
Thy word is all my plea;
That word is truth, and I believe:—
Have mercy, Lord, on me.

530 L.M. ELVEN.
Be merciful to me, O God.—Psa. vi. 1.

1 **W**ITH broken heart and contrite sigh,
A trembling sinner, Lord, I cry;
Thy pardoning grace is rich and free,
O God, be merciful to me.

2 I smite upon my troubled breast,
With deep and conscious guilt oppressed;
Christ and His cross my only plea,
O God, be merciful to me.

3 Far off I stand with tearful eyes,
Nor dare uplift them to the skies;
But Thou dost all my anguish see,
O God, be merciful to me.

4 Nor alms, nor deeds that I have done,
Can for a single sin atone;
To Calvary alone I flee,
O God, be merciful to me.

5 And when redeemed from sin and hell,
With all the ransomed throng I dwell,
My raptured song shall ever be,
God has been merciful to me.

531 C.M. RAFFLES.
God be merciful to me a sinner.
Luke xviii. 13.

1 **L**ORD, like the publican, I stand,
And lift my heart to Thee;
Thy pardoning grace, O God, command;
Be merciful to me.

2 I smite upon my anxious breast,
O'erwhelmed with agony;
O save my soul by sin oppressed;
Be merciful to me.

3 My guilt, my shame I all confess,
I have no hope nor plea,
But Jesus' blood and righteousness;
Be merciful to me.

4 The chief of sinners though I am,
And vile beyond degree,
To die for me Immanuel came;
Be merciful to me.

5 Here at Thy cross I still would wait,
Nor from its shelter flee,
Till Thou, O God, in mercy great,
Art merciful to me.

532 C.M. COWPER.
I am the Lord that healeth thee.
Ex. xv. 26.

1 **H**EAL us, Immanuel, we are here,
Waiting to feel Thy touch;
Deep-wounded souls to Thee repair;
And, Saviour, we are such.

2 Our faith is feeble, we confess:
We faintly trust Thy word;
But wilt Thou pity us the less?
Be that far from Thee, Lord.

3 Remember him who once applied
With trembling for relief:—
Lord, I believe, with tears he cried,—
O help my unbelief.

4 She, too, who touched Thee in the press,
And healing virtue stole,
Was answered,—Daughter, go in peace,
Thy faith hath made thee whole.

5 Concealed amid the gathering throng,
She would have shunned Thy view;
And if her faith was firm and strong,
Had strong misgivings too.

6 Like her, with hopes and fears we come,
To touch Thee, if we may;
O send us not despairing home;
Send none unhealed away.

533 7.7.7.5. MRS. MORRIS.
When Thou hearest, forgive.
1 Kings viii. 30.

1 **G**OD of pity, God of grace,
When we humbly seek Thy face,
Bend from heaven, Thy dwelling-place:
Hear, forgive, and save.

2 When we in Thy temple meet,
Spread our wants before Thy feet,
Pleading at the mercy-seat:
Look from heaven and save.

3 When Thy love our hearts shall fill,
And we long to do Thy will,
Turning to Thy holy hill:
Lord, accept and save.

4 Should we wander from Thy fold,
And our love to Thee grow cold,
With a pitying eye behold:
Lord, forgive and save.

5 Should the hand of sorrow press,
Earthly care and want distress,
May our souls Thy peace possess:
Jesus, hear and save.

6 And whate'er our cry may be,
When we lift our hearts to Thee,
From our burden set us free:
Hear, forgive, and save.

534 C.M. S. BROWNE.
Jesus, Master, have mercy on us.
Luke xvii. 13.

1 **L**ORD, at Thy feet we sinners lie,
And knock at mercy's door:
With heavy heart and downcast eye,
Thy favour we implore.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE.

- 2 On us, the vast extent display
Of Thy forgiving love;
Take all our heinous guilt away;
This heavy load remove.
- 3 'Tis mercy—mercy we implore;
We would Thy pity move;
Thy grace is an exhaustless store,
And Thou Thyself art Love.
- 4 O! for Thine own, for Jesus' sake,
Our numerous sins forgive;
Thy grace our rocky hearts can break,
Our breaking hearts relieve.
- 5 Thus melt us down, thus make us bend,
And Thy dominion own;
Nor let a rival dare pretend
To repossess Thy throne.

535 78. CORDER.
Forgive us our debts, as we forgive.
Matt. vi. 12.

1 **FATHER**, to Thy sinful child,
Though Thy law is reconciled,
By Thy pardoning grace I live;
Daily still I cry,—Forgive.

■ Though my ransom-price He paid,
Upon whom my guilt was laid,
Humbly at Thy mercy-seat,
Full remission I entreat.

3 Lord, forgive me, day by day,
Debts I cannot hope to pay;
Duties I have left undone;
Evils I have failed to shun;

4 Trespasses in word or thought;
Deeds from evil motive wrought;
Cold ingratitude, distrust;
Thoughts unhallowed and unjust.

5 Gracious Lord, and are there those
Who my debtors are, or foes?
I, who by forgiveness live,
Here their trespasses forgive.

■ Much forgiven, may I learn
Love for hatred to return;
Then assured my heart shall be,
Thou, my God, hast pardoned me.

536 L.M. WATTS.
I dwell with him also that is of a contrite and humble spirit.—Isa. lvii. 15.

1 **THUS** saith the high and lofty One,—
I sit upon My holy throne;
My name is God, I dwell on high,
Dwell in Mine own eternity.

2 But I descend to worlds below,
On earth I have a mansion too;
The humble spirit and contrite
Is an abode of My delight.

■ The humble soul My words revive,
I bid the mourning sinner live,
Heal all the broken hearts I find,
And ease the sorrows of the mind.

4 O may Thy pardoning grace be nigh,
Lest we should faint, despair, and die;
Thus shall our better thoughts approve
The methods of Thy chastening love.

537 C.M. COWPER.
I have..heard Ephraim bemoaning
Jer. xxxi. 18.

1 **DEAR** Lord, accept a sinful heart,
Which of itself complains,
And mourns, with much and frequent
The evil it contains. [smart,

3 How eager are my thoughts to roam
In quest of what they love!
But ah! when duty calls them home,
How heavily they move!

3 O cleanse me in the Saviour's blood;
Transform me by Thy power;
And make me Thy beloved abode,
And let me roam no more.

538 C.M. WATTS.
According to His mercy He saved us.
Titus iii. 5.

1 **LORD**, we confess our numerous faults,
How great our guilt has been!
Foolish and vain were all our thoughts,
And all our lives were sin.

2 But, O my soul, for ever praise,
For ever love His name
Who turns Thy feet from dangerous ways
Of folly, sin, and shame.

3 'Tis not by works of righteousness
Which our own hands have done;
But we are saved by sovereign grace,
Abounding through His Son.

4 'Tis from the mercy of our God
That all our hopes begin;
'Tis by the water and the blood
Our souls are washed from sin.

5 'Tis through the purchase of His death
Who hung upon the tree,
The Spirit is sent down to breathe
On such dry bones as we.

6 Raised from the dead, we live anew;
And, justified by grace,
We shall appear in glory too,
And see our Father's face.

FAITH IN JESUS.

539 S.M. BEDDOME.
Faith towards our Lord Jesus Christ.
Acts xx. 21.

1 **FAITH**! 'tis a precious grace,
Where'er it is bestowed;
It boasts of a celestial birth,
And is the gift of God.

2 Jesus, it owns a King,
An all-atoning Priest;
It claims no merit of its own,
But looks for all in Christ.

FAITH IN JESUS.

3 On Him it safely leans,
In times of deep distress;
Flies to the fountain of His blood,
And trusts His righteousness.

4 All through the wilderness
It is our strength and stay:
Nor can we miss the heavenly road,
While faith directs our way.

5 Since 'tis Thy work alone,
And that divinely free,
Lord, send the Spirit of Thy Son
To work that faith in me.

540 L.M. C. WESLEY.
The Author and Finisher of our faith.—Heb. xii. 2.

1 **A**UTHOR of faith, Eternal Word,
Whose Spirit breathes the active
Faith, like its Finisher and Lord, [flame;
To-day, as yesterday, the same,

2 To Thee our humble hearts aspire,
And ask the gift unspeakable:
Increase in us the kindled fire,
In us the work of faith fulfil.

3 To him that in Thy name believes,
Eternal life is freely given;
Of Thy rich grace he all receives,—
Pardon, and holiness, and heaven.

4 The things unknown to feeble sense,
Unseen by reason's glimmering ray,
With strong, commanding evidence,
Their heavenly origin display.

5 Faith lends its realizing light,
The clouds disperse, the shadows fly;
The invisible appears in sight,
And God is seen by mortal eye.

541 C.M. WATTS.
Faith without works is dead.
Jas. ii. 26.

1 **M**ISTAKEN souls, that dream of
And make their empty boast [heaven,
Of inward joys, and sins forgiven,
While they are slaves to lust.

2 Vain are our fancies, airy flights,
If faith be cold and dead;
None but a living power unites
To Christ, the Living Head.

3 'Tis faith that changes all the heart;
'Tis faith that works by love;
That bids all sinful joys depart,
And lifts the thoughts above.

4 'Tis faith that conquers earth and hell
By a celestial power;
This is the grace that shall prevail
In the decisive hour.

5 Faith must obey her Father's will,
As well as trust His grace;
A pardoning God is jealous still
For His own holiness.

542 C.M. WATTS.
By the deeds of the law there shall no flesh be justified.—Rom. iii. 20.

1 **V**AIN are the hopes the sons of men
On their own works have built;
Their hearts by nature all unclean,
And all their actions guilt.

■ Let Jew and Gentile stop their mouths
Without a murmuring word;
And the whole race of Adam stand
Guilty before the Lord.

3 In vain we ask God's righteous law
To justify us now;
Since to convince and to condemn
Is all the law can do.

4 Jesus, how glorious is Thy grace!
When in Thy name we trust,
Our faith receives a righteousness
That makes the sinner just.

543 L.M. WATTS.
The righteousness which is of God by faith.—Phil. iii. 9.

1 **N**O more, my God, I boast no more
Of all the duties I have done;
I quit the hopes I held before,
To trust the merits of Thy Son.

■ Now, for the love I bear His name,
What was my gain I count my loss;
My former pride I call my shame,
And nail my glory to His cross.

3 Yes, and I must and will esteem
All things but loss for Jesus' sake:
O may my soul be found in Him,
And of His righteousness partake.

4 The best obedience of my hands
Dares not appear before Thy throne;
But faith can answer Thy demands
By pleading what my Lord has done.

544 664,6664. RAY PALMER.
I live by the faith of the Son of God.
Gal. ii. 20.

1 **M**Y faith looks up to Thee,
Thou Lamb of Calvary:
Saviour divine:
Now hear me while I pray;
Take all my guilt away;
O let me from this day
Be wholly Thine.

2 May Thy rich grace impart
Strength to my fainting heart,
My zeal inspire:
As Thou hast died for me,
O may my love to Thee
Pure, warm, and changeless be,
A living fire.

3 While life's dark maze I tread
And griefs around me spread,
Be Thou my guide;
Bid darkness turn to day,
Wipe sorrow's tears away,
Nor let me ever stray
From Thee aside.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE.

4 When ends life's transient dream,
When death's cold, sullen stream
Shall o'er me roll;
Blest Saviour, then, in love,
Fear and distrust remove;
O bear me safe above—
A ransomed soul.

545 C.M. WATTS.
So must the Son of man be lifted up.
John iii. 14.

- 1 SO did the Hebrew prophet raise
The brazen serpent high;
The wounded felt immediate ease,
The camp forbore to die.
- 2 Look upward in the dying hour,
And live,—the prophet cries;
But Christ performs a nobler cure,
When Faith lifts up her eyes.
- 3 High on the cross the Saviour hung,
High in the heavens He reigns;
Here sinners by the old serpent stung
Look, and forget their pains.
- 4 When God's own Son is lifted up,
A dying world revives;
The Jew beholds the glorious hope,
The expiring Gentile lives.

546 S.M. WATTS.
*It is not possible that the blood of bulls
and of goats should take away sins.—Heb. x. 4.*

- 1 NOT all the blood of beasts,
On Jewish altars slain,
Could give the guilty conscience peace,
Or wash away the stain:
- 2 But Christ, the heavenly Lamb,
Takes all our sins away;
A sacrifice of nobler name,
And richer blood than they.
- 3 My faith would lay her hand
On that dear head of Thine,
While like a penitent I stand,
And there confess my sin.
- 4 My soul looks back to see
The burdens Thou didst bear
When hanging on the cursed tree,
And hopes her guilt was there.
- 5 Believing, we rejoice
To see the curse remove;
We bless the Lamb with cheerful voice,
And sing His bleeding love.

547 888,6. ELLIOTT.
Come unto me.—Matt. xi. 28.

- 1 JUST as I am—without one plea,
But that Thy blood was shed for me,
And that Thou bidst me come to Thee,
O Lamb of God, I come.
- 2 Just as I am—and waiting not
To rid my soul of one dark blot; [spot,
To Thee, whose blood can cleanse each
O Lamb of God, I come.

3 Just as I am—though tossed about
With many a conflict, many a doubt,
Fightings within, and fears without,
O Lamb of God, I come.

4 Just as I am—poor, wretched, blind;
Sight, riches, healing of the mind,
Yea, all I need, in Thee to find,
O Lamb of God, I come.

5 Just as I am—Thou wilt receive,
Wilt welcome, pardon, cleanse, relieve;
Because Thy promise I believe,
O Lamb of God, I come.

6 Just as I am—Thy love unknown
Has broken every barrier down,
Now, to be Thine, yea, Thine alone,
O Lamb of God, I come.

548 C.M. COWPER.
*A fountain opened...for sin and
uncleanness.—Zech. xiii. 1.*

- 1 THERE is a fountain filled with blood,
Drawn from Immanuel's veins;
And sinners plunged beneath that flood
Lose all their guilty stains.
- 2 The dying thief rejoiced to see
That fountain in his day;
And there may I, though vile as he,
Wash all my sins away.
- 3 Dear dying Lamb, Thy precious blood
Shall never lose its power,
Till the whole ransomed church of God
Be saved, to sin no more.
- 4 E'er since, by faith, I saw the stream
Thy flowing wounds supply,
Redeeming love has been my theme,
And shall be till I die:
- 5 Then in a nobler, sweeter song,
I'll sing Thy power to save; [tongue
When this poor lisping, stammering
Lies silent in the grave.

549 7s., 6 lines. TOPPLADY.
That rock was Christ.
1 Cor. x. 4.

- 1 ROCK of Ages, cleft for me,
Let me hide myself in Thee:
Let the water and the blood,
From Thy riven side which flowed,
Be of sin the double cure,—
Cleanse me from its guilt and power.
- 2 Not the labours of my hands
Can fulfil Thy law's demands;
Could my zeal no respite know,
Could my tears for ever flow,
All for sin could not atone;
Thou must save, and Thou alone.
- 3 Nothing in my hand I bring;
Simply to Thy cross I cling;
Naked, come to Thee for dress;
Helpless, look to Thee for grace;
Vile, I to the Fountain fly;
Wash me, Saviour, or I die.
- 4 While I draw this fleeting breath,
When mine eyes shall close in death,

REGENERATION AND ADOPTION.

When I soar to worlds unknown,
See Thee on Thy judgment-throne,
Rock of Ages, cleft for me,
Let me hide myself in Thee.

550 78. D. C. WESLEY.
Who have fled for refuge.—Heb. vi 18.

- 1 JESUS, Refuge of my soul,
Let me to Thy bosom fly,
While the nearer waters roll,
While the tempest still is high.
Hide me, O my Saviour, hide,
Till the storm of life be past :
Safe into the haven guide :
O receive my soul at last.
- 2 Other refuge have I none ;
Hangs my helpless soul on Thee :
Leave, ah ! leave me not alone,
Still support and comfort me.
All my trust on Thee is stayed ;
All my help from Thee I bring ;
Cover my defenceless head
With the shadow of Thy wing.
- 3 Thou, O Christ, art all I want :
More than all in Thee I find ;
Raise the fallen, cheer the faint,
Heal the sick, and lead the blind.
Just and Holy is Thy name :
I am all unrighteousness :
False, and full of sin I am,
Thou art full of truth and grace.
- 4 Plenteous grace with Thee is found ;
Grace to cover all my sin.
Let the healing streams abound :
Make and keep me pure within.
Thou of life the Fountain art,
Freely let me take of Thee ;
Spring Thou up within my heart,
Rise to all eternity.

551 8.7. D. TURNER.
Jesus, Thou Son of David, have mercy.—Mark x. 47.

- 1 JESUS, full of all compassion,
Hear a humble sinner's cry :
Let me see Thy great salvation,
Or in dark despair I die.
Guilty, but with heart relenting,
Overwhelmed with helpless grief ;
Prostrate at Thy feet repenting,
Send, O send me quick relief.
- Whither should my soul be flying,
But to Him who comfort gives ?
Whither from the dread of dying,
But to Him who ever lives ?
Hear then, gracious Saviour, hear me,
My soul cleaveth to the dust ;
Send the Comforter to cheer me ;
Lo ! in Thee I put my trust.
- 3 On the word Thy blood hath sealed,
Hangs my everlasting all,
Let Thine arm be now revealed :
Stay, O stay me, lest I fall :

With Thy righteousness and Spirit,
I am more than angels blest :
Heir with Thee, all things inherit,—
Peace, and joy, and endless rest.

552 L.M., 6 lines.
Thou hast the words of eternal life.
John vi. 68.

TO Thee, Thou bleeding Lamb, to Thee,
For pardon, peace, and life we flee ;
The shelter of Thy cross we claim ;
Thy righteousness alone we name.
Low at Thy feet we, suppliant, fall,
Our Lord, our Life, our All in all.

REGENERATION AND ADOPTION.

553 C.M. WATTS.
So is every one...born of the Spirit.
John iii. 8.

- 1 NOT all the outward forms on earth,
Nor rites that God has given,
Nor will of man, nor blood, nor birth,
Can raise a soul to heaven.
- The sovereign will of God alone
Creates us heirs of grace ;
Born in the image of His Son,
A new peculiar race.
- 3 The Spirit, like some heavenly wind,
Blows on the sons of flesh,
New models all the carnal mind,
And forms the man afresh.
- 4 Our quickened souls awake, and rise
From the long sleep of death ;
On heavenly things we fix our eyes,
And praise employs our breath.

554 C.M. WATTS.
A new creature.—2 Cor. v. 17.

- 1 MIGHTY Redeemer, set me free
From my old state of sin :
O make my soul alive to Thee,
Create new powers within.
- 2 Renew mine eyes, and form mine ears,
And mould my heart afresh ;
Give me new passions, joys, and fears,
And turn the stone to flesh.
- 3 Far from the regions of the dead,
From sin and earth and hell,
In the new world that grace has made
I would for ever dwell.

555 L.M. WATTS.
Joy...over one sinner that repenteth.
Luke xv. 7.

- 1 WHO can describe the joys that rise
Through all the courts of Paradise,
To see a prodigal return,
To see an heir of glory born ?
- 2 With joy the Father doth approve
The fruit of His eternal love ;
The Son with joy looks down and sees
The purchase of His agonies.

3 The Spirit takes delight to view
The holy soul He formed anew ;
And saints and angels join to sing
The growing empire of their King.

556 S.M. WATTS.
Now are we the sons of God.
1 John iii. 2.

1 **BEHOLD**, what wondrous grace
The Father hath bestowed
On sinners of a mortal race,
To call them—sons of God.

■ 'Tis no surprising thing
That we should be unknown ;
The Jewish world knew not their King—
God's everlasting Son.

3 Nor doth it yet appear
How great we must be made ;
But when we see our Saviour here,
We shall be like our Head.

4 A hope so much divine
May trials well endure ;
May cleanse our souls from sense and sin,
As Christ the Lord is pure.

5 If in my Father's love
I share a filial part,
Send down Thy Spirit like a dove,
To rest upon my heart.

6 We would no longer lie
Like slaves beneath the throne ;
My faith shall Abba, Father, cry,
And Thou the kindred own.

557 7s., 6 lines. HAMMOND.
Called the sons of God.—1 John iii. 1.

1 **BLESSED** are the sons of God ; (blood ;
They are bought with Christ's own
They are ransomed from the grave ;
Life eternal they shall have.
With them numbered may we be,
Now and through eternity.

■ They are justified by grace ;
They enjoy a solid peace ;
All their sins are washed away ;
They shall stand in God's great day.
With them numbered may we be,
Now and through eternity.

3 They produce the fruits of grace
In the works of righteousness.
Born of God, they hate all sin ;
God's pure word remains within.
With them numbered may we be
Now and through eternity.

4 They have fellowship with God,
Through the Mediator's blood :
One with God, in Jesus one,
Glory is in them begun.
With them numbered may we be,
Now and through eternity.

558 C.M. JUDSON.
Our Father, which art in heaven.
Matt. vi. 9.

1 **OUR** Father, God, who art in heaven,
All hallowed be Thy name !
Thy kingdom come ; Thy will be done,
In earth and heaven the same.

2 Give us, this day, our daily bread ;
And, as we those forgive
Who sin against us, so may we
Forgiving grace receive.

3 Into temptation lead us not :
From evil set us free ;
The kingdom, power, and glory, Lord,
Ever belong to Thee.

559 7s. CONDER.
Hallowed be Thy Name.—Matt. vi. 9.

1 **HOLY**, holy, holy, Lord,
In the highest heavens adored,
Author of all nature's frame ;
Father ! hallowed be Thy name.

2 Though estranged from Thee in heart,
Doubtless Thou our Father art :
From Thy hand our spirits came :
Father ! hallowed be Thy name.

3 Nor by nature's tie alone
Thou art as our Father known :
Nearer now, in Christ, our claim :
Father ! hallowed be Thy name.

4 Born anew, O may we feel
Filial love, the Spirit's seal ; [shame :
Cleansed from guilt, redeemed from
Father ! hallowed be Thy name.

5 Whether, then, in want or wealth,
Joy or sorrow, pain or health,
Still our prayer shall be the same :
Father ! hallowed be Thy name.

560 C.M. STEELE.
Doubtless Thou art our Father.
Isa. lxiii. 16.

1 **MY** God, my Father, blissful name !
O may I call Thee mine ?
May I with sweet assurance claim
A portion so divine ?

2 This only can my fears control,
And bid my sorrows fly.
What harm can ever reach my soul
Beneath my Father's eye ?

3 Whate'er Thy providence denies,
I calmly would resign,
For Thou art good and just and wise :
O bend my will to Thine.

4 Whate'er Thy sacred will ordains,
O give me strength to bear ;
And let me know my Father reigns,
And trust His tender care.

5 Thy sovereign ways are all unknown
To my weak, erring sight ;
Yet let my soul adoring own
That all Thy ways are right.

PERSONAL DEDICATION.

- My God, my Father, be Thy name
My solace and my stay.
O wilt Thou seal my humble claim,
And drive my fears away?

561 L.M., 6 lines. TERSTEEGEN.
*The Lord direct your hearts into the
love of God.*—2 Thess. iii. 5.

- 1 **THOU** hidden Love of God, whose
height,
Whose depth unfathomed, no man knows;
I see from far Thy beauteous light,
Inly I sigh for Thy repose:
My heart is pained, nor can it be
At rest, till it finds rest in Thee.
- 2 'Tis mercy all, that Thou hast brought
My mind to seek her peace in Thee;
Yet while I seek, but find Thee not,
No peace my wandering soul shall see;
O when shall all my wanderings end,
And all my steps to Thee-ward tend!
- 3 Is there a thing beneath the sun
That strives with Thee my heart to share?
Ah! tear it thence, and reign alone,
The Lord of every motion there;
Then shall my heart from earth be free,
When it hath found repose in Thee.
- 4 O Love, Thy sovereign aid impart,
To save me from low-thoughted care;
Chase this self-will through all my heart,
Through all its latent mazes there;
Make me Thy duteous child, that I
Ceaseless may Abba, Father, cry!

PERSONAL DEDICATION.

562 L.M. DODDRIDGE.
We live unto the Lord.—Rom. xiv. 8.

- 1 **MY** gracious Lord, I own Thy right
To every service I can pay;
And call it my supreme delight
To hear Thy dictates, and obey.
- 2 What is my being but for Thee,
Its sure support, its noblest end?
Thy ever-smiling face to see,
And serve the cause of such a Friend?
- 3 I would not breathe for worldly joy,
Or to increase my worldly good;
Nor future days or powers employ
To spread a sounding name abroad:
- 4 'Tis to my Saviour I would live;
To Him who for my ransom died;
Nor could untainted Eden give
Such bliss as blossoms at His side.
- 5 His work my hoary age shall bless,
When youthful vigour is no more;
And my last hour of life confess
His love hath animating power.

563 L.M. DODDRIDGE.
*They first gave their ourselves to the
Lord.*—2 Cor. viii. 5.

- 1 **O** HAPPY day, that fixed my choice
On Thee, my Saviour and my God;
Well may this glowing heart rejoice,
And tell its raptures all abroad.
- 2 O happy bond, that seals my vows
To Him who merits all my love:
Let cheerful anthems fill His house,
While to that sacred shrine I move.
- 3 'Tis done! the great transaction's done;
I am my Lord's, and He is mine:
He drew me, and I followed on,
Glad to confess the voice divine.
- 4 Now rest, my long-divided heart;
Fixed on this blissful centre, rest.
With ashes who would grudge to part,
When called on angels' bread to feast?
- 5 High heaven, that heard the solemn vow,
That vow renewed shall daily hear:
Till in life's latest hour I bow,
And bless in death a bond so dear.

564 S.M. C. WESLEY.
Yield yourselves unto God.
Rom. vi. 13.

- 1 **L**ORD, in the strength of grace,
With a glad heart and free,
Myself, my residue of days,
I consecrate to Thee.
- 2 Thy ransomed servant, I
Restore to Thee Thine own:
And from this moment live or die
To serve my God alone.

565 L.M. WATTS.
Come out from among them.
2 Cor. vi. 17.

- 1 **I** SEND the joys of earth away;
Away, ye tempters of the mind!
False as the smooth, deceitful sea,
And empty as the whistling wind.
- 2 Your streams were floating me along,
Down to the gulf of black despair;
And whilst I listened to your song,
Your streams had e'en conveyed me there.
- 3 Lord, I adore Thy matchless grace,
That warned me of that dark abyss,
That drew me from those treacherous seas,
And bade me seek superior bliss.
- 4 Now to the shining realms above
I stretch my hands, and glance mine eyes;
O for the pinions of a dove,
To bear me to the upper skies.
- 5 There, from beneath the throne of God,
Rivers of endless pleasures roll;
There would I fix my last abode,
And drown the sorrows of my soul.

566 S.M. D. C. WESLEY.
Glorify God.—1 Cor. vi. 20.

- 1 **A** CHARGE to keep I have,
A God to glorify;
A never-dying soul to save,
And fit it for the sky;
To serve the present age,
My calling to fulfil;—
O may it all my powers engage
To do my Master's will.
- 2 Arm me with jealous care,
As in Thy sight to live;
And O! Thy servant, Lord, prepare
A strict account to give:
Help me to watch and pray,
And on Thyself rely;
Assured if I my trust betray,
I shall for ever die.

567 C.M. C. WESLEY.
My son, give me thine heart.
Prov. xxiii. 26.

- 1 **O** FOR a heart to praise my God,
A heart from sin set free;
A heart that's sprinkled with the blood
So freely shed for me.
- 2 A heart resigned, submissive, meek,
My dear Redeemer's throne;
Where only Christ is heard to speak;
Where Jesus reigns alone.
- 3 A humble, lowly, contrite heart,
Believing, true, and clean,
Which neither death nor life can part
From Him that dwells within.
- 4 A heart in every thought renewed,
And filled with love divine;
Perfect and right, and pure and good;
A copy, Lord, of Thine.
- 5 Thy nature, Gracious Lord, impart:
Come quickly from above:
Write Thy new name upon my heart,—
Thy new best name of Love.

568 S.M. C. WESLEY.
Unite my heart to fear Thy name.
Psalm lxxxvi. 11.

- 1 **J**ESUS, my strength, my hope,
On Thee I cast my care,
With humble confidence look up,
And know Thou hearest prayer.
- 2 Give me on Thee to wait,
Till I can all things do;—
On Thee, almighty to create,
Almighty to renew:
- 3 Give me a heart to pray,
To pray and never cease;
Never to murmur at Thy stay,
Or wish my sufferings less:
- 4 Give me a true regard,
A single, steady aim,
Unmoved by threatening or reward,
To Thee and Thy great Name;

- 5 A jealous, just concern
For Thine immortal praise;
A pure desire that all may learn
And glorify Thy grace.
- 6 I rest upon Thy word;
The promise is for me;
My succour and salvation, Lord,
Shall surely come from Thee.

569 C.M. WATTS.
Thine own have we given Thee.
1 Chron. xxix. 14.

- 1 **H**OW can I sink, with such a prop
As my eternal God,
Who bears the earth's huge pillars up,
And spreads the heavens abroad?
- 2 How can I die while Jesus lives,
Who rose and left the dead?
Pardon and grace my soul receives
From mine exalted Head.
- 3 All that I am and all I have
Shall be for ever Thine;
Whate'er my duty bids me give,
My cheerful hands resign.
- 4 Yet if I might make some reserve,
And duty did not call,
I love my God with zeal so great
That I should give Him all.

570 L.M. C. WESLEY.
The fire shall ever be burning.
Lev. vi. 13.

- 1 **O** THOU who camest from above,
The pure celestial fire to impart,
Kindle a flame of sacred love
On the mean altar of my heart.
- 2 There let it for Thy glory burn,
With inextinguishable blaze;
And trembling, to its source return
In humble prayer and fervent praise.
- 3 Jesus, confirm my heart's desire
To work and speak and think for Thee;
Still let me guard the holy fire,
And still stir up Thy gift in me.
- 4 Ready for all Thy perfect will,
My acts of faith and love repeat,
Till death Thine endless mercies seal,
And make the sacrifice complete.

571 7s., 11 lines. CONDER.
To me to live is Christ.—Phil. i. 21.

- 1 **G**RANT me, heavenly Lord, to feel
In Thy cause a servant's zeal:
More than all to self most near,
May I hold Thine honour dear;
Willing to forego my pride,
So my Lord be glorified.
- 2 In the conquests of Thy might,
May I loyally delight:
In Thine ever-spreading reign,
Triumph as my greatest gain.
Make me conscious, by this sign,
Saviour, Sovereign, I am Thine.

PERSONAL DEDICATION.

572 *78. GERHARD.*
Lord, what wilt Thou have me to do !
Acts ix. 6.

- 1 **H**OLY Lamb, who Thee receive,
Who in Thee begin to live,
Day and night they cry to Thee,—
As Thou art, so let us be.
- 2 Jesus, see my panting breast;
See, I pant in Thee to rest;
Gladly would I now be clean:
Cleanse me, Lord, from every sin.
- 3 Fix, O fix my wavering mind;
To Thy cross my spirit bind;
Earthly passions far remove;
Swallow up my soul in love.
- 4 Dust and ashes though we be,
Full of sin and misery,
Thine we are, Thou Son of God:
Take the purchase of Thy blood.
- 5 Jesus, when Thy light we see,
All our soul's athirst for Thee:
When Thy quickening power we prove,
All our heart dissolves in love.
- 6 Boundless wisdom, power divine,
Love unspeakable, are Thine:
Praise by all to Christ be given,
Sons of earth, and hosts of heaven.

573 *S.M. DODDRIDGE.*
He that is joined unto the Lord is
one spirit.—1 Cor. vi. 17.

- 1 **M**Y Saviour, I am Thine,
By everlasting bands:
My name, my heart, I would resign:
My soul is in Thy hands.
- 2 To Thee I still would cleave,
With ever-growing zeal:
Let millions tempt me Christ to leave,
They never shall prevail.
- 3 His Spirit shall unite
My soul to Him, my Head:
Shall form me to His image bright,
And teach His path to tread.
- 4 Death may my soul divide
From this abode of clay;
But love shall keep me near His side,
Through all the gloomy way.
- 5 Since Christ and we are one,
What should remain to fear?
If He in heaven hath fixed His throne,
He'll fix His members there.

574 *C.M. BONAR.*
By the grace of God I am what I
am.—1 Cor. xv. 10.

- 1 **A**LL that I was, my sin, my guilt,
My death, was all mine own;
All that I am I owe to Thee,
My gracious God, alone.

- The evil of my former state
Was mine, and only mine;
The good in which I now rejoice
Is Thine, and only Thine.
- The darkness of my former night,
The bondage—all was mine;
The light of life in which I walk,
The liberty—is Thine.
- 4 The grace that made me feel my sin,
Bade me in Christ believe;
Then, in believing, peace I found,
And now in Christ I live.
- 5 All that I am, e'en here on earth,
All that I hope to be,
When Jesus comes and glory dawns,
I owe it, Lord, to Thee.

575 *78., 6 lines. M'CHEYNE.*
How much owest thou unto my Lord !
Luke xvi. 5.

- 1 **W**HEN this passing world is done,
When has sunk yon radiant sun;
When I stand with Christ on high,
Looking o'er life's history,
Then, Lord, shall I fully know—
Not till then—how much I owe.
- 2 When I stand before the throne,
Dressed in beauty not mine own;
When I see Thee as Thou art,
Love Thee with unsinning heart;
Then, Lord, shall I fully know—
Not till then—how much I owe.
- 3 Now on earth, as through a glass,
Darkly let Thy glory pass;
Make forgiveness feel so sweet,
Make Thy Spirit's help so meet,
E'en on earth, Lord, make me know
Something of the debt I owe.

576 *C.M. WATTS.*
He died for all; that they should
live unto Him.—2 Cor. v. 15.

- 1 **A**LAS! and did my Saviour bleed?
And did my Sovereign die?
Would He devote that sacred head
For such a worm as I?
- 2 Was it for crimes that I had done
He groaned upon the tree?
Amazing pity! grace unknown!
And love beyond degree!
- 3 Well might the sun in darkness hide,
And shut his glories in,
When Christ, the Mighty Saviour, died
For man, the creature's sin.
- 4 Thus might I hide my blushing face,
While His dear cross appears;
Dissolve my heart in thankfulness,
And melt mine eyes to tears.
- 5 But drops of grief can ne'er repay
The debt of love I owe;
Here, Lord, I give myself away;
'Tis all that I can do.

DUTIES OF THE CHRISTIAN LIFE.

HOLINESS.

577 C.M. WATTS.
Sanctified..by the Spirit of our God.
1 Cor. vi. 11.

- 1 NOT the malicious or profane,
The wanton or the proud,
Nor thieves, nor slanderers shall obtain
The kingdom of our God.
- 2 Surprising grace ! and such were we
By nature and by sin ;
Heirs of immortal misery,
Unholy and unclean.
- 3 But we are washed in Jesus' blood,
We're pardoned through His name ;
And the good Spirit of our God
Has sanctified our frame.
- 4 O for a persevering power
To keep Thy just commands ;
We would defile our hearts no more,
No more pollute our hands.

578 S.M. WATTS.
Dead to sin.—Rom. vi. 2.

- 1 SHALL we go on to sin,
Because Thy grace abounds ?
Or crucify the Lord again,
And open all His wounds ?
- 2 Forbid it, Mighty God !
Nor let it e'er be said
That we, whose sins are crucified,
Should raise them from the dead.
- 3 We will be slaves no more,
Since Christ has made us free ;
Has nailed our tyrants to His cross,
And bought our liberty.

579 L.M. WATTS.
Live..godly in this present world.
Titus ii. 12.

- 1 SO let our lips and lives express
The holy gospel we profess ;
So let our works and virtues shine,
To prove the doctrine all divine.
- 2 Thus shall we best proclaim abroad
The honours of our Saviour God,
When the salvation reigns within,
And grace subdues the power of sin.
- 3 Our flesh and sense must be denied,
Passion and envy, lust and pride ;
Whilst justice, temperance, truth, and
Our inward piety approve. [love,
- 4 Religion bears our spirits up
While we expect that blessed hope,—
The bright appearing of the Lord,—
And faith stands leaning on His word.

580 C.M. WATTS.
Enter ye in at the strait gate.
Matt. vii. 13.

- 1 STRAIT is the way, the door is strait,
That leads to joys on high ;
There are but few that find the gate,
While crowds mistake and die.
- 2 Beloved self must be denied,
The mind and will renewed,
Passion suppressed, and patience tried,
And vain desires subdued.
- 3 Flesh is a dangerous foe to grace,
Where it prevails and rules ;
Flesh must be humbled, pride abased,
Lest they destroy our souls.
- 4 The tongue, that most unruly power,
Requires a strong restraint ;
We must be watchful every hour,
And pray, and never faint.
- 5 Lord, can a feeble, helpless worm
Fulfil a task so hard ?
Thy grace must all the work perform,
And give the free reward.

581 7s. MADAN.
The fruit of the Spirit is meekness.
Gal. v. 22, 23.

- 1 LORD, if Thou the grace impart,
Poor in spirit, meek in heart,
I shall as my Master be,
Clothed with humility.
- 2 Simple, teachable, and mild,
Changed into a little child ;
Pleased with all the Lord provides,
Weaned from all the world besides.
- 3 Father, fix my soul on Thee ;
Every evil let me flee :
Nothing want beneath, above,
Happy in Thy precious love.
- 4 O that all may seek and find
Every good in Christ combined :
Him let Israel still adore ;
Trust Him, praise Him evermore.

LOVE.

582 L.M. WATTS.
The royal law.—Jas. ii. 8.

- 1 BLESSED Redeemer, how divine,
How righteous is this rule of Thine ;—
To do to all men just the same
As we from them expect or claim.
- 2 How blest would every nation be
Thus ruled by love and equity ;
And every conscience must approve
This universal law of love.

LOVE.

3 Forgive us, Lord, that we so ill
Thy sacred law of love fulfil;
No more let envy, wrath, and pride,
But Thy blest maxims, be our guide.

583 L.M. WATTS.
The greatest of these is charity.
1 Cor. xiii. 13.

- 1 **H**AD I the tongues of Greeks and Jews,
And nobler speech than angels use,
If love be absent, I am found
Like tinkling brass, an empty sound.
- 2 Were I inspired to preach and tell
All that is done in heaven and hell;
Or could my faith the world remove,
Still I ~~am~~ nothing without love.
- 3 Should I distribute all my store
To comfort and to feed the poor,
Or give my body to the flame,
To gain a martyr's glorious name:
- 4 If love to God and love to men
Be absent, all my hopes are vain;
Nor tongues, nor gifts, nor fiery zeal,
The work of love can e'er fulfil.

584 C.M. SWAIN.
Charity...is kind.—1 Cor. xiii. 4.

- 1 **H**OW sweet, how heavenly is the sight,
When those that love the Lord
In one another's peace delight,
And so fulfil His word:
- 2 When each can feel his brother's sigh,
And with him bear a part:
When sorrow flows from eye to eye,
And joy from heart to heart:
- 3 When, free from envy, scorn, and pride,
Our wishes all above,
Each can his brother's failings hide,
And show a brother's love:
- 4 When love in one delightful stream
Through every bosom flows:
When union sweet, and dear esteem,
In every action glows!
- 5 Love is the golden chain that binds
The happy souls above;
And he's an heir of heaven that finds
His bosom glow with love.

585 L.M. WATTS.
Let us love one another.—1 John iv. 7.

- 1 **L**ET bitter words no more be known
Amongst the saints,—the sons of
peace;
Clamour and wrath and war begone;
Envy and spite for ever cease.
- 2 The Spirit, like a peaceful dove,
Flies from the realms of noise and strife;
Why should we vex and grieve His love
Who seals our souls to heavenly life?
- 3 Tender and kind be all our thoughts,
Through all our lives let mercy run;
So God forgives our numerous faults,
For the dear sake of Christ, His Son.

586 C.M. WATTS.
Charity never faileth.—1 Cor. xiii. 8.

- 1 **H**APPY the heart where graces reign,
Where love inspires the breast;
Love is the brightest of the train,
And strengthens all the rest.
- 2 Knowledge, alas! 'tis all in vain,
And all in vain our fear;
Our stubborn sins will fight and reign,
If love be absent there.
- 3 'Tis love that makes our cheerful feet
In swift obedience move;
The devils know and tremble too;
But Satan cannot love.
- 4 This is the grace that lives and sings
When faith and hope shall cease;
'Tis this shall strike our joyful strings,
In the sweet realms of bliss.
- 5 Before we quite forsake our clay,
Or leave this dark abode,
The wings of love bear us away
To see our smiling God.

587 C.M. DODDRIDGE.
Thou knowest that I love Thee.
John xxi. 16.

- 1 **D**O not I love Thee, O my Lord?
Behold my heart, and see;
And turn each cherished idol out,
That dares to rival Thee.
- 2 Do not I love Thee from my soul?
Then let me nothing love;
Dead be my heart to every joy,
When Jesus cannot move.
- 3 Is not Thy name melodious still
To mine attentive ear?
Doth not each pulse with pleasure bound
My Saviour's voice to hear?
- 4 Hast thou a lamb in all Thy flock
I would disdain to feed?
Hast Thou a foe before whose face
I fear Thy cause to plead?
- 5 Would not mine ardent spirit vie
With angels round the throne,
To execute Thy sacred will,
And make Thy glory known?
- 6 Thou know'st I love Thee, dearest Lord,
But O! I long to soar
Far from the sphere of mortal joys,
And learn to love Thee more.

588 7s. COWPER.
Lovest thou me?—John xxi. 15.

- 1 **H**ARK, my soul, it is the Lord:
'Tis thy Saviour; hear His word.
Jesus speaks, and speaks to thee,—
Say, poor sinner, lov'st thou Me?
- 2 I delivered thee when bound,
And, when bleeding, healed thy wound;
Sought thee wandering, set thee right;
Turned thy darkness into light.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE.

- 3 Can a woman's tender care
Cease towards the child she bare?
Yes, she may forgetful be,
Yet will I remember thee.
- 4 Mine is an unchanging love,
Higher than the heights above;
Deeper than the depths beneath;
Free and faithful, strong as death.
- 5 Thou shalt see My glory soon,
When the work of grace is done;
Partner of My reign shalt be;
Say, poor sinner, lov'st thou Me?
- 6 Lord, it is my chief complaint,
That my love is weak and faint:
Yet I love Thee, and adore:
O for grace to love Thee more.

CONTENTMENT.

589 7s., 11 lines. NEWTON.
Be in subjection to the Father of spirits.—Heb. xii. 9.

- 1 **Q**UIET, Lord, my froward heart:
Make me teachable and mild,
Upright, simple, free from art;
Make me as a weaned child:
From distrust and envy free,
Pleased with all that pleases Thee.
- 2 What Thou shalt to-day provide,
Let me as a child receive;
What to-morrow may betide,
Calmly to Thy wisdom leave.
'Tis enough that Thou wilt care:
Why should I the burden bear?
- As a little child relies
On a care beyond his own;
Knows he's neither strong nor wise;
Fears to stir a step alone;
Let me thus with Thee abide,
As my Father, Guard, and Guide.
- 4 Thus preserved from Satan's wiles,
Safe from dangers, free from fears,
May I live upon Thy smiles,
Till the promised hour appears,
When the sons of God shall prove
All their Father's boundless love.

590 C.M., 6 lines. WARING.
Your Father knoweth what ye have need of.—Matt. vi. 8.

- 1 **F**ATHER, I know that all my life
Is portioned out for me;
The changes that will surely come,
I do not fear to see;
I ask Thee for a present mind
Intent on pleasing Thee.
- 2 I ask Thee for a thoughtful love,
Through constant watching wise,
To meet the glad with joyful smiles,
And wipe the weeping eyes;
A heart at leisure from itself,
To soothe and sympathise.

- 3 I would not have the restless will
That hurries to and fro,
That seeks for some great thing to do,
Or secret thing to know;
I would be treated as a child,
And guided where I go.
- 4 Wherever in the world I am,
In whatsoever estate,
I have a fellowship with hearts
To keep and cultivate:
A work of lowly love to do
For Him on whom I wait.
- 5 I ask Thee for the daily strength,
To none that ask denied;
A mind to blend with outward life,
While keeping at Thy side:
Content to fill a little space,
If Thou be glorified.
- 6 Briers beset our every path,
Which call for patient care;
There is a cross in every lot;
A constant need for prayer:
But lowly hearts that lean on Thee
Are happy everywhere.
- 7 In service which Thy love appoints,
There are no bonds for me;
My secret heart is taught the truth
That makes Thy children free:
A life of self-renouncing love
Is one of liberty.

591 7s. CONDER.
Give us day by day our daily bread.
Luke xi. 3.

- 1 **D**AY by day the manna fell:
O! to learn this lesson well:
Still by constant mercy fed,
Give me, Lord, my daily bread.
- 2 Day by day—the promise reads—
Daily strength for daily needs:
Cast foreboding fears away;
Take the manna of to-day.
- 3 Lord, my times are in Thy hand;
All my sanguine hopes have planned:
To Thy wisdom I resign,
And would make Thy purpose mine.
- 4 Thou my daily task shalt give:
Day by day to Thee I live:
So shall added years fulfil,
Not mine own—my Father's will.
- 5 Fond ambition, whisper not;
Happy is my humble lot.
Anxious, busy cares, away!
I'm provided for to-day.
- 6 O! to live exempt from care
By the energy of prayer;
Strong in faith, with mind subdued,
Yet elate with gratitude.

RESIGNATION.

592 L. M. C. WESLEY.
I have all and abound.—Phil. iv. 18.

- 1 **H**OW do Thy mercies close me round !
For ever in Thy name adored ;
I blush in all things to abound ;
The servant is above his Lord !
- Inured to poverty and pain,
A suffering life my Master led :
The Son of God, the Son of man,
He had not where to lay His head.
- 3 But lo ! in place He hath prepared
For me, whom watchful angels keep :
Yea, He Himself becomes my Guard ;
He smooths my bed, and gives me sleep.
- 4 Jesus protects ; my fears, be gone !
What can the Rock of Ages move ?
Safe in Thine arms I lay me down,
Thine everlasting arms of love.
- 5 I rest beneath the Almighty's shade ;
My griefs expire, my troubles cease ;
Thou, Lord, on whom my soul is stayed,
Wilt keep me still in perfect peace.
- 6 Me for Thine own Thou lov'st to take,
In time and in eternity :
Thou never, never wilt forsake
A helpless worm that trusts in Thee.

593 886,886. KEBLE.
 Casting all your care upon Him.
1 Pet. v. 7.

- 1 **O** LORD, how happy should we be,
If we could cast our care on Thee ;
If we from self could rest,
And feel, at heart, that One above,
In perfect wisdom, perfect love,
Is working for the best :
- 2 Could we but kneel and cast our load,
E'en while we pray, upon our God ;
Then rise with lightened cheer,
Sure that the Father, who is nigh
To still the famished raven's cry,
Will hear in that we fear.
- 3 How far from this, our daily life !
Ever disturbed by anxious strife,
By sudden, wild alarms ;
O could we but relinquish all
Our earthly props, and simply fall
On Thine almighty arms !

594 C. M. R. BAXTER.
 Yet what I shall choose I wot not.
Phil. i. 22.

- 1 **L**ORD, it belongs not to my care,
Whether I die or live ;
To love and serve Thee is my share,
And this Thy grace must give.
- 2 If life be long I will be glad,
That I may long obey :
If short—yet why should I be sad
To soar to endless day ?
- Christ leads me through no darker rooms
Than He went through before ;
He that into God's kingdom comes,
Must enter by His door.

- 4 Come, Lord, when grace hath made me
Thy blessed face to see ;
For if Thy work on earth be sweet,
What will Thy glory be ?
- 5 Then I shall end my sad complaints,
And weary, sinful days ;
And join with the triumphant saints,
Who sing Jehovah's praise.
- 6 My knowledge of that life is small,
The eye of faith is dim ;
But 'tis enough that Christ knows all,
And I shall be with Him.

RESIGNATION.

595 78. RYLAND.
My times are in Thy hand.
Psa. xxxi. 15.

- 1 **S**OVEREIGN Ruler of the skies,
Ever gracious, ever wise,
All my times are in Thy hand ;
All events at Thy command.
- 2 His decree, who formed the earth,
Fixed my first and second birth ;
All my times shall ever be
Ordered by His wise decree ;—
- 3 Times of sickness, times of health ;
Times of penury and wealth ;
Times of trial and of grief ;
Times of triumph and relief.
- O Thou gracious, wise, and just,
In Thy hands my life I trust,
Have I somewhat dearer still ?
I resign it to Thy will.
- 5 May I always own Thy hand ;
Still to the surrender stand.
Thee, at all times, will I bless ;
Thee, in whom I all possess.

596 L. M. WATTS.
 Abraham, when he was tried, offered up Isaac.—Heb. xi. 17.

- 1 **S**AINTS, at your heavenly Father's
word,
Give up your comforts to the Lord ;
He shall restore what you resign,
Or grant you blessings more divine.
- So Abraham with obedient hand
Led forth his son at God's command ;
The wood, the fire, the knife, he took,
His arm prepared the dreadful stroke.
- 3 Abraham, forbear ! the angel cried,
Thy faith is known, thy love is tried ;
Thy son shall live, and in thy seed
Shall the whole earth be blest indeed.
- 4 Just in the last distressing hour
The Lord displays delivering power :
The mount of danger is the place
Where we shall see surprising grace.

597 C.M. WATTS.
The Lord gave, and the Lord hath taken away.—Job. i. 21.

- 1 **N**AKED as from the earth we came,
So, at Thy sentence just,
We to the earth return again,
And mingle with the dust.
- The dear delights we here enjoy,
And fondly call our own,
Are but short favours borrowed now,
To be repaid anon.
'Tis God that lifts our comforts high,
Or sinks them in the grave;
He gives, and, blessed be His name!
He takes but what He gave.
- 4 Peace! all our angry passions then;
Let each rebellious sigh
Be silent at His sovereign will,
And every murmur die.
- 5 If smiling mercy crown our lives,
Its praises shall be spread;
And we'll adore the justice, too,
That strikes our comforts dead.

598 C.M. COWPER.
The will of the Lord be done.
Acts xxi. 14.

- 1 **O** LORD, my best desire fulfil,
And help me to resign
Life, health, and comfort to Thy will,
And make Thy pleasure mine.
- Why should I shrink at Thy command,
Whose love forbids my fears?
Or tremble at the gracious hand
That wipes away my tears?
- 3 No, rather let me freely yield
What most I prize to Thee;
Who never hast a good withheld,
Or wilt withhold from me.
- 4 Thy favour, all my journey through,
Thou art engaged to grant;
What else I want, or think I do,
'Tis better still to want.
- 5 Wisdom and mercy guide my way;
Shall I resist them both?—
A poor blind creature of a day
And crushed before the moth.
- But ah! mine inward spirit cries,
Still blind me to Thy sway:
Else the next cloud that veils my skies,
Drives all these thoughts away.

599 888.4. ELLIOTT.
Not as I will, but as Thou wilt.
Matt. xxvi. 39.

- 1 **M**Y God, my Father, while I stray
Far from my home, on life's rough
way,
O teach me from my heart to say,—
Thy will be done!
If Thou shouldst call me to resign
What most I prize,—it ne'er was mine;
I only yield Thee what was Thine;
Thy will be done!

- 3 E'en if again I ne'er should see
The friend more dear than life to me,
Ere long we both shall be with Thee;
Thy will be done!
- 4 Should pining sickness waste away
My life in premature decay,
My Father, still I strive to say,—
Thy will be done!
- 5 If but my fainting heart be blest
With Thy sweet Spirit for its guest,
My God, to Thee I leave the rest;
Thy will be done!
- 6 Renew my will from day to day;
Blend it with Thine, and take away
All that now makes it hard to say
Thy will be done!
- 7 Then, when on earth I breathe no more
The prayer oft mixed with tears before,
I'll sing upon a happier shore,—
Thy will be done!

600 S.M. DARBY.
I saw that it was from the hand of God.—Eccl. ii. 24.

- 1 **I**T is Thy hand, my God;
My sorrow comes from Thee;
I bow beneath Thy chastening rod,
'Tis love that bruises me.
- 2 I would not murmur, Lord;
Before Thee I am dumb: [word,
Lest I should breathe one murmuring
To Thee for help I come.
- 3 My God, Thy name is Love;
A Father's hand is Thine;
With tearful eyes I look above,
And cry,—Thy will be mine!
- 4 I know Thy will is right,
Though it may seem severe;
Thy path is still unsullied light,
Though dark it may appear.
- 5 Jesus for me hath died;
Thy Son Thou didst not spare;
His pierced hands, His bleeding side,
Thy love for me declare.
- 6 Here my poor heart can rest;
My God, it cleaves to Thee;
Thy will is love, Thine end is blest,
All work for good to me.

601 C.M. STEELE.
He shall choose our inheritance for us.
Ps. xlvii. 4.

- 1 **F**ATHER, whate'er of earthly bliss
Thy sovereign will denies,
Accepted at Thy throne of grace
Let this petition rise:—
- 2 Give me a calm, a thankful heart,
From every murmur free;
The blessings of Thy grace impart,
And let me live to Thee:
- 3 Let the sweet hope that Thou art mine,
My path of life attend;
Thy presence through my journey shine,
And crown my journey's end.

TRUST IN GOD.

602 C.M. GREENE. *It is the Lord.*—1 Sam. iii. 18.

- 1 **I**T is the Lord—enthroned in light,
Whose claims are all divine:
Who has an undisputed right
To govern me and mine.
- 2 It is the Lord—should I distrust,
Or contradict His will,
Who cannot do but what is just,
And must be righteous still?
- 3 It is the Lord—who gives me all,
My wealth, my friends, mine ease,
And of His bounties may recall
Whatever part He please.
- 4 It is the Lord—who can sustain
Beneath the heaviest load,
From whom assistance I obtain
To tread the thorny road.
- 5 It is the Lord—my covenant God,
Thrice blessed be His name!
Whose gracious promise, sealed with
Must ever be the same. [blood,
- 6 His covenant will my soul defend,
Should nature's self expire,
And the great Judge of all descend
In awful flames of fire.
- 7 Can I, with hopes so firmly built,
Be sullen, or repine?
No, gracious God, take what Thou wilt,
To Thee I all resign.

TRUST IN GOD.

603 C.M. WATTS. *Faith...the evidence of things not seen.*—Heb. xi. 1.

- 1 **F**AITH is the brightest evidence
Of things beyond our sight:
Breaks through the clouds of flesh and
And dwells in heavenly light. [sense,
- 2 It sets times past in present view;
Brings distant prospects home,
Of things a thousand years ago,
Or thousand years to come.
- 3 By faith we know the worlds were made
By God's almighty word;
Abraham, to unknown countries led,
By faith obeyed the Lord.
- 4 He sought a city fair and high,
Built by the Eternal hands,
And faith assures us, though we die,
That heavenly building stands.

604 L.M. WATTS. *We walk by faith, not by sight.*
2 Cor. v. 7.

- 1 **T**IS by the faith of joys to come
We walk through deserts dark as
night;
Till we arrive at heaven, our home,
Faith is our guide, and faith our light.

■ The want of sight she well supplies;
She makes the pearly gates appear;
Far into distant worlds she pries,
And brings eternal glories near.

3 Cheerful we tread the desert through,
While faith inspires a heavenly ray;
Though lions roar and tempests blow,
And rocks and dangers fill the way.

4 So Abraham, by divine command,
Left his own house to walk with God;
His faith beheld the promised land,
And fired his zeal along the road.

605 86,86,88. CONDER. *Though He slay me, yet will I trust.*
Job. xiii. 15.

- 1 **W**HEN I can trust my all with God,
In trial's fearful hour;
Bow, all resigned, beneath His rod,
And bless His sparing power;
A joy springs up amid distress,
A fountain in the wilderness.
- 2 O! to be brought to Jesus' feet,
Though sorrows fix me there,
Is still a privilege; and sweet
The energies of prayer,
Though sighs and tears its language be,
If Christ be nigh and smile on me.
- 3 Then blessed be the hand that gave;
Still blessed when it takes;
Blessed be He who smites to save,
Who heals the heart He breaks;
Perfect and true are all His ways,
Whom heaven adores, and death obeys.

606 S.M.D. GERHARD. *Commit thy way unto the Lord.*
Psa. xxxvii. 5.

- 1 **G**IVE to the winds thy fears;
Hope, and be undismayed:
God hears thy sighs, and counts thy tears:
God shall lift up thy head.
Through waves, through clouds and
He gently clears thy way. [storms,
Wait Thou His time; so shall the night
Soon end in joyous day.
- 2 He everywhere hath sway,
And all things serve His might.
His every act pure blessing is;
His path unsullied light.
When He makes bare His arm,
What shall His work withstand?
When He His people's cause defends,
Who, who shall stay His hand?
- 3 Leave to His sovereign will
To choose, and to command;
With wonder filled, thou then shalt own
How wise, how strong His hand.
Thou comprehend'st Him not;
Yet earth and heaven tell,
God sits as Sovereign on the throne;
He ruleth all things well.

- 4 Thou seest our weakness, Lord;
Our hearts are known to Thee.
O lift Thou up the sinking hand;
Confirm the feeble knee.
Let us, in life and death,
Boldly Thy truth declare;
And publish, with our latest breath,
Thy love and guardian care.

607 883,6. Peculiar ALFORD.
Lord, save us, we perish.
Matt. viii. 25.

- 1 **L**O! the storms of life are breaking,
Faithless fears our hearts are shak-
For our succour undertaking, (ing);
Lord and Saviour, help us.
- 2 Lo! the world from Thee rebelling,
Round Thy church, in pride, is swelling;
With Thy word their madness quelling,
Lord and Saviour, help us.
- 3 On Thine own command relying,
We our onward task are plying,
Unto Thee for safety sighing,
Lord and Saviour, help us.
- 4 Steadfast we, in faith abiding,
In Thy secret presence hiding,
In Thy love and grace confiding,
Lord and Saviour, help us.
- 5 By Thy birth, Thy cross, Thy passion,
By Thy tears of deep compassion,
By Thy mighty intercession,
Lord and Saviour, help us.

608 10.10.11.11. NEWTON.
O ye of little faith.—Matt. viii. 26.

- 1 **B**E GONE, unbelief;
My Saviour is near,
And for my relief
Will surely appear.
By prayer let me wrestle,
And He will perform;
With Christ in the vessel,
I smile at the storm.
- 2 Though dark be my way,
Since He is my Guide,
'Tis mine to obey;
'Tis His to provide;
Though cisterns be broken,
And creatures all fail,
The word He hath spoken
Shall surely prevail.
- 3 His love in time past
Forbids me to think,
He'll leave me at last
In trouble to sink:
Each sweet Ebenezer
I have in review
Confirms His good pleasure
To help me quite through.
- 4 Determined to save,
He watched o'er my path,
When, Satan's blind slave,
I sported with death.

And can He have taught —
To trust in His name,
And thus far have brought me
To put me to shame.

- 5 Why should I complain
Of want or distress,
Temptation or pain?
He told me no less:
The heirs of salvation,
I know from His word,
Through much tribulation
Must follow their Lord.

- 6 How bitter that cup,
No heart can conceive,
Which He drank quite up,
That sinners might live!
His way was much rougher
And darker than mine;
Did Jesus thus suffer,
And shall I repine?

- 7 Since all that I meet
Shall work for my good,
The bitter is sweet,
The medicine is food:
Though painful at present,
'Twill cease before long;
And then, O how pleasant
The conqueror's song!

609 6666,88. TOPLADY.
He bringeth them unto their . . . haven.
Ps. cvii. 30.

- 1 **J**ESUS, at Thy command,
I launch into the deep,
And leave my native land,
Where sin lulls all asleep:
For Thee I fain would all resign,
And sail to heaven with Thee and Thine.
- 2 Thou art my Pilot wise;
My compass is Thy word;
My soul each storm defies,
While I have such a Lord:
I trust Thy faithfulness and power
To save me in the trying hour.
- 3 Though rocks and quicksands deep
Through all my passage lie,
Yet Christ will safely keep,
And guide me with His eye:
My anchor, hope, shall firm abide,
And I each boisterous storm outride.
- 4 By faith I see the land,
The port of endless rest;
My soul, thy sails expand,
And fly to Jesus' breast.
O may I reach the heavenly shore,
Where winds and waves distress no more.
- 5 Whene'er becalmed I lie,
And storms forbear to toss,
Be Thou, dear Lord, still nigh,
Lest I should suffer loss:
For more the treacherous calm I dread,
Than tempests bursting o'er my head.

TRUST IN GOD.

6 Come, heavenly wind, and blow
A prosperous gale of grace,
To waft from all below
To heaven, my destined place:
Then, in full sail, my port I'll find,
And leave the world and sin behind.

610 11s. J. GRANT.
Fear thou not, I am with thee.
Isa. xli. 10.

1 O ZION, afflicted with wave upon wave,
Whom no man can comfort, whom
no man can save; [mayed,
By darkness surrounded, by terrors dis-
in toiling and rowing thy strength is
decayed.

2 Loud roaring, the billows may nigh over-
whelm, [helm;
But skilful's the Pilot who stands at the
His wisdom conducts thee, His power
thee defends,
In safety and quiet thy warfare He ends.

3 O fearful ! O faithless ! in mercy He cries,
My promise, My truth ; are they light in
thine eyes ?
Still, still I am with thee,—My promise
shall stand,— [thee to land.
Through tossing and tempest I'll bring

4 Forget thee I will not, I cannot; thy
name [remain;
Engraved on my heart must for ever
On the palms of My hands I cannot but
see [for thee.
The wounds I received when suffering

5 Then trust Me, and fear not; thy life is
secure; [power;
My wisdom is perfect, supreme is My
In love I correct thee, thy soul to refine,
And make thee at length in My likeness
to shine.

6 The foolish, the fearful, the weak are My
care, [prayer;
The helpless, the hopeless, I hear their sad
From all their afflictions My glory shall
spring, [they'll sing.
The deeper their sorrows, the louder

611 L.M., 6 lines. ZINZENDORF.
An anchor of the soul.—Heb. vi. 19.

1 NOW I have found the ground wherein
Sure my soul's anchor may remain:—
The wounds of Jesus, for my sin
Before the world's foundation slain:
Whose mercy shall unshaken stay,
When heaven and earth are fled away.

2 O Love, thou bottomless abyss !
My sins are swallowed up in thee;
Covered is mine unrighteousness,
Nor spot of guilt remains on me. [skies,
While Jesus' blood, through earth and
Mercy, free, boundless mercy cries !

■ With faith I plunge me in this sea;
Here is my hope, my joy, my rest;
Hither, when hell assails, I flee;
I look into my Saviour's breast;

Away, sad doubt, and anxious fear !
Mercy is all that's written there.

4 Though waves and storms go o'er my head,
Though strength, and health, and friends
be gone.

Though joys be withered all and dead,
Though every comfort be withdrawn;
On this my steadfast soul relies:
Father, Thy mercy never dies.

5 Fixed on this ground will I remain,
Though my heart fail, and flesh decay;
This anchor shall my soul sustain,
When earth's foundations melt away;
Mercy's full power I then shall prove,
Loved with an everlasting love.

612 C.M. STEELE.
*O Lord, my refuge in the day of
affliction.*—Jer. xvi. 19.

1 DEAR Refuge of my weary soul,
On Thee, when sorrows rise,
On Thee, when waves of trouble roll,
My fainting hope relies.

2 To Thee I tell each rising grief,
For Thou alone canst heal;
Thy word can bring a sweet relief
For every pain I feel.

3 But O ! when gloomy doubts prevail,
I fear to call Thee mine:
The springs of comfort seem to fail,
And all my hopes decline.

4 Yet, Gracious God, where shall I flee ?
Thou art mine only trust;
And still my soul would cleave to Thee,
Though prostrate in the dust.

5 Hast Thou not bid me seek Thy face ?
And shall I seek in vain ?
And can the ear of sovereign grace
Be deaf when I complain ?

6 No ! still the ear of sovereign grace
Attends the mourner's prayer.
O may I ever find access,
To breathe my sorrows there.

7 Thy mercy-seat is open still;
There let my soul retreat;
With humble hope attend Thy will,
And wait beneath Thy feet.

613 C.M. DODDIDGE.
*He hath made with me an everlasting
covenant.*—2 Sam. xxiii. 5.

1 MY God, the covenant of Thy love
Abides for ever sure;
And in its matchless grace I feel
My happiness secure.

2 What though my house be not with Thee,
As nature could desire;
To nobler joys than nature gives,
Thy servants all aspire.

3 Since Thou, the Everlasting God,
My Father art become,
Jesus my Guardian and my Friend,
And heaven my final home;

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE.

4 I welcome all Thy sovereign will,
For all that will is love;
And when I know not what Thou dost,
I wait the light above.

5 Thy covenant in the darkest gloom
Shall heavenly rays impart,
Which, when mine eyelids close in death,
Shall warm my chilling heart.

614 L.M. DODDRIDGE.
*In whom we trust that He will yet
deliver us.—2 Cor. i. 10.*

1 **N**OW let the feeble all be strong,
And make Jehovah's arm their song:
His shield is spread o'er every saint:
And thus supported, who shall faint?

2 What though the hosts of hell engage
With mingled cruelty and rage?
A faithful God restrains their hands,
And chains them down in iron bands.

3 Bound by His word, He will display
A strength proportioned to our day:
And when united trials meet,
Will show a path of safe retreat.

4 Thus far we prove that promise good,
Which Jesus ratified with blood:
Still is He gracious, wise, and just,
And still in Him let Israel trust.

615 8s. D. Peculiar. HART.
*They shall trust in the name of the
Lord.—Zeph. iii. 12.*

THIS God is the God we adore,
Our faithful, unchangeable Friend;
Whose love is as great as His power,
And knows neither measure nor end.
'Tis Jesus, the First and the Last,
Whose Spirit shall guide us safe home;
We'll praise Him for all that is past,
And trust Him for all that's to come.

DILIGENCE.

616 L.M. WATTS.
*They that wait upon the Lord shall
renew their strength.—Isa. xl. 31.*

1 **A**WAKE, our souls; away, our fears;
Let every trembling thought be gone;
Awake, and run the heavenly race,
And put a cheerful courage on.

2 True, 'tis a strait and thorny road,
And mortal spirits tire and faint;
But they forget the mighty God
Who feeds the strength of every saint:—

3 Thee, Mighty God! whose matchless
Is ever new and ever young, [power
And firm endures, while endless years
Their everlasting circles run.

4 From Thee, the overflowing spring,
Our souls shall drink a fresh supply,
While such as trust their native strength
Shall melt away, and droop, and die.

5 Swift as an eagle cuts the air,
We'll mount aloft to Thine abode;
On wings of love our souls shall fly,
Nor tire amidst the heavenly road.

617 C.M. DODDRIDGE.
*So run, that ye may obtain.
1 Cor. ix. 24.*

1 **A**WAKE, my soul, stretch every nerve,
And press with vigour on:
A heavenly race demands thy zeal,
And an immortal crown.

2 A cloud of witnesses around
Hold thee in full survey:
Forget the steps already trod,
And onward urge thy way.

3 'Tis God's all-animating voice
That calls thee from on high;
'Tis His own hand presents the prize
To thine aspiring eye;—

4 That prize, with peerless glories bright,
Which shall new lustre boast, [gems
When victors' wreaths and monarchs'
Shall blend in common dust.

5 Blest Saviour, introduced by Thee,
Have I my race begun;
And crowned with victory, at Thy feet,
I'll lay mine honours down.

618 L.M. WATTS.
Be zealous.—Rev. iii. 19.

1 **A**WAKE, my zeal; awake, my love,
To serve my Saviour here below,
In works which perfect saints above,
And holy angels cannot do.

2 Awake, my charity, to feed
The hungry soul, and clothe the poor;
In heaven are found no sons of need:
There all these duties are no more.

3 Subdue thy passions, O my soul;
Maintain the fight, thy work pursue,
Daily thy rising sins control,
And be thy victories ever new.

4 The land of triumph lies on high,
There are no foes to encounter there;
Lord, I would conquer till I die,
And finish all the glorious war.

5 Let every flying hour confess
I gain Thy gospel fresh renown;
And when my life and labours cease,
May I possess the promised crown.

619 S.M. DODDRIDGE.
*Like unto men that wait for their
Lord.—Luke xii. 36.*

1 **Y**E servants of the Lord,
Each in his office wait,
Observant of His heavenly word,
And watchful at His gate.

2 Let all your lamps be bright,
And trim the golden flame;
Gird up your loins, as in His sight,
For awful is His name.

COURAGE—CONFLICT.

- 3 Watch ;—'tis your Lord's command !
And while we speak, He's near :
Mark the first signal of His hand,
And ready all appear.
- 4 O happy servant he,
In such a posture found !
He shall his Lord with rapture see,
And be with honour crowned.
- 5 Christ shall the banquet spread
With His own royal hand,
And raise that favoured servant's head
Amidst the angelic band.

COURAGE.

620 C.M. WATTS.
Be strong and of a good courage.
Deut. xxxi. 6.

- 1 **D**O I believe what Jesus saith,
And think His gospel true ?
Lord, make me bold to own my faith,
And practise virtue too.
- Suppress my shame, subdue my fear,
Arm me with heavenly zeal ;
That I may make Thy power appear,
And works of praise fulfil.
- 3 If men shall see my virtue shine,
And spread my name abroad,
Thine is the power, the praise be thine,
My Saviour and my God.
- 4 Thus when the saints in glory meet,
Their lips proclaim Thy grace :
They cast their honours at Thy feet,
And own their borrowed rays.

621 C.M. WATTS.
I am not ashamed of the Gospel of Christ.—Rom. i. 16.

- 1 **I**'M not ashamed to own my Lord,
Or to defend His cause ;
Maintain the honour of His word,
The glory of His cross.
- 2 Jesus, my God, I know His name,
His name is all my trust ;
Nor will He put my soul to shame,
Nor let my hope be lost.
- 3 Firm as His throne His promise stands,
And He can well secure
What I've committed to His hands
Till the decisive hour.
- 4 Then will He own my worthless name
Before His Father's face ;
And in the New Jerusalem
Appoint my soul a place.

622 L.M. GREGG.
Ashamed of Me.—Mark viii. 38.

- 1 **J**ESUS, and can it ever be ?
A mortal man ashamed of Thee :
Scorned be the thought by rich and poor :
My soul shall scorn it more and more.

■ Ashamed of Jesus ! Sooner far
May evening blush to own a star.
Ashamed of Jesus ! Just as soon
May midnight blush to think of noon.

3 Ashamed of Jesus ! that dear Friend,
On whom my hopes of heaven depend ?
No ! when I blush, be this my shame,
That I no more revere His name.

4 Ashamed of Jesus ! Yes, I may,
When I've no crimes to wash away,
No tears to wipe, no joys to crave,
No fears to quell, no soul to save.

5 Till then—nor is the boasting vain—
Till then I boast a Saviour slain :
And O may this my glory be,
That Christ is not ashamed of me.

CONFLICT.

623 C.M. WATTS.
I have fought a good fight.
2 Tim. iv. 7.

- 1 **A**RE we the soldiers of the cross ?
The followers of the Lamb ?
And shall we fear to own His cause,
Or blush to speak His name ?
- 2 Now must we fight, if we would reign ;
Increase our courage, Lord :
We'll bear the toil, endure the pain,
Supported by Thy word.
- 3 Thy saints in all this glorious war
Shall conquer, though they're slain ;
They see the triumph from afar,
And shall with Jesus reign.
- 4 When that illustrious day shall rise,
And all Thine armies shine
In robes of victory through the skies,
The glory shall be Thine.

624 S.M. C. WESLEY.
Take unto you the whole armour of God.—Eph. vi. 13.

- 1 **S**OLDIERS of Christ, arise,
And put your armour on,
Strong in the strength which God supplies
Through His eternal Son.
- 2 Strong in the Lord of Hosts,
And in His mighty power,
Who in the strength of Jesus trusts
Is more than conqueror.
- 3 Stand, then, in His great might,
With all His strength endued ;
But take, to arm you for the fight,
The panoply of God.
- 4 Leave no unguarded place,
No weakness of the soul :
Take every virtue, every grace,
And fortify the whole.
- 5 To keep your armour bright,
Attend with constant care ;
Still walking in your Captain's sight
And watching unto prayer.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE.

- 6 From strength to strength go on ;
Wrestle and fight and pray ;
Tread all the powers of darkness down,
And win the well-fought day.

625 C.M. NEWTON.
Your life is hid with Christ in God.
Col. iii. 3.

- 1 **R**EJOICE, believer, in the Lord,
Who makes your cause His own ;
The hope that's built upon His word,
Can ne'er be overthrown.
- 2 Though many foes beset your road,
And feeble is your arm,
Your life is hid with Christ in God,
Beyond the reach of harm.
- 3 Weak as you are you shall not faint ;
Or fainting, shall not die :
Jesus, the strength of every saint,
Will aid you from on high.
- 4 Though unperceived by mortal sense,
Faith sees Him always near,
A Guide, a glory, a defence :
Then what have you to fear ?
- 5 As surely as He overcame,
And triumphed once for you ;
So surely you that love His name,
Shall through Him triumph too.

626 6S. D. AVELING.
Fight the good fight of faith.
1 Tim. vi. 12.

- 1 **O**N ! towards Zion, on !
Glory awaits you there ;
Crowns, for the victor's brow ;
Robes, that the conquerors wear ;
Thrones, for the sons of might ;
Harps, for the sons of song ;
Welcomes, from heaven's own King,
Greetings, from heaven's bright throng.
- 2 On ! for ye now must wage
The warfare, life begun ;
Or see life's day decline,
With life's great work undone.
Hark ! for your Captain calls,
And o'er your path has shone
His lightning-gleaming sword :—
On ! to the fight, then, on !
- 3 Put off each cumbrous weight ;
Renounce each darling sin ;
He must be free as air,
Who would faith's victory win.
With patience gird the soul,
Maintain the strife begun ;
Be firm unto the end :—
On ! to the foe, then, on !
- 4 Be fearless in the fight ;
Look round you—myriads stand
Enrobed in glorious light,
Earth's star-crowned victor band.
They point you to the prize,
By true hearts surely won ;
They urge you to advance :—
On ! to the field, then, on !

- 5 See ! Christ among them throned ;
He, who the crown of shame
Wore on that royal head
Now wreathed with endless fame,
He waits to bind a crown,—
Life's last great battle won,—
Round every conqueror's brow :—
On ! then, to victory, on !

627 7S. KIRKE WHITE.
A good soldier of Jesus Christ.
■ Tim. ii. 3.

- 1 **O**FT in sorrow, oft in woe,
Onward, Christians, onward go ;
Fight the fight, maintain the strife,
Strengthened with the bread of life.
- 2 Let your drooping hearts be glad ;
March in heavenly armour clad ;
Fight, nor think the battle long,
Soon shall victory tune your song.
- 3 Let not sorrow dim your eye,
Soon shall every tear be dry ;
Let not fears your course impede,
Great your strength if great your need.
- 4 Onward, then, to glory move,
More than conquerors ye shall prove ;
Though opposed by many a foe,
Christian soldiers, onward go.

628 L.M. WATTS.
Stand fast in the faith.—1 Cor. xvi. 13.

- 1 **S**TAND up, my soul, shake off thy fears,
And gird the gospel armour on :
March to the gates of endless joy,
Where thy great Captain-Saviour's gone.
- 2 Hell and thy sins resist thy course,
But hell and sin are vanquished foes ;
Thy Jesus nailed them to the cross,
And sung the triumph when He rose.
- 3 What though thine inward lusts rebel,
'Tis but a struggling gasp for life ;
The weapons of victorious grace
Shall slay thy sins, and end the strife.
- 4 Then let my soul march boldly on,
Press forward to the heavenly gate ;
There peace and joy eternal reign,
And glittering robes for conquerors wait.
- 5 There shall I wear a starry crown,
And triumph in almighty grace,
While all the armies of the skies
Join in my glorious Leader's praise.

629 C.M. WATTS.
A crown of righteousness.
2 Tim. iv. 8.

- 1 **W**ITH heavenly weapons I have fought
The battles of the Lord ;
Finished my course, and kept the faith,
And wait the sure reward.
- 2 God has laid up in heaven for me
A crown which cannot fade :
The righteous Judge at that great day
Shall place it on my head.

- 3 Nor hath the King of grace decreed
This prize for me alone,
But all that love and long to see
The appearance of His Son.
- 4 Jesus the Lord shall guard me safe
From every ill design;
And to His heavenly kingdom keep
This feeble soul of mine.
- 5 God is mine everlasting aid,
And hell shall rage in vain;
To Him be highest glory paid,
And endless praise—Amen.

DIFFICULTIES OF THE CHRISTIAN LIFE. PILGRIMAGE.

78. CENNICK.
630 *The redeemed shall come with singing.*
Isa. li. 11.

- 1 **C**HILDREN of the heavenly King,
As ye journey, sweetly sing:
Sing your Saviour's worthy praise,
Glorious in His works and ways.
- 2 We are travelling home to God,
In the way the fathers trod;
They are happy now, and we
Soon their happiness shall see.
- 3 Shout, ye ransomed flock and blest!
You on Jesus' throne shall rest;
There your seat is now prepared;
There your kingdom and reward.
- 4 Fear not, brethren, joyful stand
On the borders of our land:
Jesus, God's exalted Son,
Bids us undismayed go on.
- 5 Onward, then, we gladly press
Through this earthly wilderness;
Only, Lord, our Leader be,
And we still will follow Thee.

886,886. C. WESLEY.
631 *Let us go up to the mountain of the
Lord.*—Isa. ii. 3.

- 1 **C**OME on, my partners in distress,
Ye pilgrims through the wilderness
Who still your sorrows feel;
Awhile forget your griefs and fears,
And look beyond this vale of tears,
To that celestial hill.
- 2 Beyond the bounds of time and space,
Look forward to that heavenly place,
The saints' secure abode;
On faith's strong eagle-pinions rise,
And force your passage to the skies,
And scale the mount of God.
- 3 Who suffer with our Master here,
Shall soon before His face appear,
And by His side sit down:
To patient faith the prize is sure;
And all that to the end endure
The cross, shall wear the crown.

- 4 Thrice blessed, bliss-inspiring hope!
It lifts the fainting spirit up;
It brings to life the dead:
Our conflicts here shall soon be past,
And we in joy ascend at last,
Triumphant with our Head.

S.M. TOPLADY.
632 *The Lord's song in a strange land.*
Ps. cxxxvii. 4.

- 1 **Y**OUR harps, ye trembling saints,
Down from the willows take:
Loud to the praise of love divine
Bid every string awake.
- 2 Though in a foreign land,
We are not far from home;
And nearer to our house above
We every moment come.
- 3 His grace will to the end
Stronger and brighter shine;
Nor present things, nor things to come,
Shall quench the spark divine.
- 4 When we in darkness walk,
Nor feel the heavenly flame,
Then is the time to trust our God,
And rest upon His name.
- 5 Soon shall our doubts and fears
Subside at His control;
His loving-kindness shall break through
The midnight of the soul.
- Blest is the man, O God,
That stays himself on Thee:
Who waits for Thy salvation, Lord,
Shall Thy salvation see.

L.M. FAWCETT.
633 *Remember all the way which the
Lord thy God led thee.*—Deut. viii. 2.

- 1 **T**HUS far my God hath led me on,
And made His truth and mercy
known:
My hopes and fears alternate rise,
And comforts mingle with my sighs.
- Through this wild wilderness I roam,
Far distant from my blissful home:
Lord, let Thy presence be my stay,
And guard me in this dangerous way.
- 3 Temptations everywhere annoy:
And sins and snares my peace destroy;
My earthly joys are from me torn,
And oft an absent God I mourn.
- 4 My soul with various tempests tossed,
Her hopes o'erturned, her projects
crossed,
Sees every day new straits attend,
And wonders where the scene will end.
- 5 Is this, dear Lord, that thorny road
Which leads us to the mount of God?
Are these the toils Thy people know,
While in this wilderness below?
- 6 'Tis even so—Thy faithful love
Doth all Thy children's graces prove:
'Tis thus our pride and self must fall,
That Jesus may be All in all.

TEMPTATIONS.

634 C.M. WATTS.
Why are ye fearful?—Matt. viii. 26.

- 1 **H**ENCE from my soul, sad thoughts,
And leave me to my joys; [be gone,
My tongue shall triumph in my God,
And make a joyful noise.
- 2 Darkness and doubts had veiled my mind,
And drowned my head in tears,
Till sovereign grace, with shining rays,
Dispelled my gloomy fears.
- 3 O what immortal joys I felt,
And raptures all divine,
When Jesus told me I was His,
And my Beloved mine.
- 4 In vain the tempter frights my soul,
And breaks my peace in vain;
One glimpse, dear Saviour, of Thy face
Revives my joys again.

635 L.M. STEELE.
Because I live, ye shall live also.
John xiv. 19.

- 1 **W**HEN sins and fears prevailing rise,
And fainting hope almost expires,
Jesus, to Thee I lift mine eyes,
To Thee I breathe my soul's desires.
- 2 Art Thou not mine, my living Lord?
And can my hope, my comfort, die,
Fixed on Thine everlasting word,—
The word that built the earth and sky?
- 3 If my Immortal Saviour lives,
Then my immortal life is sure:
His word a firm foundation gives:
Here let me build and rest secure.
- 4 Here let my faith unshaken dwell;
Immovable the promise stands:
Nor all the powers of earth or hell
Can e'er dissolve the sacred bands.
- 5 Here, O my soul, thy trust repose:
If Jesus is for ever mine,
Not death itself, that last of foes,
Shall break a union so divine.

636 7s. CONDER.
And lead us not into temptation.
Luke xi. 4.

- 1 **H**EAVENLY Father, to whose eye
Future things unfolded lie,
Through the desert where I stray
Let Thy counsels guide my way.
- Lead me not—for flesh is frail—
Where fierce trials would assail;
Leave me not, in darkened hour,
To withstand the tempter's power.
- 3 Help Thy servant to maintain
A profession free from stain;
That my sole reproach may be,
Following Christ and fearing Thee.
- 4 Lord, uphold me day by day:
Shed a light upon my way;
Guide me through perplexing snares,
Care for me in all my cares.

5 All I ask for is—enough,
Only, when the way is rough,
Let Thy rod and staff impart
Strength and courage to my heart.

6 Should Thy wisdom, Lord, decree
Trials long and sharp for me,
Pain or sorrow, care or shame,
Father, glorify Thy name.

7 Let me neither faint nor fear,
Feeling still that Thou art near;
In the course my Saviour trod,
Tending still to Thee, my God.

637 87, 87, 88. MANT.
Deliver us from evil.—Matt vi. 13.

- 1 **F**ROM all evil, all temptation
That besets our earthly path:
From Thy final condemnation,
From Thy transitory wrath,
God of goodness, us deliver,
And Thy name be praised for ever.
- 2 From a heart of hate and blindness,
From all envy, treachery, pride,
From all harshness or unkindness,
All to sin or shame allied,
God of goodness, us deliver,
And Thy name be praised for ever.
- 3 From the world's deceitful pleasures,
From its soul-invading snares,
From the plotter's crafty measures,
Foolish thoughts and trifling cares,
God of goodness, us deliver,
And Thy name be praised for ever.
- 4 In the time of tribulation,
In the bright and prosperous way,
In the hour of life's prostration,
In the final judgment day,
God of goodness, us deliver,
And Thy name be praised for ever.

638 L.M. C. WESLEY.
Christ is all and in all.—Col. iii. 11.

- 1 **W**HEN, gracious Lord, when shall it be
That I shall find mine all in Thee;
The fulness of Thy promise prove,
The seal of Thine eternal love?
- 2 Thee, only Thee, I fain would find,
And cast the world and flesh behind;
Thou, only Thou, to me be given
Of all Thou hast in earth or heaven.
- 3 Ah! wherefore did I ever doubt?
Thou wilt in no wise cast me out;—
A helpless soul that comes to Thee,
With only sin and misery.
- 4 Lord, I am sick; my sickness cure:
I want; do Thou enrich the poor:
Under Thy mighty hand I stoop;
O lift the abject sinner up!
- 5 Lord, I am blind; be Thou my sight:
Lord, I am weak; be Thou my might:
A Helper of the helpless be;
And let me find mine all in Thee.

DECLENSIONS.

DECLENSIONS.

639 C.M. WATTS.
Ephraim is like a silly dove without heart.—Hos. vii. 11.

- 1 **W**HY is my heart so far from Thee,
My God, my chief delight?
Why are my thoughts no more by day
With Thee, no more by night?
- 2 Why should my foolish passions rove?
Where can such sweetness be,
As I have tasted in Thy love,
As I have found in Thee?
- 3 When my forgetful soul renews
The savour of Thy grace,
My heart presumes I cannot lose
The relish all my days.
- 4 But ere one fleeting hour is passed,
The flattering world employs
Some sensual bait to seize my taste,
And to pollute my joys.
- 5 Then I repent, and vex my soul
That I should leave Thee so;
Where will those wild affections roll
That let ■ Saviour go?
- 6 Make haste, my days, to reach the goal,
And bring my heart to rest
On the dear centre of my soul,
My God, my Saviour's breast.

640 C.M. COWPER.
*Revive the heart of the contrite ones.
Isa. lvii. 15.*

- 1 **T**HE Lord will happiness divine
On contrite hearts bestow;
Then tell me, gracious God, is mine
A contrite heart, or no?
- 2 I hear, but seem to hear in vain,
Insensible ■ steel:
If aught is felt, 'tis only pain
To find I cannot feel.
- 3 I sometimes think myself inclined
To love Thee, if I could;
But often feel another mind
Averse from all that's good.
- 4 My best desires are faint and few:
I fain would strive for more;
But when I cry,—My strength renew,—
Seem weaker than before.
- 5 Thy saints are comforted, I know,
And love Thy house of prayer;
I, therefore, go where others go,
But find no comfort there.
- 6 O make this heart rejoice or ache,
Decide this doubt for me;
And, if it be not broken, break,
And heal it if it be.

641 C.M. WATTS.
O that I knew where I might find Him.—Job xxiii. 3.

- 1 **O** THAT I knew the secret place,
Where I might find my God;
I'd spread my wants before His face.
And pour my woes abroad.

- 2 I'd tell Him how my sins arise,
What sorrows I sustain;
How grace decays and comfort dies,
And leaves my heart in pain.
- He knows what arguments I'd take,
To wrestle with my God:
I'd plead for His own mercy's sake,
And for my Saviour's blood.
- 4 My God will pity my complaints,
And heal my broken bones;
He takes the meaning of His saints,
The language of their groans.
- 5 Arise, my soul, from deep distress,
And banish every fear;
He calls thee to His throne of grace,
To spread thy sorrows there.

642 C.M. NEWTON.
Will ye also go away?—John vi. 67.

- 1 **W**HEN any turn from Zion's way,—
Alas! what numbers do,—
Methinks I hear my Saviour say,
Wilt thou forsake me too?
- 2 Ah! Lord, with such a heart as mine,
Unless Thou hold me fast,
I feel I must, I shall decline,
And prove like them at last.
- 3 Yet Thou alone hast power, I know,
To save a wretch like me;
To whom or whither could I go,
If I should turn from Thee?
- 4 Beyond a doubt, I rest assured,
Thou art the Christ of God,
Who hast eternal life secured,
By promise and by blood.
- 5 No voice but Thine can give me rest,
And bid my fears depart:
No love but Thine can make me blest,
And satisfy my heart.
- 6 What anguish has that question stirred,—
If I will also go?
Yet, Lord, relying on Thy word,
I humbly answer, No!

643 L.M. C. WESLEY.
They rebelled, and vexed His Holy Spirit.—Isa. lxiii. 10.

- 1 **S**TAY, Thou insulted Spirit, stay,
Though I have done Thee such despite;
Nor cast the sinner quite away,
Nor take Thine everlasting flight.
- 2 Though I have steeled my stubborn heart,
And shaken off my guilty fears;
And vexed, and urged Thee to depart,
For many long rebellious years;
- 3 Though I have most unfaithful been
Of all whose'er Thy grace received:
Ten thousand times Thy goodness seen,
Ten thousand times Thy goodness
grieved;
- 4 Yet, O! the chief of sinners spare,
In honour of my great High Priest;
Nor, in Thy righteous anger, swear
To exclude me from Thy people's rest.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE.

- 5 Now, Lord, my weary soul release;
Upraise me with Thy gracious hand;
And guide into Thy perfect peace,
And bring me to the promised land.

644 C.M. COWPER.
Walk ye in Him.—Col. ii. 6.

- 1 **O** FOR a closer walk with God;
A calm and heavenly frame;
A light to shine upon the road
That leads me to the Lamb.
- 2 Where is the blessedness I knew,
When first I saw the Lord?
Where is the soul-refreshing view
Of Jesus and His word?
- 3 What peaceful hours I once enjoyed!
How sweet their memory still!
But they have left an aching void
The world can never fill.
- 4 Return, O holy Dove, return,
Sweet Messenger of rest:
I hate the sins that made Thee mourn,
And drove Thee from my breast.
- 5 The dearest idol I have known,
Whate'er that idol be,
Help me to tear it from Thy throne,
And worship only Thee:
- So shall my walk be close with God,
Calm and serene my frame:
So purer light shall mark the road
That leads me to the Lamb.

645 L.M. WATTS.
Almost...a Christian.—Acts xxvi. 28.

- 1 **B**ROAD is the road that leads to death,
And thousands walk together there;
But wisdom shows a narrower path,
With here and there a traveller.
- 2 Deny thyself, and take thy cross,
Is the Redeemer's great command;
Nature must count her gold but dross,
If she would gain this heavenly land.
- 3 The fearful soul that tires and faints,
And walks the ways of God no more,
Will not be numbered with the saints,
But make his own destruction sure.
- 4 Lord, let not all my hopes be vain;
Create my heart entirely new;
Which hypocrites could ne'er attain,
Which false apostates never knew.

646 L.M. STEBLE.
Thou hast the words of eternal life.
John vi. 68.

- 1 **T**HOU only Sovereign of my heart,
My Refuge, my Almighty Friend,
And can my soul from Thee depart,
On whom alone my hopes depend?
- 2 Whither, ah! whither should I go,
A wretched wanderer from my Lord?
Can this dark world of sin and woe
One glimpse of happiness afford?
- 3 Eternal life Thy words impart;
On these my fainting spirit lives:
Here sweeter comforts cheer my heart,
Than the whole round of nature gives.

- 4 Thy name mine inmost powers adore;
Thou art my life, my joy, my care.
Depart from Thee!—'tis death;—'tis
more:
'Tis endless ruin, deep despair.

- 5 Low at Thy feet my soul would lie:
Here safety dwells, and peace divine.
Still let me live beneath Thine eye,
For life, eternal life is Thine.

TRIALS OF THE CHRISTIAN LIFE.

647 C.M. WATTS.
Man is born unto trouble, as the sparks fly upward.—Job v. 7.

- 1 **N**OT from the dust affliction grows,
Nor troubles rise by chance;
Yet we are born to cares and woes;
A sad inheritance.
- 2 As sparks break out from burning coals,
And still are upwards borne;
So grief is rooted in our souls,
And man grows up to mourn.
- 3 Yet with my God I leave my cause,
And trust His promised grace;
He rules me by His well-known laws
Of love and righteousness.
- 4 Not all the pains that e'er I bore
Shall spoil my future peace,
For death and hell can do no more
Than what my Father please.

648 7s. MILMAN.
Son of David, have mercy on me.
Mark x. 47.

- 1 **W**HEN our heads are bowed with woe,
When our bitter tears o'erflow,
When we mourn the lost and dear,
Jesus, Son of David, hear.
- 2 Thou, our throbbing flesh hast worn;
Thou, our mortal grief hast borne;
Thou hast shed the bitter tear;
Jesus, Son of David, hear.
- 3 Thou hast bowed the dying head;
Thou Thy precious blood hast shed;
Thou hast filled a mortal bier;
Jesus, Son of David, hear.
- 4 When the heart is sad within,
With the sense of all its sin;
When the spirit shrinks with fear,
Jesus, Son of David, hear.
- Thou, the shame, the grief hast known;
Though the sins were not Thine own,
Thou hast borne their load to bear;
Jesus, Son of David, hear.

649 C.M. HAWES.
Lord, remember me.—Luke xxiii. 42.

- 1 **O** THOU, from whom all goodness flows,
I lift my soul to Thee:
In all my sorrows, conflicts, woes,
Good Lord, remember me.

- 2 When on mine aching, burdened heart
My sins lie heavily,
My pardon speak, new peace impart;
In love, remember me.
- 3 When trials sore obstruct my way,
And ills I cannot flee,
Lord, let my strength be as my day;
For good remember me.
- 4 When worn with pain, disease, and grief,
This feeble body, see;
Grant patience, rest, and kind relief;
Hear, and remember me.
- 5 If on my face, for Thy dear name,
Shame and reproach shall be;
All hail reproach, and welcome shame,
If Thou remember me.
- 6 When, in the solemn hour of death,
I wait Thy just decree,
Saviour, with my last parting breath
I'll cry,—Remember me.

650 L. M. ADDISCOTT.
Take up the cross.—Mark x. 21.

- 1 **A**ND is there, Lord, a cross for me,
As through this wilderness I stray,
Which, if I would, I must not flee,
But Thy divine command obey?
- 2 I would not, Lord, pass by that cross,
For Thou hast placed it in my way;
To turn aside would be my loss,
I, therefore, lift my heart and pray:—
- 3 Show me the cross that I must bear;
Bend my proud heart, that I may take
In holy faith and humble prayer,
The cross of shame, for Thy dear sake:
- 4 For Thou didst take a cross for me,
And on it all my sins didst bear;
Its agony Thou didst not flee,
That in Thy glory I might share.
- 5 Then I will take my cross with joy,
And bear it onward to the end;
My shame and pride, O Lord, destroy,
My faith and hope on Thee depend.
- 6 Thou soon wilt take the cross away,
And place the crown upon my brow,
In that bright world of endless day,
Where I no more a cross shall know.

651 7s. COWPER.
The trial of your faith.—1 Pet. i. 7.

- 1 **'T**IS my happiness below,
Not to live without the cross,
But the Saviour's power to know,
Sanctifying every loss.
- 2 Trials must and will befall;
But with humble faith to see
Love inscribed upon them all,
This is happiness to me.
- 3 God, in Israel, sows the seeds
Of affliction, pain, and toil;
These spring up and choke the weeds
Which would else o'erspread the soil.

- 4 Trials make the promise sweet;
Trials give new life to prayer;
Trials bring me to His feet,
Lay me low, and keep me there.
- 5 Did I meet no trials here,
No correction by the way,
Might I not with reason fear
I should prove a cast-away?
- 6 Worldlings may escape the rod,
Sunk in earthly, vain delight;
But the true-born child of God
Must not, would not, if he might.

652 C. M. ALLEN.
When he is tried he shall receive the crown of life.—Jas. i. 12.

- 1 **M**UST Jesus bear the cross alone,
And all the world go free?
No, there's a cross for every one,
And there's a cross for me.
- 2 How happy are the saints above,
Who once went sorrowing here;
But now they taste unmingled love,
And joy without a tear.
- 3 The consecrated cross I'll bear,
Till death shall set me free;
And then go home my crown to wear,—
For there's a crown for me.
- 4 Upon the crystal pavement, down
At Jesus' pierced feet,
Joyful I'll cast my golden crown,
And His dear name repeat.
- 5 And palms shall wave, and harps shall
Beneath heaven's arches high: [ring,
The Lord that lives,—the ransomed
That lives, no more to die. [sing,—
- 6 O precious cross! O glorious crown!
O resurrection day!
Ye angels, from the heavens come down,
And bear my soul away.

653 8.7. D. LYTE.
Lo, we have left all, and have followed Thee.—Mark x. 28.

- 1 **J**ESUS, I my cross have taken,
All to leave and follow Thee.
Destitute, despised, forsaken,
Thou, from hence, my all shalt be.
Perish every fond ambition,
All I've sought, and hoped, and known:
Yet how rich is my condition!
God and heaven are still mine own.
- 2 Let the world despise and leave me:
They have left my Saviour too.
Human hearts and looks deceive me:—
Thou art not, like them, untrue.
And whilst Thou shalt smile upon me,
God of wisdom, love, and might,
Foes may hate, and friends disown me:
Show Thy face, and all is bright.
- 3 Man may trouble and distress me,
Twill but drive me to Thy breast;
Life with trials hard may press me,
Heaven will bring me sweeter rest;

- O ! 'tis not in grief to harm me,
While Thy love is left to me :
O ! 'twere not in joy to charm me,
Were that joy unmixed with Thee.
- 4 Soul ! then know, thy full salvation ;
Rise o'er sin and fear and care ;
Joy to find, in every station,
Something still to do or bear.
Think what Spirit dwells within thee :
What a Father's smiles are thine :
What a Saviour died to win thee :
Child of heaven, canst thou repine ?
- 5 Haste thee on from grace to glory,
Armed by faith and winged by prayer :
Heaven's eternal day's before thee :
God's own hand shall guide thee there.
Soon shall close thine earthly mission :
Soon shall pass thy pilgrim days :
Hope shall change to full fruition,
Faith to sight, and prayer to praise.

PRIVILEGES OF THE CHRISTIAN LIFE.

DIVINE SUPPORT.

654 C. M. MERRICK.
My God shall supply all your need.
Phil. iv. 19.

- 1 ETERNAL God ! we look to Thee ;
To Thee for help we fly ;
Thine eye alone our wants can see ;
Thy hand alone supply.
- 2 Lord, let Thy fear within us dwell,
Thy love our footsteps guide :
That love will all vain love expel ;
That fear, all fear beside.
- 3 Not what we wish, but what we want,
O let Thy grace supply ;
The good, unasked, in mercy grant ;
The ill, though asked, deny.

655 S. M. D. C. WESLEY.
*Thou wilt keep him in perfect peace
whose mind is stayed on Thee.—Isa. xxvi. 3.*

- 1 THOU very present aid
In sufering and distress ;
The soul which still on Thee is stayed,
Is kept in perfect peace.
The soul, by faith reclined
On the Redeemer's breast,
'Mid raging storms exults to find
An everlasting rest.
- 2 Sorrow and fear are gone,
Whene'er Thy face appears :
It stills the sighing orphan's moan,
And dries the widow's tears :
It hallows every cross ;
It sweetly comforts me,
Makes me forget mine every loss,
And find my all in Thee.

- 3 Jesus, to whom I fly,
Doth all my wishes fill,
What though created streams are dry,
I have the fountain still.
Stripped of mine earthly friends,
I find them all in One :
And peace and joy that never ends,
And heaven, in Christ, begun.

656 10. 10. 11. 11. NEWTON.
The Lord will provide.
Gen. xxii. 14.

- 1 THOUGH troubles assail,
And dangers affright :
Though friends should all fail,
And foes all unite ;
Yet one thing secures us,
Whatever betide,
The Scripture assures us,—
The Lord will provide.
- 2 The birds without barn
Or storehouse are fed :
From them let us learn
To trust for our bread.
His saints what is fitting
Shall ne'er be denied,
So long as 'tis written,—
The Lord will provide.
- 3 His call we obey,
Like Abraham of old,
Not knowing our way,
But faith makes us bold :
For though we are strangers,
We have a good Guide,
And trust, in all dangers,
The Lord will provide.
- 4 No strength of our own,
Or goodness we claim ;
Yet, since we have known
The Saviour's great name,
In this our strong tower
For safety we hide :
Almighty His power,
The Lord will provide.

657 C. M. WATTS.
*To them that have no might He
increaseth strength.—Isa. xl. 29.*

- 1 WHENCE do our mournful thoughts
arise ?
And where's our courage fled ?
Have restless sin and raging hell
Struck all our comforts dead ?
- 2 Have we forgot the Almighty Name
That formed the earth and sea ?
And can an all-creating arm
Grow weary or decay ?
- 3 Treasures of everlasting might
In our Jehovah dwell ;
He gives the conquest to the weak,
And treads their foes to hell.
- 4 Mere mortal power shall fade and die,
And youthful vigour cease :
But we that wait upon the Lord
Shall feel our strength increase.

DIVINE GUIDANCE.

- 5 The saints shall mount on eagles' wings,
And taste the promised bliss,
Till their unwearied feet arrive
Where perfect pleasure is.

658 L.M. WATTS.
My grace is sufficient for thee.
2 Cor. xii. 9.

- 1 **L**ET me but hear my Saviour say,—
Strength shall be equal to thy day;
Then I rejoice in deep distress,
Leaning on all-sufficient grace.
- 2 I glory in infirmity,
That Christ's own power may rest on me:
When I am weak, then am I strong,
Grace is my shield, and Christ my song.
- 3 I can do all things, or can bear
All sufferings, if my Lord be there:
Sweet pleasures mingle with the pains,
While His kind hand my head sustains.
- 4 But if the Lord be once withdrawn,
And we attempt the work alone,
When new temptations spring and rise,
We find how great our weakness is.

659 7s. C. WESLEY.
Without me ye can do nothing.
John xv. 5.

- 1 **S**ON of God, Thy blessing grant;
Still supply mine every want.
Tree of life, Thine influence shed;
From Thy fulness I am fed.
- 2 Unsustained by Thee, I fall;
Send the strength for which I call:
Weaker than a bruised reed,
Help I every moment need.
- 3 All my hopes on Thee depend,
Love me, save me, to the end.
Still preserve me by Thy grace:
Take the everlasting praise.

DIVINE GUIDANCE.

660 87, 87, 47. WILLIAMS.
*The Lord went before them..by day
and night.—Ex. xiii. 21.*

- 1 **G**UIDE me, O Thou great Jehovah!
Pilgrim, through this barren land;
I am weak, but Thou art mighty,
Hold me with Thy powerful hand:
Bread of heaven!
Feed me till I want no more.
- 2 Open Thou the crystal fountain,
Whence the healing streams do flow:
Let the fiery, cloudy pillar
Lead me all my journey through:
Strong Deliverer!
Be Thou still my strength and shield.
- 3 When I tread the verge of Jordan,
Bid my anxious fears subside;
Death of death, and hell's Destruction!
Land me safe on Canaan's side:
Songs of praises
I will ever give to Thee.

661 L.M., 6 lines. C. WESLEY.
*A leader and commander to the
people.—Isa. lv. 4.*

- 1 **L**EADER of faithful souls, and guide
Of all who travel to the sky,
Come, and with us, even us, abide,
Who would on Thee alone rely:
On Thee alone our spirits stay,
While held in life's uneven way.
- 2 Strangers and pilgrims here below,
This earth, we know, is not our place;
We hasten through this vale of woe,
And, restless to behold Thy face,
Swift to our heavenly country move,
Our everlasting home above.
- 3 We've no abiding city here,
But seek a city out of sight:
Thither our steady course we steer,
Aspiring to the plains of light—
Jerusalem, the saints' abode,
Whose founder is the Living God.
- 4 Through Thee, who all our sins hast
Freely and graciously forgiven, [borne,
With songs to Zion we return,
Contending for our native heaven;—
That palace of our glorious King
We find it nearer while we sing.
- 5 Raised by the breath of love divine,
We tread the way the saints have trod:
The church of the first-born to join,
We travel to the mount of God;
With joy upon our heads arise,
And meet our Captain in the skies.

662 55, 88, 55. ZINZENDORF.
I send an angel before thee.
Ex. xxiii. 2

- 1 **J**ESUS, still lead on
Till our rest be won;
And although the way be cheerless,
We will follow, calm and fearless:
Guide us by Thy hand
To our Fatherland
- 2 If the way be drear,
If the foe be near,
Let not faithless fears o'ertake us,
Let not faith and hope forsake us;
For, through many a foe,
To our home we go.
- 3 When we seek relief
From a long-felt grief;
When oppressed by new temptations,
Lord, increase and perfect patience;
Show us that bright shore
Where we weep no more.
- 4 Jesus, still lead on
Till our rest be won;
Heavenly Leader, still direct us,
Still support, console, protect us,
Till we safely stand
In our Fatherland.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE.

DIVINE PROTECTION.

663 C.M. WATTS.
Underneath are the everlasting arms.
Deut. xxxiii. 27.

1 **ARISE**, my soul, my joyful powers,
And triumph in my God;
Awake, my voice, and loud proclaim,
His glorious grace abroad.

2 The arms of everlasting love
Beneath my soul He placed;
And on the Rock of Ages set
My slippery footsteps fast.

3 The city of my blest abode
Is walled around with grace;
Salvation for a bulwark stands
To shield the sacred place.

4 Arise, my soul; awake, my voice,
And tunes of pleasure sing;
Loud hallelujahs shall address
My Saviour and my King.

664 H.S. KIRKHAM.
I will never leave thee, nor forsake thee.—Heb. xiii. 5.

1 **HOW** firm a foundation, ye saints of the Lord,
Is laid for your faith in His excellent
What more can He say, than to you He
hath said,
You, who unto Jesus for refuge have fled?

2 In every condition; in sickness, in health,
In joy or deep sorrow, in want or in
wealth,
At home or abroad, on the land, on the
As thy day may demand, shall thy
strength ever be.

3 When through the deep waters I call
thee to go,
The rivers of sorrow shall not thee o'er-
The flame shall not hurt thee; I only
design
Thy dress to consume, and thy gold to

4 Fear not, I am with thee; O be not dis-
mayed,
For I am thy God, and will still give
I'll strengthen thee, help thee, and cause
thee to stand,
Upheld by My righteous, omnipotent

5 The soul that on Jesus hath leaned for
repose,
I will not, I cannot give up to its foes:
That soul, though all hell should en-
deavour to shake,
I'll never! no, never! no, never forsake!

665 L.M. C. WESLEY.
O Lord, Thou hast redeemed my life.
Lam. iii. 58.

1 **GOD** of my life, whose gracious power
Through varied deaths my soul hath
Or turned aside the fatal hour,
Or lifted up my sinking head:

■ In all my ways Thy hand I own;
Thy ruling providence I see:
Assist me still my course to run,
And still direct my paths to Thee.

3 Oft hath the sea confessed Thy power,
And given me back at Thy command;
It could not, Lord, my life devour,
Safe in the hollow of Thy hand.

4 Oft, from the margin of the grave,
Thou, Lord, hast lifted up my head.
Sudden I found Thee near to save;
And sickness owned Thy touch, and fled.

5 Whither, O! whither should I fly,
But to my loving Saviour's breast,
Secure within Thine arms to lie,
And safe beneath Thy wings to rest?

666 S.7. D. ROBINSON.
Hitherto hath the Lord helped us.
1 Sam. vii. 12.

1 **COME**, Thou fount of every blessing,
Tune my heart to sing Thy grace:
Streams of mercy, never ceasing,
Call for songs of loudest praise.
Teach me some celestial measure,
Sung by ransomed hosts above;
O! the vast, the boundless treasure
Of my Lord's unchanging love.

2 Here I raise mine Ebenezer;
Hither, by Thy help, I'm come,
And I hope, by Thy good pleasure,
Safely to arrive at home.
Jesus sought me when a stranger,
Wandering from the fold of God;
He, to rescue me from danger,
Interposed His precious blood.

3 O! to grace how great a debtor
Daily I'm constrained to be!
Let that grace, Lord, like a fetter,
Bind my wandering heart to Thee.
Prone to wander; Lord, I feel it;
Prone to leave the God I love;
Take my heart, O take and seal it,
Seal it from Thy courts above.

667 C.M. WATTS.
Are they not all ministering spirits?
Heb. i. 14.

1 **NOW** to the hands of Christ our King
Are all the angels given:
They wait upon His saints, and bring
His chosen heirs to heaven.

2 Pleasure and praise run through their
To see a sinner turn;
Then Satan has a captive lost,
And Christ a subject born.

3 But there's an hour of brighter joy,
When He His angels sends
Opposing rebels to destroy,
And gather in His friends.

4 O! could I say, without a doubt,
There shall my soul be found;
Then let the great archangel shout,
And the last trumpet sound.

PERSEVERANCE.

668 L.M. WATTS.
He shall give His angels charge over thee.—Ps. xci. 11.

- 1 **G**REAT God! to what a glorious height
Hast Thou advanced the Lord, Thy
Angels, in all their robes of light, [Son;
Are made the servants of His throne.
- 2 Before His feet Thine armies wait,
And swift as flames of fire they move
To manage His affairs of state,
In works of judgment and of love.
- 3 Now they are sent to guide our feet
Up to the gates of Thine abode,
Through all the dangers that we meet
In travelling o'er the heavenly road.
- 4 Lord, when I leave this mortal ground,
And Thou shalt bid me rise and come,
Send a beloved angel down,
Safe to conduct my spirit home.

PERSEVERANCE.

669 S.M. WATTS.
Unto Him who is able to keep you from falling.—Jude 24.

- 1 **T**O God the only wise,
Our Saviour and our King,
Let all the saints below the skies
Their humble praises bring.
- 2 'Tis His almighty love,
His counsel and His care
Preserve us safe from sin and death,
And every hurtful snare.
- 3 He will present our souls,
Unblemished and complete,
Before the glory of His face,
With joys divinely great.
- 4 Then all the chosen race
Shall meet around the throne;
Shall bless the conduct of His grace,
And make His wonders known.
- 5 To our Redeemer, God,
Wisdom and power below,
Immortal crowns of majesty,
And heaven's eternal song.

670 C.M. WATTS.
He which stablisheth us in Christ.. is God.—2 Cor. i. 21.

- 1 **O**UR God, how firm His promise stands,
E'en when He hides His face!
He trusts in our Redeemer's hands
His glory and His grace.
- 2 Then why, my soul, these sad complaints,
Since Christ and we are one?
Thy God is faithful to His saints,
Is faithful to His Son.
- Beneath His smiles my heart has lived,
And part of heaven possessed;
I praise His name for grace received,
And trust Him for the rest.

671 L.M. WATTS.
The immutability of His counsel. Heb. vi. 17

- 1 **H**OW oft have sin and Satan strove
To rend my soul from Thee, my God!
But everlasting is Thy love,
And Jesus seals it with His blood.
- 2 The oath and promise of the Lord
Join to confirm the wondrous grace;
Eternal power performs the word,
And fills all heaven with endless praise.
- 3 Amidst temptations sharp and long,
My soul to this sure refuge flies;
Hope is my anchor, firm and strong,
While tempests blow and billows rise.
- The gospel bears my spirit up;
A faithful and unchanging God
Lays the foundation for my hope
In oaths and promises and blood.

672 L.M. WATTS.
Who shall separate us from.. Christ? Rom. viii. 35.

- 1 **W**HO shall the Lord's elect condemn?
'Tis God that justifies their souls;
And mercy, like a mighty stream,
O'er all their sins divinely rolls.
- 2 Who shall adjudge the saints to hell?
'Tis Christ that suffered in their stead;
And, the salvation to fulfil,
Behold Him rising from the dead.
- 3 He lives, He lives, and sits above,
For ever interceding there;
Who shall divide us from His love?
Or what should tempt us to despair?
- 4 Shall persecution or distress,
Famine or sword or nakedness?
He that hath loved us bears us through,
And makes us more than conquerors too.
- 5 Faith hath an overcoming power;
It triumphs in the dying hour:
Christ is our life, our hope, our joy,
Which life nor death can e'er destroy.
- 6 Not all that men on earth can do,
Nor powers on high, nor powers below,
Shall cause His mercy to remove,
Or wean our hearts from Christ our love.

673 C.M. WATTS.
Neither shall any man pluck them out of my hand.—John x. 28.

- 1 **F**IRM as the earth Thy gospel stands,
My Lord, my hope, my trust;
If I am found in Jesus' hands,
My soul can ne'er be lost.
- 2 His honour is engaged to save
The meanest of His sheep;
All that His heavenly Father gave
His hands securely keep.
- 3 Nor death nor hell shall e'er remove
His chosen from His breast:
Safe in the mansions of His love
They must for ever rest.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE.

COMMUNION WITH GOD.

674 L.M. WATTS.
His Spirit in the inner man.
Eph. iii. 16.

- 1 **C**OME, Dearest Lord, descend and dwell
By faith and love in every breast;
Then shall we know and taste and feel
The joys that cannot be expressed.
- Come fill our hearts with inward strength,
Make our enlarged souls possess,
And learn the height and breadth and
Of Thine unmeasurable grace. [length]
- 3 Now to the God whose power can do
More than our thoughts or wishes know,
Be everlasting honours done
By all the church, through Christ His Son.

675 S.M. DODDRIDGE.
*Our fellowship is with the Father, and
with His Son Jesus Christ.—1 John i. 3.*

- 1 **O**UR heavenly Father calls,
And Christ invites us near;
With both, our friendship shall be sweet,
And our communion dear.
- 2 God pities all my griefs;
He pardons every day;
Almighty to protect my soul,
And wise to guide my way.
- 3 How large His bounties are!
What various stores of good
Diffused from my Redeemer's hand,
And purchased with His blood!
- 4 Jesus, my Living Head,
I bless Thy faithful care;
Mine Advocate before the throne,
And my Forerunner there.
- 5 Here fix, my roving heart;
Here wait, my warmest love,
Till the communion be complete,
In nobler scenes above.

676 C.M. WATTS.
Followers of God, as dear children.
Eph. v. 1.

- 1 **I**MMORTAL principles forbid
The sons of God to sin;
Grace, like an uncorrupted seed,
Abides and reigns within.
- 2 Not by the terrors of a slave,
Do they perform His will;
But with the noblest powers they have,
His sweet commands fulfil.
- They find access at every hour
To God within the veil;
Hence they derive ■ quickening power,
And joys that never fail.
- 4 O happy souls! O glorious state
Of overflowing grace!
To dwell so near their Father's seat,
And see His lovely face.

5 Lord, I address Thy heavenly throne,
Call me a child of Thine;
Send down the Spirit of Thy Son,
To form my heart divine.

■ There shed Thy choicest love abroad,
And make my comforts strong;
Then shall I say,—My Father, God,
With an unwavering tongue.

677 L.M. WATTS.
Isaac went out to meditate.
Gen. xxiv. 63.

- 1 **M**Y God, permit me not to be
A stranger to myself and Thee;
Amidst a thousand thoughts I rove,
Forgetful of my highest love.
- 2 Why should my passions mix with earth,
And thus debase my heavenly birth?
Why should I cleave to things below,
And let my God, my Saviour, go?
- Call me away from flesh and sense,
One sovereign word can draw me thence:
I would obey the voice divine,
And all inferior joys resign.
- 4 Be earth with all her scenes withdrawn,
Let noise and vanity be gone;
In secret silence of the mind
My heaven, and there my God, I find.

678 L.M. WATTS.
We would see Jesus.—John xii. 21.

- 1 **F**AR from my thoughts, vain world, be-
Let my religious hours alone; [gone,
Fain would mine eyes my Saviour see:
I wait a visit, Lord, from Thee.
- 2 My heart grows warm with holy fire,
And kindles with a pure desire:
Come, my Redeemer, from above,
And feed my soul with heavenly love.
- 3 The trees of life immortal stand
In fragrant rows at Thy right hand;
And in sweet murmurs, by their side,
Rivers of bliss perpetual glide.
- 4 Blest Jesus, what delicious fare!
How sweet Thine entertainments are!
Never did angels taste above,
Redeeming grace and dying love.
- 5 Hail, Great Immanuel, all divine!
In Thee Thy Father's glories shine;
Thou brightest, fairest, holiest One,
That eyes have seen, or angels known.

679 C.M. COWPER.
*Go forth into the plain, and I will
there talk with thee.—Ezek. iii. 22.*

- 1 **F**AR from the world, O Lord, I flee,
From strife and tumult far;
From scenes where Satan wages still
His most successful war.
- 2 The calm retreat, the silent shade,
With prayer and praise agree;
And seem by Thy sweet bounty made
For those who follow Thee.

COMMUNION WITH GOD.

- 3 There, if Thy Spirit touch the soul,
And grace her mean abode,
O! with what peace and joy and love
She communes with her God.
- 4 Author and Guardian of my life,
Sweet source of life divine,
And all harmonious names in one,
My Saviour,—Thou art mine.
- 5 What thanks I owe Thee, and what love!
A boundless, endless store
Shall echo through the realms above,
When time shall be no more.

680 C.M. C. WESLEY.
He talked with us by the way.
Luke xxiv. 32.

- 1 **T**ALK with us, Lord, Thyself reveal,
While here o'er earth we rove;
Speak to our hearts, and let us feel
The kindling of Thy love.
- With Thee conversing, we forget
All time and toil and care;
Labour is rest, and pain is sweet,
If Thou, my God, art here.
- 3 Here, then, my God, vouchsafe to stay,
And bid my heart rejoice;
My bounding heart shall own Thy sway,
And echo to Thy voice.
- 4 Let this mine every hour employ,
Till I Thy glory see;
Enter into my Master's joy,
And find my heaven in Thee.

681 L.M. GUION.
I am continually with Thee.
Psa. lxxiii. 23.

- 1 **A**LL scenes alike engaging prove
To souls impressed with sacred love;
Where'er they dwell, they dwell with Thee,
In heaven, in earth, or on the sea.
- 2 To me remains nor place nor time;
My country is in every clime;
I can be calm and free from care
On any shore, since God is there.
- 3 While place we seek, or place we shun,
The soul finds happiness in none;
But with my God to guide my way,
'Tis equal joy to go or stay.
- 4 Could I be cast where Thou art not,
That were, indeed, a dreadful lot;
But regions none remote I call,
Secure of finding God in all.
- 5 Then let me to His throne repair,
And never be a stranger there;
Then love divine shall be my guard,
And peace and safety my reward.

682 C.M. BARTON.
Walk in the light, as He is in the light.—1 John i. 7.

- 1 **W**ALK in the light, so shalt thou
That fellowship of love [know
His Spirit only can bestow,
Who reigns in light above.

- 2 Walk in the light, and thou shalt find
Thy heart made truly His
Who dwells in cloudless light enshrined,
In whom no darkness is.
- 3 Walk in the light, and thou shalt own
Thy darkness passed away,
Because that light hath on thee shone,
In which is perfect day.
- 4 Walk in the light, and e'en the tomb
No fearful shade shall wear;
Glory shall chase away its gloom,
For Christ hath conquered there.
- 5 Walk in the light, thy path shall be
Peaceful, serene, and bright:
For God, by grace, shall dwell in thee,
And God Himself is Light.

683 C.M. DODDRIDGE.
Enoch walked with God.—Gen. v. 24.

- 1 **E**TERNAL God, our wondering souls
Admire Thy matchless grace;
That Thou wilt walk, that Thou wilt
With Adam's worthless race. [dwell,
- 2 O lead me to that happy path,
Where I my God may meet;
Though hosts of foes begird it round,
Though briars wound my feet.
- Cheered with Thy converse, I can trace
The desert with delight:
Through all the gloom one smile of
Can dissipate the night. [Thine
- 4 Nor shall I through eternal days
A restless pilgrim roam;
Thy hand, that now directs my course,
Shall soon convey me home.

684 7s. D. TOPLADY.
And be found in Him.—Phil. iii. 9.

- 1 **O**BJECT of my first desire,—
Jesus, crucified for me;—
All to happiness aspire,
Only to be found in Thee;
Thee to praise, and Thee to know,
Constitute our bliss below;
Thee to see, and Thee to love,
Constitute our bliss above.
- 2 Lord, it is not life to live,
If Thy presence Thou deny;
Lord, if Thou Thy presence giv'st,
'Tis no longer death—to die.
Source and Giver of repose,
Singly from Thy smile it flows;
Peace and happiness are Thine,
Mine they are, if Thou art mine.
- 3 Which I feel Thy love to me,
Every object teems with joy;
Here, O may I walk with Thee,
Then into Thy presence die.
Let me but Thyself possess—
Total sum of happiness—
Real bliss I then shall prove.
Heaven below and heaven above,

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE.

DELIGHTING IN GOD.

685 C.M. RYLAND.
God is my portion for ever.
Psa. lxxiii. 26.

- 1 **O** LORD, I would delight in Thee,
And on Thy care depend;
To Thee in every trouble flee,
My best, my only Friend.
- 2 When all created streams are dried,
Thy fulness is the same:
May I with this be satisfied,
And glory in Thy name.
- 3 No good in creatures can be found,
But may be found in Thee;
I must have all things and abound,
While God is God to me.
- 4 O Lord, I cast my care on Thee,
I triumph and adore;
Henceforth my great concern shall be
To love and praise Thee more.

686 7.6.D. COWPER.
Although the fig-tree shall not blossom.—Hab. iii. 17.

- 1 **SOMETIMES** ■ light surprises
The Christian while he sings:
It is the Lord who rises
With healing in His wings.
When comforts are declining,
He grants the soul, again,
A season of clear shining,
To cheer it after rain.
- 2 In holy contemplation
We gladly then pursue
The theme of God's salvation,
And find it ever new.
Set free from present sorrow
We cheerfully can say—
E'en let the unknown morrow
Bring with it what it may,
- 3 It can bring with it nothing,
But He will bear us through:
Who gives the lilies clothing,
Will clothe His people too.
Beneath the spreading heavens
No creature but is fed;
And He who feeds the ravens
Will give His children bread.
- 4 Though vine nor fig-tree neither
Their wonted fruit should bear;
Though all the field should wither,
Nor flock nor herd be there;
Yet, God the same abiding,
His praise shall tune my voice;
For while in Him confiding,
I cannot but rejoice.

687 L.M. WATTS.
All things are yours.—1 Cor. iii. 21.

- 1 **H**OW vast the treasure we possess!
How rich Thy bounty, King of grace!
This world is ours, and worlds to come;
Earth is our lodge, and heaven our home.

2 All things are ours: the gifts of God;
The purchase of a Saviour's blood:
While the good Spirit shows us how
To use, and to improve them too.

- If peace and plenty crown my days,
They help me, Lord, to speak Thy praise;
If bread of sorrows be my food,
Those sorrows work my lasting good.
- 4 I would not change my blest estate
For all the world calls good or great;
And while my faith can keep her hold,
I envy not the sinner's gold.
- 5 Father, I wait Thy daily will,
Thou shalt divide my portion still;
Grant me on earth what seems Thee best,
Till death and heaven reveal the rest.

688 C.M. WATTS.
The Lord is my portion.
Lam. iii. 24.

- 1 **M**Y God, my portion, and my love,
My everlasting all,
I've none but Thee in heaven above,
Or on this earthly ball.
- 2 What empty things are all the skies,
And this inferior clod!
There's nothing here deserves my joys;
There's nothing like my God.
- 3 To Thee we owe our wealth and friends,
And health and safe abode;
Thanks to Thy name for meaner things;
But they are not my God.
- 4 Were I possessor of the earth,
And called the stars mine own;
Without Thy graces and Thyself,
I were a wretch undone.
- Let others stretch their arms like seas,
And grasp in all the shore;
Grant me the visits of Thy face,
And I desire no more.

689 S.M. WATTS.
My soul shall be joyful in my God.
Isa. lxi. 10.

- 1 **M**Y God, my life, my love,
To Thee, to Thee I call;
I cannot live if Thou remove,
For Thou art all in all.
- 2 To Thee, and Thee alone.
The angels owe their bliss;
They sit around Thy gracious throne,
And dwell where Jesus is.
- Not all the harps above,
Can make a heavenly place,
If God His residence remove,
Or but conceal His face.
- 4 Nor earth, nor all the sky,
Can one delight afford;
No, not a drop of real joy,
Without Thy presence, Lord.

DELIGHTING IN GOD.

690 L.M. WATTS.
Whom Thou blestest is blessed.
Numb. xxii. 6.

- 1 **B**LEST are the humble souls that see
Their emptiness and poverty;
Treasures of grace to them are given,
And crowns of joy laid up in heaven.
- 2 Blest are the men of broken heart,
Who mourn for sin with inward smart;
The blood of Christ divinely flows,
A healing balm for all their woes.
- 3 Blest are the meek who stand afar
From rage and passion, noise and war;
God will secure their happy state,
And plead their cause against the great.
- 4 Blest are the souls that thirst for grace,
Hunger and long for righteousness;
They shall be well supplied, and fed
With living streams and living bread.
- 5 Blest are the merciful who prove
Their sympathy by deeds of love;
From Christ the Lord shall they obtain
Like sympathy and love again.
- 6 Blest are the pure whose hearts are clean
From the defiling power of sin;
With endless pleasure they shall see
A God of spotless purity.
- 7 Blest are the men of peaceful life,
Who quench the coals of growing strife;
They shall be called the heirs of bliss,
The sons of God, the God of peace.
- 8 Blest are the sufferers who partake
Of pain and shame for Jesus' sake;
Their souls shall triumph in the Lord;
Glory and joy are their reward.

691 L.M. DODDRIDGE.
Happy art thou, O Israel.
Deut. xxxiii. 29.

- 1 **O** ISRAEL, blest beyond compare;
Unrivalled all Thy glories are.
Jehovah deigns to fill thy throne,
And calls thine interest His own.
- 2 He is thy Saviour, He thy Lord:
His shield is thine, and thine His sword:
Review in ecstasy of thought
The grand redemption He has wrought.
- 3 From Satan's yoke He sets thee free;
Opens thy passage through the sea;
He through the desert is thy guide,
And heaven for Canaan will provide.
- 4 Not Jacob's sons of old could boast
Such favours to their chosen host;
Their glories, which through ages shine,
Are but dim shades and types of thine.
- 5 Celestial Spirit, teach our tongue
Sublimier strains than Moses sung,
Proportioned to the sweeter name
Of God the Saviour and the Lamb.

692 C M. NEWTON
The joy of the Lord is your strength.
Neh. viii. 10.

- 1 **J**OY is a fruit that will not grow
In nature's barren soil;
All we can boast, till Christ we know,
Is vanity and toil.
- 2 But where the Lord has planted grace,
And made His glories known,
There fruits of heavenly joy and peace
Are found, and there alone.
- 3 A bleeding Saviour seen by faith,
A sense of pardoning love,
A hope that triumphs over death,
Give joys like those above.
- 4 To take a glimpse within the veil,
To know that God is mine,
Are springs of joy that never fail,
Unspeakable, divine.
- 5 These are the joys which satisfy
And sanctify the mind,
Which make the spirit mount on high,
And leave the world behind.

693 S.M. WATTS.
The joy of faith.—Phil. i. 25.

- 1 **C**OME, we that love the Lord,
And let our joys be known;
Join in a song with sweet accord,
And thus surround the throne.
- 2 The sorrows of the mind
Be banished from the place:
Religion never was designed
To make our pleasures less.
- 3 Let those refuse to sing
That never knew our God;
But children of the heavenly King
May speak their joys abroad.
- 4 The God that rules on high,
And thunders when He please,
That rides upon the stormy sky,
And manages the seas,—
- 5 This awful God is ours,
Our Father and our love;
He shall send down His heavenly powers
To carry us above.
- There shall we see His face,
And never, never sin;
There, from the rivers of His grace,
Drink endless pleasures in.
- 7 Yes, and before we rise
To that immortal state,
The thoughts of such amazing bliss
Should constant joys create.
- 8 The men of grace have found
Glory begun below;
Celestial fruits on earthly ground;
From faith and hope may grow.
- 9 The hill of Zion yields
A thousand m~~er~~ced sweets,
Before we reach the heavenly fields,
Or walk the golden streets.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE.

- 10 Then let our songs abound,
And every tear be dry; [ground,
We're marching through Immanuel's
To fairer worlds on high.

694 C.M. WATTS.
I will greatly rejoice in the Lord.
Isa. lxi. 10.

- 1 **A** WAKE, my heart; arise, my tongue,
Prepare a tuneful voice;
In God, the life of all my joys,
Aloud will I rejoice.
- 2 'Tis He adorned my naked soul,
And made salvation mine;
Upon a poor polluted worm
He makes His graces shine.
- 3 And lest the shadow of a spot
Should on my soul be found,
He took the robe the Saviour wrought,
And cast it all around.
- 4 How far the heavenly robe exceeds
What earthly princes wear!
These ornaments, how bright they shine!
How white the garments are!
- 5 The Spirit wrought my faith, and love,
And hope, and every grace;
But Jesus spent His life to work
The robe of righteousness.
- 6 Strangely, my soul, art thou arrayed
By the great Sacred Three;
In sweetest harmony of praise
Let all my powers agree.

695 C.M. WATTS.
*The fruit of the Spirit is love, joy,
peace.—Gal. v. 22.*

- 1 **O** HAPPY soul that lives on high
While men lie grovelling here;
His hopes are fixed above the sky,
And faith forbids his fear.
- 2 His conscience knows no secret stings,
While peace and joy combine
To form a life whose holy springs
Are hidden and divine.
- 3 He waits in secret on his God,
His God in secret sees;
Let earth be all in arms abroad
He dwells in heavenly peace.
- 4 He looks to heaven's eternal hill,
To meet that glorious day;
But patient waits his Saviour's will
To fetch his soul away.

696 S.M. WATTS.
Joy unspeakable.—1 Peter i. 8.

- 1 **N**OT with our mortal eyes
Have we beheld the Lord;
Yet we rejoice to hear His name,
And love Him in His word.
- 2 On earth we want the sight
Of our Redeemer's face;
Yet, Lord, our inmost thoughts delight
To dwell upon Thy grace.

- And when we taste Thy love,
Our joys divinely grow,
Unspeakable, like those above,
And heaven begins below.

697 C.M. WATTS.
God, my exceeding joy.—Psa. xliii. 4.

- 1 **M**Y God, the spring of all my joys,
The life of my delights,
The glory of my brightest days,
And comfort of my nights!
- 2 In darkest shades if Thou appear,
My dawning is begun;
Thou art my soul's sweet morning star,
And Thou my rising sun.
- 3 The opening heavens around me shine
With beams of sacred bliss,
While Jesus shows His heart is mine,
And whispers,—I am His.
- 4 My soul would leave this heavy clay
At that transporting word;
Run up with joy the shining way
To meet my dearest Lord:
- 5 Fearless of hell and ghastly death,
I'd break through every foe;
The wings of love and arms of faith
Should bear me conqueror through.

698 10.10.11.11. C. WESLEY.
*My servants shall sing for joy of
heart.—Isa. lxxv. 14.*

- 1 **O** WHAT shall I do
My Saviour to praise,
So faithful and true,
So plenteous in grace.
So strong to deliver,
So good to redeem
The weakest believer
That hangs upon him?
- 2 How happy the man
Whose heart is set free;
The people that can
Be joyful in Thee!
Their joy is to walk in
The light of Thy face;
And still they are talking
Of Jesus's grace.
- 3 Their daily delight
Shall be in Thy name;
They shall, as their own,
Thy righteousness claim
Thy righteousness wearing,
And cleansed by Thy blood
Bold shall they appear
In the presence of God.
- 4 For Jesus, my Lord,
Is now my defence,
I trust in His word,
None plucks me from thence;
Since I have found favour,
He all things will do;
My King and my Saviour
Shall make me anew.

ASPIRATIONS AND HOPES.

- 5 Yes, Lord, I shall see
The bliss of Thine own ;
Thy secret to me
Shall soon be made known :
For sorrow and sadness
I joy shall receive,
And share in the gladness
Of all that believe.

ASPIRATIONS AND HOPES.

699 L.M. WATTS.
Thine eyes shall see the King in His beauty.—Isa. xxxiii. 17.

- 1 **D**ESCEND from heaven, Immortal Dove,
Stoop down and take us on Thy wings,
And mount and bear us far above
The reach of these inferior things:
- 2 Beyond, beyond this lower sky,
Up where eternal ages roll ;
Where solid pleasures never die,
And fruits immortal feast the soul.
- 3 O for a sight, a pleasing sight
Of our Almighty Father's throne ;
There sits our Saviour crowned with light,
Clothed in a body like our own.
- 4 Adoring saints around Him stand,
And thrones and powers before Him fall ;
The God shines gracious through the man,
And sheds sweet glories on them all.
- 5 When shall the day, dear Lord, appear,
That I shall mount to dwell above,
And stand and bow amongst them there,
And view Thy face, and sing, and love ?

700 C.M. WATTS.
The things which are not seen are eternal.—2 Cor. iv. 18.

- 1 **M**Y thoughts surmount these lower
And look within the veil ; [skies,
There springs of endless pleasure rise ;
The waters never fail.
- 2 There I behold, with sweet delight,
The blessed Three in One ;
And strong affections fix my sight
On God's incarnate Son.
- 3 His promise stands for ever firm,
His grace shall ne'er depart ;
He binds my name upon His arm,
And seals it on His heart.
- 4 Light are the pains that nature brings,
How short our sorrows are
When with eternal future things
The present we compare !
- 5 I would not be a stranger still
To that celestial place,
Where I for ever hope to dwell
Near my Redeemer's face.

701 C.M. WATTS.
When shall these things be ?
Matt. xxiv. 3.

- 1 **W**HY should this earth delight us so ?
Why should we fix our eyes
On these low grounds where sorrows grow
And every pleasure dies ?
- 2 While Time his sharpest scythe prepares
Our comforts to destroy,
There is a land above the stars,
A world of endless joy.
- 3 Nature shall be dissolved and die,
The sun must end his race,
The earth and sea for ever fly
Before my Saviour's face.
- 4 When will that glorious morning rise ?
When the last trumpet sound,
And call the nations to the skies,
From underneath the ground ?

702 L.M. WATTS.
Even so, come, Lord Jesus.
Rev. xxii. 20.

- 1 **I** CANNOT bear Thine absence, Lord,
My life expires if Thou depart :
Be thou, my heart, still near my God,
And Thou, my God, be near my heart.
- 2 I was not born for earth or sin,
Nor can I live on things so vile ;
Yet I will stay my Father's time,
And hope and wait for heaven awhile.
- 3 Then, dearest Lord, in Thine embrace
Let me resign my fleeting breath,
And with a smile upon my face,
Pass through the solemn hour of death.

703 76,76,7776. MADAN.
Arise ye...this is not your rest.
Micah ii. 10.

- 1 **R**ISE, my soul, and stretch thy wings ;
Thy better portion trace :
Rise from transitory things,
Towards heaven thy native place.
Sun and moon and stars decay ;
Time shall soon this earth remove :
Rise, my soul and haste away
To seats prepared above.
- 2 Rivers to the ocean run,
Nor stay in all their course :
Fire ascending seeks the sun :
Both speed them to their source.
So, a soul that's born of God
Pants to view His glorious face ;
Upwards tends to His abode,
To rest in His embrace.
- 3 Cease, ye pilgrims, cease to mourn,
Press onward to the prize ;
Soon your Saviour will return
Triumphant in the skies ;
Yet a season, and we know,
Happy entrance will be given :
All our sorrows left below,
And earth exchanged for heaven.

704 S.M.D. MONTGOMERY.
Lay hold on eternal life.
1 Tim. vi. 19.

- 1 **O** WHERE shall rest be found,—
Rest for the weary soul ?
'Twere vain the ocean-depths to sound,
Or pierce to either pole :
The world can never give
The bliss for which we sigh ;
'Tis not the whole of life, to live,
Nor all of death, to die.
- 2 Beyond this vale of tears
There is a life above,
Unmeasured by the flight of years,
And all that life is love.
There is a death, whose pang
Outlasts the fleeting breath ;
O what eternal horrors hang
Around the second death !
- 3 Lord God of truth and grace,
Teach us that death to shun,
Lest we be banished from Thy face,
And evermore undone :
Here would we end our quest ;
Alone are found in Thee
The life of perfect love,—the rest
Of immortality.

705 C.M. WATTS.
In my Father's house are many mansions.—John xiv. 2.

- 1 **W**HEN I can read my title clear
To mansions in the skies,
I bid farewell to every fear,
And wipe my weeping eyes.
- 2 Should earth against my soul engage,
And hellish darts be hurled,
Then I can smile at Satan's rage,
And face a frowning world.
- 3 Let cares like a wild deluge come,
And storms of sorrow fall ;
May I but safely reach my home,
My God, my heaven, my all !
- 4 There shall I bathe my weary soul
In seas of heavenly rest,
And not a wave of trouble roll
Across my peaceful breast.

706 C.M. WATTS.
They desire a better country.
Heb. xi. 16.

- 1 **O**UR journey is a thorny maze,
But we march upward still,
Forget the troubles of the way,
And reach at Zion's hill.
- 2 See the kind angels at the gates,
Inviting us to come ;
There Jesus the Forerunner waits,
To welcome travellers home.
- 3 There on a green and flowery mount
Our weary souls shall sit,
And with transporting joys recount
The labours of our feet.

4 No vain discourse shall fill our tongue,
Nor trifles vex our ear ;
Infinite grace shall fill our song,
And God rejoice to hear.

5 Eternal glories to the King
That brought us safely through,
Our tongues shall never cease to sing,
And endless praise renew.

707 C.M. WATTS.
Ye are come to Mount Zion.
Heb. xii. 22.

- 1 **N**OT to the terrors of the Lord,
The tempest, fire, and smoke ;
Not to the thunder of that word
Which God on Sinai spoke ;
- 2 But we are come to Zion's hill,
The city of our God ;
Where milder words declare His will,
And spread His love abroad.
- 3 Behold the innumerable host
Of angels clothed in light ;
Behold the spirits of the just,
Whose faith is turned to sight ;
- 4 Behold the blest assembly there,
Whose names are writ in heaven ;
And God, the Judge of all, declares
Their vilest sins forgiven.
- 5 The saints on earth, and all the dead,
But one communion make ;
All join in Christ their Living Head,
And of His grace partake.
- 6 In such society as this
My weary soul would rest ;
The man that dwells where Jesus is,
Must be for ever blest.

708 C.M. C. WESLEY.
The whole family in heaven and earth.—Eph. iii. 15.

- 1 **C**OME, let us join our friends above
Who have obtained the prize ;
And on the eagle-wings of love,
To joys celestial rise.
- 2 Let all the saints terrestrial sing,
With those to glory gone ;
For all the servants of our King,
On earth and heaven, are one.
- One family, we dwell in Him ;
One church, above, beneath ;
Though now divided by the stream,—
The narrow stream of death.
- 4 One army of the living God,
To His command we bow ;
Part of His host have crossed the flood,
And part are crossing now.
- 5 Ten thousand to their endless home
This solemn moment fly ;
And we are to the margin come,
And we expect to die.
- 6 E'en now by faith we join our hands
With those that went before ;
And greet the blood-besprinkled bands
On the eternal shore.

ASPIRATIONS AND HOPES.

- 7 Our spirits too shall quickly join,
Like theirs with glory crowned,
And shout to see our Captain's sign,
To hear His trumpet sound.
- 8 Be Thou, O God, our constant Guide,
And when the word is given,
Then, Lord of Hosts, the waves divide,
And land us all in heaven.

709 L.M. KELLY.
For here have we no continuing city.
Heb. xiii. 14.

- 1 **W**E'VE no abiding city here; [mind,
This may distress the worldling's
But should not cost the saint a tear,
Who hopes a better rest to find.
- 2 We've no abiding city here;
Sad truth, were this to be our home;
But let the thought our spirits cheer,
We seek a city yet to come.
- 3 We've no abiding city here;
Then let us live as pilgrims do:
Let not the world our rest appear,
But let us haste from all below.
- 4 We've no abiding city here;
We seek a city out of sight:
Zion its name,—the Lord is there;
It shines with everlasting light.
- 5 O sweet abode of peace and love,
Where pilgrims freed from toil are blest:
Had I the pinions of a dove,
I'd fly to thee and be at rest.
- 6 But hush, my soul, nor dare repine,
The time my God appoints is best;
While here, to do His will be mine;
And His to fix my time of rest.

710 66, 86, 47. KELLY.
The way to Zion.—Jer. i. 5.

- 1 **F**ROM Egypt's bondage come,
Where death and darkness reign,
We seek our new, our better home,
Where we our rest shall gain.
Hallelujah!
We are on our way to God.
- 2 To Canaan's sacred bound
We haste with songs of joy;
Where peace and liberty are found,
And sweets that never cloy.
Hallelujah!
We are on our way to God.
- 3 There sin and sorrow cease,
And every conflict's o'er;
There we shall dwell in endless peace,
Nor thirst nor hunger more.
Hallelujah!
We are on our way to God.
- 4 There, in celestial strains,
Enraptured myriads sing;
There love in every bosom reigns
For God Himself is King.
Hallelujah!
We are on our way to God.

- 5 We soon shall join the throng;
Their pleasures we shall share;
And sing the everlasting song,
With all the ransomed there.
Hallelujah!
We are on our way to God.
- 6 How bright the prospect is!
It cheers the pilgrim's breast:
We're journeying through the wilderness,
But soon shall gain our rest.
Hallelujah!
We are on our way to God.

711 C.M. WATTS.
*Where I am, there shall also my
servant be.*—John xii. 26.

- 1 **F**ROM Thee, my God, my joys shall
And run eternal rounds, [rise,
Beyond the limits of the skies,
And all created bounds.
- 2 The holy triumphs of my soul
Shall death itself outbrave,
Leave dull mortality behind,
And fly beyond the grave.
- 3 There, where my blessed Jesus reigns,
In heaven's unmeasured space,
I'll spend a long eternity
In pleasure and in praise.
- 4 Millions of years, my wondering eyes
Shall o'er Thy beauties rove,
And endless ages I'll adore
The glories of Thy love.

712 C.M. WATTS.
My Father's house.—John xiv. 2.

- 1 **F**ATHER, I long, I faint to see
The place of Thine abode;
I'd leave Thine earthly courts, and flee
Up to Thy seat, my God.
- 2 Here I behold Thy distant face,
And 'tis a pleasing sight;
But to abide in Thine embrace
Is infinite delight.
- 3 I'd part with all the joys of sense
To gaze upon Thy throne:
Pleasure springs fresh for ever thence,
Unspeakable, unknown.
- 4 The more Thy glories strike mine eyes
The humbler I shall lie;
Thus while I sink, my joys shall rise
Unmeasurably high.

713 L.M. GIBBONS.
*Earnestly desiring... our house which
is from heaven.*—2 Cor. v. 2.

- 1 **N**OW let our souls, on wings sublime,
Rise from the vanities of time;
Draw back the parting veil, and see
The glories of eternity.
- 2 Shall aught beguile us on the road,
When we are walking back to God?
For strangers into life we come,
And dying is but going home.

DEATH AND THE GRAVE.

- 3 Welcome sweet hour of full discharge,
That sets our longing souls at large!
Unbinds our chains, breaks up our cell,
And gives us with our God to dwell : —
- 4 To dwell with God, to feel His love,
Is the full heaven enjoyed above;
And the sweet expectation now
Is the young dawn of heaven below.

714 8.7., 6 lines. HYMN OF 13TH CENTURY.
And again they said, Alleluia.
Rev. xix. 3.

- 1 **H**ALLELUJAH ! song of gladness,
Song of everlasting joy;
Hallelujah ! song the sweetest
That can angel-hosts employ;
Hymning in God's holy presence
Their high praise eternally.

- 2 Hallelujah ! church victorious,
Thou mayst lift this joyful strain :
Hallelujah ! songs of triumph
Well befit the ransomed train :
We our song must raise with sadness,
While in exile we remain.
- 3 Hallelujah ! strains of gladness
Suit not souls with anguish torn ;
Hallelujah ! notes of sadness
Best befit our state forlorn :
For, in this dark world of sorrow,
We, with tears, our sin must mourn.
- 4 But our earnest supplication,
Holy God, we raise to Thee ;
Bring us to Thy blissful presence,
Make us all Thy joys to see ;
Then we'll sing our Hallelujah,—
Sing to all eternity.

DEATH AND THE GRAVE.

DEATH.

715 L.M. DODDRIDGE.
*The eye of him that hath seen me
shall see me no more.—Job. vii. 8.*

- 1 **S**OVEREIGN of Life ! before Thine eye,
Lo ! mortal men by thousands die.
One glance from Thee, at once, brings
down
The proudest brow that wears a crown.
- 2 Banished, at once, from human sight
To the dark grave's unchanging night,
Imprisoned in that dusty bed,
We hide our solitary head.
- The friendly band no more shall greet,
Accents familiar once and sweet ;
No more the well-known features trace ;
No more renew the fond embrace.
- 4 Yet if my Father's faithful hand
Conduct me through this gloomy land,
My soul with pleasure shall obey,
And follow where He leads the way.
- 5 He, nobler friends than here I leave,
In brighter, surer worlds can give ;
Or, by the beamings of His eye,
A lost creation well supply.

716 L.M. WATTS.
There shall be no more death.
Rev. xxi. 4.

- 1 **D**O flesh and nature dread to die,
And timorous thoughts our minds
enslave ?
But grace can raise our hopes on high,
And quell the terrors of the grave.
- 2 What ! shall we run to gain the crown,
Yet grieve to think the goal so near ?
Afraid to have our labours done,
And finish this important war ?

- 3 Do we not dwell in clouds below,
And little know the God we love ?
Why should we like this twilight so,
When all is noon in worlds above ?
- 4 There shall we see Him face to face ;
There shall we know the Great Unknown ;
There Jesus with His glorious grace
Shines in full light amidst the throne.
- 5 When we put off this fleshly load,
We're from a thousand mischiefs free ;
For ever present with our God,
Where we have wished and longed to be.
- 6 'Tis best,—'tis infinitely best,
To go where tempters cannot come ;
Where saints and angels ever blest
Dwell, and enjoy their heavenly home.
- 7 O for a visit from my God,
To drive my fears of death away :
And help me through this darksome road
To realms of everlasting day.

717 L.M. WATTS.
The gates of death.—Psa. ix. 13.

- 1 **W**HY should we start and fear to die ?
What timorous worms we mortals
Death is the gate of endless joy, [are !
And yet we dread to enter there.
- 2 The pains, the groans, and dying strife,
Fright our approaching souls away ;
Still we shrink back again to life,
Fond of our prison and our clay.
- O ! if my Lord would come and meet,
My soul should stretch her wings in
haste,
Fly fearless through death's iron gate,
Nor feel the terrors as she passed.

4 Jesus can make a dying bed
Feel soft as downy pillows are,
While on His breast I lean my head,
And breathe my life out sweetly there.

718 C.M. WATTS
Followers of them who...inherit the promises.—Heb. vi. 12.

- 1 **M**UST friends and kindred droop and
And helpers be withdrawn? [die,
While sorrow, with a weeping eye,
Counts up our comforts gone?
- 2 Be Thou our comfort, Mighty God!
Our Helper and our Friend;
Nor leave us, in this dangerous road,
Till all our trials end.
- 3 O may our feet pursue the way
Our pious fathers led:
With love and holy zeal obey
The counsels of the dead.
- 4 Let us be weaned from all below,
Let hope our grief expel,
While death invites our souls to go
Where our best kindred dwell.

719 S.M. DODDRIDGE.
Your fathers, where are they?
Zech. i. 5.

- 1 **H**OW swift the torrent rolls
That bears us to the sea;
The tide that bears our deathless souls
To vast eternity!
- 2 Our fathers, where are they,
With all they called their own?
Their joys and griefs have passed away,
Their wealth and honour gone.
- 3 There, where the fathers sleep,
Must all their children dwell;
Nor other heritage can keep
Than such a narrow cell.
- 4 God of our fathers, be
Our everlasting Friend;
Lord of the dead and living, we
Our souls to Thee commend.
- 5 Of all the pious dead,
May we the footsteps trace,
Till, gathered round our glorious Head,
We dwell before Thy face.

720 98,98,88. NEUMARK.
Lord Jesus, receive my spirit.
Acts. vii. 59.

To Thee, O Lord, I yield my spirit,
Who break'st in love this mortal chain;
My life I but for Thee inherit,
And death becomes my chiefest gain.
In Thee I live, in Thee I die,
Content—for Thou art ever nigh.

721 6.6.4. D. HEMANS.
*Father, into Thy hands I commend
my spirit.—Luke xxiii. 46.*

- 1 **L**OWLY and solemn be
Thy children's cry to Thee,
Father divine;

A hymn of suppliant breath,
Owning that life and death
Alike are Thine.

- 2 O Father, in that hour,
When earth all succouring power
Shall disavow;
When spear and shield and crown
In faintness are cast down;
Sustain us, Thou!
- 3 By Him who bowed to take
The death-cup for our sake,
The thorn, the rod;
From whom the last dismay
Was not to pass away;
Aid us, O God.
- 4 Tremblers beside the grave,
We call on Thee to save,
Father divine!
Hear, hear our suppliant breath,
Keep us, in life and death,
Thine, only Thine.

722 C.M. WATTS.
*Thanks be to God, who giveth us
the victory.—1 Cor. xv. 57.*

- 1 **O**FOR an overcoming faith,
To cheer my dying hours;
To triumph o'er the monster Death,
And all his frightful powers.
- 2 Joyful, with all the strength I have,
My quivering lips shall sing,—
Where is thy boasted victory, Grave?
And where the monster's sting?
- 3 If sin be pardoned I'm secure,
Death hath no sting beside;
The law gives sin its damning power;
But Christ, my ransom, died.
- 4 Now to the God of victory
Immortal thanks be paid,
Who makes us conquerors while we die,
Through Christ our living Head.

723 L.M. WATTS.
*Absent from the body, and present
with the Lord.—2 Cor. v. 8.*

- 1 **A**BSENT from flesh! O blissful
thought!
What joys unknown this moment brings;
Freed from the mischiefs sin has wrought,
From pains, and fears, and all their
springs.
- 2 Absent from flesh! illustrious day,
Surprising scene, triumphant stroke
That rends the prison of my clay,
And I can feel my fetters broke.
- 3 Absent from flesh! then rise, my soul,
Where feet nor wings could ever climb;
Beyond the heavens, where planets roll,
Measuring the cares and joys of time.
- 4 I go where God and glory shine;
His presence makes eternal day;
My all that's mortal I resign,
For angels wait and point my way.

DEATH AND THE GRAVE.

724 7s. D. TOPLADY.
How wilt thou do in the swelling of Jordan?—Jer. xii. 5.

1 **D**EATHLESS principle! arise;
Soar, thou native of the skies;
Pearl of price, by Jesus bought,
To His glorious likeness wrought,
Go, to shine before His throne;
Deck His mediatorial crown;
Go, His triumphs to adorn;
Made for God, to God return.

2 Lo! He beckons from on high,
Fearless to His presence fly;
Thine the merit of His blood,
Thine the righteousness of God.
Angels joyful to attend,
Hovering round thy pillow bend;
Wait to catch the signal given,
And escort thee quick to heaven.

3 Shudder not to pass the stream;
Venture all thy care on Him;—
Him whose dying love and power
Stilled its tossing, hushed its roar:
Safe is the expanded wave;
Gentle as a summer's eve;
Not one object of His care
Ever suffered shipwreck there.

4 See the haven full in view;
Love divine shall bear thee through.
Trust to that propitious gale;
Weigh thy anchor, spread thy sail.
Saints in glory, perfect made,
Wait thy passage through the shade;
Ardent for thy coming o'er,
See! they throng the blissful shore.

5 Mount, their transports to improve;
Join the longing choir above;
Swiftly to their wish be given;
Kindle higher joy in heaven.—
Such the prospects that arise
To the dying Christian's eyes;
Such the glorious vista, Faith
Opens through the shades of death.

725 I. M. BRUCE.
I have finished my course.
2 Tim. iv. 7.

1 **T**HE hour of my departure's come,
I hear the voice that calls me home;
At last, O Lord, let troubles cease;
And let Thy servant die in peace.

2 The race appointed I have run,
The fight is o'er, the prize is won;
And now my witness is on high,
And now my record's in the sky.

3 Not in mine innocence I trust
I bow before Thee in the dust,
And through my Saviour's blood alone
I look for mercy at Thy throne.

4 I leave the world without a tear,
Save for the friends I held so dear;
To heal their sorrows, Lord, descend,
And to the friendless prove a friend.

5 I come, I come, at Thy command,
I yield my spirit to Thy hand;
Stretch forth Thine everlasting arms,
And shield me in the last alarms.

6 The hour of my departure's come;
I hear the voice that calls me home.
Now, O, my God, let troubles cease;
Now let Thy servant die in peace.

726 8.7. D. C. WESLEY.
To die is gain.—Phil. i. 21.

1 **H**APPY soul! thy days are ended,
All thy mourning days below;
Go, by angel guards attended,
To the throne of Jesus, go:
Waiting to receive thy spirit,
Lo! the Saviour stands above;
Shows the purchase of His merit,
Reaches out the crown of love.

2 Struggle through thy latest passion,
To thy dear Redeemer's breast,
To His uttermost salvation,
To His everlasting rest;
For the joy He sets before thee,
Bear a momentary pain:
Die, to live a life of glory;
Suffer, with Thy Lord to reign.

727 I. M. BARBAULD.
Let me die the death of the righteous.
Numb. xxiii. 10.

1 **H**OW blest the righteous when he dies!
When sinks a weary soul to rest,
How mildly beam the closing eyes,
How gently heaves the expiring breast!

2 So fades a summer cloud away;
So sinks the gale when storms are o'er;
So gently shuts the eye of day;
So dies a wave along the shore.

3 A holy quiet reigns around,
A calm which life nor death destroys:
Nothing disturbs that peace profound,
Which his unfettered soul enjoys.

4 Farewell, conflicting hopes and fears,
Where lights and shades alternate dwell!
How bright the unchanging morn ap-
pears!
Farewell, inconstant world, farewell!

5 Life's labour done, as sinks the clay,
Light from its load the spirit flies;
While heaven and earth combine to say,
How blest the righteous when he dies!

728 7s., Irregular. POPE.
O grave, where is thy victory!
1 Cor. xv. 55.

1 **V**ITAL spark of heavenly flame,
Quit, O quit this mortal frame;
Trembling, hoping, lingering, flying,
O the pain, the bliss of dying!
Cease, fond nature, cease thy strife,
And let me languish into life.

THE GRAVE.

- 2 Hark ! they whisper ; angels say,—
Sister spirit, come away.
What is this absorbs me quite,
Steals my senses, shuts my sight,
Drowns my spirit, draws my breath?
Tell me, my soul, can this be death?
- 3 The world recedes : it disappears :
Heaven opens on mine eyes ; mine ears
With sounds seraphic ring !
Lend, lend your wings ; I mount, I fly ;
O Grave ! where is thy victory ?
O Death ! where is thy sting ?

THE GRAVE.

729 C.M. WATTS.
I know that my Redeemer liveth.
Job xix. 25.

- 1 **G**REAT God, I own Thy sentence just ;
And nature must decay :
I yield my body to the dust,
To dwell with fellow-clay.
- 2 Yet faith may triumph o'er the grave,
And trample on the tombs :
My Jesus, my Redeemer lives,
My God, my Saviour comes.
- 3 The mighty Conqueror shall appear,
High on a royal seat ;
And Death, the last of all His foes,
Lie vanquished at His feet.

730 C.M. WATTS.
Jesus wept.—John xi. 35.

- 1 **W**HY do we mourn departing friends,
Or shake at death's alarms ?
'Tis but the voice that Jesus sends
To call them to His arms.
- 2 Are we not tending upwards, too,
As fast as time can move ?
Nor would we wish the hours more slow,
To keep us from our Love.
- 3 Why should we tremble to convey
Their bodies to the tomb ?
There the Redeemer's body lay,
And left a long perfume.
- 4 The graves of all His saints He blest,
And softened every bed :
Where should the dying members rest,
But with their dying Head ?
- 5 Thence He arose, ascending high,
And showed our feet the way ;
Up to the Lord our flesh shall fly,
At the great rising day.
- 6 Then let the last loud trumpet sound,
And bid our kindred rise ;
Awake, ye nations under ground ;
Ye saints, ascend the skies.

731 C.M. WATTS.
The dead that die in the Lord.
Rev. xiv. 13.

- 1 **H**EAR what the voice from heaven
For all the pious dead ; [proclaims
Sweet is the savour of their names,
And soft their sleeping bed.

- 2 They die in Jesus and are blest ;
How kind their slumbers are !
From sufferings and from sins released,
And freed from every snare.
- 3 Far from this world of toil and strife,
They're present with the Lord ;
The labours of their mortal life
End in a large reward.

732 L.M. WATTS.
Sown in dishonour...raised in glory.
1 Cor. xv. 43.

- 1 **U**NVEIL thy bosom, faithful tomb !
Take this new treasure to thy trust,
And give these sacred relics room
Awhile to slumber in the dust.
- 2 Nor pain, nor grief, nor anxious fear,
Invades thy bounds ; no mortal woes
Can reach the forms that slumber here ;
And angels watch their soft repose.
- 3 So Jesus slept : God's dying Son [bed ;
Passed through the grave, and blest the
Rest here, dear saint, till from His throne
The morning break, and pierce the
shade :—
- 4 Break from His throne, illustrious morn !
Attend, O earth, His sovereign word ;
Restore thy trust, a glorious form :
He must ascend to meet his Lord.

733 13.11.13.12. Irregular. HEBER.
Not as others which have no hope.
1 Thess. iv. 13.

- 1 **T**HOU art gone to the grave ! but we
will not deplore thee, [the tomb ;
Though sorrows and darkness encompass
The Saviour has passed through its portal
before thee, [through the gloom.
And the lamp of His love is thy guide
- 2 Thou art gone to the grave ! we no longer
behold thee, [thy side ;
Nor tread the rough path of the world by
But the wide arms of mercy are spread to
enfold thee, [has died.
And sinners may die, since the Sinless
- 3 Thou art gone to the grave ! and, its
mansion forsaking, [long ;
Perhaps thy weak spirit in fear lingered
But the sunshine of Paradise beamed on
thy waking, [the seraphim's song.
And the sound which thou heard'st was
- 4 Thou art gone to the grave ! but we will
not deplore thee, [and Guide.
Whose God was thy ransom, thy Guardian,
He gave thee, He took thee, and He will
restore thee ; [has died.
And death has no sting, for the Saviour

FUNERAL OF A CHILD.

734 C.M. DODDRIDGE.
Thy children shall come again.
Jer. xxxi. 17.

- 1 **Y**E mourning saints, whose streaming
Flow o'er your children dead ; [tears
Say not, in transports of despair,
That all your hopes are fled.

THE FUTURE LIFE.

- 2 While cleaving to that precious dust,
In fond distress ye lie,
Rise, and with joy and reverence view
A heavenly Parent nigh.
- 3 I'll give the mourner,—saith the Lord,—
In My own house a place:
No names of daughters and of sons
Could yield so high a grace.
- 4 Transient and vain is every hope
A rising race can give;
In endless honour and delight,
My children all shall live.
- 5 We welcome, Lord, those rising tears,
Through which Thy face we see;
And bless those wounds, which through
Prepare a way for Thee. [our hearts

FUNERAL OF A PASTOR.

735 S.M. MONTGOMERY.
They rest from their labours.
Rev. xiv. 13.

- 1 **R**EST from thy labour, rest,
Soul of the just, set free!
Blest be thy memory, and blest
Thy bright example be.
- 2 Now, toil and conflict o'er,
Go, take with saints thy place:
But go as each has gone before,
A sinner saved by grace.
- 3 Lord Christ, into Thy hands
Our pastor we resign;
And now we wait Thine own commands,
We were not his, but Thine.

- 4 Thou art Thy Church's Head;
And when the members die,
Thou raisest others in their stead;
To Thee we lift our eye.
- 5 On Thee our hopes depend;
We gather round our Rock:
Send whom Thou wilt; but condescend
Thyself to feed Thy flock.

736 C.M. DODDRIDGE
*As I was with Moses, so I will be
with thee.—Josh. i. 5.*

- 1 **N**OW let our mourning hearts revive,
And all our tears be dry; [grief,
Why should those eyes be drowned in
Which view a Saviour nigh?
- 2 What! though the arm of conquering
Does God's own house invade; [death
What! though the prophet and the priest
Be numbered with the dead;
- 3 Though earthly pastors dwell in dust,—
The aged and the young,—
The watchful eye in darkness closed,
And mute the instructive tongue,—
- 4 The eternal Shepherd still survives
New comfort to impart;
His eye still guides us, and His voice
Still animates our heart.
- 5 Lo, I am with you,—saith the Lord,—
My church shall safe abide;
For I will ne'er forsake Mine own,
Whose souls in Me confide.
- 6 Through every scene of life and death,
This promise is our trust;
And this shall be our children's song,
When we are cold in dust.

THE FUTURE LIFE.

THE RESURRECTION.

737 C.M. WATTS.
*A lively hope, by the resurrection of
Jesus Christ.—1 Peter i. 3.*

- 1 **B**LEST be the everlasting God,
The Father of our Lord;
Be His abounding mercy praised,
His majesty adored.
- 2 When from the dead He raised His Son,
And called Him to the sky,
He gave our souls a lively hope
That they should never die.
- 3 What though our inbred sins require
Our flesh to see the dust;
Yet as the Lord our Saviour rose,
So all His followers must.
- 4 There's an inheritance divine
Reserved against that day;
'Tis uncorrupted, undefiled,
And cannot fade away.

- 5 Saints by the power of God are kept
Till the salvation come;
We walk by faith as strangers here,
Till Christ shall call us home.

738 S.M. WATTS.
Who shall change our vile body.
Phil. iii. 21.

- 1 **A**ND must this body die?
This mortal frame decay?
And must these active limbs of mine
Lie mouldering in the clay?
- Corruption and the grave
Shall but refine this flesh,
Till my triumphant spirit comes
To put it on afresh.
- 3 God my Redeemer lives,
And from the lofty skies
Looks down upon my sleeping dust
Till He shall bid it rise.

RESURRECTION—HEAVEN.

4 Arrayed in glorious grace
Shall these vile bodies shine,
And every shape and every face
Look heavenly and divine.

5 These lively hopes we owe
To Jesus' dying love;
We would adore His grace below,
And sing His power above.

6 Dear Lord, accept the praise
Of these our humble songs,
Till tunes of nobler sound we raise
With our immortal tongues.

739 C.M. ADDISON.
Whom I shall see for myself.
Job xix. 27.

1 **W**HEN rising from the bed of death,
O'erwhelmed with guilt and fear,
I see my Maker, face to face,
O! how shall I appear?

2 If yet, while pardon may be found,
And mercy may be sought,
My heart with inward horror shrinks,
And trembles at the thought;—

3 When Thou, O Lord, shalt stand dis-
In majesty severe, [closed,
And sit in judgment on my soul,
O! how shall I appear?

4 But never shall my soul despair
Her pardon to secure,
Who knows Thine only Son has died
To make her pardon sure.

740 L.M., 6 lines.
I am He that liveth, and was dead.
Rev. i. 18.

1 **W**E sing His love, who once was slain,
Who soon o'er death revived again,
That all His saints through Him might
Eternal conquests o'er the grave. [have
Soon shall the trumpet sound, and we
Shall rise to immortality.

2 The saints who now in Jesus sleep,
His own almighty power shall keep,
Till dawns the bright illustrious day,
When death itself shall die away.
Soon shall the trumpet sound, and we
Shall rise to immortality.

3 How loud shall our glad voices sing,
When Christ His risen saints shall bring
From beds of dust and silent clay,
To realms of everlasting day!
Soon shall the trumpet sound, and we
Shall rise to immortality.

4 When Jesus we in glory meet,
Our utmost joys shall be complete:
When landed on that heavenly shore,
Death and the curse shall be no more.
Soon shall the trumpet sound, and we
Shall rise to immortality.

■ Hasten, dear Lord, the glorious day,
And this delightful scene display,

When all Thy saints from death shall rise,
Raptured in bliss beyond the skies.
Soon shall the trumpet sound, and we
Shall rise to immortality.

HEAVEN.

741 C.M. STENNETT.
A better country.—Heb. xi. 16.

1 **O**N Jordan's stormy banks I stand,
And cast a wishful eye
To Canaan's fair and happy land,
Where my possessions lie.

2 O the transporting, rapturous scene
That rises to my sight;
Sweet fields arrayed in living green,
And rivers of delight!

3 All o'er those wide-extended plains
Shines one eternal day;
There God, the Sun, for ever reigns,
And scatters night away.

4 No chilling winds or poisonous breath
Can reach that peaceful shore;
Sickness and sorrow, pain and death,
Are felt and feared no more.

5 When shall I reach that happy place,
And be for ever blest?
When shall I see my Father's face,
And in His bosom rest?

6 Filled with delight, my raptured soul
Can here no longer stay:
Though Jordan's waves around me roll,
Fearless I'd launch away.

742 C.M. WATTS.
The Lord showed him all the land.
Deut. xxxiv. 1.

1 **T**HERE is a land of pure delight,
Where saints immortal reign;
Infinite day excludes the night,
And pleasures banish pain.

2 There everlasting spring abides,
And never-withering flowers;
Death, like a narrow sea, divides
This heavenly land from ours.

3 Sweet fields beyond the swelling flood
Stand dressed in living green;
So to the Jews old Canaan stood,
While Jordan rolled between.

4 But timorous mortals start and shrink
To cross this narrow sea,
And linger, shivering on the brink,
And fear to launch away.

5 O could we make our doubts remove,
Those gloomy doubts that rise;
And see the Canaan that we love,
With unclouded eyes:

6 Could we but climb where Moses stood,
And view the landscape o'er, [flood.
Not Jordan's stream, nor death's cold
Should fright us from the shore.

THE FUTURE LIFE.

743 C.M. DICKSON.
That great city, the holy Jerusalem.
 Rev. xxi. 10.

- 1 **J**ERUSALEM, my happy home;
 Name ever dear to me:
 When shall my labours have an end
 In joy and peace and thee?
- 2 When shall these eyes thy heaven-built
 And pearly gates behold, [walls
 Thy bulwarks with salvation strong,
 And streets of shining gold?
- 3 There happier bowers than Eden's bloom,
 Nor sin nor sorrow know; [scenes,
 Blest seats, through rude and stormy
 I onward press to you.
- 4 Why should I shrink from pain and woe,
 Or feel at death dismay?
 I've Canaan's goodly land in view,
 And realms of endless day.
- 5 Apostles, martyrs, prophets there,¹
 Around my Saviour stand;
 And soon my friends in Christ below,
 Will join the glorious band.
- 6 Jerusalem, my happy home,
 My soul still pants for thee:
 Then shall my labours have an end,
 When I thy joys shall see.

744 7.6. D. BERNARD OF CLUGNY.
And I John saw the holy city, new
Jerusalem.—Rev. xxi. 2.

- 1 **T**O thee, O dear, dear country,
 Mine eyes their vigils keep;
 For very love, beholding
 Thy happy name, they weep.
 The mention of thy glory
 Is unction to the breast,
 And medicine in sickness,
 And love and life and rest.
- 2 O one, O only mansion,
 O paradise of joy,
 Where tears are ever banished,
 And joys have no alloy!
 Thy ageless walls are radiant
 With precious stones unpriced;
 The saints build up its fabric;
 The corner stone is Christ.
- 3 I know not—O! I know not
 What social joys are there,
 What radiance of glory,
 What light beyond compare!
 And when I fain would sing them,
 My spirit fails and faints,
 And vainly tries to image
 The assembly of the saints.
- 4 Midst power that knows no limit,
 And wisdom without bound,
 The beatific vision
 Shall gladden saints around:
 There God, my King and portion,
 In fulness of His grace,
 Shall we behold for ever,
 And worship face to face.

- 5 They stand, those halls of Zion,
 All jubilant with song;
 And bright with many an angel,
 And many a martyr throng.
 The Prince is ever in them,
 The light is aye serene;
 The pastures of the blessed
 Are decked in glorious sheen.
- 6 There is the throne of David;
 And there, from toil released,
 The shout of them that triumph,
 The song of them that feast:
 And they, beneath their Leader,
 Who conquered in the fight,
 For ever and for ever
 Are clad in robes of white.
- 7 Jerusalem, the glorious,
 The joy of the elect,
 O! dear and future vision
 That eager hearts expect,
 E'en now by faith I see thee,
 E'en now thy walls discern,
 To thee my thoughts are kindled,
 And strive and pant and yearn.
- 8 And, now, we fight the battle,
 And, then, we wear the crown
 Of full, and everlasting,
 And passionless renown.
 O land that seest no sorrow!
 O state that know'st no strife!
 O princely bowers! O land of flowers!
 O realm and home of life!

745 C.M. WATTS.
A house not made with hands.
 2 Cor. v. 1.

- 1 **T**HERE is a house not made with
 Eternal and on high: [hands,
 And here my spirit waiting stands,
 Till God shall bid it fly.
- 2 Shortly this prison of my clay
 Must be dissolved and fall;
 Then, O my soul! with joy obey
 Thy heavenly Father's call.
- 3 'Tis He by His almighty grace
 That forms thee fit for heaven;
 And as an earnest of the place,
 Hath His own Spirit given.
- 4 We walk by faith of joys to come;
 Faith lives upon His word;
 But while the body is our home,
 We're absent from the Lord.
- 5 'Tis pleasant to believe Thy grace,
 But we had rather see;
 We would be absent from the flesh,
 And present, Lord, with Thee.

746 C.M. WATTS.
Prepared for them that love Him.
 1 Cor. ii. 9.

- 1 **N**OR eye hath seen, nor ear hath heard,
 Nor sense nor reason known,
 What joys the Father hath prepared
 For those that love the Son.

HEAVEN.

2 But the good Spirit of the Lord
Reveals a heaven to come ;
The beams of glory in His word
Allure and guide us home.

3 Pure are the joys above the sky,
And all the region peace ;
No wanton lips nor envious eye
Can see or taste the bliss.

4 Those holy gates for ever bar
Pollution, sin, and shame :
None shall obtain admittance there
But followers of the Lamb.

747 78. D. RAFFLES.
The Lord God giveth them light.
Rev. xxii. 5.

1 HIGH in yonder realms of light,
Far above these lower skies,
Fair and exquisitely bright,
Heaven's unfading mansions rise :
Glad, within their blest abode,
Dwell the raptured saints above,
Where no anxious cares corrode,
Happy in Immanuel's love.

2 Once the big unbidden tear,
Stealing down the furrowed cheek,
Told in eloquence sincere,
Tales of woe they could not speak :
But these days of weeping o'er,
Passed—this scene of toil and pain,
They shall feel distress no more ;
Never—never weep again.

3 'Mid the chorus of the skies,
'Mid the angelic lyres above,
Hark ! their songs melodious rise,—
Songs of praise to Jesus' love ;—
Happy spirits, ye are fled
Where no grief can entrance find ;
Lulled to rest, the aching head,
Soothed, the anguish of the mind.

4 All is tranquil and serene,
Calm and undisturbed repose :
There no cloud can intervene,
There no angry tempest blows ;
Every tear is wiped away,
Sighs no more shall heave the breast ;
Night is lost in endless day,
Sorrow, in eternal rest.

748 C.M. WATTS.
That they may behold my glory.
John xvii. 24.

1 O THE delights, the heavenly joys,
The glories of the place
Where Jesus sheds the brightest beams
Of His o'erflowing grace !

2 Sweet majesty and awful love
Sit smiling on His brow,
And all the glorious ranks above
At humble distance bow.

3 Princes to His imperial name
Bend their bright sceptres down :
Dominions, thrones, and powers rejoice
To see Him wear the crown.

4 Archangels sound His lofty praise
Through every heavenly street,
And lay their highest honours down,
Submissive at His feet.

5 This is the Man, the exalted Lord,
Whom we, unseen, adore :
But when our eyes behold His face,
Our hearts shall love Him more.

749 887,887,888. NICOLAI.
*The throne of God and of the Lamb
shall be in it.—Rev. xxii. 3.*

1 BEHOLD ! how glorious is yon sky !
Lo ! there the righteous never die,
But dwell in peace for ever :
Then who would wear this earthly clay,
When bid to cast life's chains away,
And win Thy gracious favour ?
Holy, Holy, O forgive us ;
And receive us, heavenly Father,
When around Thy throne we gather.

2 Confiding in Thy sacred word,
Our Saviour is our hope, O Lord,
The guiding star before us ;
Our Shepherd, leading us the way,
If from Thy paths our footsteps stray,
To Thee He will restore us :
Holy, Holy, ever hear us,
And receive us, while we gather
Round Thy throne, Almighty Father.

750 C.M.
*What are these which are arrayed in
white robes ?—Rev. vii. 13.*

1 HOW bright hese glorious spirits
shine !
Whence all their bright array ?
How came they to the blissful seats
Of everlasting day ?

2 Lo ! these are they from sufferings great,
Who came to realms of light,
And in the blood of Christ have washed
Those robes which shine so bright.

3 Now, with triumphal palms, they stand
Before the throne on high,
And serve the God they love, amidst
The glories of the sky.

4 His presence fills each heart with joy,
Tunes every voice to sing :
By day, by night, the sacred courts
With glad hosannas ring.

5 Hunger and thirst are felt no more,
Nor suns with scorching ray ;
God is their sun whose cheering beams
Diffuse eternal day.

6 The Lamb which dwells amidst the
Shall o'er them still preside, [throne
Feed them with nourishment divine,
And all their footsteps guide.

7 In pastures green He'll lead His flock
Where living streams appear,
And God the Lord from every eye
Shall wipe off every tear.

THE LORD'S DAY AND WORSHIP.

751 7s. D. MONTGOMERY.
Whence came they?—Rev. vii. 13.

- 1 **W**HAT are these in bright array,
This innumerable throng,
Round the altar, night and day,
Hymning one triumphant song?—
Worthy is the Lamb once slain,
Blessing, honour, glory, power,
Wisdom, riches, to obtain;
New dominion every hour.
- 2 These through fiery trials trod :
These from great affliction came
Now before the throne of God,
Sealed with His almighty name,
Clad in raiment pure and white,
Victor-palms in every hand,
Through their dear Redeemer's might,
More than conquerors they stand.
- 3 Hunger, thirst, disease unknown,
On immortal fruits they feed ;
Them, the Lamb amidst the throne,
Shall to living fountains lead :
Joy and gladness banish sighs ;
Perfect love dispels all fears ;
And for ever from their eyes
God shall wipe away the tears.

752 C.M. WATTS.
*These are they which came out of
great tribulation.—Rev. vii. 14.*

- 1 **G**IVE me the wings of faith to rise
Within the veil, and see
The saints above, how great their joys !
How bright their glories be !
- 2 Once they were mourning here below,
And wet their couch with tears ;
They wrestled hard, as we do now,
With sins and doubts and fears.
- 3 I ask them whence their victory came ?
They, with united breath,
Ascribe their conquest to the Lamb,
Their triumph to His death.
- 4 They marked the footsteps that He trod,
His zeal inspired their breast ;
And, following their Incarnate God,
Possess the promised rest.
- 5 Our glorious Leader claims our praise
For His own pattern given,
While the long cloud of witnesses
Shows the same path to heaven.

THE LORD'S DAY AND WORSHIP.

SABBATH MORNING.

753 L.M. STENNETT.
*And rested the Sabbath day.
Luke xxiii. 56.*

- 1 **A**NOTHER six days' work is done ;
Another Sabbath is begun ;
Return, my soul, enjoy the rest :
Improve the day thy God hath blest.
- 2 Come, bless the Lord, whose love assigns
So sweet a rest to wearied minds ;
Provides an antepast of heaven,
And gives this day the food of seven.
- 3 O that our thoughts and thanks may rise,
As grateful incense to the skies ;
And draw from heaven that sweet repose
Which none but he that feels it knows.
- 4 This heavenly calm within the breast
Is the dear pledge of glorious rest,
Which for the church of God remains,
The end of cares, the end of pains.
- In holy duties let the day,
In holy pleasures, pass away.
How blest a Sabbath thus to spend,
In hope of one that ne'er shall end.

754 C.M. WATTS.
*Early in the morning, they came to
the sepulchre.—Luke xxiv. 1.*

- 1 **T**HIS is the day when Christ arose
So early from the dead ;
Why should I keep my eye-lids closed,
And waste my hours in bed ?

- 2 This is the day when Jesus broke
The powers of death and hell ;
And shall I still wear Satan's yoke,
And love my sins so well ?
- 3 To-day with pleasure Christians meet,
To pray and hear Thy word ;
And I will go with cheerful feet,
To learn Thy will, O Lord.
- 4 Help me to hear, to praise, to pray,
And so prepare for heaven ;
O may I love this blessed day,
The best of all the seven.

755 C.M. WATTS.
*He rose again the third day.
1 Cor. xv. 4.*

- 1 **B**LEST morning, whose young dawn
Beheld our rising God, (sing rays)
That saw Him triumph o'er the dust,
And leave His dark abode.
- In the cold prison of a tomb
The dear Redeemer lay,
Till the revolving skies had brought
The third, the appointed day.
- 3 Hell and the grave unite their force
To hold our King in vain ;
The sleeping Conqueror arose,
And burst their feeble chain.
- 4 To Thy great name, Almighty Lord,
These sacred hours we pay ;
And loud hosannas shall proclaim
The triumph of the day.

SABBATH MORNING.

- 5 Salvation and immortal praise
To our victorious King;
Let heaven and earth and rocks and seas,
With glad hosannas ring.

756 L.M. WARDLAW.
The first day of the week.
Mark xvi. 9.

- 1 **H**AIL, morning known among the
blest!
Morning of hope and joy and love;
Of heavenly peace and holy rest;
Pledge of the endless rest above.
- 2 Blest be the Father of our Lord,
Who from the dead hath brought His
Hope to the lost was then restored, [Son:
And everlasting glory won.
- 3 Scarce morning twilight had begun
To chase the shades of night away,
When Christ arose—unsettling sun—
The dawn of joy's eternal day.
- 4 Mercy looked down with smiling eye
When our Immanuel left the dead;
Faith marked His bright ascent on high,
And Hope with gladness raised her head.
- 5 Descend, O Spirit of the Lord!
Thy fire to every bosom bring:
Then shall our ardent hearts accord,
And teach our lips God's praise to sing.

757 886,886. MERRICK.
One Sabbath to another..to worship.
Isa. lxvi. 23.

- 1 **T**HE festal morn, my God, is come,
That calls me to Thy hallowed dome,
Thy presence to adore;
My feet the summons shall attend,
With willing steps Thy courts ascend,
And tread the sacred floor.
- 2 What joy while thus I view the day
That warns my thirsting soul away!
What transports fill my breast!
For lo! my great Redeemer's power
Unfolds the everlasting door,
And leads me to His rest.
- 3 E'en now, to my expecting eyes,
The heaven-built towers of Salem rise;
E'en now with glad survey
I view her mansions, that contain
The angelic forms—an awful train—
And shine with cloudless day.
- 4 Hither, from earth's remotest end,
Lo! the redeemed of God ascend,
Their tribute hither bring:
Here, crowned with everlasting joy,
In hymns of praise their tongues employ,
And hail the Immortal King.

758 6666,88. LYTE.
Call the Sabbath a delight.
Isa. lviii. 13.

- 1 **A**WAKE, ye saints, awake!
And hail this sacred day:
In loftiest songs of praise
Your joyful homage pay:

L

Come, bless the day that God hath blest,
The type of heaven's eternal rest.

- 2 On this auspicious morn
The Lord of Life arose;
He burst the bars of death,
And vanquished all our foes:
And now He pleads our cause above,
And reaps the fruit of all His love.
- 3 All-hail, triumphant Lord!
Heaven with hosannas rings,
And earth, in humbler strains,
Thy praise responsive sings,—
Worthy the Lamb that once was slain,
Through endless years to live and reign.
- 4 Great King! gird on Thy sword,
Ascend Thy conquering car;
While justice, power, and love
Maintain the glorious war:
This day let sinners own Thy sway,
And rebels cast their arms away.

759 L.M. NEWTON.
The Sabbath was made for man.
Mark ii. 27.

- 1 **H**OW welcome to the saints, when
prest
With six days' noise and care and toil,
Is the returning day of rest,
Which hides them from the world awhile!
- 2 Now, from the throng withdrawn away,
They seem to breathe a different air:
Composed and softened by the day,
All things another aspect wear.
- 3 With joy they hasten to the place
Where they their Saviour oft have met;
And while they feast upon His grace,
Their burdens and their griefs forget.
- 4 We thank Thee for Thy day, O Lord:
Here we Thy promised presence seek:
Open Thy hand with blessings stored,
And give us manna for the week.

760 108. MASON.
And God blessed the seventh day.
Gen. ii. 3.

- 1 **A** GAIN returns the day of holy rest
Which, when He made the world,
Jehovah blest; [cease,
When, like His own, He bade our labours
And all be piety, and all be peace.
- 2 Let us devote this consecrated day
To learn His will, and all we learn, obey:
In pure religion's hallowed duties share,
And join in penitence, and join in prayer.
- 3 So shall the God of mercy, pleased, receive
That only tribute man has power to give;
So shall He hear, while fervently we raise
Our choral harmony in hymns of praise.
- 4 Father of heaven, in whom our hopes
confide, [precepts guide;
Whose power defends us, and whose
In life our Guardian, and in death our
Friend, [lend,
Glory supreme be Thine, till time shall

THE LORD'S DAY AND WORSHIP.

761 S.M. WATTS.
I was in the Spirit on the Lord's day.—Rev. i. 10.

- 1 **W**ELCOME, sweet day of rest,
That saw the Lord arise :
Welcome to this reviving breast,
And these rejoicing eyes.
- 2 The King Himself comes near,
And feasts His saints to-day ;
Here we may sit, and see Him here,
And love and praise and pray.
- 3 One day, amidst the place
Where my dear Lord hath been,
Is sweeter than ten thousand days
Of pleasurable sin.
- 4 My willing soul would stay
In such a frame as this,
And sit and sing herself away
To everlasting bliss.

762 7s. D.
The Sabbath.—Isa. lvi. 2.
1 **W**ELCOME, sacred day of rest !
Sweet repose from worldly care ;
Day above all days the best,
When our souls for heaven prepare ;
Day when our Redeemer rose
Victor o'er the hosts of hell.
Thus He vanquished all our foes ;
Let our lips His glories tell.

- 2 Gracious Lord, we love this day :
When we hear Thy holy word,
When we sing Thy praise and pray,
Earth can no such joys afford.
But a better rest remains,
Heavenly Sabbaths, happier days ;
Rest from sin, and rest from pains ;
Endless joys, and endless praise.

763 7s. D. SANDYS.
They shall hallow my Sabbaths.
Ezek. xlv. 24.

- 1 **T**HOU who art enthroned above,
Thou by whom we live and move,
O how sweet, with joyful tongue,
To resound Thy praise in song !
When the morning paints the skies,
When the sparkling stars arise,
All Thy favours to rehearse,
And give thanks in grateful verse !
- 2 Sweet the day of sacred rest,
When devotion fills the breast,
When we dwell within Thy house,
Hear Thy word and pay our vows,
Notes to heaven's high mansions raise,
Fill its courts with joyful praise,
With repeated hymns proclaim
Great Jehovah's awful name.
- 3 From Thy works our joys arise,
O Thou only good and wise !
Who Thy wonders can express ?
All Thy thoughts are fathomless ;
Warm our hearts with sacred fire ;
Grateful fervours still inspire ;
All our powers, with all their might,
Ever in Thy praise unite.

764 C.M. S. WESLEY, JUN.
This is the day which the Lord hath made.—Ps. cxviii. 24.

- 1 **T**HE Lord of Sabbath let us praise
In concert with the blest ;
Who, joyful in harmonious lays,
Employ an endless rest.
- 2 Thus, Lord, while we remember Thee,
We blest and happy grow ;
By hymns of praise we learn to be
Triumphant here below.
- 3 On this glad day a brighter scene
Of glory was displayed
By God, the Eternal Word, than when
This universe was made.
- 4 He rises, who His church hath bought
With grief and pain extreme :
'Twas great to speak the world from
'Twas greater to redeem. [nought,

765 L.M. DODDRIDGE.
The Lord of the Sabbath.
Mark ii. 28.

- 1 **L**ORD of the Sabbath ! hear our vows,
On this Thy day, in this Thy house :
Accept, as grateful sacrifice,
The songs which from the desert rise.
- 2 Thine earthly Sabbaths, Lord, we love ;
But there's a nobler rest above ;
To that our labouring souls aspire,
With ardent hope and strong desire.
- 3 No more fatigue, no more distress ;
No guilt the conscience to oppress ;
No groans to mingle with the songs
Resounding from immortal tongues :
- 4 No rude alarms of raging foes,
No cares to break the long repose,
No midnight shade, no clouded sun,
But sacred, high, eternal noon.
- 5 O long-expected day begin !
Dawn on these realms of woe and sin.
Thine earthly Sabbaths, Lord, we love ;
But wait the nobler rest above.

PUBLIC WORSHIP.

766 87, 87, 47. KELLY.
Speak, for Thy servant heareth.
1 Sam. iii. 10.

- 1 **I**N Thy name, O Lord, assembling,
We, Thy people, now draw near ;
Teach us to rejoice with trembling,
Speak, and let Thy servant hear ;—
Hear with meekness ;
Hear Thy word with godly fear.
- 2 While our days on earth are lengthened,
May we give them, Lord, to Thee ;
Cheered by hope, and daily strengthened,
May we run, nor weary be,
Till Thy glory
Without cloud in heaven we see.

PUBLIC WORSHIP.

3 There, in worship purer, sweeter,
 All Thy people shall adore;
 Tasting of enjoyment greater
 Than they could conceive before;
 Full enjoyment:
 Full, unmixed for evermore.

767 6666,88. DODDRIDGE.
A house of prayer for all people.
 Isa. lvi. 7.

1 **G**REAT Father of mankind,
 We bless that wondrous grace
 Which could for Gentiles find
 Within Thy courts a place.
 How kind the care
 Our God displays,
 For us to raise
 A house of prayer!

2 Though once estranged far,
 We now approach the throne;
 For Jesus brings us near
 And makes our cause His own:
 Strangers no more,
 To Thee we come,
 And find our home,
 And rest secure.

3 To Thee our souls we join,
 And love Thy sacred name;
 No more our own, but Thine,
 We triumph in Thy claim:
 Our Father-king,
 Thy covenant grace
 Our souls embrace;
 Thy titles sing.

4 May all the nations throng
 To worship in Thy house;
 And Thou attend the song,
 And smile upon their vows;
 Indulgent still,
 Till earth conspire
 To join the choir
 On Zion's hill.

768 87,87,47. LYTE.
The joyful sound.—Ps. lxxxix. 15.

1 **O** HOW blest the congregation,
 Who the gospel know and prize!
 Joyful tidings of salvation
 Brought by Jesus from the skies:
 He is near them, [cries,
 Knows their wants, and hears their

2 In His name rejoicing ever,
 Walking in His light and love,
 And foretasting in His favour
 Something here of bliss above;
 Happy people! [move?
 Who shall harm them? what shall

3 In His righteousness exalted,
 On from strength to strength they go;
 By ten thousand ills assaulted.
 Yet preserved from every foe;
 On to glory,
 Safe they speed through all below.

4 God will keep His own anointed;
 Nought shall harm them, none con-
 All their trials are appointed; [demn:
 All must work for good to them:
 All shall help them
 To their heavenly diadem.

769 L.M. WATTS.
*In the temple doth every one speak
 of His glory.*—Psalm xxix. 9.

1 **A** WAY from every mortal care,
 Away from earth our souls retreat,
 We leave this worthless world afar,
 And wait and worship near Thy seat.

2 Lord, in the temple of Thy grace
 We hear Thy word, and we adore;
 The mysteries of Thy wisdom trace,
 And learn the wonders of Thy power.

3 While here our various wants we mourn,
 United prayers ascend on high;
 And faith obtains a quick return
 Of blessings in variety.

4 Father, my soul would still abide
 Within Thy temple, near Thy side;
 But if my feet must hence depart,
 Still keep Thy dwelling in my heart.

770 7.6. D. BULMER.
*He is thy Lord, and worship thou
 Him.*—Ps. xlv. 11.

1 **L**ORD of the vast creation,
 Support of worlds unknown,
 Desire of every nation,
 Behold us at Thy throne:
 We come for mercy crying,
 Through Thine atoning blood;
 And, on Thy grace relying,
 We seek each promised good.

2 We bless that condescension
 Which brought Thee down to earth,
 Of which the seers made mention,
 Who prophesied Thy birth:
 We celebrate the glory
 That marked Thy wondrous way,
 And own the joyful story
 Which claims this hallowed day.

3 O! when shall Thy salvation
 Be known through every land,
 And men in every station
 Obey Thy great command?
 In God's own Son believing,
 From sin may they be free;
 And gospel-grace receiving,
 Find life and peace in Thee.

771 L.M., 6 lines. MARCH.
I will go unto the altar of God.
 Psalm xliii. 4.

1 **O** SEND Thy light, Thy truth, my God,
 Thy grace bestow, Thy word fulfil;
 And let them lead me in Thy road,
 And bring me to Thy holy hill;
 Where happy saints, a chosen band,
 Exulting in Thy presence stand.

THE LORD'S DAY AND WORSHIP.

- 2 Then to Thine altar will I go,
And pay my destined offerings there:
And freely from my heart shall flow
The fervent, interceding prayer;
A prayer effectual, that shall rise
Accepted through the Sacrifice.
- 3 And I will take salvation's cup,
And call upon Thy blessed name;
My thankful heart to Thee lift up,
Saviour from death and guilt and shame;
Restored in mercy to Thy house,
To render all my grateful vows.
- 4 There in Thy truth will I rejoice,
And hymn Thy goodness in my lays;
And mind and heart and soul and voice
Shall join to magnify Thy praise,
And triumph in the blest employ,
My God, and mine exceeding joy.

772 S.M. MONTGOMERY. *Stand up and bless the Lord your God.*—Neh. ix. 5.

- 1 **S**TAND up and bless the Lord,
Ye people of His choice;
Stand up and bless the Lord your God,
With heart and soul and voice.
- 2 Though high above all praise,
Above all blessing high,
Who would not fear His holy name,
And laud and magnify?
- 3 O for the living flame
From His own altar brought,
To touch our lips, our minds inspire,
And wing to heaven our thought!
- 4 There, with benign regard,
Our hymns He deigns to hear:
Though unrevealed to mortal sense,
The spirit feels Him near.
- 5 God is our strength and song,
And His salvation ours;
Then be His love in Christ proclaimed
With all our ransomed powers.
- 6 Stand up and bless the Lord;
The Lord your God adore:
Stand up and bless His glorious name,
Henceforth for evermore.

773 L.M., 6 lines. TERSTEEGEN. *Surely the Lord is in this place.* Gen. xxviii. 16.

- 1 **L**O! God is here; let us adore,
And own how dreadful is this place!
Let all within us feel His power,
And silent bow before His face; [prove,
Who know His power, His grace who
Serve Him with awe, with reverence love.
- 2 Lo! God is here; Him day and night
The united choirs of angels sing;
To Him, enthroned above all height,
Heaven's host their noblest praises bring:
Disdain not, Lord, our meaner song,
Who praise Thee with ■ stammering
tongue.

- 3 Gladly the toys of earth we leave,
Wealth, pleasure, fame, for Thee alone:
To Thee our will, soul, flesh, we give,
O take, O seal them for Thine own!
Thou art the God, Thou art the Lord;
Be Thou by all Thy works adored.

- 4 Being of beings! may our praise
Thy courts with grateful fragrance fill;
Still may we stand before Thy face,
Still hear and do Thy sovereign will:
To Thee may all our thoughts arise,
Ceaseless, accepted sacrifice.

774 C.M. WATTS. *Worship Him in spirit and in truth.* John iv. 24.

- 1 **G**OD is a Spirit, just and wise,
He sees our inmost mind;
In vain to heaven we raise our cries,
And leave our souls behind.
- 2 Nothing but truth before His throne
With honour can appear;
The painted hypocrites are known
Through the disguise they wear.
- 3 Their lifted eyes salute the skies;
Their bending knees the ground;
But God abhors the sacrifice,
Where not the heart is found.
- 4 Lord, search my thoughts and try my
And make my soul sincere; [ways,
Then shall I stand before Thy face,
And find acceptance there.

775 L.M. WATTS. *Will God... dwell on the earth!* 1 Kings viii. 27.

- 1 **T**HEY favours, Lord, surprise our souls;
Will the Eternal dwell with us?
What canst Thou find beneath the poles
To tempt Thy chariot downward thus?
- 2 Still might He fill His starry throne,
And please His ears with Gabriel's songs;
But the heavenly Majesty comes down,
And bows to hearken to our tongues.
- Great God! what poor returns we pay
For love so infinite as Thine;
Words are but air, and tongues but clay;
But Thy compassion's all divine.

776 7s. COWPER. *O Lord, I will praise Thee.* Isa. xii. 1.

- 1 **I** WILL praise Thee every day,
Now Thine anger's turned away:
Comfortable thoughts arise
From the bleeding sacrifice.
- 2 Here, in the fair gospel-field,
Wells of free salvation yield
Streams of life, a plenteous store,
And my soul shall thirst no more.
- Jesus is become at length
My salvation and my strength;
And His praises shall prolong
While I live, my pleasant song.

PUBLIC WORSHIP.

- 4 Praise ye, then, His glorious name;
Publish His exalted fame:
Still His worth your praise exceeds:
Excellent are all His deeds.
- 5 Raise again the joyful sound;
Let the nations roll it round.
Zion, shout, for this is He:
God the Saviour dwells in thee.

777 8.7. C. WESLEY.
Waiting for the consolation of Israel.
Luke ii. 25.

- 1 **C**OME, Thou long-expected Jesus,
Born to set Thy people free;
From our fears and sins release us:
Let us find our rest in Thee.
- 2 Israel's strength and consolation,
Hope of all the earth Thou art:
Blest desire of every nation,
Joy of every longing heart.
- 3 Born Thy people to deliver;
Born a child, and yet a king;
Born to reign in us for ever;
Now Thy gracious kingdom bring.
- 4 By Thine own Eternal Spirit,
Rule in all our hearts alone:
By Thine all-sufficient merit,
Raise us to Thy glorious throne.

778 S.M. BULMER.
God be with us, as He was with our fathers.—1 Kings viii. 57.

- 1 **T**O Thee, in ages past,
Our pious fathers came:
On Thee, O Lord, their cares they cast,
Nor were they put to shame.
- 2 Thy holy day they loved;
They loved the means of grace:
And oft Thy faithfulness they proved,
When they had sought Thy face.
- 3 Their faith in Thee was strong;
Their godliness was pure;
And while Thou wast their strength and
They all things could endure. [song]
- 4 Their steps may we pursue,
As they obeyed their Lord;
So may our hearts and lives be new,
And with Thy will accord.
- 5 O be Thou with us here,
And Thy rich grace display;
For our salvation, Lord, appear,
On this Thy hallowed day.

779 L.M. PIERPOINT.
In every place incense shall be offered unto my name.—Mal. i. 11.

- 1 **O** THOU, to whom in ancient time
The lyre of Hebrew bards was strung;
Whom kings adored in songs sublime,
And prophets praised with glowing tongue:
- 2 Not now, on Zion's height alone,
Thy favoured worshippers may dwell,
Nor where at sultry noon Thy Son
Sat weary, by the patriarch's well:

- 3 From every place below the skies,
The grateful song, the fervent prayer,
The incense of the heart, may rise
To heaven, and find acceptance there.
- 4 To Thee shall age with snowy hair,
And strength, and beauty, bend the knee;
And childhood lisp, with reverent air,
Its praises and its prayers to Thee.
- 5 O Thou, to whom, in ancient time,
The lyre of prophet-bards was strung,
To Thee, at last, in every clime,
Shall temples rise, and praise be sung.

780 C.M. C. WESLEY.
Accepted in the beloved.—Eph. i. 6.

- 1 **F**ATHER, behold, with gracious eyes,
Those who through Christ draw near
To pay their living sacrifice,
And worship in Thy fear.
- 2 Well-pleased in Him, Thyself declare;
Thy pardoning love reveal:
The peaceful answer of our prayer
To every conscience seal.
- 3 On each, on all, some gift bestow,—
Some blessing now impart;
The seed of life eternal sow
In every waiting heart.
- 4 O Father, glorify Thy Son,
And grant what we require:
For Jesus' sake, the gift send down,
And answer us by fire.
- 5 Kindle the flame of love within,
Which may to heaven ascend;
And now the work of grace begin,
Which shall in glory end.

781 7s. MONTGOMERY.
There I will meet with thee.
Ex. xxv. 22.

- 1 **T**O Thy temple I repair;
Lord, I love to worship there,
When, within the veil I meet
Christ before the mercy-seat.
- 2 While Thy glorious praise is sung,
Touch my lips, unloose my tongue,
That my joyful soul may bless
Thee, the Lord, my righteousness.
- 3 While the prayers of saints ascend,
God of love, to mine attend;
Hear me, for Thy Spirit pleads,
Hear, for Jesus intercedes.
- 4 While I hearken to Thy law,
Fill my soul with humble awe,
Till Thy gospel bring to me
Life and immortality.
- 5 While Thy ministers proclaim
Peace and pardon in Thy name,
Through their voice by faith, may I
Hear Thee speaking from the sky.
- 6 From Thy house when I return,
May my heart within me burn,
And at evening let me say,—
I have walked with God to-day.

782 664,664. MADAN.
They sang praises with gladness.
 2 Chron. xxix. 30.

1 COME, Thou Almighty King,
 Help us Thy name to sing,
 Help us to praise:
 Father all-glorious,
 O'er all victorious,
 Come and reign over us,
 Ancient of days.

■ Jesus, our Lord, arise:
 Scatter our enemies,
 And make them fall:
 Let Thine almighty aid,
 Our sure defence be made,
 Our souls on Thee be stayed:
 Lord, hear our call.

■ Come, Thou Incarnate Word,
 Gird on Thy mighty sword,
 Our prayer attend:
 Come, and Thy people bless,
 And give Thy word success;
 Spirit of holiness,
 On us descend.

4 Come, Holy Comforter.
 Thy sacred witness bear,
 In this glad hour:
 Thou, who almighty art,
 Now rule in every heart,
 And ne'er from us depart,
 Spirit of power!

5 To the Great One in Three,
 Eternal praises be,
 Hence evermore:
 His sovereign majesty,
 May we in glory see,
 And to eternity
 Love and adore.

783 7s. C. WESLEY.
The life was the light of men.
 John i. 4.

1 LIGHT of life, seraphic fire,
 Love divine, Thyself impart;
 Every fainting soul inspire;
 Shine in every drooping heart:

2 Every mourning sinner cheer;
 Scatter all our guilty gloom.
 Son of God, appear! appear!
 To Thy living temples come.

3 Come, in this accepted hour;
 Bring Thy heavenly kingdom in;
 Fill us with Thy glorious power,
 Rooting out the love of sin.

4 Nothing more can we require,
 We will covet nothing less;
 Be Thou all our hearts' desire,
 All our joy, and all our peace.

784 L.M. MONTGOMERY.
I will command my blessing upon you.—Lev. xxv. 21.

1 COMMAND Thy blessing from above,
 O God, on all assembled here;
 Behold us with a Father's love,
 While we look up with filial fear.

2 Command Thy blessing. Jesus, Lord;
 May we Thy true disciples be:
 Speak to each heart the mighty word:
 Say to the weakest,—Follow me.

3 Command Thy blessing in this hour,
 Spirit of truth, and fill this place
 With wounding and with healing power,
 With quickening and confirming grace.

4 O Thou, our Maker, Saviour, Guide,
 One true Eternal God confess'd;
 Whom Thou hast joined, may none divide,
 None dare to curse whom Thou hast blest.

5 With Thee and Thine for ever found,
 May all the souls who here unite,
 With harps and songs Thy throne sur-
 round.
 Rest in Thy love, and reign in light.

785 7s. HAMMOND.
The Lord... send thee help from the sanctuary.—Psa. xx. 1, 2.

1 LORD, we come before Thee now:
 At Thy feet we humbly bow:
 O do not our suit disdain:
 Shall we seek Thee, Lord, in vain?

2 Lord, on Thee our souls depend;
 In compassion now descend:
 Fill our hearts with Thy rich grace:
 Tune our lips to sing Thy praise.

3 In Thine own appointed way,
 Now we seek Thee: here we stay:
 Lord, from hence we would not go,
 Till a blessing Thou bestow.

4 Send some message from Thy word,
 That may joy and peace afford;
 Let Thy Spirit now impart
 Full salvation to each heart.

5 Comfort those who weep and mourn;
 Let the time of joy return;
 Those that are cast down lift up;
 Make them strong in faith and hope.

6 Grant that all may seek and find
 Thee, a God supremely kind.
 Heal the sick: the captive free:
 Let us all rejoice in Thee.

BEFORE SERMON.

786 L.M. BURDER.
Take heed, therefore, how ye hear.
 Luke viii. 18.

1 GREAT God, impress our trifling
 minds,
 And help us seriously to think,
 A vast eternity is near,
 And every soul is on the brink.

2 Lord, help Thy minister to preach
 As if he ne'er should preach again;
 O may he speak as sent by Thee,
 A dying man to dying men!

3 Now may we all attend Thy voice,
 Before the day of grace is past;
 Nor dare the present message slight,
 Since this to us may prove the last.

AFTER SERMON.

787 C.M. TOPLADY.
With the Holy Ghost and with fire.
Matt. iii. 11.

- 1 **N**OW may the Spirit's holy fire,
Descending from above,
His waiting family inspire
With joy and peace and love.
- 2 Great Comforter ! our souls confess,
Without Thy presence here
Our songs of praise are vain address,
We utter heartless prayer."
- 3 Wake, heavenly wind, arise and come,
Blow on the drooping field ;
Our spices, then, shall breathe perfume,
And fragrant incense yield.
- 4 Touch with a living coal the lip
That shall proclaim Thy word ;
And bid us all devoutly keep
Attention to the Lord.

788 87, 87, 47. EVANS.
God that giveth the increase.
1 Cor. iii. 7.

- 1 **C**OME, Thou soul-transforming Spirit,
Bless the sower and the seed ;
Let each heart Thy grace inherit ;
Raise the weak, the hungry feed :
From the Gospel,
Now supply Thy people's need.
- 2 Help us all to seek the blessing
Which Thou waitest now to give ;
Let us all, Thy love possessing,
Joyfully the truth receive ;
And for ever
To Thy praise and glory live.

789 L.M. KELLY.
Not in word only, but also in power.
1 Thess. i. 5.

- 1 **N**OW may the gospel's conquering
Be felt by all assembled here ; power
So shall this prove a joyful hour,
And God's own arm of strength appear.
- 2 Lord, let Thy mighty voice be heard :
Speak in Thy word, and speak with power :
So shall Thy glorious name be feared,
By those who never feared before.
- 3 So shall Thy people joyful be ;
The angels, too, with joy will sing ;
And all ascribe the praise to Thee ;—
To Thee, the Everlasting King.

AFTER SERMON.

790 C.M. CAWOOD.
Such as hear the word...and bring forth fruit.—Mark iv. 20.

- 1 **A**LMIGHTY God ! Thy word is cast
Like seed into the ground :
Now let the dew of heaven descend,
And righteous fruits abound.
- 2 Let not the foe of Christ and man
This holy seed remove ;
But give it root in every heart,
To bring forth fruits of love.

- 3 Let not the world's deceitful cares
The rising plant destroy :
But let it yield a hundred-fold,
The fruits of peace and joy.
- 4 Oft as the precious seed is sown,
Thy quickening grace bestow,
That all whose souls the truth receive,
Its saving power may know.

791 C.M. WATTS.
The word preached did not profit them.—Heb. iv.

- 1 **L**ONG have I sat beneath the sound
Of Thy salvation, Lord :
But still how weak my faith is found,
And knowledge of Thy word !
- 2 Oft I frequent Thy holy place,
And hear almost in vain ;
How small a portion of Thy grace
My memory can retain !
- 3 How cold and feeble is my love !
How negligent my fear !
How low my hope of joys above ;
How few affections there !
- 4 Great God ! Thy sovereign power impart
To give Thy word success ;
Write Thy salvation in my heart,
And make me learn Thy grace.
- 5 Show my forgetful feet the way
That leads to joys on high ;
There knowledge grows without decay,
And love shall never die.

792 87, 87, 47. MADAN.
And blessed them.—Luke xxiv. 50.

- 1 **L**ORD, dismiss us with Thy blessing,
Fill our hearts with joy and peace :
Let us all, Thy love possessing,
Triumph in redeeming grace :
O refresh us,
Travelling through this wilderness.
- 2 Thanks we give, and adoration,
For Thy gospel's joyful sound :
May the fruits of Thy salvation
In our hearts and lives abound.
May Thy presence
With us evermore be found.
- 3 So, whene'er the signal's given,
Us from earth to call away,
Borne on angel's wings to heaven,
Glad the summons to obey,
May we ever
Reign with Christ in endless day.

793 8.7. D. BURDER.
The Lord bless thee and keep thee.
Numb. vi. 24.

- L**ORD, dismiss us with Thy blessing,
Bid us all depart in peace ;
Still, on gospel manna feeding,
Pure seraphic joys increase :
Fill our hearts with consolation,
Unto Thee our voices raise ;
When we reach that blissful station,
We will give Thee nobler praise.

PRAYER MEETINGS.

794 L.M. HART
Go in peace.—1 Sam. i. 17.

- 1 **D**ISMISS us with Thy blessing, Lord
Help us to feed upon Thy word:
All that has been amiss forgive,
And let Thy truth within us live.
- 2 Though we are guilty, Thou art good
Sprinkle our works with Jesus' blood:
Give every fettered soul release,
And bid us all depart in peace.

795 7s. NEWTON.
Perfect in every good work.
Heb. xiii. 21.

- 1 **N**OW, may He who from the dead
Brought the Shepherd of the sheep,—
Jesus Christ, our King and Head,
All our souls in safety keep.
- 2 May He teach us to fulfil
What is pleasing in His sight:
Perfect us in all His will,
And preserve us day and night.
- 3 To that great Redeemer's praise,
Who the covenant sealed with blood,
Let our hearts and voices raise
Loud thanksgivings to our God.

796 8.7. D. NEWTON.
Grace be with thee. Amen.
1 Tim. vi. 21.

MAY the grace of Christ our Saviour,
And the Father's boundless love,
With the Holy Spirit's favour,
Rest upon us from above!
Thus may we abide in union
With each other and the Lord:
And possess, in sweet communion,
Joys which earth cannot afford.

SABBATH EVENING.

797 L.M. WATTS.
*All the congregation said, Amen, and
praised the Lord.*—Neh. v. 13.

- 1 **L**ORD, how delightful 'tis to see
A whole assembly worship Thee!
At once they sing, at once they pray;
They hear of heaven and learn the way.
- 2 I have been there, and still would go,
'Tis like a little heaven below:
Not all that thoughtless sinners say,
Shall tempt me to forget this day.

- 3 O write upon my memory, Lord,
The texts and doctrines of Thy word:
That I may break Thy laws no more,
But love Thee better than before.
- 4 With thoughts of Christ and things divine
Fill up this foolish heart of mine;
That, hoping pardon through His blood,
I may lie down, and wake with God.

798 L.M. MONTGOMERY.
*The Lord's house...all nations shall
flow unto it.*—Isa. ii. 2.

- 1 **M**ILLIONS within Thy courts have
met,
Millions this day before Thee bowed;
Their faces Zion-ward were set,
Their holy vows to Thee they vowed.
- 2 Soon as the light of morning broke
O'er island, continent, or deep,
Thy far-spread family awoke,
Sabbath all round the world to keep.
- 3 And not a prayer, a tear, a sigh,
Hath failed this day some suit to gain;
To those in trouble Thou wert nigh,
Not one hath sought Thy face in vain.
- 4 Thy poor were bountifully fed,
Thy chastened sons have kissed the rod,
Thy mourners have been comforted,
The pure in heart have seen their God.
- 5 Yet one prayer more!—and be it one
In which both heaven and earth accord;—
Fulfil Thy promise to Thy Son,
Let all that breathe call Jesus, Lord.

799 C.M. C. WESLEY.
*For we which have believed do enter
into rest.*—Heb. iv. 3.

- 1 **L**ORD, I believe a rest remains,
To all Thy people known;
A rest, where pure enjoyment reigns,
And Thou art loved alone:—
- 2 A rest, where all our soul's desire
Is fixed on things above;
Where fear and sin and grief expire,
Cast out by perfect love.
- 3 O that I now this rest might know,
Believe, and enter in;
Now, Saviour, now the power bestow,
And let me cease from sin.
- 4 Remove this hardness from my heart;
This unbelief remove:
To me the rest of faith impart,
The Sabbath of Thy love.

PRAYER MEETINGS.

PERSONAL AND GENERAL.

800 C.M. MONTGOMERY.
I give myself unto prayer.—Psa. cix. 4.

- 1 **P**RAYER is the soul's sincere desire,
Uttered or unexpressed;
The motion of a hidden fire,
That trembles in the breast.

- 2 Prayer is the burthen of a sigh;
The falling of a tear;
The upward glancing of an eye,
When none but God is near.
- 3 Prayer is the simplest form of speech
That infant lips can try;
Prayer, the sublimest strains that reach
Thine Majesty on high.

- 4 Prayer is the contrite sinner's voice,
Returning from his ways :
While angels in their songs rejoice,
And cry,—Behold ! he prays.
- 5 Prayer is the Christian's vital breath,
The Christian's native air ;
His watchword at the gates of death :
He enters heaven with prayer.
- 6 The saints, in prayer, appear as one
In word and deed and mind,
While with the Father and the Son
Sweet fellowship they find.
- 7 Nor prayer is made on earth alone ;
The Holy Spirit pleads ;
And Jesus, on the eternal throne,
For sinners intercedes.
- 8 O Thou by whom we come to God,
The Life, the Truth, the Way ;
The path of prayer Thyself hast trod :
Lord, teach us how to pray.

801 S.M. NEWTON.
The throne of grace.—Heb. iv. 16.

- 1 **B**EHOOLD the throne of grace,
The promise calls me near :
There Jesus shows a smiling face,
And waits to answer prayer.
- 2 That rich atoning blood,
Which sprinkled round I see,
Provides for those who come to God,
An all-prevailing plea.
- 3 My soul, ask what thou wilt,
Thou canst not be too bold ;
Since His own blood for thee He spilt,
What else can He withhold ?
- 4 Beyond thine utmost wants,
His love and power can bless :
To those who seek His face He grants
More than they can express.
- 5 Thine image, Lord, bestow,
Thy presence and Thy love :
I ask to serve Thee here below,
And reign with Thee above.
- 6 Teach me to live by faith,
Conform my will to Thine ;
Let me victorious be in death,
And then in glory shine.

802 C.M. NEWTON.
Lord, I believe : help Thou mine unbelief.—Mark ix. 24.

- 1 **A**PPROACH, my soul, the mercy-seat,
Where Jesus answers prayer ;
Then humbly fall before His feet,
For none can perish there.
- 2 Thy promise is my only plea ;
With this I venture nigh.
Thou callest burdened souls to Thee,
And such, O Lord, am I.
- 3 Bowed down beneath a load of sin,
By Satan sorely pressed,
By wars without, and fears within,
I come to Thee for rest.

- 4 Be Thou my shield and hiding-place,
That, sheltered near Thy side,
I may my fierce accuser face,
And tell him, Thou hast died.
- 5 O wondrous love to bleed and die,
To bear the cross and shame,
That guilty sinners, such as I,
Might plead Thy gracious name !

803 7s. PYER.
There am I in the midst of them.
Matt. xviii. 20.

- 1 **M**ET again in Jesus' name,
At His throne we humbly bow :
He is evermore the same :
Lo ! He waits to meet us now.
- 2 In His name, if two or three
Meet, and for His mercy call,
There, the Saviour saith,—I'll be
In the midst, to bless you all.
- 3 You shall never ask in vain,
Though your number be but few :
Firm the promise doth remain,—
Lo ! I always am with you.
- 4 Saviour, we believe the word ;
Calmly wait the promised grace :
Spirit of our risen Lord,—
Holy Spirit, fill this place.

804 L.M. STENNETT.
Two or three gathered together in my name.—Matt. xviii. 20.

- 1 **W**HERE two or three, with sweet accord,
Obedient to their sovereign Lord,
Meet to recount His acts of grace,
And offer solemn prayer and praise :
- 2 There, says the Saviour, will I be
Amid that little company ;
To them unveil My smiling face,
And shed My glories round the place.
- 3 We meet at Thy command, dear Lord,
Relying on Thy faithful word :
Now send Thy Spirit from above ;
Now fill our hearts with heavenly love.

805 L.M. COWPER.
Pray without ceasing.—1 Thess. v. 17.

- 1 **W**HAT various hindrances we meet
In coming to a mercy-seat !
Yet who that knows the worth of prayer,
But wishes to be often there ?
- 2 Prayer makes the darkened cloud with-
Prayer climbs the ladder Jacob saw ; draw ;
Gives exercise to faith and love :
Brings every blessing from above.
- 3 Restraining prayer, we cease to fight ;
Prayer makes the Christian's armour
And Satan trembles, when he sees [bright ;
The weakest saint upon his knees.
- 4 While Moses stood with arms spread wide,
Success was found on Israel's side ;
But when, through weariness, they failed,
That moment Amalek prevailed.

PRAYER MEETINGS.

5 Have you no words? ah! think again:
Words flow apace when you complain,
And fill your fellow-creature's ear
With the sad tale of all your care:

6 Were half the breath thus vainly spent,
To heaven in supplication sent,
Your cheerful song would oftener be,—
Hear what the Lord hath done for me.

806 C.M. MONTGOMERY.
Lord, teach us to pray.—Luke xi. 1.

1 LORD, teach us how to pray aright,
With reverence and with fear:
Though dust and ashes in Thy sight,
We may, we must draw near.

2 God of all grace, we come to Thee,
With broken, contrite hearts,
Give, what Thine eye delights to see,
Truth in the inward parts;

3 Give deep humility; the sense
Of godly sorrow give;
A strong, desiring confidence
To hear Thy voice and live;

4 Faith in the only sacrifice
That can for sin atone;
To cast our hopes, to fix our eyes,
On Christ, on Christ alone;

5 Patience to watch and wait and weep,
Though mercy long delay;
Courage, our fainting souls to keep,
And trust Thee, though Thou slay;

6 Give these,—and then Thy will be done;
Thus strengthened with all might,
We, by Thy Spirit, through Thy Son,
Shall pray, and pray aright.

807 7s. NEWTON.
What is thy petition?—Esther vii. 2.

1 COME, my soul, thy suit prepare;
Jesus loves to answer prayer:
He Himself has bid thee pray;
Therefore will not say thee, Nay.

2 Thou art coming to a King;
Large petitions with thee bring;
For His grace and power are such,
None can ever ask too much.

3 With my burden I begin:
Lord, remove this load of sin;
Let Thy blood, for sinners spilt,
Set my conscience free from guilt

4 Lord, I come to Thee for rest,
Take possession of my breast;
There Thy blood-bought right maintain,
And without a rival reign.

5 While I am a pilgrim here,
Let Thy love my spirit cheer;
As my Guide, my Guard, my Friend,
Lead me to my journey's end;

6 Show me what I have to do;
Every hour my strength renew;
Let me live a life of faith;
Let me die Thy people's death.

808 C.M. MILMAN.
Lord, help me.—Matt. xv. 25.

1 O HELP us, Lord, each hour of need,
Thy heavenly succour give;
Help us in thought and word and deed,
Each hour, on earth, we live.

2 O help us, when our spirits bleed
With contrite anguish sore;
And when our hearts are cold and dead,
O help us, Lord, the more.

3 O help us, through the prayer of faith,
More firmly to believe;
For still the more Thy servant hath,
The more shall he receive.

4 O help us, Saviour, from on high,
We know no help but Thee;
O help us so to live and die,
As Thine in heaven to be.

809 7s. D. MILMAN.
*Son of David, have mercy on me.
Luke xviii. 38.*

1 LORD, have mercy when we pray,
Strength to seek a better way;
When our wakening thoughts begin
First to loathe our cherished sin;
When our weary spirits fail,
And our aching brows are pale;
When our tears bedew Thy word,
Then, O then, have mercy, Lord!

2 Lord, have mercy when we lie
On the restless bed, and sigh;
Sigh for death, yet fear it still,
From the thought of former ill;
When the dim advancing gloom
Tells us that our hour is come;
When is loosed the silver cord,
Then, O then, have mercy, Lord!

3 Lord, have mercy when we know
First how vain this world below!
When our darker thoughts oppress,
Doubts perplex and fears distress;
When the earliest gleam is given
Of Thy bright but distant heaven;
Then Thy fostering grace afford,
Then, O then, have mercy, Lord!

810 C.M.D. CARLISLE.
*I prayed...and made confession.
Dan. ix. 4.*

1 LORD, when we bend before Thy throne,
And our confessions pour,
Teach us to feel the sins we own,
And hate what we deplore.
Our contrite spirits pitying see;
True penitence impart;
Then let a healing ray from Thee
Beam hope on every heart.

2 When we disclose our wants in prayer,
May we our wills resign;
Let not a thought our bosoms share,
Which is not wholly Thine.

REVIVALS.

Let faith each meek petition fill,
And waft it to the skies;
And teach our hearts 'tis goodness still,
That grants it or denies.

811 C.M. TOPLADY.
I will not let thee go.—Gen. xxxii. 26.

SHEPHERD divine, our wants relieve,
In this our evil day:
To all Thy tempted followers give
The power to trust and pray.

2 Long as our fiery trials last,
Long as the cross we bear,
O let our souls on Thee be cast,
In never-ceasing prayer.

3 Thy Holy Spirit's praying grace
Give us in faith to claim;
To wrestle till we see Thy face,
And know Thy hidden name.

4 Till Thou the Father's love impart,
Till Thou Thyself bestow,
Be this the cry of every heart,—
I will not let Thee go.

5 I will not let Thee go, unless
Thou tell Thy name to me;
With all Thy great salvation bless,
And say,—I died for thee.

6 Then let me, on the mountain-top,
Behold Thine open face,
Till faith in sight is swallowed up,
And prayer in endless praise.

REVIVALS.

812 S.M. BROWNE.
O Lord, revive Thy work.—Hab. iii. 2.

1 **O** LORD, Thy work revive,
In Zion's gloomy hour,
And make our dying graces live
By Thy restoring power.

2 O let Thy chosen few
Awake to earnest prayer;
Their covenant again renew,
And walk in filial fear.

3 Thy Spirit then will speak
Through lips of humble clay,
And hearts of adamant will break,
And rebels will obey.

4 Lord, lend Thy gracious ear;
Lord, listen to our cry;
O come, and bring salvation near;
Our hopes on Thee rely.

813 C.M.
To give us a reviving.—Ezra ix. 4.

1 **S**PIRIT of holiness, descend;
Thy people wait for Thee;
Thine ear, in kind compassion, lend;
Let us Thy mercy see.

■ Behold Thy weary churches wait
With wistful, longing eyes,
Let us no more be desolate;
O bid Thy light arise.

3 Thy light, that on our souls hath shone,
Leads us in hope to Thee:
Let us not feel its rays alone—
Alone Thy people be;—

4 O bring our dearest friends to God;
Remember those we love;
Fit them on earth for Thine abode:
Fit them for joys above.

5 Spirit of holiness, 'tis Thine
To hear our feeble prayer:
Come,—for we wait Thy power divine,
Let us Thy mercy share.

814 L.M. BONAR.
Come, O breath, and breathe upon these slain.—Ezek. xxxvii. 9.

1 **S**PIRIT of everlasting grace,
Infinite Source of life, come down!
These tombs unlock, these dead upraise;
Thy glorious power and love make known.

2 Breathe o'er this valley of the dead;
Send forth Thy quickening might abroad,
Till, rising from their tombs, they spread,
In full array,—the host of God.

3 Thy heritage lies desolate,
And all Thy pleasant places mourn:
O look upon our low estate,
In loving-kindness, Lord, return.

4 Now let Thy glory be revealed,
Now let Thy presence with us rest:
O heal us, and we shall be healed;
O bless us, and we shall be blest.

815 L.M. DODDRIDGE.
I will increase them with men like a flock.—Ezek. xxxvi. 37.

1 **H**EAR, Gracious Sovereign, from Thy throne,
And send Thy various blessings down;
While by Thine Israel Thou art sought,
Attend the prayer Thy word hath taught.

2 Come, Sacred Spirit, from above,
And fill the coldest heart with love;
Soften to flesh the rugged stone,
And let Thy godlike power be known.

3 Speak Thou, and from the haughtiest
Shall floods of pious sorrow rise; (eyes
While all their glowing souls are borne
To seek that grace which now they scorn.

4 O let a holy flock await,
Numerous around Thy temple-gate,
Each pressing on with zeal to be
A living sacrifice to Thee.

816 S.7. D. AVELING.
Will Thou not revive us again?
Psalm lxxxv. 6.

1 **H**AIL! Thou God of grace and glory—
Who Thy name hast magnified,
By redemption's wondrous story,
By the Saviour crucified;
Thanks to Thee for every blessing,
Flowing from the fount of love;
Thanks for present good unceasing,
And for hopes of bliss above.

THE CHURCH OF CHRIST.

2 Hear us, as thus bending lowly,
Near Thy bright and burning throne;
We invoke Thee, God most holy !
Through Thy well-beloved Son;
Send the baptism of Thy Spirit;
Shed the pentecostal fire;
Let us all Thy grace inherit;
Waken, crown each good desire.

3 Bind Thy people, Lord, in union,
With the sevenfold cord of love;
Breathe a spirit of communion
With the glorious hosts above.
Let Thy work be seen progressing;
Bow each heart, and bend each knee;
Till the world, Thy truth possessing,
Celebrates its Jubilee.

817 7s. D. C. WESLEY.
*That the word of the Lord may have
free course.—2 Thess. iii. 1.*

1 SEE how great a flame aspires,
Kindled by a spark of grace:
Jesus' love the nations fires,
Sets the kingdoms on a blaze:
To bring fire on earth He came;
Kindled in some hearts it is:

O that all might catch the flame,
All partake the glorious bliss.
2 When He first the work begun,
Small and feeble was His day:
Now the word doth swiftly run,
Now it wins its widening way,
More and more it spreads and grows,
Ever mighty to prevail;
Sin's strongholds it now o'erthrows;
Shakes the trembling gates of hell.
3 Sons of God, your Saviour praise;
He the door hath opened wide;
He hath given the word of grace,
Jesus' word is glorified:
Jesus, mighty to redeem,
He alone the work hath wrought;
Worthy is the work of Him—
Him who spake a world from nought.
4 Saw ye not the cloud arise,
Little as a human hand?
Now it spreads along the skies,
Hangs o'er all the thirsty land;
Lo! the promise of a shower
Drops already from above:
But the Lord will shortly pour
All the Spirit of His love.

THE CHURCH OF CHRIST.

ITS UNITY AND SAFETY.

818 L.M. CONDER.
*Head over all things to the church.
Eph. i. 22.*

1 HEAD of the church, our risen Lord,
Who by Thy Spirit dost preside
O'er the whole body; by whose word
They all are ruled and sanctified:
2 Our prayers and intercessions hear
For all Thy family at large,
That each, in his appointed sphere,
His proper service may discharge.
3 So, through the grace derived from Thee,
In whom all fulness dwells above,
May Thy whole church united be,
And edify itself in love.

819 S.M. BEDDOME.
*Where there is neither Greek nor
Jew.—Col. iii. 11.*

1 LET party names no more
The Christian world o'erspread;
Gentile and Jew, and bond and free,
Are one in Christ their Head.
2 Among the saints on earth
Let mutual love be found;
Heirs of the same inheritance,
With mutual blessings crowned.

3 Let envy and ill-will
Be banished far away;
And all in Christian bonds unite,
Who the same Lord obey.

4 Thus will the church below
Resemble that above;
Where no discordant sounds are heard,
But all is peace and love.

820 C.M. C. WESLEY.
One body.—Eph. ii. 16.

1 HAPPY the souls to Jesus joined,
And saved by grace alone:
Walking in all His ways they find
Their heaven on earth begun.
■ The church triumphant in Thy love,—
Their mighty joys we know:
They sing the Lamb in hymns above,
And we in hymns below.
3 Thee, in Thy glorious realm they praise,
And bow before Thy throne:
We, in the kingdom of Thy grace:—
The kingdoms are but one.
4 The holy to the holiest leads,
From thence our spirits rise;
And he that in Thy statutes treads,
Shall meet Thee in the skies.

821 L.M.D.
*One Lord, one faith, one baptism.
Eph. iv. 5.*

1 LORD, cause Thy face on us to shine;
Give us Thy peace, and seal us Thine;
Teach us to prize the means of grace,
And love Thine earthly dwelling-place.
May we, in truth, our sins confess,
Worship the Lord in holiness;
And all Thy power and glory see,
Within Thy hallowed sanctuary.

2 O King of Salem, Prince of Peace,
Bid strife among Thy subjects cease;
One is our faith, and one our Lord,
One body, spirit, hope, reward;
One God and Father of us all.
All whom Thy church and people call:
O may we one communion be;
One with each other, one in Thee.

3 Bless all whose voice salvation brings,
Who minister in holy things;
Our bishops and our deacons bless,
Clothe them with zeal and righteousness;
Let many, in the judgment-day,
Turned from the error of their way,
Their hope, their joy, their crown appear;
Save those who preach and those who hear.

822 S.M.D. C. WESLEY.
One fold and one Shepherd.
John x. 16.

1 FATHER of boundless grace,
Thou hast in part fulfilled
Thy promise made to Adam's race,
In God Incarnate sealed:
A few from every land
At first to Salem came,
And saw the wonders of Thy hand,
And saw the tongues of flame:

2 Yet still we wait the end,
The coming of our Lord:
The full accomplishment attend
Of Thy prophetic word.
Thy promise deeper lies,
In unexhausted grace;
And new-discovered worlds arise
To sing their Saviour's praise.

3 Beloved for Jesus' sake,
By Him redeemed of old,
All nations must come in, and make
One undivided fold:
While gathered in by Thee,
And perfected in one,
They all, at once, Thy glory see,
In Thine eternal Son.

823 8.7. D. NEWTON.
*Glorious things are spoken of thee,
O city of God.*—Psa. lxxxvii. 3.

1 GLORIOUS things of thee are spoken,
Zion, city of our God:
He whose word cannot be broken,
Formed Thee for His own abode.
On the Rock of Ages founded,
What can shake Thy sure repose?
With salvation's walls surrounded,
Thou mayst smile at all thy foes.

Blest inhabitants of Zion,
Washed in the Redeemer's blood,
Jesus, whom their souls rely on,
Makes them kings and priests to God.
'Tis His love His people raises
Over self to reign as kings;
And as priests, His solemn praises
Each for a thank-offering brings.

3 Saviour, if of Zion's city
I, through grace, a member am;
Let the world deride or pity,
I will glory in Thy name.
Fading is the worldling's pleasure,
All his boasted pomp and show;
Solid joys and lasting treasure
None but Zion's children know.

824 L.M. WATTS.
Thy God thy glory.—Isa. lx. 19.

1 HAPPY the church, thou sacred place,
The seat of thy Creator's grace;
Thy holy courts are His abode,
Thou earthly palace of our God.

2 Thy walls are strength, and at thy gates
A guard of heavenly warriors waits;
Nor shall Thy deep foundations move,
Fixed on His counsels and His love.

3 Thy foes in vain designs engage,
Against His throne in vain they rage;
Like rising waves, with angry roar,
That dash and die upon the shore.

4 God is our shield, and God our sun;
Swift as the fleeting moments run,
On us He sheds new beams of grace,
And we reflect His brightest praise.

825 C.M. WATTS.
Salvation. for walls and bulwarks.
Isa. xxvi. 1.

1 HOW honourable is the place
Where we adoring stand!
Zion, the glory of the earth,
And beauty of the land.

2 Bulwarks of mighty grace defend
The city where we dwell;
The walls of strong salvation made
Defy the assaults of hell.

3 Lift up the everlasting gates,
The doors wide open fling;
Enter, ye nations that obey
The statutes of our King.

4 Here shall you taste unmingled joys,
And live in perfect peace,—
You that have known Jehovah's name,
And ventured on His grace.

5 Trust in the Lord, for ever trust,
And banish all your fears;
Strength in the Lord Jehovah dwells,
Eternal as His years.

826 L.M. HURN.
*I have loved thee with an everlasting
love.*—Jer. xxxi. 3.

1 THE God of truth, His church has blest,
And loved with an eternal love:
Hence we are drawn to Christ, our rest,
And from His grace shall ne'er remove.

2 This love, in every trying hour,
Supports and cheers the trembling saint:
O draw us with increasing power,
That we may run and never faint.

CHURCH MEETINGS.

3 The heavens and earth shall pass away,
And be to dissolution brought;
But Zion's strength shall ne'er decay,
For her Redeemer changeeth not.

4 Here would we dwell while others rove;
Here we are safe from all alarms:
Our hope is everlasting love;
Our rest, the everlasting arms.

CHURCH MEETINGS.

GENERAL.

827 L.M. IVTE.
*In the midst of the church will I sing
praise.—Heb. ii. 12.*

- 1 **S**WEET is the solemn voice that calls
The Christian to the house of prayer;
I love to stand within its walls,
For Thou, O Lord, art present there.
- 2 I love to tread the hallowed courts,
Where two or three for worship meet;
For thither Christ Himself resorts,
And makes the little band complete.
- 3 'Tis sweet to raise the common song,
To join in holy praise and love;
And imitate the blessed throng
That mingle hearts and songs above.
- 4 Within these walls may peace abound,
May all our hearts in one agree;
Where brethren meet, where Christ is
May peace and concord ever be. [found,

- 2 On Thy redeeming name we call,
Poor and unworthy though we be:
Pardon and sanctify us all:
Let each Thy full salvation see.
- 3 Our souls and bodies we resign,
To fear and follow Thy commands.
O take our hearts—our hearts are Thine:
Accept the service of our hands.
- 4 Firm, faithful, watching unto prayer,
May we Thy blessed will obey:
Toil in Thy vineyard here, and bear
The heat and burden of the day.
- 5 Yet, Lord, for us a resting-place,
In heaven, at Thy right hand, prepare:
And till we see Thee face to face,
Be all our conversation there.

828 S.M. DWIGHT.
*The church of God...purchased with
His own blood.—Acts xx. 28.*

- 1 **I** LOVE Thy kingdom, Lord,
The house of Thine abode,
The church our blest Redeemer bought
With His own precious blood.
- 2 I love Thy church, O God;
Her walls before Thee stand;
Dear as the apple of Thine eye,
And graven on Thy hand.
- 3 For her my tears shall fall,
For her my prayers ascend,
To her my cares and toils be given,—
Till toils and cares shall end.
- 4 Beyond my highest joy,
I prize her heavenly ways;
Her sweet communion, solemn vows,
Her hymns of love and praise.
- 5 Jesus, Thou Friend divine,
Our Saviour and our King,
Thy hand from every snare and foe
Shall great deliverance bring.
Sure as Thy truth shall last,
To Zion shall be given
The highest glories earth can yield,
And brighter bliss of heaven.

829 L.M. MONTGOMERY.
*The church is subject to Christ.
Eph. v. 24.*

- 1 **J**ESUS, our best-beloved Friend,
Draw out our souls in pure desire:
Jesus, in love to us descend:
Baptize us with Thy Spirit's fire.

830 78. C. WESLEY.
*Be like-minded one toward another.
Rom. xv. 5.*

- 1 **J**ESUS, Lord, we look to Thee;
Let us in Thy name agree;
Show Thyself the Prince of Peace;
Bid all strife for ever cease.
- 2 Make us of one heart and mind,
Courteous, pitiful, and kind;
Lowly, meek in thought and word,
Altogether like our Lord.
- 3 Let us for each other care,
Each the other's burden bear;
To Thy church the pattern give,
Show how true believers live.
- 4 Free from anger and from pride,
Let us thus in Thee abide;
All the depths of love express,
All the heights of holiness:
- 5 Let us then with joy remove
To Thy family above;
And with faith and comfort high,
Prove how true believers die.

831 78. BURDER.
*We have fellowship one with another.
1 John i. 7.*

- 1 **G**REAT the joy when Christians meet;
Christian fellowship, how sweet!
When, their theme of praise the same,
They exalt Jehovah's name.
- 2 Sing we then eternal love,
Such as did the Father move;
He beheld the world undone,
Loved the world, and gave His Son.
- 3 Sing the Son's unbounded love;
How He left the realms above;
Took our nature and our place;
Lived and died to save our race.

ADMISSION OF MEMBERS.

- 4 Sing we, too, the Spirit's love ;
With our stubborn hearts He strove,
Chased the mists of sin away,
Turned our night to glorious day.
- 5 Great the joy, the union sweet,
When the saints in glory meet ;
Where the theme is still the same,
Where they praise Jehovah's name.

- 2 Prosper our church ; our souls renew ;
Our languid, fainting spirits raise ;
Revive surrounding churches too,
And spread throughout the earth Thy praise.

ENTERING FELLOWSHIP.

835 C.M. BEDDOME.
*When thou vowest a vow unto God,
defer not to pay it.—Eccles. v. 4.*

- 1 **W**ITNESS, ye men and angels, now ;
Before the Lord we speak ;
To Him we make our solemn vow,—
A vow we dare not break ;—
- 2 That, long as life itself shall last,
Ourselves to Christ we yield :
Nor from His cause will we depart,
Or ever quit the field.
- We trust not in our native strength,
But on His grace rely.
That, with returning wants, the Lord
Will all our need supply.
- 4 O guide our doubtful feet aright,
And keep us in Thy ways ;
And while we turn our vows to prayers,
Turn Thou our prayers to praise.

ADMISSION OF MEMBERS.

836 L.M. BATHURST.
*And the Lord added to the church
daily such as should be saved.—Acts ii. 47.*

- 1 **J**ESUS, Thy sovereign grace we bless,
That crowns Thy gospel with success ;
Subjecting rebels to Thy throne,
And gathering to Thy fold Thine own.
- 2 Those, who have now Thy truth confess'd
As their own faith and hope and rest,
We, in Thy name, with joy embrace,
As fellow-heirs of heavenly grace.
- As living members, may they share
The joys and griefs which others bear ;
And active in their stations prove,
In all the offices of love.
- 4 From all temptations them defend,
And keep them steadfast to the end ;
Ever abiding in Thy love,
Until they join the church above.

837 C.M. MONTGOMERY.
Come in, thou blessed of the Lord.
Gen. xxiv. 31.

- 1 **C**OME in, thou blessed of the Lord ;
Stranger nor foe art thou :
We welcome thee with warm accord,
Our friend, our brother now.
- 2 The hand of fellowship, the hear
Of love, we offer thee ;
Leaving the world, thou dost but part
From lies and vanity.
- 3 The cup of blessing which we bless,
The heavenly bread we break,—
Our Saviour's blood and righteousness,
Freely with us partake.

832 S.M. FAWCETT.
Bear ye one another's burdens.
Gal. vi. 2.

- 1 **B**LEST is the tie that binds
Our hearts in Christian love :
The fellowship of kindred minds
Is like to that above.
- 2 Before our Father's throne
We pour our ardent prayers :
Our fears, our hopes, our aims are one,
Our comforts and our cares.
- 3 We share our mutual woes,
Our mutual burdens bear,
And often for each other flows
The sympathizing tear.
- 4 From sorrow, toil, and pain,
And sin, we shall be free ;
And perfect love and friendship reign
Through all eternity.

833 7s. KELLY.
Come out...and be ye separate.
2 Cor. vi. 17.

- 1 **L**ORD, behold us few and weak ;
Humbly at Thy feet we fall :
See, we come Thy face to seek :
Deign, O deign to hear our call !
- 2 When we lay in sin and death,
Thou didst pass and bid us live ;
Thou didst give Thy people faith ;
Thou didst all our sins forgive.
- 3 Jesus, Thou didst shed Thy blood ;
On this rock our hope we raise :
Thou hast brought us near to God ;
Thine the work, and Thine the praise.
- 4 'Tis Thy will that we should be
Separate from all around ;
Let our will with Thine agree ;
Let Thy people thus be found :
- 5 Let us bear each other's load ;
Faithful to each other prove ;
Till we gain the saints' abode ;
Till we take our place above :
- 6 There to see without a cloud,
There with zeal untired to sing,
Mix with heaven's triumphant crowd,
And for ever praise our King.

834 L.M. C. WESLEY.
They shall prosper that love thee.
Psa. cxxii. 6.

- 1 **N**OT for a favourite form or name,
But for immortal souls we care.
Bless, Saviour, our Jerusalem,
That millions may her blessings share.

CHURCH MEETINGS.

4 In weal or woe, in joy or care,
Thy portion shall be ours.
Christians their mutual burdens bear;
They lend their mutual powers.

5 Come with us; we will do thee good,
As God to us hath done:
Stand but in Him, as those have stood,
Whose faith the victory won.

6 And when, by turns, we pass away,
As star by star grows dim,
May each, translated into day,
Be lost and found in Him.

838 L.M. NEWTON.
The church...saluteth you.
1 Pet. v. 13.

1 **K**INDRED in Christ, for His dear sake,
A hearty welcome here receive;
May we together now partake
The joys which only He can give.

2 To you and us by grace 'tis given
To know the Saviour's precious name:
And shortly we shall meet in heaven,
Our hope, our way, our end the same.

3 May He by whose kind care we meet,
Send His good Spirit from above;
Make our communication sweet,
And cause our hearts to burn with love.

4 Forgotten be each worldly theme,
When Christians meet together thus:
We only wish to speak of Him
Who lived and died and reigns for us.

5 We'll talk of all He did and said
And suffered for us here below;
The path He marked for us to tread,
And what He's doing for us now.

6 Thus, as the moments pass away,
We'll love and wonder and adore,
And hasten on the glorious day,
When we shall meet to part no more.

839 C.M. NEWTON.
He went on his way rejoicing.
Acts viii. 39.

1 **L**ET plenteous grace descend on those
Who, hoping in Thy word,
This day have publicly declared
That Jesus is their Lord.

2 With cheerful feet may they advance,
And run the Christian race;
And, through the troubles of the way,
Find all-sufficient grace.

840 78. EDMESTON.
The brotherly covenant.—Amos i. 9.

1 **W**ELCOME! brethren, enter in,
Welcome to the Saviour's home;
From a desert world of sin,
Welcome! not again to roam.

■ Now beneath this covert placed,
Come receive a shelter here;
By the Saviour's presence graced,
Where the Saviour's self is near.

3 Leave the world and all its snares,
Every golden pomp and bait;
Come, and share with us,—the heirs
Of a brighter, better state.

4 One in heart, and one in hand,
One for all, and all for one;
Love shines through this Christian band,
Kindled from the heavenly Sun.

5 Saviour, now accept each heart,
Offered gladly at Thy shrine;
Peace and faith and joy impart,
May this circle all be Thine.

841 L.M.
Let brotherly love continue.
Heb. xiii. 1.

1 **B**ROTHER in Christ, and well-beloved,
To Jesus and His servants dear,
Enter and show Thyself approved;
Enter and find that God is here.

2 Welcome from earth! lo! the right hand
Of fellowship to thee we give;
With open arms and hearts we stand,
And thee in Jesus' name receive.

842 L.M. G. SMITH.
For we are all partakers of that one bread.—1 Cor. x. 17.

1 **C**OME in, ye chosen of the Lord,
And share the bounties of His house;—
His dying feast, His sacred word,
Our joys, our hopes, and solemn vows.

■ Come, share our fellowship on earth,
Renounce and bid the world farewell;
Approve yourselves of heavenly birth,
And in the tents of Zion dwell.

3 Come, share the blessings of that board,
Which Jesus for His saints has spread;
Receive the grace His ways afford,
Commune with us and Christ our Head.

DISMISSION OF MEMBERS.

843 S.M. BEDDOME.
The God of love and peace be with you.—2 Cor. xiii. 11.

1 **E**ACH other we have owned,
And dwelt in peace and love;
And now, though called awhile to part,
We hope to meet above.

2 Adieu! ye friends beloved,
We bid you kind farewell;
And bless you now, in Jesus' name,
Where'er you hence may dwell.

3 The mercy of the Lord,
Attend the way you go;
His faithfulness and truth direct,
And bring you safely through.

4 Keep near your gracious Lord,
Let prayer and faith abound;
And when He gathers all His flock,
May we with them be found.

PARTING.

SEEKING A PASTOR.

844 L.M. DODDRIDGE.
To seek of Him a right way for us.
Ezra viii. 21.

- 1 **S**HEPHERD of Israel bend Thine ear:
Thy servants' prayers indulgent hear:
Perplexed, distressed, to Thee we cry,
And seek the guidance of Thine eye.
- 2 Thy comprehensive view surveys
Our wandering paths, our trackless ways:
Send forth, O Lord, Thy truth and light,
To guide our doubtful footsteps right.
- 3 With longing eyes, behold, we wait
In suppliant crowds at Mercy's gate
Our drooping hearts, O God, sustain,
Shall Israel seek Thy face in vain?
- 4 O Lord, in ways of peace return,
Nor let Thy flock neglected mourn:
But let our eyes a shepherd see,
Dear to our souls, and dear to Thee.
- 5 Fed by His care, our tongues shall raise
A cheerful tribute to Thy praise:
Our children learn the grateful song,
And theirs the cheerful notes prolong.

WELCOMING A PASTOR.

845 L.M. MONTGOMERY.
Receive him...with all gladness.
Phil. ii. 29.

- 1 **W**E bid Thee welcome in the name
Of Jesus our exalted Head:
Come as a Servant: so He came;
And we receive thee in His stead.
- 2 Come as a Shepherd: guard and keep
This fold from hell and earth and sin;
Nourish the lambs, and feed the sheep;
The wounded heal, the lost bring in.
- 3 Come as a Watchman: take thy stand
Upon thy tower amidst the sky;
And when the sword comes on the land,
Call us to fight, or warn to fly.
- 4 Come as an Angel, hence to guide
A band of pilgrims on their way;
That, safely walking at thy side,
We fail not, faint not, turn, nor stray.
- 5 Come, as a Teacher sent from God,
Charged His whole counsel to declare:
Lift o'er our ranks the prophet's rod,
While we uphold thy hands with prayer.
- 6 Come as a Messenger of peace,
Filled with the Spirit, fired with love
Live to behold our large increase,
And die to meet us all above.

CHOICE OF DEACONS.

846 C.M. COLLYER.
Look ye out...men of honest report.
Acts vi. 3.

- 1 **O**JESUS, in this solemn hour,
Be with Thy people here;
Let Thine authority and power
To rule Thy church appear.

2 As Master, Lawgiver, and Head,
Thee only, we confess;
Upon us now Thy Spirit shed,
To sanctify and bless.

3 O may the choice which we have made
By Thee be ratified;
Thy servants' fitness be displayed,
As they are further tried.

4 With faithfulness may they fulfil
The office in their hands,
And seek to know and do Thy will,
In all that will demands.

PARTING.

847 C.M. C. WESLEY.
Brethren, farewell.—2 Cor. xiii. 11.

- 1 **B**LEST be the dear uniting love,
That will not let us part;
Our bodies may far off remove,
We still are one in heart.
- 2 Joined in one spirit to our Head,
Where He appoints we go;
And still in Jesus' footsteps tread,
And show His praise below.
- 3 O may we ever walk in Him,
And nothing know beside;
Nothing desire, nothing esteem,
But Jesus crucified.
- 4 Partakers of His heavenly grace,
The same in mind and heart;
Nor joy, nor grief, nor time, nor place,
Nor life, nor death can part.
- 5 Thus let us hasten to the day
Which shall our flesh restore;
When death shall all be done away,
And we shall part no more.

848 7s. NEWTON.
I commend you to God.—Acts xx. 32.

- 1 **F**OR a season called to part,
Let us now ourselves commend
To the gracious eye and heart
Of our ever-present Friend.
- 2 Jesus, hear our humble prayer;
Tender Shepherd of Thy sheep,
Let Thy mercy and Thy care
All our souls in safety keep.
- 3 In Thy strength may we be strong;
Sweeten every cross and pain;
Spare us, that we may, ere long,
Meet and worship Thee again.

849 S.M. HART.
Let the word of Christ dwell in you.
Col. iii. 16.

- 1 **O**NCE more, before we part,
We'll bless the Saviour's name:
Record His mercies every heart,
Sing every tongue the same.
- 2 Hoard up His sacred word,
And feed thereon and grow;
Go on to seek, to know the Lord,
And practice what you know.

THE ORDINANCES.

BAPTISM.

850 L.M. SPENCE. *Why baptizest thou?—John i. 25.*

- 1 **W**HAT means the water in this font?
What means this simple, sacred rite?
Why bring we babes to Zion's mount,
And in this service thus unite?
- 2 We claim no power to change the heart,
No mystic grace new life to give;
He must the gift divine impart,
By whom our children's spirits live.
This institute of gospel grace
Proclaims our nature spoiled by sin;
Shadows the change that yet must pass
Upon the living soul within;
- 4 Speaks of the Spirit's power to cleanse
The human heart by sin depraved;
And points us to the gracious means
By which alone the soul is saved.
- 5 Triune Jehovah! hear our prayer,
As thus we bring our babes to Thee
Make them in life Thy special care;
Fit them for immortality.

851 7s. GUEST. *Baptizing them in the name of the Father...Son, and...Holy Ghost. Matt. xxviii. 19.*

- 1 **H**EAVENLY Father, may Thy love
Beam upon us from above:
Let this infant find a place
In Thy covenant of grace.
- 2 Son of God, be with us here,
Listen to our humble prayer;
Let Thy blood on Calvary spilt,
Cleanse this child from nature's guilt.
- 3 Holy Ghost, to Thee we cry,
Thou this infant sanctify;
Thine almighty power display,
Seal him to redemption's day.
- 4 Great Jehovah!—Father, Son,
Holy Spirit,—Three in One,
Let the blessing come from Thee
Thine shall all the glory be.

852 C.M. DODDRIDGE. *Suffer the little children to come. Mark x. 14.*

- 1 **S**EE, Israel's gentle Shepherd stands,
With all-engaging charms:
Hark! how He calls the tender lambs,
And folds them in His arms.
- 2 Permit them to approach,—He cries,—
Nor scorn their humble name;
For 'twas to bless such souls as these,
The Lord of angels came.
- 3 Invited by the voice divine,
We bring them, Lord, to Thee;
Joyful that we ourselves are Thine:
Thine let our offspring be.

- 4 If orphans they are left behind,
Thy guardian care we trust:
That care shall heal our bleeding hearts,
If weeping o'er their dust.

853 C.M. C. WESLEY. *The angel...bless the lads. Gen. xlviii. 16.*

- 1 **T**HE great redeeming Angel, Thee,
O Jesus, we confess;
Do Thou our great Deliverer be,
And all our offspring bless.
- 2 Early discipled to the Lord,
May they be taught of Thee;
And, made to know and trust Thy word,
Wise to salvation be.
- 3 Thou who hast borne our sins away,
Our children's sins remove;
And bring them through their evil day,
To sing Thy praise above.
- 4 Partakers of our nature, make
Partakers of Thy grace;
And then the heirs of glory take
To dwell before Thy face.

854 C.M. WATTS. *They brought unto Him also infants. Luke xviii. 15.*

- 1 **N**OW let the children of the saints
Be dedicate to God;
Pour out Thy Spirit on them, Lord,
And wash them in Thy blood.
- 2 Thus to the parents and their seed
Shall Thy salvation come,
And numerous households meet at last
In one eternal home.

855 C.M. WATTS. *The oath which He sware to... Abraham.—Luke i. 73.*

- 1 **H**OW large the promise! how divine!
To Abraham and his seed;—
I'll be a God to thee and thine,
Supplying all their need.
- 2 The words of His unchanging love
From age to age endure;
The Angel of the Covenant proves
And seals the blessing sure.
- 3 Jesus the ancient faith confirms,
To our great fathers given;
He takes young children to His arms,
And calls them heirs of heaven.
- 4 Our God, how faithful are His ways!
His love endures the same;
Nor from the promise of His grace,
Blots out the children's name.

THE LORD'S SUPPER.

856 C.M.D. CONDER.
I will pour my Spirit on thy seed.
Isa. xliv. 3.

- 1 **O** THOU whose covenant is sure
To all who fear Thy name;
Whose mercies age on age endure,
Eternally the same:
Thou art our fathers' God; we plead
That title: we are Thine:
Pour down Thy Spirit on our seed,
And sanctify our line.
- 2 In Thee our fathers put their trust;
Thy ways they humbly trod:
Honoured and sacred is their dust,
And still they live to God.
Heirs to their faith, their hope, their
We the same path pursue; [prayers,
Entail the blessing to our heirs,
Lord, show Thy promise true.

857 L.M. COLLYER.
The children which God hath graciously given thy servant.—Gen. xxxiii. 5.

- 1 **U**NITED prayers ascend to Thee,
Eternal Parent of mankind;
Smile on this waiting family;
Thy blessing let Thy servants find.
- 2 Let the dear objects of their love,
Like tender plants around them grow:
Thy present grace, and joys above,
Upon their little ones bestow.
- 3 Receive at their believing hand
The babe whom they devote as Thine,
Obedient to their Lord's command;
And seal with power the rite divine.
- 4 To every member of their house
Thy grace impart, Thy love extend:
Grant every good that time allows,
With heavenly joys that never end.

858 S.M. FELLOWS.
My blessing on thy offspring.
Isa. xliv. 3.

- 1 **G**REAT God! now condescend
To bless our rising race:
Soon may their willing spirits bend,
The subjects of Thy grace.
- 2 O! what a vast delight,
Their happiness to see;
Our warmest wishes all unite
To lead their souls to Thee.
- 3 Now bless, O God of love,
This ordinance divine:
Send Thy good Spirit from above,
And make these children Thine.

ADULT BAPTISM.

859 L.M. C. WESLEY.
He shall baptize you with the Holy Ghost.—Matt. iii. 11.

- 1 **C**OME, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
Honour the means ordained by Thee:
Of no mysterious power we boast,
But of the Spirit's ministry.

- 2 Sent to baptize into Thy name,
Sent to disciple all mankind,
Thy servants still Thy presence claim,
May we that promised presence find.
- 3 Father! in these reveal Thy Son,
In these for whom we seek Thy face:
Adopt and seal them as Thine own,
By Thy regenerating grace.
- 4 Jesus! with us Thou always art:
Now ratify the sacred sign:
The gift unspeakable impart,
And bless Thine ordinance divine.
- 5 Come, Holy Spirit from on high,
Baptizer of our spirits Thou!
The purifying grace apply,
And witness with the water now.

THE LORD'S SUPPER.

860 L.M. WATTS.
The Lord Jesus, the same night in which He was betrayed, took bread.
1 Cor. xi. 23.

- 1 **T**WAS on that dark, that doleful night,
When powers of earth and hell arose
Against the Son of God's delight,
And friends betrayed Him to His foes:
- 2 Before the mournful scene began,
He took the bread, and blest, and brake;
What love through all His actions ran!
What wondrous words of grace He spake!—
- 3 This is My body, broke for sin;
Receive and eat the living food!
Then took the cup, and blest the wine;—
'Tis the new covenant in My blood.
- Do this, He cried, till time shall end,
In memory of your dying Friend;
Meet at My table, and record
The love of your departed Lord.
- 5 Jesus, Thy feast we celebrate,
We show Thy death, we sing Thy name
Till Thou return, and we shall eat
The marriage supper of the Lamb.

861 L.M. DONBRIDGE.
The table of the Lord.—Mal. i. 12.

- 1 **M**Y God, and is Thy table spread?
And does Thy cup with love o'erflow?
Thither be all Thy children led,
And let them all its sweetness know.
- 2 Hail! sacred feast, which Jesus makes,
Rich banquet of His flesh and blood;
Thrice happy he, who here partakes
That sacred stream, that heavenly food.
- 3 Why are these emblems still in vain
Before unwilling hearts displayed?
Was not for you the victim slain?
Are you forbid the children's bread?
- 4 O let Thy table honoured be,
And furnished well with joyful guests;
And may each soul salvation see,
That here its sacred pledges tastes.

THE ORDINANCES.

5 Let crowds approach with hearts prepared,
With hearts inflamed let all attend;
Nor, when we leave our Father's board,
The pleasure or the profit end.

6 Revive Thy dying churches, Lord,
And bid our drooping graces live;
And more, that energy afford
A Saviour's blood alone can give.

862 *One bread and one body.*
S.M. WATTS.
1 Cor. x. 17.

1 JESUS invites His saints
To meet around His board;
Here pardoned rebels sit and hold
Communion with their Lord.

2 Our heavenly Father calls
Christ and His members one:
We, the young children of His love,
And He, the first-born Son.

3 Let all our powers be joined,
His glorious name to raise;
Pleasure and love fill every mind,
And every voice be praise.

863 *The offence of the Cross.*—Gal. v. 11.
L.M. WATTS.

1 AT Thy command, our dearest Lord,
Here we attend Thy dying feast;
Thy blood like wine adorns Thy board,
And Thine own flesh feeds every guest.

2 Our faith adores Thy bleeding love,
And trusts for life in One that died;
We hope for heavenly crowns above,
From a Redeemer crucified.

3 Let the vain world pronounce it shame,
And fling their scandals on His cause;
We come to boast our Saviour's name,
And make our triumph in His cross.

4 With joy we tell the scoffing age,
He that was dead has left His tomb:
He lives above their utmost rage,
And we are waiting till He come.

864 *And when they had sung a hymn,
they went out.*—Mark xiv. 26.
C.M. WATTS.

1 SITTING around our Father's board,
We raise our tuneful breath;
Our faith beholds her dying Lord,
And dooms our sins to death.

2 We see the blood of Jesus shed,
Whence all our pardons rise;
The sinner views the atonement made,
And loves the sacrifice.

3 Thy cruel thorns, Thy shameful cross,
Procure us heavenly crowns;
Our highest gain springs from Thy loss;
Our healing from Thy wounds.

4 O 'tis impossible that we,
Who dwell in feeble clay,
Should equal sufferings bear for Thee,
Or equal thanks repay.

865 *This do in remembrance of Me.*
C.M. MONTGOMERY.
Luke xxii. 19.

1 ACCORDING to Thy gracious word,
In meek humility,
This will I do, my dying Lord;
I will remember Thee.

2 Thy body, broken for my sake,
My bread from heaven shall be
Thy testamental cup I take,
And thus remember Thee.

3 Gethsemane can I forget?
Or there Thy conflict see,
Thine agony and bloody sweat,
And not remember Thee?

4 When to the cross I turn mine eyes,
And rest on Calvary,
O Lamb of God, my sacrifice,
I must remember Thee:—

5 Remember Thee, and all Thy pains,
And all Thy love to me;
Yea, while a breath, a pulse remains,
Will I remember Thee.

6 And when these failing lips grow dumb,
And mind and memory flee,
When Thou shalt in Thy kingdom come,
Then, Lord, remember me.

866 *The wedding was furnished with
guests.*—Matt. xxii. 10.
L.M. WATTS.

1 HOW rich are Thy provisions, Lord!
Thy table furnished from above:
The fruits of life o'erspread the board,
The cup o'erflows with heavenly love.

2 We are the poor, the blind, the lame,
And help was far, and death was nigh;
But at the gospel-call we came,
And every want received supply.

3 From the highway that leads to hell,
From paths of darkness and despair,
Lord, we are come with Thee to dwell,
Glad to enjoy Thy presence here.

4 What shall we render to the Son,
That left the heaven of His abode,
And to this wretched earth came down,
To bring us wanderers back to God?

5 It cost Him death to save our lives;
To buy our souls it cost His own;
And all the unknown joys He gives
Were bought with agonies unknown.

6 Our everlasting love is due
To Him that ransomed sinners lost;
And pitied rebels when He knew
The vast expense His love would cost.

867 *The living bread.*—John vi. 51.
7s., 6 lines. CONDER.

1 BREAD of heaven! on Thee I feed,
For Thy flesh is meat indeed.
Ever may my soul be fed
With this true and living bread:
Day by day with strength supplied,
Through the life of Him who died.

THE LORD'S SUPPER.

2 Vine of heaven ! Thy blood supplies
This blest cup of sacrifice.
'Tis Thy wounds my healing give :
To Thy cross I look, and live.
Thou my life ! O let me be
Rooted, grafted, built on Thee.

868 *— C. M. WATTS.*
He humbled Himself...unto death.
Phil. ii. 8.

- 1 **H**OW condescending and how kind
Was God's eternal Son !
Our misery reached His heavenly mind,
And pity brought Him down.
- 2 He sank beneath our heavy woes,
To raise us to His throne :
There's not a gift His hand bestows
But cost His heart a groan.
- 3 This was compassion like a God,
That when the Saviour knew
The price of pardon was His blood,
His pity ne'er withdrew.
- 4 Now, though He reigns exalted high,
His love is still as great :
Well He remembers Calvary,
Nor let His saints forget.
- 5 Here let our hearts begin to melt,
While we His death record,
And with our joy for pardoned guilt,
Mourn that we pierced the Lord.

869 *76,76,77,76. C. WESLEY.*
The place called Calvary.
Luke xxiii. 33.

- 1 **L**AMB of God, whose bleeding love
We now recall to mind,
Send the answer from above,
And let us mercy find.
Think on us who think on Thee ;
Every burdened soul release ;
O ! remember Calvary,
And bid us go in peace.
- 2 By Thine agonizing pain
And bloody sweat, we pray !
By Thy dying love to man,
Take all our sins away ;
Burst our bonds, and set us free
From iniquity release ;
O ! remember Calvary,
And bid us go in peace.
- 3 Let Thy blood, by faith applied,
The sinner's pardon seal ;
Speak us freely justified,
And all our sickness heal ;
By Thy passion on the tree,
Let our griefs and troubles cease ;
O ! remember Calvary,
And bid us go in peace.

870 *C. M. WATTS.*
What think ye, that He will not
come to the feast?—John xi. 56.

- 1 **L**ORD, how divine Thy comforts are !
How heavenly is the place
Where Jesus spreads the sacred feast
Of His redeeming grace !

2 There the rich bounties of our God,
And sweetest glories shine :
There Jesus says that—I am His ;
And my Beloved's mine.

3 Let such amazing love as this,
Be sounded all abroad ;
Such favours are beyond degrees,
And worthy of our God.

4 To Him that washed us in His blood
Be everlasting praise ;
Salvation, honour, glory, power,
Eternal as His days.

871 *8.7. BATTY.*
By whose stripes ye were healed.
1 Peter ii. 24.

- 1 **S**WEET the moments, rich in blessing,
Which before the cross I spend ;
Life and health and peace possessing,
From the sinner's dying Friend.
- 2 Here I'll sit, with transport viewing
Mercy's streams, in streams of blood :
Precious drops my soul bedewing,
Plead and claim my peace with God.
- 3 Truly blessed is the station,
Low before His cross to lie ;
While I see divine compassion
Floating in His languid eye.
- 4 Here it is I find my heaven,
While upon the Lamb I gaze :
Love I much ? I've much forgiven ;
I'm a miracle of grace.
- 5 Love and grief my heart dividing,
With my tears His feet I'll bathe ;
Constant still in faith abiding,
Life deriving from His death.
- 6 May I still enjoy this feeling ;
In all need to Jesus go ;
Prove His wounds each day more healing,
And Himself more fully know.

872 *L. M. MONTGOMERY.*
The communion of the body of
Christ.—1 Cor. x. 16.

- 1 **C**OMMUNION of my Saviour's blood,
In Him to have my lot and part ;
To prove the virtue of that flood
Which burst on Calvary from His heart ;
- 2 To feed by faith on Christ my bread,
His body broken on the tree ;
To live in Him my living Head,
Who died and rose again for me ;—
- 3 This be my joy and comfort here,
This pledge of future glory mine.
Jesus, in spirit now appear,
And break the bread, and pour the wine.
- 4 From Thy dear hand may I receive
The tokens of Thy dying love ;
And, while I feast on earth, believe
That I shall feast with Thee above.
- 5 Ah ! there, though in the 'lowest place,
There at Thy table could I meet,
And see Thee, know Thee, face to face,
For such a moment death were sweet.

THE ORDINANCES.

6 What then will their fruition be,
Who meet in heaven with blest accord?
A moment?—No; eternity!
They are for ever with the Lord.

873 C.M. WATTS.
Who maketh thee to differ?
1 Cor. iv. 7.

- 1 HOW sweet and awful is the place,
With Christ within the doors,
While everlasting love displays
The choicest of her stores!
- 2 While all our hearts and all our tongues
Join to admire the feast,
Each of us cries, in grateful songs,—
Lord, why was I a guest?
- 3 Why was I made to hear Thy voice,
And enter while there's room;
When thousands make a wretched choice,
And rather starve than come?
- 4 'Twas the same love that spread the feast,
That sweetly forced us in;
Else we had still refused to taste,
And perished in our sin.
- 5 Pity the nations, O our God!
Constrain the earth to come;
Send Thy victorious word abroad,
And bring the strangers home.
- 6 We long to see Thy churches full,
That all the chosen race
May with one voice and heart and soul,
Sing Thy redeeming grace.

874 L.M. KEBLE.
*When I saw Him, I fell at His feet
as dead.*—Rev. i. 17.

- 1 O GOD of mercy, God of might,
How should weak sinners bear the
If, as Thy power is surely here, [sight,
Thine open glory should appear?
- 2 For now Thy people are allowed
To scale the mount, and pierce the cloud;
And faith may feed her eager view
With wonders Sinai never knew.
- 3 Fresh from the atoning sacrifice,
The world's Redeemer bleeding lies,
That man, His foe, for whom He bled,
May take Him for His daily bread.
- 4 Oh! agony of wavering thought,
When sinners first so near are brought:
It is my Maker—dare I stay?
My Saviour—dare I turn away?
- 5 O Saviour! calm our troubled fears;
O Saviour! gather up our tears;
And let us in this solemn hour
Behold Thy glory, feel Thy power.

875 C.M. C. WESLEY.
*If I wash thee not, thou hast no
part in me.*—John xiii. 8.

- 1 FOR ever here my rest shall be,
Close to Thy bleeding side:
This all my hope and all my plea,
For me the Saviour died.

2 My dying Saviour and my God,
Fountain for guilt and sin!
Sprinkle me ever with Thy blood,
And cleanse, and keep me clean.

■ Wash me, and make me thus Thine own:
Wash me, and mine Thou art:
Wash me, but not my feet alone,
My hands, my head, my heart.

4 The atonement of Thy blood apply,
Till faith to sight improve:
Till hope in full fruition die,
And all my soul be love.

876 8.7. D. C. WESLEY.
He shall testify of Me.—John xv. 26.

- 1 COME, Thou Everlasting Spirit,
Bring to every thankful mind,
All the Saviour's dying merit,
All His sufferings for mankind.
True Recorder of His passion,
Now the living faith impart;
Now reveal His great salvation;
Preach His gospel to each heart.
- 2 Come, Thou Witness of His dying;
Come, Remembrancer divine,
Let us feel Thy power applying
Christ to every soul, and mine.
Plead in us with inward groaning,
While for Him we pierced, we grieve,
May we each, the grace atoning
Of the sprinkled blood receive.

877 C.M. G. NOEL.
In remembrance of me.—1 Cor. xi. 24.

- 1 IF human kindness meets return,
And owns the grateful tie;
If tender thoughts within us burn,
To feel a friend is nigh;
- 2 O shall not warmer accents tell
The gratitude we owe
To Him, who died our fears to quell,
Our more than orphan's woe?
- 3 While yet in anguish He surveyed
Those pangs He would not flee;
What love His latest words displayed,—
Meet, and remember Me!
- 4 Remember Thee! Thy death, Thy shame
Our sinful hearts to share!
O memory! leave no other name
Than His recorded there.

878 8.7., 8 lines. AQUINAS.
*Ye do show the Lord's death till He
come.*—1 Cor. xi. 26.

- 1 SING, my tongue, the Saviour's glory,
Of His cross the mystery sing;
Lift on high the wondrous trophy,
Tell the triumph of the King:
He, the world's Redeemer, conquers
Death, through death now vanquishing.
- 2 Born for us, and for us given;
Son of man, like us below,
He, as Man with men, abiding
Dwells, the seed of life to sow:
He, our heavy griefs partaking,
Thus fulfils His life of woe.

FOUNDING AND OPENING PLACES OF WORSHIP.

3 Word made flesh ! His word life-giving,
Gives His flesh our meat to be,
Bids us drink His blood, believing,
Through His death, we life shall see :
Blessed they who thus receiving
Are from death and sin set free.

4 Low in adoration bending,
Now our hearts our God revere ;
Faith, her aid to sight is lending,
Though unseen the Lord is near ;
Ancient types and shadows ending,
Christ our paschal Lamb is here.

5 Praise for ever, thanks and blessing,
Thine, O gracious Father, be :
Praise be Thine, O Christ, who bringest
Life and immortality.
Praise be Thine, Thou quickening Spirit,
Praise through all eternity.

879 L.M. WATTS.
The Prince of Life.—Acts iii. 15.

1 **O**UR spirits join to adore the Lamb ;
O that our feeble lips could move,
In strains immortal as His name,
And melting as His dying love !
2 Was ever equal pity found ?
The Prince of Heaven resigns His breath,
And pours His life out on the ground,
To ransom guilty souls from death.

3 In vain our mortal voices strive
To speak compassion so divine ;
Had we a thousand lives to give,
A thousand lives should all be Thine.

880 C.M. WATTS.
Therefore let us keep the feast.
1 COR. v. 8.

1 **C**OME, let us lift our voices high,
High as our joys arise,
And join the songs above the sky,
Where pleasure never dies.
2 Jesus, the Lord, that fought and bled,
And conquered when He fell ;
That rose, and at His chariot-wheels
Dragged all the powers of hell :
3 Jesus, our God, invites us here
To this triumphal feast,
And brings immortal blessings down
For each redeemed guest.
4 Victorious Lord ! what can we pay
For favours so divine ?
We would devote our hearts away
To be for ever Thine.
5 We give Thee, Lord, our highest praise,
The tribute of our tongues ;
But themes so infinite as these
Exceed our noblest songs.

SPECIAL OCCASIONS.

FOUNDING AND OPENING PLACES OF WORSHIP.

881 L.M. MONTGOMERY.
*Will God in very deed dwell with
men on the earth ?—2 Chron. vi. 18.*

1 **T**HIS stone to Thee in faith we lay ;
We build the temple, Lord, to Thee :
Thine eye be open night and day,
To guard this house and sanctuary.

2 Here, when Thy people seek Thy face,
And dying sinners pray to live ; [place,
Hear Thou, in heaven, Thy dwelling-
And, when Thou hearest, O forgive !

3 Here, when Thy messengers proclaim
The blessed gospel of Thy Son,
Still, by the power of His great Name,
Be mighty signs and wonders done.

4 Hosanna to their heavenly King !
When children's voices raise that song,
Hosanna let their angels sing, [long,
And heaven with earth the strain pro-

5 But will, indeed, Jehovah deign
Here to abide,—no transient guest ?
Here will the world's Redeemer reign ?
And here the Holy Spirit rest ?

6 That glory never hence depart ?
Yet choose not, Lord, this house alone ;
Thy kingdom come to every heart ;
In every bosom fix Thy throne.

882 C.M.
*The glory of the Lord filled the
house.—2 Chron. vii. 1.*

1 **L**IGHT up this house with glory, Lord ;
Enter, and claim Thine own ;
Receive the homage of our souls,
Erect Thy temple-throne.

2 We rear no altar,—Thou hast died ;
We deck no priestly shrine ;
What need have we of creature-aid ?
The power to save is Thine.

3 We ask no bright shekinah-cloud
To glorify the place ;
Give, Lord, the substance of that sign—
A plenitude of grace.

4 No rushing, mighty wind, we ask ;
No tongues of flame desire ;
Grant us the Spirit's quickening light,
His purifying fire.

5 Light up this house with glory, Lord ;—
The glory of that love
Which forms and saves a church below,
And makes a heaven above.

MEETINGS OF MINISTERS.

883 L. M. COWPER.
Enlarge the place of thy tent.
Isa. liv. 2.

- 1 **J**ESUS, where'er Thy people meet,
There they behold Thy mercy-seat :
Where'er they seek Thee, Thou art found,
And every place is hallowed ground.
- For Thou, within no walls confined,
Inhabitest the humble mind :
Such ever bring Thee where they come,
And going, take Thee to their home.
- 3 Here may we prove the power of prayer
To strengthen faith, and sweeten care ;
To teach our faint desires to rise,
And bring all heaven before our eyes.
- 4 Behold ! at Thy commanding word
We stretch the curtain and the cord ;
Come Thou, and fill this wider space,
And bless us with a large increase.
- 5 Lord, we are few, but Thou art near,
Nor short Thine arm, nor deaf Thine ear ;
O rend the heavens, come quickly down,
And make a thousand hearts Thine own !

884 L. M. DODDRIDGE.
This and that man was born there.
Psa. lxxxvii. 5.

- 1 **A**ND will the great eternal God
On earth establish His abode ?
And will He, from His radiant throne,
Avow our temples for His own ?
- 2 We bring the tribute of our praise,
And sing that condescending grace
Which to our notes will lend an ear,
And call us sinful mortals near.
- 3 These walls we to Thine honour raise :
Long may they echo with Thy praise ;
And Thou, descending, fill the place
With choicest tokens of Thy grace.
- 4 Here let the great Redeemer reign,
With all the graces of His train ;
While power divine His word attends,
To conquer foes, and cheer His friends.
- 5 And in the great decisive day,
When God the nations shall survey,
May it before the world appear,
Thousands were born to glory here.

885 G. M. NEWTON.
Peace be within thy walls.
Psalm cxxii. 7.

- 1 **D**EAR Shepherd of Thy people, hear ;
Thy presence now display :
As Thou hast given a place for prayer,
So give us hearts to pray.
- 2 Within these walls let holy peace
And love and concord dwell :
Here give the troubled conscience ease ;
The wounded spirit heal.
- 3 Show us some token of Thy love,
Our fainting hope to raise ;
And pour Thy blessings from above,
That we may render praise.

4 The feeling heart, the melting eye,
The humbled mind bestow ;
And shine upon us from on high,
To make our graces grow.

5 And may the gospel's joyful sound,
Enforced by mighty grace,
Awaken many sinners round,
To come and fill the place.

MEETINGS OF MINISTERS.

886 L. M. W. L. ALEXANDER.
And the apostles and elders came together.—Acts xv. 6.

- 1 **F**ROM distant corners of our land,
Behold us, Lord, before Thee stand,
Once more prepared to Thee to raise
Our humble prayer, our grateful praise.
- 2 Blest be the hand whose guardian power
Has kept us to this present hour ;
Blest be the grace that bids us meet
Thus round the throne, in union sweet.
- 3 We meet to seek, in faith and zeal,
The brethren's good, the church's weal ;
O whilst for Zion's cause we stand,
May Zion's King be near at hand !
- 4 We meet, O God, that through our land,
The churches planted by Thy hand,
From error, weakness, discord free,
May bloom like gardens blest by Thee.
- 5 Smile on us, Lord, and through this place
Diffuse the glory of Thy face ;
Here to our gathered tribes be given
A brightening antepast of heaven.

887 L. M., 6 lines. C. WESLEY.
Woe is unto me if I preach not the gospel.—1 Cor. ix. 16.

- 1 **G**IVE me the faith which can remove
And sink the mountain to a plain ;
Give me the child-like, praying love,
Which longs to build Thy house again ;
Thy love, let it my heart o'erpower,
Let it my ransomed soul devour.
- 2 I would the precious time redeem,
And longer live for this alone,—
To spend and to be spent for them
Who have not yet my Saviour known ;
Fully on these my mission prove,
And only breathe, to breathe Thy love.
- 3 My talents, gifts, and graces, Lord,
Into Thy blessed hands receive ;
And let me live to preach Thy word
And let me to Thy glory live ;
My every sacred moment spend
In publishing the sinner's Friend.
- 4 Enlarge, inflame, and fill my heart
With boundless charity divine ;
So shall I all my strength exert,
And love them with a zeal like Thine
And lead them to Thine open side.
The sheep for whom their Shepherd died.

ORDINATION OF PASTORS.

888 C.M. KEBLE.
*Master, we have toiled all the night,
 and have taken nothing.—Luke v. 5.*

- 1 **T**HE livelong night we've toiled in vain,
 But, at Thy gracious word,
 We will let down the net again ;
 Do Thou Thy will, O Lord.
- 2 So, day by day, and week by week,
 In sad and weary thought
 They muse, whom God hath set to seek
 The souls His Christ hath bought.
- 3 At morn we look and nought is there,
 Sad dawn of cheerless day ;
 Who then from pining and despair
 The sickening heart can stay ?
- 4 There is a stay—and we are strong,
 Our Master is at hand
 To cheer our solitary song,
 And guide us to the strand,
- 5 In His own time ; but yet awhile
 Our bark at sea must ride :
 Cast after cast, by force or guile,
 All waters must be tried.
- 6 Should e'er Thy wonder-working grace
 Triumph by our weak arm,
 Let not our sinful fancy trace
 Aught human in the charm.
- 7 To our own nets ne'er bow we down ;
 Lest on the eternal shore
 The angels, while our draught they own,
 Reject us evermore :
- 8 Or if, for our unworthiness,
 Toil, prayer, and watching fail,
 In disappointment Thou canst bless,
 So love at heart prevail.

889 L.M. MONTGOMERY.
As they that must give account.
Heb. xiii. 17.

- 1 **P**OUR out Thy Spirit from on high ;
 Lord, Thine assembled servants bless ;
 Graces and gifts to each supply, [ness.
 And clothe Thy priests with righteous-
- 2 Within Thy temple, where we stand
 To teach the truth, as taught by Thee,
 Saviour, like stars in Thy right hand
 The angels of the churches be.
- 3 Wisdom and zeal and faith impart,
 Firmness with meekness from above,
 To bear Thy people on our heart,
 And love the souls whom Thou dost love ;
- 4 To watch and pray, and never faint ;
 By day and night strict guard to keep ;
 To warn the sinner, cheer the saint,
 Nourish Thy lambs, and feed Thy sheep.
- 5 Then, when our work is finished here,
 In humble hope our charge resign.
 When the Chief Shepherd shall appear,
 O God, may they and we be Thine.

890 7.6. D. DUFFIELD.
Who will stand up for me ?
Psa. xciv. 16.

- 1 **S**TAND up ! stand up for Jesus !
 Ye soldiers of the cross ;
 Lift high His royal banner,
 It must not suffer loss :
 From vict'ry unto vict'ry,
 His army shall He lead,
 Till every foe is vanquished,
 And Christ is Lord indeed.
- 2 Stand up ! stand up for Jesus !
 The trumpet-call obey ;
 Forth to the mighty conflict,
 In this His glorious day :
 Ye that are men, now serve Him,
 Against unnumbered foes ;
 Your courage rise with danger,
 And strength to strength oppose.
- 3 Stand up ! stand up for Jesus !
 Stand in His strength alone ;
 The arm of flesh will fail you ;
 Ye dare not trust your own :
 Put on the gospel armour,
 And, watching unto prayer,
 Where duty calls, or danger,
 Be never wanting there.
- 4 Stand up ! stand up for Jesus !
 The strife will not be long ;
 This day the noise of battle,
 The next the victor's song :
 To him that overcometh,
 A crown of life shall be ;
 He with the King of Glory
 Shall reign eternally.

ORDINATION OF PASTORS.

891 L.M. DODDRIDGE.
*And He gave some apostles...and
 some pastors and teachers.—Eph. iv. 11.*

- 1 **F**ATHER of mercies, in Thy house,
 Smile on our homage and our vows ;
 While with a grateful heart we share
 These pledges of our Saviour's care.
- 2 The Saviour, when to heaven He rose
 In splendid triumph o'er His foes,
 Scattered His gifts on men below ;
 And wide His royal bounties flow.
- 3 Hence sprang the apostles' honoured
 Sacred beyond heroic fame : [name,
 In lowlier forms, to bless our eyes,
 Pastors from hence, and teachers rise.
- 4 From Christ their varied gifts derive,
 And, fed by Christ, their graces live ;
 While, guarded by His potent hand,
 'Midst all the rage of hell they stand.
- 5 So shall the bright succession run,
 Through the last courses of the sun ;
 While unborn churches, by their care,
 Shall rise and flourish, large and fair.

ORDINATIONS.

892 L.M. BEDDOME.
Endued with power from on high.
Luke xxiv. 49.

- 1 **F**ATHER of mercies, bow Thine ear,
Attentive to our earnest prayer.
We plead for those who plead for Thee;
Successful pleaders may they be.
- 2 How great their work! how vast their
charge!
Do Thou their anxious souls enlarge;
Their best acquirements are our gain;
We share the blessings they obtain.
- 3 Clothe, then, with energy divine
Their words, and let those words be Thine.
To them Thy sacred truth reveal;
Suppress their fear, inflame their zeal.
- 4 Teach them to sow the precious seed;
Teach them Thy chosen flock to feed;
Teach them immortal souls to gain,
A blest reward for all their pain.
- 5 Let thronging multitudes around
Hear from their lips the joyful sound;
In humble strains Thy grace implore,
Thy new-creating power adore.
- 6 Let sinners break their heavy chains;
And souls distressed forget their pains;
Let light through distant realms be
And Zion rear her drooping head. [spread,

893 C.M. DODDRIDGE.
For they watch for your souls.
Heb. xiii. 17.

- 1 **L**ET Zion's watchmen all awake,
And take the alarm they give;
Now let them, from the mouth of God,
Their solemn charge receive.
- 2 'Tis not a cause of small import
The pastor's care demands;
But what might fill an angel's heart,
And filled a Saviour's hands.
- 3 They watch for souls, for which the Lord
Did heavenly bliss forego:—
For souls which must for ever live
In raptures or in woe.
- 4 All to the great tribunal haste,
The account to render there;
And shouldst Thou strictly mark our
Lord, how should we appear? [faults,
- 5 May they that Jesus whom they preach,
Their own Redeemer see;
And watch Thou daily o'er their souls,
That they may watch for Thee.

894 C.M. NEWTON.
Being ensamples to the flock.
1 Peter v. 3.

- 1 **C**HIEF Shepherd of Thy chosen sheep,
From death and sin set free,
May every under-shepherd keep
His eye intent on Thee.
- 2 With plenteous grace their hearts prepare,
To execute Thy will:—
Compassion, patience, love, and care,
And faithfulness and skill.

3 Inflame their minds with holy zeal
Thy flock to feed and teach;
And let them live, and let them feel,
The sacred truths they preach.

895 S.M. C. WESLEY.
Pray ye the Lord of the harvest.
Matt ix. 38.

- 1 **L**ORD of the harvest, hear
Thy needy servants' cry;
Answer Thy people's earnest prayer,
And all our wants supply.
- 2 On Thee we humbly wait;
Our wants are in Thy view;
The harvest truly, Lord, is great;
The labourers are few.
- 3 Convert and send forth more
Into Thy church abroad;
And let them speak Thy word with power,
Co-workers with their God.
- 4 O let them spread Thy name;
Their mission fully prove;
Thy universal grace proclaim;
Thine all-embracing love.

896 L.M. DODDRIDGE.
Pastors according to my heart.
Jer. iii. 15.

- 1 **S**HEPHERD of Israel, Thou dost keep
With constant care Thy humble sheep;
From Thee, the under-shepherds come,
To feed our souls, and guide us home.
- 2 To all Thy churches such impart,
Pastors according to Thy heart;
Whose courage, watchfulness, and love,
Men may attest, and God approve.
- 3 Here hast Thou listened to our vows,
And scattered blessings on Thy house;
Thy saints are succoured, and no more
As sheep without a guide deplore.
- 4 Completely heal each former stroke,
And bless the shepherd and the flock:
Confirm the hopes Thy mercies raise,
And own this tribute of our praise.

897 L.M.
A faithful minister of Christ.
Col i. 7.

- 1 **W**ITH heavenly power, O Lord, defend,
Him whom we now to Thee com-
Thy faithful messenger secure, [mend;
And make him to the end endure.
- 2 Gird him with all-sufficient grace;
Direct his feet in paths of peace;
Thy truth and faithfulness fulfil,
And arm him to obey Thy will.
- 3 Enlarge, inflame, and fill his heart;
In him Thy mighty power exert,
That thousands, yet unborn, may praise
The wonders of redeeming grace.

CHRISTIAN MISSIONS.

ORDINATION OF MISSIONARIES.

898 *C.M. C. WESLEY.*
Holding forth the word of life.
 Phil. ii. 16.

- 1 JESUS, the word of mercy give,
 And let it swiftly run ;
 Now let Thy ministers believe,
 And put salvation on.
- 2 Jesus, let all Thy servants shine
 Illustrious as the sun,
 And, bright with borrowed rays divine,
 Their glorious circuit run.
- 3 In far off lands, O let them spread
 Their light where'er they go,
 And heavenly influences shed
 On all the world below.
- 4 As giants may they run their race,
 Exulting in Thy might ;
 As burning luminaries chase
 The gloom of deepest night.
- 5 Thy ministers of righteousness,
 Let them Thy power display ;
 And let their lustre still increase
 Unto the perfect day.

899 *S.M. VOKE.*
Preach the gospel to every creature.
 Mark xvi. 15.

- 1 YE messengers of Christ,
 His sovereign voice obey ;
 Arise, and follow where He leads,
 And peace attend your way.
- 2 The Master whom you serve
 Will needful strength bestow ;
 Depending on His promised aid,
 With sacred courage go.
- 3 Mountains shall sink to plains,
 And hell in vain oppose ;
 The cause is God's, and must prevail,
 In spite of all His foes.
- 4 Go spread a Saviour's fame ;
 And tell His matchless grace
 To the most guilty and depraved
 Of Adam's numerous race.
- 5 We wish you, in His name,
 The most divine success ;
 Assured that He who sends you forth,
 Will your endeavours bless.

900 *C.M. MORELL.*
Be thou faithful unto death.
 Rev. ii. 10.

- 1 FATHER of mercies, condescend
 To hear our fervent prayer,
 While this our brother we commend
 To Thy paternal care.

- 2 Before him set an open door ;
 His various efforts bless ;
 On him Thy Holy Spirit pour,
 And crown him with success.
- 3 Endow him with a heavenly mind ;
 Supply his every need ;
 Make him in spirit meek, resigned,
 But bold in word and deed.
- 4 In every tempting, trying hour,
 Uphold him by Thy grace ;
 And guard him by Thy mighty power,
 Till he shall end his race.
- 5 Then, followed by a numerous train,
 Gathered from heathen lands,
 A crown of life may he obtain
 From his Redeemer's hands.

901 *L.M. KEBLE.*
God, that comforteth those that are
cast down.—2 Cor. vii. 6.

- 1 SPIRIT of Light and Truth, to Thee
 We trust Thy servants in this hour ;
 May they with open heart and free
 Teach all Thy word, in all its power.
- 2 Where foemen watch their tents by night,
 And mists hang wide o'er moor and fell,
 Spirit of counsel and of might,
 Their pastoral warfare guide Thou well.
- 3 And O ! when worn and tired, they sigh
 With that more fearful war within,
 When passion's storms are loud and high,
 And brooding o'er remembered sin,—
- 4 The heart dies down—O Mightiest ! then
 Come, ever true ; come, ever near ;
 And wake their slumbering love again,
 Spirit of God's most holy fear !
- 5 Spirit of Christ ! be earnest given [they
 That these our prayers are heard, and
 Who grasp this hour the sword of heaven
 Shall feel Thee ever on their way.

THE COLONIES.

902 *L.M. E. SWAINE.*
Brethren, I commend you to God.
 Acts xx. 32.

- 1 LORD Jesus, let Thy watchful care,
 Thy faithful love, our brethren tend ;
 Their hearts sustain, their way prepare,
 And safely guide them to the end.
- Be with them on the stormy deep ;
 Be with them in the silent hour ;
 By sea or land, awake, asleep, [tower.
 Be Thou their Helper, strength, and
- 3 Maintain them through their earthly
 So running — to win the race ; [strife,
 Each holding forth the word of Life,
 A light to lighten future days.

- 4 Go, brethren, go! with cheerful voice
We bid you go:—a blessed leaven:—
Go, win the country of your choice
For truth, and liberty, and heaven.

903 *I will be to them as a little sanctuary in the countries where they shall come.*—Ez. xi. 16.

- 1 **T**O realms beyond the sounding sea,
Thy hand has led our sons afar:
Lord, give them grace to live for Thee;
Be still their shield and guiding star.
- 2 Bless with success their daily toils;
Strength for each hour's demands impart
With fruitful seasons, genial soils,
O give a grateful, trusting heart!
- 3 Though exiled from the fatherland,
Its temple-homes of praise and prayer,
May they, on yonder distant strand,
A house for God with gladness rear.
- 4 There make the places of Thy feet
Most glorious—there Thy grace display;
That myriads thence Thy smile may greet,
When earth and heaven have passed away.

904 *Whatsoever we have heard done in Capernaum, do also in thy country.*—Luke iv. 23.

- 1 **S**HALL science distant lands explore,
And trade her wealth convey?
Shall war be heard from shore to shore,
And sin extend its sway?
- 2 And shall there not be Christians found,
Who will for Christ appear
To spread the gospel's joyful sound,
And preach redemption there?
- 3 Shall Britain to remotest parts
Transmit her sins alone?
And not engage with eager hearts
To make her Saviour known?
- 4 O may our dull and languid zeal
Be kindled to a flame:
And burn till all the earth shall feel
The glories of His name.

905 *Make straight in the desert a highway for our God.*—Isa. xl. 3.

- 1 **C**HURCHES of Christ, by God's right hand
Thick planted in this favoured land,
If to your hearts His word be dear,
O think of those who pine to hear,
Far from their native shores exiled,
A pastor's voice amid the wild.
- O let a voice of comfort bless
The lone and rugged wilderness:
Send faithful shepherds forth, to feed
The scattered wanderers in their need:
Straight paths for feeble knees prepare,
And drooping hands sustain by prayer.
- 3 The heathen who in darkness lay,
Wake to the dawn of heavenly day:
But shall a worse than pagan night
O'ertake the race that dwelt in light,

And Britain's God, to Britons thrown
On distant shores, become unknown?

- 4 Great Shepherd of the ransomed seed,
For Thy dispersed ones we plead.
How shall these multitudes be fed?
'Tis Thine to multiply the bread.
Richly hast Thou our wants supplied;
By us for them, for all, provide.

906 *We have fellowship one with another.*—1 John i. 7.

- 1 **H**AILE! blessed communion of love,—
Communion of saints with their
United by grace from above, [Head,
And here by His providence led.
Our God, by whose hand we are brought
From homes in our loved fatherland,
Our God, by whose grace we are taught,
Thyself be our home in this land.
- 2 Some, wearied and worn in the way,
Scarce hoping a place of relief;
And some who had long gone astray,
Here find we a respite from grief.
A time to recover our strength,
To serve Thee a little below,
Till, ended our labours, at length,
Thy service in heaven we know.
- 3 Till then, we will echo the strain,
O'er mountain and valley and shore,
All glory to Him that was slain,
And liveth and loves evermore!
His banner we set up alone,
His truth and His laws to defend,
His foes to account as our own,
His people and cause to befriend.

ALL NATIONS.

907 *I beheld the transgressors, and was grieved.*—Psalm cxix. 158.

- 1 **A**RISE, my tenderest thoughts, arise;
Dissolve in grief, my streaming eyes;
And thou, my heart, with anguish feel
Those evils which thou canst not heal.
- 2 See human nature sunk in shame;
See scandals poured on Jesus' name;
The Father wounded through the Son;
The world abused; the soul undone.
- 3 See the short course of vain delight
Closing in everlasting night:
In flames that no abatement know,
Though briny tears for ever flow.
- 4 My God, I feel the mournful scene;
And my heart bleeds for dying men;
While faint my pity would reclaim,
And snatch the firebrands from the flame.
- 5 But feeble my compassion proves,
And can but weep, where most it loves.
Thine own all-saving arm employ,
And turn these drops of grief to joy.

908 C.M. GIBBONS.
My name shall be great among the heathen.—Mal. i. 11.

- 1 GREAT God! the nations of the earth
 Are by creation Thine;
 And in Thy works, from nature's birth,
 Thy power and glory shine.
- 2 But, Lord, Thy greater love hath sent
 Thy gospel to our race;
 Unveiling Thy divine intent
 Of rich redeeming grace.
- 3 Soon may these gracious tidings roll
 The spacious earth around,
 Till every tribe and every soul
 Shall hear the joyful sound.
- 4 When, to her sable sons conveyed,
 Shall Afric learn Thy word;
 And vassals, long enslaved, be made
 The freemen of the Lord?
- 5 When shall the scattered wanderers meet,
 That now in darkness rove,
 And, gathered round Immanuel's feet,
 Sing of His saving love?
- 6 O Lord, each faithful effort own,
 To spread the gospel rays;
 And rear on sin's demolished throne
 The temples of Thy praise.

909 L.M. VOKE.
The fields are white already to harvest.—John iv. 35.

- 1 BEHOLD the expected time draw near,
 The shades disperse, the dawn ap-
 Behold the wilderness assume [pear;
 The beauteous tints of Eden's bloom.
- 2 Events with prophecies conspire
 To raise our faith, our zeal to fire;
 The ripening fields, already white,
 Present a harvest to the sight.
- 3 The untaught heathen waits to know
 The joy the gospel will bestow;
 The exiled captive, to receive
 The freedom Jesus has to give.
- 4 Come, let us with a grateful heart,
 In the blest labour share a part;
 Our prayers and offerings gladly bring
 To aid the triumphs of our King.

910 L.M. SHRUBSOLE.
*All dominions shall serve.. Him.
 Dan. vii. 27.*

- 1 BRIGHT as the sun's meridian blaze,
 Vast as the blessings he conveys,
 Wide as his reign from pole to pole,
 And permanent as his control:
- 2 So, Jesus, let Thy kingdom come;
 Then sin and hell's terrific gloom
 Shall at its brightness flee away,
 The dawn of an eternal day.
- 3 Then shall the heathen, filled with awe,
 Learn the blest knowledge of Thy law;
 And antichrists on every shore
 Fall from their thrones to rise no more.

4 Then shall the Jew and Gentile meet
 In pure devotion at Thy feet;
 And earth shall yield Thee, as Thy due,
 Her fulness and her glory too.

5 O that from Britain now might shine
 This heavenly light, this truth divine
 Till the whole universe shall be
 But one great temple, Lord, for Thee.

911 87, 87, 47. W. WILLIAMS.
The earth shall see the salvation of God.—Isa. lii. 10.

- 1 O'ER the gloomy hills of darkness
 Look, my soul, be still and gaze;
 All the promises do travail
 With a glorious day of grace;
 Blessed jubilee,
 Let thy glorious morning dawn.
- 2 Let the Indian, let the Negro,
 Let the rude barbarian see
 That divine and glorious conquest,
 Once obtained on Calvary;
 Let the gospel
 Loud resound from pole to pole.
- 3 Kingdoms wide, that sit in darkness,
 Grant them, Lord, the glorious light;
 And, from eastern coast to western,
 May the morning chase the night;
 And redemption,
 Freely purchased, win the day.
- 4 May the glorious day approaching
 Thine eternal love proclaim;
 And the everlasting gospel
 Spread abroad Thy holy name,
 O'er the borders
 Of the Great Immanuel's land.
- 5 Fly abroad, thou mighty gospel,
 Win and conquer, never cease;
 May thy lasting wide dominion
 Multiply and still increase:
 Sway Thy sceptre,
 Saviour, all the world around.

912 7.6. D. HEBER.
They shall come from the east and from the west.—Luke xiii. 29.

1 FROM Greenland's icy mountains,
 From India's coral strand,
 Where Afric's sunny fountains
 Roll down their golden sand,
 From many an ancient river,
 From many a palmy plain,
 They call us to deliver
 Their land from error's chain.

■ What though the spicy breezes
 Blow soft on Ceylon's isle;
 Though every prospect pleases,
 And only man is vile;
 In vain, with lavish kindness,
 The gifts of God are strown;
 The heathen, in his blindness,
 Bows down to wood and stone.

3 Can we, whose souls are lighted
With wisdom from on high,—
Can we to men benighted
The lamp of life deny?
Salvation! O salvation!
The joyful sound proclaim,
Till each remotest nation
Has learned Messiah's name.

4 Waft, waft, ye winds, His story;
And you, ye waters, roll,
Till, like a sea of glory,
It spreads from pole to pole;
Till, o'er our ransomed nature,
The Lamb for sinners slain,
Redeemer, King, Creator,
In bliss return to reign.

913 L.M. COLLYER.
Their sound went into all the earth.
Rom. x. 18.

1 **A**SSEMBLED at Thy great command,
Here, in Thy presence, Lord, we
stand;

The voice that marshalled every star,
Has called Thy people from afar.

2 We meet, through distant lands to spread
The truth for which the martyrs bled;
Along the line, to either pole,
The thunder of Thy praise to roll.

3 Our prayers assist, accept our praise:
Our hopes revive, our courage raise:
Our counsels aid, to each impart
The single eye, the faithful heart.

4 Forth with Thy chosen heralds come;
Recall the wandering spirit home;
From Zion's mount send forth the sound,
To spread the spacious world around.

914 L.M. MONTGOMERY.
*Where there is no vision, the people
perish.—Prov. xxix. 18.*

1 **T**HE heathen perish; day by day,
Thousands on thousands pass away;
O Christians! to their rescue fly;
Preach Jesus to them ere they die.

2 Wealth, labour, talents, freely give,
Yea, life itself, that they may live.
What hath your Saviour done for you?
And what for Him will ye not do?

3 Thou Spirit of the Lord, go forth;
Call in the south, wake up the north;
Of every clime, from sun to sun,
Gather God's children into one.

915 T.S. CONDER.
*Thy will be done in earth as it is in
heaven.—Matt. vi. 10.*

1 **F**ATHER of eternal grace!
Thou hast loved our rebel race:
Let Thy will, through Christ Thy Son,
As in heaven, on earth be done.

2 Here in vain Thy will is known,
Heard in thunder, graved on stone;
By Thy grace, Thy will impart:
Write Thy law on every heart.

3 Let Thy reconciling word
By all tribes of men be heard;
Give the new creation birth;
Let Thy will be done on earth.

916 L.M. DODDRIDGE.
*Ye that make mention of the Lord,
keep not silence.—Isa. lxii. 6.*

1 **T**HOU Glorious Sovereign of the skies,
And wilt Thou bow Thy gracious ear?
While feeble mortals raise their cries,
Wilt Thou, the Great Jehovah, hear?

2 How shall Thy servants give Thee rest,
Till Zion's mouldering walls Thou raise,
Till Thine own power shall stand con-
And make Jerusalem a praise? [fess'd,

3 Look down, O God, with pitying eye,
And view the desolation round,
Where still wide realms in darkness lie;
And hurl their idols to the ground.

4 Loud let the gospel trumpet blow,
Till every tribe of man shall hear:
Let all the isles their Saviour know,
And earth's remotest ends draw near.

917 66x, 6664. MARRIOTT.
Let there be light.—Gen. i. 3.

1 **T**HOU, whose almighty word,
Chaos and darkness heard,
And took their flight,
Hear us, we humbly pray;
And where the gospel's day
Sheds not its glorious ray,
Let there be light.

2 Thou who didst come to bring
On Thy redeeming wing,
Healing and sight,
Health to the sick in mind,
Sight to the inly blind,
O now, to all mankind,
Let there be light.

3 Spirit of truth and love,—
Life-giving, Holy Dove,—
Speed forth Thy light;
Move on the waters' face,
Bearing the lamp of grace,
And in earth's darkest place
Let there be light.

4 Holy and blessed Three!
Glorious Trinity!
Wisdom! Love! Might!
Boundless as ocean's tide
Rolling in fullest pride,
Through the earth, far and wide,
Let there be light.

918 L.M. SHRUBSOLE.
*Awake, put on strength, O arm of
the Lord.—Isa. li. 9.*

1 **A**RM of the Lord! awake! awake!
Put on Thy strength, the nations
And let the world, adoring, see [shake;
Triumphs of mercy wrought by Thee.

2 Say to the heathen from Thy throne,—
I am Jehovah, God alone !
Thy voice their idols shall confound,
And cast their altars to the ground.

3 No more let human blood be spilt,—
Vain sacrifice for human guilt ;—
But to each conscience be applied
The blood that flowed from Jesus' side.

4 Arm of the Lord ! Thy power extend ;
Let Mahomet's imposture end ;
Break papal superstition's chain,
And the proud scoffer's rage restrain.

5 Let Zion's time of favour come :
O bring the tribes of Israel home :
And let our wandering eyes behold
Gentiles and Jews in Jesus' fold.

6 Almighty God ! Thy grace proclaim
In every clime of every name ;
Let adverse powers before Thee fall,
And crown the Saviour, Lord of all.

919 L.M. KELLY.
*O arm of the Lord, awake as in the
ancient days.*—Isa. li. 9.

1 NOW may the Mighty arm awake,
Which wonders wrought in ancient
days :

That Babylon's proud walls may shake,
And God His own fair temple raise.

2 Art Thou not still the same, O God ?
The same to hear, the same to save,
As when Thy servant moved his rod
At Thy command, and cleft the wave ?

3 Thy power still sets the prisoner free ;
Still wipes the mourner's tears away ;
Thy power still makes the blind to see,
And turns the darkest night to day.

4 Shine, Lord, upon the world around :
To sinners let Thy grace be given ;
So shall Thy people's songs abound,
And angels feel new joy in heaven.

920 C.M. BURDER.
*His dominion shall be from sea to
sea.*—Zech. ix. 10.

1 JESUS, Immortal King, arise ;
Rise and assert Thy sway ;
Till earth subdued its tribute bring,
And distant lands obey.

2 Ride forth, Victorious Conqueror, ride,
Till all Thy foes submit ;
And all the powers of hell resign
Their trophies at Thy feet.

3 Send forth Thy word, and let it fly
This spacious earth around ;
Till every soul beneath the sun
Shall hear the joyful sound.

4 From sea to sea, from shore to shore,
May Jesus be adored ;
And earth, with all her millions, shout
Hosannas to the Lord.

921 L.M. C. WESLEY.
An ensign of the people.—Isa. xi. 10.

1 CAPTAIN of Thine enlisted host,
Display Thy glorious banner high ;
The summons send from coast to coast,
And call a numerous army nigh.

2 A solemn jubilee proclaim :—
Proclaim the great sabbatic day ;
Assert the glories of Thy name ;
Spoil Satan of his wished-for prey.

3 Bid, bid Thy heralds publish loud
The peaceful blessings of Thy reign :
And when they speak of sprinkling blood,
The mystery to the heart explain.

922 L.M. MONTGOMERY.
I will pour...my Spirit upon all flesh.
Acts ii. 17.

1 O SPIRIT of the living God,
In all Thy plenitude of grace,
Where'er the foot of man hath trod,
Descend on our apostate race.

2 Give tongues of fire and hearts of love
To preach the reconciling word :
Give power and unction from above,
Where'er the joyful sound is heard.

3 Be darkness, at Thy coming, light ;
Confusion, order in Thy path ;
Souls without strength inspire with
Bid mercy triumph over wrath. [might ;

4 O Spirit of the Lord, prepare
All the round earth her God to meet ;
Breathe Thou abroad like morning air,
Till hearts of stone begin to beat.

5 Baptize the nations, far and nigh ;
The triumphs of the cross record :
The name of Jesus glorify,
Till every kindred call Him Lord.

■ God from eternity hath willed
All flesh shall His salvation see :
So be the Father's love fulfilled, [Thee,
The Saviour's sufferings crowned thro'

923 6666.88. C. WESLEY.
The trumpet of the Jubilee.
Lev. xxv. 9.

1 BLOW ye the trumpet, blow !
The gladly solemn sound
Let all the nations know,
To earth's remotest bound.
The year of Jubilee is come ;
Return, ye ransomed sinners, home.

2 Exalt the Lamb of God,—
The sin-atoning Lamb ;
Redemption by His blood
Through all the world proclaim.
The year of Jubilee is come ;
Return, ye ransomed sinners, home.

3 Ye, who have sold for nought
Your heritage above,
Shall have it back unbought,
The gift of Jesus' love.
The year of Jubilee is come ;
Return, ye ransomed sinners, home.

4 Ye slaves of sin and hell,
Your liberty receive;
And safe in Jesus dwell,
And blest in Jesus live.
The year of Jubilee is come;
Return, ye ransomed sinners, home.

5 The gospel trumpet hear,
The news of heavenly grace;
Ye happy souls, draw near,
Behold your Saviour's face.
The year of Jubilee is come;
Return, ye ransomed sinners, home.

6 Jesus, our great High Priest,
Hath full atonement made.
Ye weary spirits, rest;
Ye mourning souls, be glad.
The year of Jubilee is come;
Return, ye ransomed sinners, home.

78. D. MONTGOMERY.
924 *Hallelujah.*—Rev. xix. 6.

- 1 HARK! the song of Jubilee,
Loud as mighty thunder's roar,
Or the fulness of the sea,
When it breaks upon the shore;
Hallelujah! for the Lord
God omnipotent shall reign:
Hallelujah! let the word
Echo round the earth and main.
- 2 Hallelujah! hark! the sound,
From the centre to the skies,
Wakes above, beneath, around,
All creation's harmonies;
See Jehovah's banner furled,
Sheathed His sword:—He speaks—'tis
And the kingdoms of this world [done];
Are the kingdoms of His Son.
- 3 He shall reign from pole to pole,
With illimitable sway;
He shall reign, when like a scroll
Yonder heavens have passed away:
Then the end;—beneath His rod
Man's last enemy shall fall;
Hallelujah! Christ in God,
God in Christ, is all in all.

C.M. BRUCE.
925 *The mountain of the Lord's house.*
Isa. ii. 2.

- 1 BEHOLD! the mountain of the Lord,
In latter days shall rise
On mountain tops, above the hills,
And draw the wondering eyes.
- 2 To this the joyful nations round,
All tribes and tongues, shall flow
Up to the hill of God,—they'll say,—
And to His house we'll go.
- 3 The beam that shines from Zion's hill
Shall lighten every land;
The King who reigns in Salem's towers
Shall all the world command.
- 4 Come, then, O house of Jacob, come
To worship at His shrine;
And, walking in the light of God,
With holy beauties shine.

C.M. MONTGOMERY.
926 *The ransomed of the Lord shall return...to Zion.*—Isa. xxxv. 10.

- 1 DAUGHTER of Zion! from the dust
Exalt thy fallen head:
Again in thy Redeemer trust;
He calls thee from the dead.
- 2 Awake! awake! put on thy strength,
Thy beautiful array:
The day of freedom dawns at length,
The Lord's appointed day.
- 3 Rebuild thy walls, thy bounds enlarge,
And send thy heralds forth:
Say to the South,—give up thy charge,
And keep not back, O North!
- 4 They come, they come!—thine exiled
Where'er they rest or roam, [bands,
Have heard thy voice in distant lands,
And hasten to their home.
- 5 Thus, though the universe shall burn,
And God His works destroy,
With songs the ransomed shall return,
And everlasting joy.

L.M. BATHURST.
927 *Surely I come quickly.*—Rev. xxii. 20.

- 1 JESUS, Thy church with longing eyes
For Thine expected coming waits;
When will the promised light arise,
And glory beam from Zion's gates?
- 2 E'en now, when tempests round us fall,
And wintry clouds o'ercast the sky,
Thy words with pleasure we recall,
And deem that our redemption's nigh.
- 3 Come, gracious Lord, our hearts renew,
Our foes repel, our wrongs redress;
Man's rooted enmity subdue,
And crown Thy gospel with success.
- 4 O come and reign o'er every land,
Let Satan from his throne be hurled;
All nations bow to Thy command,
And grace revive a dying world.
- 5 Yes; Thou wilt speedily appear:
The smitten earth already reels,
And not far off we seem to hear
The thunder of Thy chariot-wheels.
- 6 Teach us, in watchfulness and prayer,
To wait for the appointed hour;
And fit us by Thy grace to share
The triumphs of Thy conquering power.

S.M. BONAR.
928 *Behold, I come quickly.*—Rev. iii. 11.

- 1 COME, Lord, and tarry not;
Bring the long-looked-for day;
O! why these years of waiting here,
These ages of delay?
- 2 Come, for the good are few;
They lift the voice in vain;
Faith waxes fainter on the earth,
And love is on the wane.

MORNING.

- 3 Come, for love waxes cold,
Its steps are faint and slow;
Faith now is lost in unbelief;
Hope's lamp burns dim and low.
- 4 Come, for creation groans,
Impatient of Thy stay,
Worn out with these long years of ill,
These ages of delay.

- 5 Come, and make all things new,
Build up this ruined earth;
Restore our faded Paradise,—
Creation's second birth.
- 6 Come, and begin Thy reign
Of everlasting peace;
Come, take the kingdom to Thyself,
Great King of Righteousness.

TIMES AND SEASONS.

MORNING.

929 L.M. KEN.
My voice shalt Thou hear in the morning.—Psa. v. 3.

- 1 **A**WAKE, my soul, and with the sun
Thy daily stage of duty run;
Shake off dull sloth, and joyful rise
To pay thy morning sacrifice.
- 2 Thy precious time misspent, redeem;
Each present day, thy last, esteem;
Improve thy talent with due care;
For the Great Day thyself prepare.
- 3 In conversation be sincere;
Keep conscience as the noontide clear.
Think how All-seeing God thy ways,
Thy every secret thought, surveys.
- 4 Wake, and lift up thyself, my heart,
And with the angels bear thy part,
Who, all night long, unwearied sing
High praise to the Eternal King.
- 5 All praise to Thee, who safe hast kept,
And hast refreshed me while I slept.
Grant, Lord, when I from death shall
I may of endless life partake. [wake,
- 6 Lord, I my vows to Thee renew:
Scatter my sins as morning dew:
Guard my first springs of thought and
And with Thyself my spirit fill. [will,
- 7 Direct, control, suggest, this day,
All I design, or do, or say:
That all my powers, with all their might,
In Thy sole glory may unite.
- 8 Praise God from whom all blessings flow:
Praise Him, all creatures here below:
Praise Him above, ye heavenly host:
Praise Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.

930 L.M. WATTS.
In the morning shall my prayer prevent thee.—Psa. lxxxviii. 13.

- 1 **G**OD of the morning, at whose voice
The cheerful sun makes haste to rise,
And like a giant doth rejoice
To run his journey through the skies:
- 2 From the fair chambers of the east
The circuit of his race begins,
And without weariness or rest,
Round the whole earth he flies and shines.

- 3 O like the sun may I fulfil
The appointed duties of the day;
With ready mind and active will
March on and keep my heavenly way.
- 4 Lord, Thy commands are clean and pure,
Enlightening our beclouded eyes;
Thy threatenings just, Thy promise sure,
Thy gospel makes the simple wise.
- 5 Give me Thy counsel for my guide,
And then receive me to Thy bliss;
All my desires and hopes beside
Are faint and cold compared with this.

931 886,886. BARTHOLOMEW.
And Samuel lay until the morning.
1 Sam. iii. 15.

- 1 **L**ORD, from my bed again I rise,
To offer up the sacrifice
Of praise and prayer to Thee:
I laid me down to sleep at night;
I trusted in Thine arm of might;—
Thine arm protected me.
- 2 Uphold Thy servant through the day;
Direct my steps in wisdom's way;
Let me not turn aside:
Let me not walk where scornors walk,
And sinful men profanely talk;
Still be my God and Guide.

932 C.M. WATTS.
Day unto day uttereth speech.
Psa. xix. 2.

- 1 **O**NCE more, my soul, the rising day
Salutes thy waking eyes;
Once more, my voice, thy tribute pay
To Him that rules the skies.
- 2 Night unto night His name repeats,
The day renews the sound,
Wide as the heaven on which He sits,
To turn the seasons round.
- 3 'Tis He supports my mortal frame,
My tongue shall speak His praise;
My sins would rouse His wrath to flame,
And yet His wrath delays.
- 4 Great God, let all my hours be Thine,
Whilst I enjoy the light,
Then shall my sun in smiles decline,
And bring a pleasant night.

TIMES AND SEASONS.

933 L.M. KEBLE.
The Lord's mercies are new every morning.—Lam. iii. 22, 23.

- 1 **O** **T**IMELY happy, timely wise,
 Hearts that with rising morn arise ;
 Eyes that the beam celestial view,
 Which evermore makes all things new.
- 2 New every morning is the love
 Our wakening and uprising prove ;
 Through sleep and darkness safely
 brought,
 Restored to life and power and thought.
- 3 New mercies, each returning day,
 Hover around us while we pray ;
 New perils pass, new sins forgiven,
 New thoughts of God, new hopes of
 heaven.
- 4 If on our daily course our mind
 Be set to hallow all we find,
 New treasures still, of countless price,
 God will provide for sacrifice.
- 5 The trivial round, the common task
 Will furnish all we ought to ask ;
 Room to deny ourselves ; a road
 To bring us daily nearer God.
- Only, O Lord, in Thy dear love,
 Fit us for perfect rest above ;
 And help us, this and every day,
 To live more nearly as we pray.

934 L.M. C. WESLEY.
Whatsoever ye do, do all to the glory of God.—1 Cor. x. 31.

- 1 **F**ORTH in Thy name, O Lord, I go,
 My daily labour to pursue ;
 Thee, only Thee, resolved to know,
 In all I think, or speak, or do.
- 2 The task Thy wisdom has assigned,
 O let me cheerfully fulfil ;
 In all Thy works Thy presence find,
 And prove Thy good and perfect will.
- Thee may I set at my right hand,
 Whose eyes my inmost substance see ;
 And labour on at Thy command,
 And offer all my works to Thee.
- 4 Give me to bear Thine easy yoke,
 And every moment watch and pray ;
 And still to things eternal look,
 And hasten to Thy glorious day.
- 5 For Thee delightfully employ [given ;
 Whate'er Thy bounteous grace hath
 And run my even course with joy,
 And closely walk with Thee to heaven.

MORNING OR EVENING.

935 L.M. WATTS.
Evening and morning . . will I pray.
 Psalm lv. 17.

- 1 **M**Y God, how endless is Thy love !
 Thy gifts are every evening new
 And morning mercies from above
 Gently distil like early dew.

2 Thou spread'st the curtains of the night,
 Great Guardian of my sleeping hours ;
 Thy sovereign word restores the light,
 And quickens all my drowsy powers.

3 I yield my powers to Thy command,
 To Thee I consecrate my days ;
 Perpetual blessings from Thy hand
 Demand perpetual songs of praise.

936 C.M. WATTS.
Now the eventide was come.
 Mark xi. 11.

- 1 **H**OSANNA, with a cheerful sound,
 To God's upholding hand ;
 Ten thousand snares attend us round,
 And yet secure we stand.
- 2 That was ■ most amazing power
 That raised us with ■ word ;
 And every day and every hour
 We lean upon the Lord.
- 3 Our life is forfeited by sin
 To God's avenging law ;
 We own Thy grace, Immortal King,
 In every breath we draw.
- 4 God is our sun, whose daily light
 Our joy and safety brings ;
 Our feeble flesh lies safe ■t night
 Beneath His shadowing wings.

937 8s., P.M. TOPLADY.
The angel of the Lord encampeth round about them that fear Him.
 Psa. xxxiv. 7.

- 1 **I**NSPIRER and Hearer of Prayer,
 Thou Shepherd and Guardian of Thine,
 My all to Thy covenant care,
 I, sleeping and waking, resign.
- 2 If Thou art my shield and my sun,
 The night is no darkness to me ;
 And fast as my moments roll on,
 They bring me but nearer to Thee.
- 3 Thy ministering spirits descend,
 To watch while Thy saints are asleep :
 By day and by night they attend,
 The heirs of salvation to keep.
- 4 Bright seraphs, despatched from the
 Repair to their stations assigned ; [throne,
 And angels elect are sent down,
 To guard the elect of mankind.
- 5 Their worship no interval knows ;
 Their fervour is still on the wing ;
 And while they protect my repose,
 They chant to the praise of my King.
- 6 I, too, at the season ordained,
 Their chorus for ever shall join ;
 And love and adore, without end,
 Their faithful Creator, and mine.

EVENING.

EVENING.

938 L.M. KEN.
I will both lay me down...and sleep.
Psalm iv. 8.

- G**LORY to Thee, my God, this night,
For all the blessings of the light.
Keep me, O keep me, King of kings,
Beneath Thine own Almighty wings.
- Forgive me, Lord, for Thy dear Son,
The ill that I this day have done;
That with the world, myself, and Thee,
I, ere I sleep, at peace may be.
- Teach me to live, that I may dread
The grave as little as my bed:
Teach me to die, that I may
Rise glorious at the judgment-day.
- O may my soul on Thee repose,
And with sweet sleep mine eyelids close;—
Sleep that may me more vigorous make,
To serve my God when I awake.
- When in the night I sleepless lie,
My soul with heavenly thoughts supply;
Let no ill dreams disturb my rest,
No powers of darkness me molest.
- O! when shall I in endless day,
For ever chase dark sleep away,
And hymns with the supernal choir
Incessant sing, and never tire?
- Praise God from whom all blessings flow:
Praise Him, all creatures here below:
Praise Him above, ye heavenly host:
Praise Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.

939 C.M. WATTS.
My prayer...as the evening sacrifice.
Psalm cxli. 2.

- D**READ Sovereign, let my evening
Like holy incense rise; [song]
Assist the offerings of my tongue
To reach the lofty skies.
- Through all the dangers of the day
Thy hand was still my guard,
And still to drive my wants away
Thy mercy stood prepared.
- Perpetual blessings from above
Encompass me around,
But O how few returns of love
Hath my Creator found!
- What have I done for Him that died
To save my wretched soul?
How are my follies multiplied,
Fast as my minutes roll!
- Lord, with this guilty heart of mine
To Thy dear cross I flee;
And to Thy grace my soul resign,
To be renewed by Thee.

940 888.6. BARTHOLOMEW.
So Samuel went and lay down.
1 Sam. iii. 9.

- T**HIS night I lift my heart to Thee,
Whose dwelling is in heaven above;
O deign to hear and answer me,
My Father—God of love.

2 Art Thou not, Lord, in every place?
Is there a thing beneath Thy care?
Though angels only see Thy face,
Yet Thou art everywhere.

3 O give Thine angels charge to keep
Their wings spread over me this night;
Let them defend me—let me sleep
Till darkness melts in light.

941 L.M. WATTS.
I pray before Thee...day and night.
Neh. i. 6.

- T**HUS far the Lord has led me on,
Thus far His power prolongs my days,
And every evening shall make known
Some fresh memorial of His grace.
- Much of my time has run to waste,
And I perhaps am near my home;
But He forgives my follies past,
He gives me strength for days to come.
- I lay my body down to sleep;
Peace is the pillow for my head,
While well-appointed angels keep
Their watchful stations round my bed.
- In vain the sons of earth or hell
Tell me a thousand frightful things;
My God in safety makes me dwell
Beneath the shadow of His wings.
- Faith in His name forbids my fear;
O may Thy presence ne'er depart;
And in the morning make me hear
The love and kindness of Thy heart.
- Thus when the night of death shall come,
My flesh shall rest beneath the ground,
And wait Thy voice to rouse my tomb,
With sweet salvation in the sound.

942 8.6.6.
*When thou liest down, thou shalt
not be afraid.*—Prov. iii. 24.

- E**RE I sleep, for every favour,
This day showed by my God,
I will bless my Saviour.
- O my Lord, what shall I render
To Thy name, still the same,
Merciful and tender?
- Leave me not, but ever love me;
Let Thy peace be my bliss,
Till Thou hence remove me.
- Thou my rock, my guard, my tower,
Safely keep, while I sleep,
Me, with sovereign power.
- So, whene'er in death I slumber,
Let me rise with the wise,
Counted in their number.

943 7s. DODDRIDGE.
*He that keepeth Israel shall neither
slumber nor sleep.*—Psalm cxxi. 4.

- I**NTERVAL of grateful shade,
Welcome to my wearied head:
Welcome slumber to mine eyes,
Tired with glaring vanities.

- 2 That kind eye, which cannot sleep,
These defenceless hours shall keep:
By my heavenly Father blest,
Thus I give my powers to rest:—
- 3 Heavenly Father, gracious name;
Night and day His love the same:
Thou, my ever-bounteous God,
Crown'st my days with various good.
- 4 What if death my sleep invade,
Should I be of death afraid?
Whilst encircled by Thine arm,
Death may strike, but cannot harm.
- 5 With Thy heavenly presence blest,
Death is life, and labour rest.
Welcome sleep or death to me,
Still secure, for still with Thee.

944 ^{10s.} *Abide with us...the day is far spent.* ^{LYTTE.}
Luke xxiv. 29.

- 1 **A**BIDE with me, fast falls the eventide:
The darkness thickens: Lord, with
me abide;
When other helpers fail, and comforts flee,
Help of the helpless, O abide with me.
- 2 Swift to its close ebbs out life's little day;
Earth's joys grow dim, its glories pass
away;
Change and decay in all around I see;
O Thou who changest not, abide with me.
- 3 Not a brief glance I beg, a passing word,
But as Thou dwelt'st with Thy disciples,
Lord:
Familiar, condescending, patient, free,
Come not to sojourn, but abide with me.
- 4 Come not in terrors, as the King of kings,
But kind and good, with healing in Thy
wings;
Tears for all woes, a heart for every plea;
Come, Friend of sinners, thus abide with
me.
- 5 I need Thy presence every passing hour;
What but Thy grace can foil the tempter's
power? [be?
Who like Thyself my guide and stay can
Through cloud and sunshine, O abide
with me.
- 6 I fear no foe, with Thee at hand to bless,
Ills have no weight, and tears no bitter-
ness. [thy victory?
Where is Death's sting? where, Grave,
I triumph still, if Thou abide with me.
- 7 Hold Thou Thy cross before my closing
eyes, [to the skies:
Shine through the gloom, and point me
Heaven's morning breaks, and earth's
vain shadows flee:
In life, in death, O Lord, abide with me.

87. ^{PARR.}
945 *He shall give His angels charge con-
cerning thee.—Matt. iv. 6.*

- 1 **H**EAR my prayer, O heavenly Father,
Ere I lay me down to sleep:
Bid Thine angels, pure and holy,
Round my bed their vigil keep.
- 2 Great my sins are, but Thy mercy
Far outweighs them every one;
Down before the cross I cast them,
Trusting in Thy help alone.
- 3 Keep me, through this night of peril,
Underneath its boundless shade;
Take me to Thy rest, I pray Thee,
When my pilgrimage is made.
- 4 None shall measure out Thy patience
By the span of human thought:
None shall bound the tender mercies
Which Thy holy Son hath wrought.
- 5 Pardon all my past transgressions,
Give me strength for days to come;
Guide and guard me with Thy blessing,
Till Thine angels bid me home.

946 ^{L.M.} *He giveth His beloved sleep.* ^{KEBLE.}
Psa. cxvii. 2.

- 1 **S**UN of my soul, Thou Saviour dear,
It is not night if Thou be near:
O may no earth-born cloud arise,
To hide Thee from Thy servant's eyes.
- 2 When with dear friends sweet talk I hold,
And all the flowers of life unfold,
Let not my heart within me burn,
Except in all I Thee discern.
- 3 When the soft dews of kindly sleep
My wearied eyelids gently steep,
Be my last thought,—how sweet to rest
For ever on my Saviour's breast!
- 4 Abide with me from morn till eve,
For without Thee I cannot live:
Abide with me when night is nigh,
For without Thee I dare not die.
- 5 Thou Framer of the light and dark,
Steer through the tempest Thine own ark:
Amid the howling wintry sea,
We are in port if we have Thee.
- 6 If some poor wandering child of Thine
Have spurned, to-day, the voice divine,
Now, Lord, the gracious work begin;
Let him no more lie down in sin.
- 7 Watch by the sick: enrich the poor
With blessings from Thy boundless store:
Be every mourner's sleep to-night,
Like infants' slumbers, pure and light.
- Come near and bless us when we wake,
Ere through the world our way we take:
Till in the ocean of Thy love
We lose ourselves in heaven above.

SATURDAY EVENING.

947 7s., 6 lines. NEWTON.
And the Sabbath drew on.
Luke xxiii. 54.

- 1 SAFELY through another week
God has brought us on our way:
Let us now a blessing seek,
On the approaching Sabbath-day.
Day of all the week the best,
Emblem of eternal rest.
- 2 Mercies, multiplied each hour,
Gracious Lord, our praise demand;
Guarded by Thy mighty power,
Nourished by Thy bounteous hand,
Now from worldly care set free,
May we rest this night with Thee.
- 3 When the morn shall bid us rise,
May we feel Thy presence near:
May Thy glory meet our eyes,
When we in Thy house appear;
And may all our Sabbaths prove
Foretastes of the joys above.

948 8.7.
Labour...to enter into that rest.
Heb. iv. 11.

- 1 SOUL, thy week of toil is ended,
And a voice, whilst world-cares fly,
With the closing hours is blended,—
Rest is coming, rest is nigh.
- 2 Nearing Sabbath, how I bless thee!
Let thy calmness fill my breast;
Let me even now possess thee;
And anticipate thy rest.
- 3 Is my journey full of sadness,
Through a desert wild and drear?
Be to me a well of gladness;
Bid me quite forget my fear.
- 4 So when life's long week is over,
Blessed it will be to die;
Angels whispering, as they hover,—
Rest is coming, rest is nigh.
- 5 Then the heavenly rest to enter,
In Thy mercy, Lord, be mine:
Rest of God! the sun and centre
Of the bliss that is divine.

949 S.M. MRS. CONDER.
To-morrow is the rest of the holy
Sabbath.—Ex. xvi. 23.

- 1 THE hours of evening close:
The lengthened shadows, drawn
O'er scenes of earth, invite repose,
And wait the Sabbath-dawn.
- 2 So let its calm prevail
O'er forms of outward care:
Nor thought for many things assail
The still retreat of prayer.
- 3 Our Guardian Shepherd near
His watchful eye will keep;
And, safe from violence or fear,
Will fold His flock to sleep.

- 4 So may a holier light
Than earth's, our spirits rouse,
And call us, strengthened by His might,
To pay the Lord our vows.

HARVEST.

950 C.M. NEEDHAM.
Seed-time and harvest shall not cease.
Gen. viii. 22.

- 1 FOUNTAIN of mercy, God of love,
How rich Thy bounties are!
The changing seasons, as they move,
Proclaim Thy constant care.
- 2 When in the bosom of the earth
The sower hid the grain,
Thy goodness wrought its secret birth,
And sent the early rain.
- 3 The Spring's sweet influence, Lord, was
The plants in beauty grew; [Thine;
Thou gav'st refulgent suns to shine,
And soft refreshing dew.
- 4 These varied mercies from above
Matured the swelling grain:
A kindly harvest crowns Thy love,
And plenty fills the plain.
- 5 We own and bless Thy gracious sway,
Thy hand all nature hails;
Seed-time nor harvest, night nor day,
Summer nor Winter, fails.

951 C.M. NEEDHAM.
Satisfied with the fruit of Thy works.
Psa. civ. 13.

- 1 TO praise the ever-bounteous Lord,
My soul, wake all Thy powers;
He calls, and at His voice come forth
The smiling harvest-hours.
- 2 His covenant with the earth He keeps;
My tongue, His goodness sing;
Summer and Winter know their time,
His harvest crowns the Spring.
- 3 Well pleased the toiling swains behold
The waving yellow crop;
With joy they bear the sheaves away,
And sow again in hope.
- 4 Thus teach me, gracious God, to sow
The seeds of righteousness;
Smile on my soul, and with Thy beams
The ripening harvest bless.

952 L.M.
The joy in harvest.—Isaiah ix. 3.

- 1 GREAT God, as seasons disappear,
And changes mark the rolling year,
Thy favour still has crowned our days,
And we would celebrate Thy praise.
- 2 The harvest-song would we repeat:
Thou givest us the finest wheat.
The joys of harvest we have known:
The praise, O Lord, is all Thine own.

- Our tables spread, our garner stored,
O give us hearts to bless Thee, Lord :
Forbid it, Source of light and love,
That hearts and lives should barren prove.
- 4 Another harvest comes apace :
Ripen our spirits by Thy grace,
That we may calmly meet the blow
The sickle gives to lay us low.
- 5 That so, when angel-reapers come
To gather sheaves to Thy blest home,
Our spirits may be borne on high
To Thy safe garner in the sky.

COMMENCEMENT AND CLOSE OF
THE YEAR.

953 ^{7s.} *The Lord... bless thee out of Zion.* NEWTON.
Ps. cxxxiv. 3.

- 1 **B**LESS, O Lord, the opening year
To the souls assembled here :
Clothe Thy word with power divine,
Make us willing to be Thine.
- 2 Now may fervent prayer arise
Winged with faith, and pierce the skies ;
Fervent prayer shall bring us down
Gracious answers from Thy throne.
- 3 Where Thou hast Thy work begun,
Give new strength the race to run ;
Scatter darkness, doubts, and fears ;
Wipe away the mourners' tears.
- 4 Bless us all, both old and young ;
Clad forth praise from every tongue ;
Let our whole assembly prove
All Thy power and all Thy love.

954 ^{L.M.} *Hitherto hath the Lord helped us.* DODDRIDGE.
1 Sam. vii. 12.

- 1 **O**UR Helper, God, we bless His name,
Whose love for ever is the same ;
The tokens of whose gracious care
Open and crown and close the year.
- 2 Amidst ten thousand snares we stand,
Supported by His guardian hand ;
And see, when we review our ways,
Ten thousand monuments of praise.
- 3 Thus far His arm hath led us on ;
Thus far we make His mercy known :
And while we tread this desert land,
New mercies shall new songs demand.
- 4 Our grateful souls, on Jordan's shore,
Shall raise one sacred pillar more ;
Then bear in His bright courts above,
Inscriptions of immortal love.

955 ^{L.M.} *Having obtained help of God.* DODDRIDGE.
Acts xxvi. 22.

- 1 **G**REAT God, we sing that mighty hand
By which supported still we stand ;
The opening year Thy mercy shows,
That mercy crowns it till it close.

- 2 By day, by night, at home, abroad,
Still are we guarded by our God ;
By His incessant bounty fed,
By His unerring counsel led.
- 3 With grateful hearts the past we own :
The future, all to us unknown,
We to Thy guardian care commit,
Content with what Thou deemest fit.
- 4 In scenes exalted or depressed,
Thou art our joy, and Thou our rest :
Thy goodness all our hopes shall raise,
Adored throughout our changing days.
- 5 When death shall interrupt these songs,
And seal in silence mortal tongues,
Our Helper, God, in whom we trust,
Shall keep our souls, and guard our dust.

956 ^{L.M.} *Thou crownest the year with Thy goodness.—Psalm lxxv. 11.* DODDRIDGE.

- 1 **E**TERNAL Source of every joy,
Well may Thy praise our lips employ,
While in Thy temple we appear,
Whose goodness crowns the circling year.
- 2 Seasons and months and weeks and days
Demand successive songs of praise ;
Still be the cheerful homage paid,
With opening light and evening shade.
- 3 Here in Thy house shall incense rise,
As circling Sabbaths bless our eyes :
Still will we make Thy mercies known,
Around Thy board, and round our own.
- 4 O may our more harmonious tongues
In worlds unknown renew their songs ;
And in those brighter courts adore,
Where days and years revolve no more.

957 ^{C.M.} *Goodness... shall follow me all the days of my life.—Ps. xxiii. 6.* HEGINBOTHAM.

- 1 **G**OD of our life ! Thy various praise
Let mortal voices sound :
Thy hand revolves our fleeting days,
And brings the seasons round.
- 2 To Thee shall annual incense rise,
Our Father and our Friend ;
While annual mercies from the skies
In genial streams descend.
- 3 In every scene of life, Thy care
In every age, we see ;
And constant as Thy favours are,
So let our praises be.
- 4 Still may Thy love, in every scene,
In every age appear ;
And let the same compassion deign
To bless the opening year.
- 5 O keep this foolish heart of mine
From anxious passion free ;
Each comfort teach me to resign,
And trust my all to Thee.
- 6 If mercy smile, let mercy bring
My wandering soul to God ;
And in affliction I will sing
If Thou wilt bless the rod.

958 L.M. FAWCETT.
*In Him we live, and move, and have
our being.—Acts xvii. 28.*

- 1 O GOD, my Helper, ever near,
Crown with Thy smile the present
Preserve me by Thy favour still, [year:
And fit me for Thy sacred will.
- 2 My safety, each succeeding hour,
Depends on Thy supporting power;
Accept my thanks for mercies past,
And be my Guide while life shall last.
- 3 Let me not murmur or complain
At what Thy wisdom shall ordain:
Sickness or health may blessings prove,
As ordered by Thy sovereign love.
- 4 My moments move with winged haste,
Nor know I which shall be the last:
Danger and death are ever nigh,
And I this year, perhaps, may die.
- 5 Prepare me for the trying day,
Then call my willing soul away:
I'll quit the world at Thy command,
And trust my spirit to Thy hand.

959 C.M. NEWTON.
*I beseech Thee, show me Thy glory.
Ex. xxxiii. 18.*

- 1 NOW, gracious Lord, Thine arm reveal,
And make Thy glory known:
Now let us all Thy presence feel,
And soften hearts of stone.
- 2 Help us to venture near Thy throne,
And plead our Saviour's name;
For all that we can call our own,
Is vanity and shame.
- 3 From all the guilt of former sin
May mercy set us free;
And let the year we now begin,—
Begin and end with Thee.
- 4 Send down Thy Spirit from above,
That saints may love Thee more;
And sinners now may learn to love,
Who never loved before.
- 5 And when before Thee we appear
In our eternal home,
May growing numbers worship here,
And praise Thee in our room.

960 C.M. DODDRIDGE.
*My days are swifter than a weaver's
shuttle.—Job vii. 6.*

- 1 REMARK, my soul, the narrow
Of the revolving year: [bounds
How swift the weeks complete their
rounds!
How short the months appear!
- 2 So fast eternity comes on,
And that important day,
When all that mortal life has done
God's judgment shall survey.

3 Yet, like an idle tale we spend
The swift-advancing year;
And study artful ways to mend
The speed of its career.

4 Waken, O God, my trifling heart,
Its great concern to see;
That I may act a faithful part,
And give the year to Thee.

5 So shall their course more grateful roll,
If future years arise;
Or this shall bear my happy soul
To joy that never dies.

961 6666.88. C. WESLEY.
*Let it alone this year also.
Luke xiii. 8.*

- 1 THE Lord of earth and sky,
The God of ages, praise,
Who reigns enthroned on high,
Ancient of endless days:
Who lengthens out our trial here,
And spares us yet another year.
- 2 Barren and withered trees,
We cumbered long the ground:
No fruit of holiness
On our dead souls was found.
Yet mercy stayed our doom severe—
O! spare them yet another year.
- 3 Jesus, Thy speaking blood
For us obtained the grace;
O! since there is bestowed
On us this longer space,
Let our spared lives Thy praise declare,
And fruit unto perfection bear.

962 7s. D. NEWTON.
*Thou carriest them away as with a
flood.—Psa. xc. 5.*

- 1 WHILE with ceaseless course the sun
Hasted through the former year,
Many souls their race have run,
Never more to meet us here:
Fixed in an eternal state,
They have done with all below:
We a little longer wait;
But how little, none can know.
- 2 As the winged arrow flies,
Speedily the mark to find;
As the lightning from the skies
Darts, and leaves no trace behind;—
Swiftly thus our fleeting days
Bear us down life's rapid stream.
Upwards, Lord, our spirits raise;
All below is but a dream.
- 3 Thanks for mercies past receive,
Pardon of our sins renew:
Teach us henceforth how to live
With eternity in view.
Bless Thy word to young and old,
Fill us with a Saviour's love;
And when life's short tale is told,
May we dwell with Thee above.

YOUTH.

963 C.M. WATTS.
The Lord is a great King.
Psa. xcvi. 3.

1 **H**OW glorious is our heavenly King,
Who reigns above the sky!
How shall a child presume to sing
His dreadful majesty?

■ How great His power is, none can tell!
Nor think how large His grace!
Not men below, nor saints that dwell
On high before His face.

3 Not angels that stand round the Lord
Can search His secret will;
But they perform His heavenly word,
And sing His praises still.

4 Then let me join this holy train,
And my first offerings bring;
The eternal God will not disdain
To hear an infant sing.

5 My heart resolves, my tongue obeys,
And angels shall rejoice,
To hear their mighty Maker's praise
Sound from a feeble voice.

964 S.M. WATTS.
Thou hast taught me from my youth.
Psa. lxxi. 17.

1 **T**HE praises of my tongue
I offer to the Lord,
That I was taught, and learned so young,
To read His holy word.

2 Dear Lord, this book of Thine
Informs me where to go,
For grace to pardon all my sin,
And make me holy too.

3 O may Thy Spirit teach,
And make my heart receive,
Those truths which all Thy servants
And all Thy saints believe. [preach,

4 Then shall I praise the Lord,
In a more cheerful strain,
That I was taught to read His word,
And have not learned in vain.

965 C.M. FABER.
I love them that love Me.
Prov. viii. 17.

1 **D**EAR Jesus, ever at my side,
How loving must Thou be,
To leave Thy home in heaven to guard
A little child like me

2 Thy beautiful and shining face
I see not, though so near;
The sweetness of Thy soft, low voice
I am too deaf to hear:

■ I cannot feel Thee touch my hand
With pressure light and mild,
To check me, as my mother did,
When I was but a child:

4 But I have felt Thee in my thoughts,
Fighting with sin for me;
And when my heart loves God, I know
That love is all from Thee.

5 And when, dear Saviour, I kneel down,
Morning and night, to prayer,
Something there is within my heart
Which tells me Thou art there:

6 Yes! when I pray, Thou prayest too—
Thy prayer is all for me;
But when I sleep, Thou sleepest not,
But watchest patiently.

7 To God the Father glory be,
And to His only Son;
The same, O Holy Ghost, to Thee,
While ceaseless ages run!

966 C.M. DODDRIDGE.
Those that seek me early shall find me.—Prov. viii. 17.

1 **Y**E hearts with youthful vigour warm,
In smiling crowds draw near;
And turn from every mortal charm,
A Saviour's voice to hear.

2 He, Lord of all the worlds on high,
Stoops to converse with you;
And lays His radiant glories by,
Your friendship to pursue.

3 The soul that longs to see My face,
Is sure My love to gain;
And those that early seek My grace,
Shall never seek in vain.

4 What object, Lord, my soul should move,
If once compared with Thee;
What beauty should command my love,
Like what in Christ I see?

5 Away, ye false, delusive toys,
Vain tempters of the mind!
'Tis here I fix my lasting choice,
And here true bliss I find.

967 L.M. DODDRIDGE.
The better part.—Luke x. 42.

1 **B**ESET with snares on every hand,
In life's uncertain path I stand;
Saviour divine, diffuse Thy light,
To guide my doubtful footsteps right.

2 Engage this roving, treacherous heart,
Great God! to choose the better part
To scorn the trifles of a day,
For joys that none can take away.

3 Then let the wildest storms arise;
Let tempests mingle earth and skies;
No fatal shipwreck shall I fear;
But all my treasures with me bear.

4 If Thou, my Jesus, still be nigh,
Cheerful I live, and joyful die;
Secure, when mortal comforts flee,
To find ten thousand worlds in Thee.

968 C.M. FAWCETT.
Wisdom is the principal thing.
 Prov. iv. 7.

- 1 **R**ELIGION is the chief concern
 Of mortals here below;
 May I its great importance learn,
 Its sovereign virtue know.
- 2 Religion should our thoughts engage
 Amidst our youthful bloom;
 'Twill fit us for declining age,
 And for the awful tomb.
- 3 O may my heart, by grace renewed,
 Be my Redeemer's throne;
 And be my stubborn will subdued
 His government to own.
- 4 Let deep repentance, faith, and love,
 Be joined with godly fear;
 And all my conversation prove
 My heart to be sincere.
- 5 Let lively hope my soul inspire;
 Let warm affections rise;
 And may I wait with strong desire
 To mount above the skies.

969 6666.88. G. CLAYTON.
I said not unto the seed of Jacob,
Seek ye me in vain.—Isa. xlv. 19.

- 1 **F**ROM yon delusive scene,
 Where death and ruin smile,
 Beneath a treacherous mien,
 The sinner to beguile,
 The Saviour calls, O hear His voice,
 And make His love your early choice.
- 2 Down from the realms of light,
 To this dark world of woe,
 He came with speedy flight,
 Redemption to bestow:
 The Saviour calls, O hear His voice,
 And make His love your only choice.
- 3 With pardon in His hands,
 And purity and joy,
 How sweet are His commands!
 His bliss without alloy:
 The Saviour calls, O hear His voice,
 And make His love your happy choice.
- 4 Through life your Guard and Guide,
 In death your strength and stay,
 He'll keep you near His side,
 Nor ever turn away:
 The Saviour calls, O hear His voice,
 And make His love your lasting choice.

970 S.M. FAWCETT.
Wherewithal shall a young man
cleanse his way?—Psa. cxix. 9.

- 1 **W**ITH humble heart and tongue,
 My God, to Thee I pray;
 O make me learn, whilst I am young,
 How I may cleanse my way.
- 2 Now, in my early days,
 Teach me Thy will to know:
 O God, Thy sanctifying grace
 Betimes on me bestow.

- 3 Make an unguarded youth
 The object of Thy care;
 Help me to choose the way of truth,
 And fly from every snare.
- 4 My heart, to folly prone,
 Renew by power divine;
 Unite it to Thyself alone,
 And make me wholly Thine.
- 5 O let Thy word of grace
 My warmest thoughts employ;
 Be this, through all my following days,
 My treasure and my joy.
- 6 To what Thy laws impart,
 Be my whole soul inclined;
 O let them dwell within my heart,
 And sanctify my mind.
- 7 May Thy young servant learn
 By these to cleanse his way;
 And may I here the path discern
 That leads to endless day.

THE DEATH OF YOUTH.

971 C.M. STEELE.
He cometh forth like a flower, and is
cut down.—Job xiv. 2.

- 1 **W**HEN blooming youth is snatched
 By death's resistless hand, [away
 Our hearts the mournful tribute pay,
 Which pity must demand.
- 2 While pity prompts the rising sigh,
 O may this truth, imprint
 With awful power,—I too must die,—
 Sink deep in every breast.
- 3 Let this vain world delude no more
 Behold the gaping tomb:
 It bids us seize the present hour;
 To-morrow death may come.
- 4 The voice of this alarming scene
 May every heart obey:
 Nor be the heavenly warning vain,
 Which calls to watch and pray.
- 5 O let us now to Jesus fly,
 Whose powerful arm can save:
 Then shall our hopes ascend on high,
 And triumph o'er the grave.

ANNIVERSARIES.

SUNDAY SCHOOLS.

972 J.M. WATTS.
Out of the mouths of babes... hast
Thou ordained strength.—Ps. viii. 2.

- 1 **A**LIGHTY Ruler of the skies,
 Thro' the wide earth Thy name is
 And Thine eternal glories rise [spread;
 O'er all the heavens Thy hands have
 made.
- 2 To Thee the voices of the young
 A monument of honour raise;
 And babes, with uninstructed tongue,
 Declare the wonders of Thy praise.

3 Children amidst Thy temple throng
To see their great Redeemer's face;
The Son of David is their song,
And young hosannas fill the place.

78. MONTGOMERY.
973 *Out of the mouths of babes Thou hast
perfected praise.—Matt. xxi. 16.*

1 **G**LORY to the Father give,—
God, in whom we move and live:
Children's prayers He deigns to hear;
Children's songs delight His ear.

2 Glory to the Son we bring,—
Christ our Prophet, Priest, and King:
Children, raise your sweetest strain
To the Lamb, for He was slain.

3 Glory to the Holy Ghost;
Be this day a Pentecost;
Children's minds may He inspire;
Touch their tongues with holy fire.

4 Glory in the highest be
To the blessed Trinity,
For the gospel from above,
For the word, that God is love.

C.M. STRAPHAN.
974 *Train up a child in the way he should
go.—Prov. xxii. 6.*

1 **B**LEST work, the youthful mind to win,
And turn the rising race
From the deceitful paths of sin,
To seek redeeming grace.

2 Children our kind protection claim;
And God will well approve,
When infants learn to lispen His name,
And their Redeemer love.

3 Be ours the bliss, in wisdom's way
To guide untutored youth;
And show the mind which went astray
The Way, the Life, the Truth.

4 Thy Spirit, Father, on us shed,
And bless this good design:
The honours of Thy name be spread,
And all the glory Thine.

664,6664. CLEM. ALEX.
975 *He shall gather the lambs with His
arm.—Isa. xl. 11.*

1 **S**HEPHERD of tender youth,
Guiding, in love and truth,
Through devious ways;
Christ, our triumphant King,
We come Thy name to sing,
And here our children bring,
To shout Thy praise.

■ Thou art our Holy Lord,
The all-subduing Word,
Healer of strife:
Thou didst Thyself abase,
That from sin's deep disgrace
Thou mightest save our race,
And give us life.

■ O wisdom's Great High Priest
Thou hast prepared the feast
Of holy love;

And in our mortal pain,
None calls on Thee in vain:
Help Thou dost not refrain,—
Help from above.

4 Be ever near our side,
Our Shepherd and our Guide,
Our staff and song:
Jesus, Thou Christ of God,
By Thy perennial word,
Lead us where Thou hast trod;
Make our faith strong.

5 So now, and till we die,
Sound we Thy praises high,
And joyful sing.
Infants, and the glad throng
Who to Thy church belong,
Unite, and swell the song
To Christ our King.

GENERAL CHARITIES.

L.M. AVELING.
976 *O that Ishmael might live before
Thee.—Gen. xvii. 18.*

1 **L**ORD of the lofty and the low,
Whose heart with tender pity yearns,
From Thee divine compassions flow
To him who from transgression turns.

2 Thou, who didst leave the world of light,
To dwell with man—his woes to share;
To put the powers of hell to flight,
Be present now to hear our prayer.

3 To raise the fallen, free the slave,
Reclaim the outcast; from the power
Of sin and death the soul to save,
O help us, Saviour, every hour.

4 Help us, our work of faith and love
With sleepless ardour to pursue;
Till, in the realms of bliss above,
Thy glorious face unveiled we view.

C.M. BODEN.
977 *Pure religion is, to visit the father-
less and widow.—James i. 27.*

1 **B**RIGHT source of everlasting love,
To Thee our souls we raise,
And to Thy sovereign bounty rear
A monument of praise.

2 Thy mercy gilds the path of life
With every cheering ray;
Kindly restrains the rising tear,
Or wipes that tear away.

3 To scenes of woe, to beds of pain,
Our willing feet repair;
And with the gifts Thy hand bestows,
Relieve the mourners there.

4 The widow's heart shall sing for joy,
The orphan shall be glad;
And hungering souls we'll gladly point
To Christ the Living Bread.

5 Thus passing through the vale of tears,
Our useful light shall shine,
And others learn to glorify
Our Father's name divine.

DOMESTIC RELIGION.

FAMILY WORSHIP.

978 L.M. DODDRIDGE.
*He will command his...household
after him.—Gen. xviii. 19.*

1 FATHER of men, Thy care we bless,
Which crowns our families with peace;
From Thee they sprang, and by Thy hand
Their root and branches are sustained.

2 To God, most worthy to be praised,
Be our domestic altars raised;
Who, Lord of heaven, scorns not to dwell
With saints, in their obscurest cell.

■ To Thee may each united house,
Morning and night, present its vows:
Our servants there, and rising race,
Be taught Thy precepts and Thy grace.

4 O may each future age proclaim
The honours of Thy glorious name;
While pleased and thankful, we remove
To join the family above.

979 L.M. RAFFLES.
*The God of all the families of Israel.
Jer. xxxi. 1.*

1 O GOD of families, we own
Thy constant care; before Thy throne
We humbly bow the suppliant knee,
And pay our {morning
evening} vows to Thee.

2 O God of families, forgive
Our daily sins; and O receive
The humble tribute of our praise,
For all the love that crowns our days.

3 O God of families, we pray
Thy guardian care from day to day
O give, nor more may we desire,
The food and raiment we require.

4 O God of families, impart
To each an understanding heart;
The knowledge of Thy will bestow,
And grace to practise what we know.

5 And when on earth we cease to be,
As now, a happy family;
To us, O God, may it be given
To be a family in heaven.

980 S.M. S. FLETCHER.
*Every good gift...cometh down from
the Father of lights.
James i. 17.*

1 FATHER of life and light,
To Thee our song we raise:
For all the mercies of the night
Accept our humble praise.

2 Thy providential care
Our morning board has spread;
O may our souls Thy favour share,
And eat the living bread.

3 Thus strengthened by Thy grace,
In duty's path to run,
Our faith and hope in Christ we place,
And say,—Thy will be done!

4 And when the vesper's peal
From toil recalls us home,
Before Thy mercy-seat we'll kneel,
And pray—Thy kingdom come!

981 C.M. DODDRIDGE.
*The Lord blessed the house.
1 Chron. xiii. 14.*

1 SHINE on our souls, Eternal God,
With rays of beauty shine;
O let Thy favour crown our days,
And all their round be Thine.

2 With Thee let every week begin;
With Thee each day be spent;
For Thee each fleeting hour improved,
Since each by Thee is lent.

3 Thus cheer us through the desert road,
Till all our labours cease,
And heaven refresh our weary souls
With everlasting peace.

982 C.M. S. FLETCHER.
*David returned to bless his household.
2 Sam. vi. 20.*

1 LORD, as a family we meet,
Thy goodness to proclaim;
We wait before Thy mercy-seat,
And plead the Saviour's name.

2 Weary and faint, by cares oppressed,
We still are travelling on
To that bright land of peace and rest,
Where our Forerunner's gone.

3 Grant us Thy cheering grace, O Lord,
Thy mercy freely give;
Speak by Thy Spirit and Thy word,
That we may hear and live.

4 Pardon'd, accepted, reconciled,
Through Christ's atoning blood:
May each one feel himself a child
Of Thee, our Father, God.

983 C.M. DODDRIDGE.
*In the fear of the Lord all the day.
Prov. xxiii. 17.*

1 THRICE happy souls, who, born from
While yet they sojourn here, [heaven,
Thus all their days with God begin,
And spend them in His fear.

- 2 'Midst hourly cares may love present
Its incense to Thy throne:
And, while the world our hands employs,
Our hearts be Thine alone.
- 3 As sanctified to noblest ends,
Be each refreshment sought;
And by each various providence
Some wise instruction brought.
- 4 When to laborious duties called,
Or by temptations tried,
We'll seek the shelter of Thy wings,
And in Thy strength confide.
- 5 As different scenes of life arise,
Our grateful hearts would be
With Thee, amidst the social band;
In solitude, with Thee.
- 6 In solid, pure delights like these,
Let all our days be passed;
Nor shall we then impatient wish,
Nor shall we fear the last.

984 C.M. K. WHITE.
To seek of Him a right way.—Ezra
viii. 21.

- 1 O LORD, another day is flown,
And we, a feeble band,
Are met once more before Thy throne,
To bless Thy fostering hand.
- 2 Thy heavenly grace to each impart;
All evil far remove;
And shed abroad in every heart
Thine everlasting love.
- 3 Our souls, obedient to Thy sway,
In Christian bonds unite:
Let peace and love conclude the day,
And hail the morning light.
- 4 Thus cleansed from sin, and wholly
A flock by Jesus led, [Thine,
The Sun of Righteousness shall shine
In glory on our head.
- 5 O still restore our wandering feet,
And still direct our way;
Till worlds shall fail, and faith shall greet
The dawn of endless day.

985 8.7. EDMESTON.
*Neither shall any plague come nigh
thy dwelling.*—Psalm xci. 10.

- 1 SAVIOUR, breathe an evening blessing,
Ere repose our spirits seal.
Sin and want we come confessing:
Thou canst save, and Thou canst heal.
- 2 Though destruction walk around us,
Though the arrows past us fly,
Angel-guards from Thee surround us;
We are safe for Thou art nigh.
- 3 Though the night be dark and dreary,
Darkness cannot hide from Thee.
Thou art He who, never weary,
Watchest where Thy people be.
- 4 Should swift death this night o'ertake us,
And our couch become our tomb,
May the morn in heaven awake us,
Clad in light, and deathless bloom.

986 C.M. MASON.
*Let my prayer be set forth...as
incense.*—Psalm cxli. 2.

- 1 NOW from the altar of our hearts,
Let incense-flames arise.
Assist us, Lord, to offer up
Our evening sacrifice.
- 2 Awake! our love; awake! our joy:
Awake! our heart and tongue;
Sleep not when mercies loudly call;
Break forth into a song.
- 3 Minutes and mercies multiplied
Have made up all this day:
Minutes came quick, but mercies were
More fleet and free than they.
- 4 New time, new favours, and new joys
Do a new song require:
Till we shall praise Thee as we would,
Accept our hearts' desire.
- 5 Lord of our time, whose hand hath set
New time upon our score;
Thee may we praise for all our time,
When time shall be no more.

987 664,6664.
*Now let it please Thee to bless the
house of Thy servant.*—2 Samuel vii. 20.

- 1 FATHER of love and power,
Guard Thou our evening hour,
Shield with Thy might.
For all Thy care this day
Our grateful thanks we pay,
And to our Father pray,—
Bless us to-night.
- 2 Jesus, Immanuel,
Come in Thy love to dwell
In hearts contrite;
For all our sins we grieve,
But we Thy grace receive,
And in Thy word believe;
Bless us to-night.
- 3 Spirit of truth and love,
Life-giving Holy Dove,
Shed forth Thy light;
Heal every sinner's smart,
Still every throbbing heart,
And Thine own peace impart
Bless us to-night.

MARRIAGE.

988 7s., 6 lines. RAFFLES.
*And both Jesus was called and His
disciples to the marriage.*—John ii. 2.

- 1 SAVIOUR, let Thy sanction rest
On the union witnessed now;
Be it with Thy presence blest;
Ratify the nuptial vow;
Hallowed let this union be,
With each other, and with Thee.

A NEW HOME.

2 Thou in Cana didst appear,
At a marriage feast like this
Deign to meet us, Saviour, here,
Fountain of unmingled bliss!
Crown with joy this festive board—
Joy that earth cannot afford.

3 We, no miracle require—
Turning water into wine—
All our panting hearts desire
Is to taste Thy love divine:
Holy influence from above
Consecrating earthly love.

4 Let the path our friends pursue,
From this hour together trod,
Many though its days, or few,
Be a pilgrimage to God;
To the land where rest is given,
To our Father's house in heaven.

A NEW HOME.

989 L.M.
He blesseth the habitation of the just.
Prov. iii. 33.

1 **T**HOU sovereign Lord of earth and
skies,
Supremely good, supremely wise,
Fix Thou the place of our abode;
But may we still live near to God.

2 Where'er our dwelling shall be found,
We will Thy throne of grace surround;
An altar to Thy name will raise,
With sacrifice of prayer and praise.

3 With faith and with devotion, Lord,
Teach us this day to hear Thy word.
Grant us Thy light to learn Thy will,
And strength our duties to fulfil.

4 Our circle with Thy presence bless:
Keep out each root of bitterness;
And may, to each, the last remove
Be to the mansions of Thy love.

990 C.M.
And there builded an altar unto the Lord.—Gen. xii. 8.

1 **G**REAT God, where'er we pitch our
Let us an altar raise; [tent,
And there with humble frame present
Our sacrifice of praise.

2 To Thee we give our health and strength,
While health and strength shall last;
For future mercies humbly trust,
Nor e'er forget the past.

991 C.M.
Show piety at home.—1 Tim. v. 4

1 **H**APPY the home when God is there,
And love fills every breast;
Where one their wish, and one their
And one their heavenly rest. [prayer,

2 Happy the home where Jesus' name
Is sweet to every ear;
Where children early hush His fame,
And parents hold Him dear.

3 Happy the home where prayer is heard,
And praise is wont to rise,
Where parents love the sacred word,
And live but for the skies.

4 Lord! let us in our homes agree,
This blessed peace to gain;
Unite our hearts in love to Thee,
And love to all will reign.

992 8.7. D. C. WESLEY.
The peace of God, which passeth all understanding.—Phil. iv. 7.

1 **P**EACE be to this habitation,
Peace to all that dwell herein;
Peace, the earnest of salvation;
Peace, the fruit of pardoned sin;
Peace, that speaks the heavenly Giver;
Peace to worldly minds unknown;
Peace divine, that lasts for ever;
Peace that comes from God alone.

2 Prince of Peace, be ever near us;
Fix in all our hearts Thy home;
With Thy gracious presence cheer us;
Let Thy sacred kingdom come.
Raise to heaven our expectation;
Give our favoured souls to prove
Glorious and complete salvation,
In the realms of bliss above.

NATIONAL HYMNS.

993 C.M. WATTS.
The things that are Caesar's..the things that are God's.—Mark xii. 17.

1 **E**TERNAL Sovereign of the sky,
And Lord of all below,
We mortals to Thy majesty
Our first obedience owe.

2 Our souls adore Thy throne supreme,
And bless Thy providence
For magistrates of meaner name,
Our glory and defence.

3 Kingdoms on firm foundations stand,
While virtue finds reward;
And sinners perish from the land
By justice and the sword.

NATIONAL HYMNS.

- 4 Let Caesar's due be ever paid
To Caesar and his throne ;
But consciences and souls were made
To be the Lord's alone.

994 C.M. STEELE.
Sanctify ye a fast.—Joel i. 14.

- 1 BEHOLD, O Lord, before Thy throne
Thy mourning people bend :
'Tis on Thy sovereign grace alone
Our humble hopes depend.

- 2 Tremendous judgments from Thy hand
Thy dreadful power display ;
Yet mercy spares this guilty land,
And yet we live to pray.

- 3 Great God ! and why is Britain spared,
Ungrateful as we are ?
O make Thine awful warnings heard,
While mercy cries, Forbear !

- 4 Turn us, O turn us, blessed Lord,
By Thine almighty grace ;
Then shall our hearts obey Thy word,
And humbly seek Thy face.

- 5 Hear Thou our prayers, and grant us
Bid war and discord cease : {aid ;
Heal the sad breach that sin has made,
And bless our land with peace.

995 C.M. HART.
Who can tell if God will...turn !
Jonah iii. 9.

- 1 LORD, look on all assembled here,
Who in Thy presence stand
To intercede with prayer sincere
For this our sinful land.

- 2 O may we all, with one consent,
Fall low before Thy throne ;
With tears the nation's sins lament,—
The churches' and our own.

- 3 Great God of Hosts, deliverance bring ;
Guide those who hold the helm ;
Support the State, preserve the King,
And spare the guilty realm.

- 4 Or, should the dread decree be past,
And we must feel the rod,
Let faith and patience hold us fast
To our correcting God.

996 L.M. DODDRIDGE.
We will remember the name of the
Lord.—Psa. xx. 7.

- 1 GREAT God of heaven and earth, arise,
And hear our loud united cries ;
See Britain bow before Thy face
Throughout her isles, and seek Thy grace.

- 2 Our trust is not in mortal hosts,
Nor in the fleets that guard our coasts ;
Thine is the land, and Thine the main,
While human force and skill are vain

- 3 Our guilt might draw Thy vengeance
On every shore, on every town ; [down
But view us, Lord, with pitying eye,
And lay Thy lifted thunder by.

- 4 Forgive the follies of our times,
And purge our land from all its crimes ;
Reformed, and decked with grace divine,
Let governors and people shine.

997 L.M., 6 lines, triplets.
Pray unto the Lord for it.
Jer. xxix. 7.

- 1 WITH grateful hearts, with joyful
tongues,
To God we raise united songs ;
His power and mercy we proclaim.
Through every age may Britons own,
Jehovah here has fixed His throne,
And triumph in His mighty name.

- 2 Long as the moon her course shall run,
Or men behold the circling sun,
O God, in Britain hold Thy reign !
Crown her just counsels with success,
With truth and peace her borders bless,
And all Thy sacred rights maintain.

998 664,6664. J. S. DWIGHT.
For Thou blessest, O Lord, and it
shall be blessed.—1 Chron. xvii. 27.

- 1 GOD bless our native land,
Firm may she ever stand,
Through storm and night ;
When the wild tempests rave,
Ruler of winds and wave,
Do Thou our country save,
By Thy great might.

- 2 For her our prayer shall rise
To God above the skies ;
On Him we wait.
Thou who art ever nigh,
Guarding with watchful eye,
To Thee alone we cry,—
God save the State !

999 7s.
Blessed is the nation whose God is
the Lord.—Psa. xxxiii. 12.

- 1 SWELL the anthem, raise the song ;
Praises to our God belong ;
Saints and angels join to sing
Praises to the heavenly King.

- 2 Blessings from His liberal hand
Flow around this happy land ;
Kept by Him, no foes annoy ;
Peace and freedom we enjoy.

- 3 Here, beneath a virtuous sway,
May we cheerfully obey ;
Never feel oppression's rod,
Ever own and worship God.

NATIONAL HYMNS.

4 Hark ! the voice of nature sings
Praises to the King of kings !
Let us join the choral song,
And the grateful notes prolong.

1000 C.M. WREFORD.
Pray unto the Lord for it.
Jer. xxix. 7.

1 **L**ORD, while for all mankind we pray,
Of every clime and coast,
O hear us for our native land,—
The land we love the most.

2 Our fathers' sepulchres are here,
And here our kindred dwell :
Our children too ;—how should we love
Another land so well !

3 O guard our shores from every foe,
With peace our borders bless :
With prosperous times our cities crown,
Our fields with plenteousness.

4 Unite us in the sacred love
Of knowledge, truth, and Thee :
And let our hills and valleys shout
The songs of liberty.

5 Here may religion pure and mild,
Upon our Sabbaths smile ;
And piety and virtue reign,
And bless our native isle.

6 Lord of the nations, thus to Thee
Our country we commend ;
Be Thou her refuge and her trust,
Her everlasting Friend.

SUPPLEMENTAL HYMNS.

INTRODUCTORY.

1001 76.76.76.76.
*Praise waiteth for Thee, O God,
in Zion.—Ps. lxxv. 1.*

- 1 WE cannot praise Thee now, Lord,
As spirits perfect made,
Who walk in white before Thee,
With Christ the Living Head;
But praise is waiting for Thee,
In the glorious future time,
When we read life's hidden story,
And reach our spirits' prime.
- 2 We cannot praise Thee here, Lord,
As those around Thy throne,

Who sing the song of glory,
And know as they are known;
But praise is waiting for Thee
When Zion's hill we gain;
And here we would be tuning
A prelude to the strain.

- 3 While praise is waiting for Thee,
Bend Thou a gracious ear
To its low and faint rehearsal,
In faltering accents here.
Glory to Thee, O Father,
Glory to Thee, O Son,
Glory to Thee, O Spirit
Glory to God alone.

THE DIVINE BEING.

HIS GLORY AND WORSHIP.

1002 12.10.12.10. J. S. B. MONSELL.
*O worship the Lord in the beauty
of holiness.—Ps. xevi. 9.*

- 1 O WORSHIP the Lord in the beauty of
holiness, [claim;
Bow down before Him, His glory pro-
With gold of obedience, and incense of
lowliness, [Name.
Kneel and adore Him, the Lord is His
- 2 Low at His feet lay thy burden of care-
fulness, [thee;
High on His heart He will bear it for
Comfort thy sorrows, and answer thy
prayerfulness, [thee be.
Guiding thy steps as may best for
- 3 Fear not to enter His courts in the slen-
derness [reckon as thine:
Of the poor wealth thou wouldst
Truth in its beauty, and love in its ten-
derness, [shrine.
These are the offerings to lay on His
- These, though we bring them in trembling
and fearfulness, [dear;
He will accept for the Name that is
Mornings of joy give for evenings of tear-
fulness, [our fear.
Trust for our trembling, and hope for
- 5 O worship the Lord in the beauty of holi-
ness, [claim;
Bow down before Him, His glory pro-
With gold of obedience, and incense of
lowliness, [Name.
Kneel and adore Him, the Lord is His

1003 11.10.11.10. M. C. C.*
*The Lord taketh pleasure in His
people: He will beautify the meek with
salvation.—Ps. cxlix. 4.*

- 1 PRAISE ye Jehovah, praise the Lord most
holily,
Who cheers the contrite, girds with
strength the weak; [shown;
Praise Him who will with glory crown the
And with salvation beautify the meek. [lowly,
- 2 Praise ye Jehovah for His lovingkind-
ness, [shown;
And all the tender mercy He hath
Who pardons sin and cures the spirit's
blindness, [down.
Who calls us sons, and seals us for His
- Praise ye Jehovah, source of every bless-
ing, [are dim;
Before whose gifts earth's richest boons
He gave His Son, and life in Him pos-
sessing, [Him.
All things are ours, for we have all in
- 4 Praise ye Jehovah, who so freely gave us
His gift unspeakable, His only Son;
Praise ye the Lamb, who gave Himself to
save us; [One.
And sends the unction from the Holy

1004 87.87.87.87. MANT.*
*The Church, which is His body,
the fulness of Him who filleth all in all.
Eph. i. 22, 23.*

- 1 ROUND the Lord in glory seated,
Cherubim and seraphim
Filled His temple, and repeated
Each to each the alternate hymn:

THE DIVINE BEING.

"Lord, Thy glory filleth heaven,
With its fulness earth is stored;
Unto Thee be glory given,
Holy, holy, holy Lord!"

2 Heaven is aye with praises ringing;
Earth has heard the angels' cry,
When the Lord, salvation bringing,
Came from heaven to earth to die—
Came to purify His temple,
For Himself a meet abode:
His own body its ensample,
Filled with light—"The Word of God.

3 Now with angels and archangels,
Cherubim and seraphim,
Now with His church wherein He dwells,
Let us swell the solemn hymn:
"Lord, Thy glory filleth heaven,
With its fulness earth is stored;
Unto Thee be glory given,
Holy, holy, holy Lord!"

1005 76.76.77.76. C. WESLEY.*
*O magnify the Lord with me,
and let us exalt His name together.—Ps.
xxxiv. 3.*

1 Meet and right it is to sing,
In every time and place,
Glory to our Heavenly King,
The God of truth and grace.
Join we then with sweet accord,
All in one thanksgiving join;
Holy, holy, holy Lord,
Eternal praise be Thine.

2 Thee the firstborn sons of light,
In choral symphonies,
Praise by day, day without night,
And never, never cease:
Angels and archangels all
Sing the mystic Three in One,
Sing aloud, or silent fall,
O'erwhelmed before Thy throne.

3 Vieing with that happy choir,
Who chant Thy praise above,
We on eagles' wings aspire,
The wings of faith and love:
Thee, they sing, with glory crowned;
We extol the atoning Lamb,
Lower if our voices sound,
Our theme is still the same.

4 Father, Thy great love we praise,
Who gave Thy Son to die;
Jesus, full of truth and grace,
Alike we glorify;
Spirit, Comforter divine,
Praise by all to Thee be given,
Till in chorus full we join,
And earth is changed for heaven.

1006 557.557.10.10.
This is the true God.—1 John v. 20.

1 We praise, we bless Thee,
Lord, we confess Thee,
Uncreated God and King:
Let all creation
Bring adoration,
Earth and heaven Thy praises sing:

Father Eternal, all shall adore Thee,
Lord God Almighty, all shall implore
Thee.

2 We praise, we bless Thee,
Lord, we confess Thee,
Christ, the Son of God Most High:
Sweet peace from heaven
Thy death has given;
Jesus, Lord, to Thee we fly:
O Word Eternal, all shall adore Thee,
Saviour Almighty, all shall implore Thee.

3 We praise, we bless Thee,
Lord, we confess Thee,
Holy Ghost, our gracious Guide:
Our sins subduing,
Our strength renewing,
Ever in our hearts abide:
Spirit Eternal, all shall adore Thee,
Lord and Life-giver, all shall implore
Thee.

1007 55.88.55. NYBERG AND LATROBE.*
*The high and lofty One that in-
habiteh eternity.—Isa. lvii. 15.*

1 FATHER, throned on high,
Thou to us art nigh,
With the heavenly hosts before Thee,
We in spirit would adore Thee;
And with rapture raise
Hymns of love and praise.

2 O Eternal Word,
Our Incarnate Lord,
We to Thee thanksgiving render—
Thee Thy people's strong Defender,
And as Sovereign own
None but Thee alone.

3 Spirit of all grace,
Source of holiness,
Who the Saviour's sceptre wieldest,
And from Satan's vengeance shieldest;
'Tis by Thee we live:
Praise to Thee we give.

4 Had we angel-tongues,
With seraphic songs,
Bowing hearts and knees before Thee,
Triune God, we would adore Thee
In the highest strain,
For the Lamb once slain.

1008 77.77.77. C. WORDSWORTH.*
*They rest not day and night
saying, Holy, holy, holy, Lord God
Almighty.—Rev. iv. 8.*

1 HOLY, Holy, Holy Lord,
God of Hosts, Eternal King,
Thee, by heaven and earth ador'd,
Angels and archangels sing,
Chanting everlastingly
To the Blessed Trinity.

2 Since by Thee were all things made,
And in Thee do all things live,
Be to Thee all honour paid,
Praise to Thee let all things give,
Singing everlastingly
To the Blessed Trinity.

HIS GLORY AND WORSHIP.

3 Cherubim and seraphim
Veil their faces with their wings;
Eyes of angels are too dim
To behold the King of kings,
While they sing eternally
To the Blessed Trinity.

4 Thee apostles, prophets Thee,
Thee the noble martyr band,
Praise with solemn jubilee;
Thee the Church in every land,
Singing everlastingly
To the Blessed Trinity.

5 To the Father; to the Son,
Who for us vouchsaf'd to die;
And to Thee the Holy One,
Who the Church doth sanctify;
Sing we too with glad accord,
Holy, holy, holy Lord.

1009 998.998.664.88. *Adapted from*
TERSTEEGEN, tr. by H. L. L.
I heard a great voice of much people
in heaven, saying, Alleluia; Salvation,
and glory, and honour, and power,
unto the Lord our God.—Rev. xix. 1.

1 THEE, God Almighty, Lord thrice holy,
Thine angel hosts, with reverence lowly,
Adore in solemn ceaseless hymn:
Thy glory filleth earth and heaven;
And praise to Thee is ever given
By Cherubim and Seraphim:
With veiled face they cry
"Thrice holy Lord Most High,"
Ever, ever!

We, too, are Thine: Thee we confess,
We worship Thee, Thy Name we bless.

2 The elders, with their crowned glory,
Stand bending evermore before Thee,
The firstborn of the blessed band;
There all the ransomed and forgiven,
Brought by Immanuel safe to heaven,
In glad unnumbered myriads stand:
Loud are the songs of praise
Their mingled voices raise,
Ever, ever!

We, too, are Thine: Thee we confess,
We worship Thee, Thy Name we bless.

3 They sing to Thee, in mystic numbers,
The Living Love that never slumbers,
At once creation's source and sun;
The Light that lighteneth all, abiding,
And over all Thy works presiding;
The Life, unending, unbegun:
The Fount of joy Thou art
That filleth every heart
Ever, ever!

Thee we adore, Thee we confess,
We worship Thee, Thy Name we bless.

■ Reveal Thyself to us more fully,
That we may know and love Thee truly,
In Christ who did the world redeem;
And by Thy Spirit in us dwelling,
The things of Christ unto us telling,
Create us all anew in Him:

Tri-Unity Divine,
We would be wholly Thine,
Ever, ever!
Thee we adore, Thee we confess,
We worship Thee, Thy Name we bless.

1010 87.87.77.77.
Praise our God, all ye His ser-
vants.—Rev. xix. 5.

1 HEAVENLY Father, all creation
Shows the wonders of Thy hand;
Now accept our adoration,
Lord, Thy blessing now command:
Thee the fount of life we own,
Thee our Maker, Thee alone;
Hear our prayers, accept the praise,
We, Thy flock, Thy children, raise.

2 Son of God, who didst from heaven
Come to save our ruined race,
Who to us Thyself hast given,
Lord of mercy, truth, and grace;
Thy redeeming love we sing;
Lord, to Thee our hearts we bring;
At Thy call we come to Thee,
At Thy Name we bow the knee.

3 Holy Ghost, whose inspiration
Is of life and light the spring,
Bless us with Thy visitation,
Love and peace and gladness bring;
Guide us on our heavenward way;
Keep us, lest we go astray:
Father, Son, and Spirit pure,
Ever shall Thy praise endure.

1011 888. A. J. RUSSELL.*
Sing unto the Lord... and give
thanks at the remembrance of His holi-
ness.—Ps. xxx. 4.

1 O God of life, Whose power benign
Doth o'er the world in mercy shine,
Accept our praise, for we are Thine.

2 O Father, all-creating Lord,
Be Thou by every tongue implored,
Be Thou by every heart adored.

3 O Son of God, for sinners slain,
We worship Thee, Whose dying pain
For us did endless life regain.

4 O Holy Ghost, Whose guardian care
Doth us for heavenly joys prepare,
May we in Thy communion share.

5 O Holy Blessed Trinity,
With faith we sinners bow to Thee;
In heaven and earth exalted be.

1012 C.M. F. W. FABER.*
In the name of the Father, and
of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost.—Matt.
xxviii. 19.

1 Most ancient of all mysteries,
Before Thy throne we lie;
Eternal Wisdom, Light, and Love;
Most Holy Trinity.

THE DIVINE BEING.

- 2 How wonderful creation is,
Thy work, which Thou didst bless;
'Tis but the hiding of Thy power,
Divine Almightiness.
- 3 How beautiful the angels are,
Thy saints, in radiant dress,
They're but the shadow of Thy light,
Eternal Loveliness.
- Infinite Goodness, Thou art dear
To Thy poor creatures' heart:
It blesses Thee that Thou art God,
That Thou art what Thou art.
- We look up in our littleness
To Thy majestic state;
Our comfort is Thou art so good,
And that Thou art so great.
- 6 O Glorious in Thy holiness,
Our souls to Thee would fly;
Give them the wings of faith and love,
Our God to sanctify.

HIS PERFECTIONS.

1013 L.M. RAY PALMER.
*O the depth of the riches both of
the wisdom and knowledge of God! how
unsearchable are His judgments, and His
ways past finding out!—Rom. xi. 33.*

- 1 LORD, my weak thought in vain would
climb
To search the starry vault profound;
In vain would wing her flight sublime,
To find creation's utmost bound.
- 2 But weaker yet that thought must prove
To search Thy great eternal plan,
Thy sovereign counsels, born of love,
Long ages ere the world began.
- When my dim reason would demand
Why that, or this, Thou dost ordain,
By some vast deep I seem to stand,
Whose secrets I must ask in vain.
- When doubts disturb my troubled breast,
And all is dark as night to me,
Here, ■ on solid rock, I rest—
That so it seemeth good to Thee.
- Be this my joy, that evermore
Thou rulest all things at Thy will:
Thy sovereign wisdom I adore,
And calmly, sweetly, trust Thee still.

1014 C.M.
*God is my salvation; I will trust,
and not be afraid.—Isa. xii. 2.*

- 1 My Father, it is good for ■■
To trust, and not to trace;
And wait, with deep humility,
For Thy revealing grace.
- 2 Lord, when Thy way is in the sea,
And strange to mortal sense,
I love Thee in the mystery,
I trust Thy providence.
- 3 I cannot see the secret things
In this my dark abode;
I may not reach with earthly wings
The heights and depths of God.

- 4 In patient faith I wait awhile,
Not doubting, not in fear;
For soon in heaven my Father's smile
Shall render all things clear.
- 5 Then shalt Thou end time's short eclipse,
Its short, uncertain night—
Bring in the grand Apocalypse,
Reveal the perfect light.

1015 C.M. J. D. BURNS.*
God is Love.—1 John iv. 8.

- 1 THOU God art Love—though dimly now
Thy glorious name we trace,
It gleams through all Thy works below,
It shines in Jesus' face.
- 2 Thy thoughts ■ Love—and Jesus is
The Living Voice they find;
The Incarnate Word lights up the abyss
Of the Eternal Mind.
- 3 Thy ways are Love—though they tran-
Our feeble range of sight, [scend
They wind through darkness to their end
In everlasting light.
- 4 Thy chastisements are Love—more deep
They stamp the seal Divine;
And by a sweet compulsion keep
Our spirits nearer Thine.
- 5 Thy heaven is the abode of Love—
O blessed Lord, that we [move,
May there, when time's dim shades re-
Be gathered home to Thee:
- There with Thy resting saints to fall
Adoring round Thy throne;
Where all shall love Thee, Lord, and all
Shall in Thy love be one.

HIS WORKS:

CREATION, PROVIDENCE, REDEMPTION.

GODESCALCUS, tr. by J. M. NEALE.*
1016 *All Thy works shall praise Thee,
O Lord.—Ps. cxiv. 10.*

- 1 THE strain upraise of joy and praise,
Hallelujah !
To the glory of their King
Shall the ransomed people sing
Hallelujah !
- 2 And the choirs that dwell ■ high
Shall re-echo through the sky
Hallelujah !
- They through the fields of Paradise who
roam,
The blessed ones, repeat through that
bright home Hallelujah !
- The planets, glittering on their heavenly
way,
The shining constellations, join and say
Hallelujah !
- Ye clouds that onward sweep,
Ye winds on pinions light,
Ye thunders, echoing loud and deep,
Ye lightnings, wildly bright,
In sweet consent unite your
Hallelujah !

HIS WORKS.

- 6 Ye floods and ocean billows,
Ye storms and winter snow,
Ye days of cloudless beauty,
Hoar frost and summer glow,
Ye groves that wave in spring,
And glorious forests, sing Hallelujah !
- 7 First let the birds, with painted plumage
gay,
Exalt their great Creator's praise, and
say Hallelujah !
- 8 Then let the beasts of earth, with vary-
ing strain,
Join in creation's hymn, and cry again
Hallelujah !
- 9 Here let the mountains thunder forth
sonorous Hallelujah !
There let the valleys sing in gentler
chorus Hallelujah !
- 10 Thou jubilant abyss of ocean, cry
Hallelujah !
Ye tracts of earth and continents, reply
Hallelujah !
- 11 To God, who all creation made,
The frequent hymn be duly paid :
Hallelujah !
- 12 This is the strain, the eternal strain, the
Lord Almighty loves : Hallelujah !
This is the song, the heavenly song, that
Christ Himself approves :
Hallelujah !
- 13 Wherefore we sing, both heart and voice
awaking, Hallelujah !
And children's voices echo, answer
making, Hallelujah !
- 14 From all let gladsome praise arise
To Him who formed the earth and skies :
With Hallelujah evermore,
The one true living God adore.
- 15 Praise we with all the heavenly host,
The Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.
Hallelujah ! Hallelujah !

1017 C.M. M. BRUCE.
*Sing unto the Lord a new song,
and His praise from the end of the earth.*
Isa. xlii. 10.

- 1 SING to the Lord in joyful strains,
Let earth His praise resound ;
Ye who upon the ocean dwell,
And fill the isles around.
- 2 O city of the Lord, begin
The universal song ;
And let the scattered villages
The joyful notes prolong.
- 3 Let Kedar's wilderness afar
Lift up the lonely voice ;
And let the tenants of the rock
With accent rude rejoice.
- 4 Till, midst the streams of distant lands,
The islands sound His praise ;
And all combined with one accord
Jehovah's glories raise.

1018 L.M. D.
Lo, these are parts of His ways.,
Job xxvi. 14.

- 1 WE thank Thee, Lord, for this fair earth,
The glittering sky, the silver sea ;
For all their beauty, all their worth,
Their light and glory, come from Thee :
Thanks for the flowers that clothe the
ground,
The trees that wave their arms above,
The hills that girdour dwellings round
As Thou dost gird Thine own with love.
- 2 Yet teach us still how far more fair,
More glorious, Father, in Thy sight,
Is one pure deed, one holy prayer,
One heart that owns Thy Spirit's might :
So, while we gaze with thoughtful eye
On all the gifts Thy Love has given,
Help us in Thee to live and die,
By Thee to rise from earth to heaven.

1019 77.77.77. F. PIERPOINT.*
*By Him let us offer the sacrifice
of praise to God continually.—Heb. xiii. 15.*

- 1 For the beauty of the earth,
For the beauty of the skies,
For the love which from our birth
Over and around us lies :
Father, unto Thee we raise
This, our sacrifice of praise.
- 2 For the joy of human love,
Brother, sister, parent, child,
Friends on earth, and friends above,
For all gentle thoughts and mild :
Father, unto Thee we raise
This, our sacrifice of praise.
- 3 For each perfect gift of Thine
To our race so freely given,
Graces, human and divine,
Flowers of earth, and buds of heaven :
Father, unto Thee we raise
This, our sacrifice of praise.
- 4 For Thy Church that evermore
Lifteth holy hands above,
Offering up on every shore
Its pure sacrifice of love :
Father, unto Thee we raise
This, our sacrifice of praise.

1020 84.84.84. A. A. PROCTER.
*Set your affection on things
above.—Col. iii. 2.*

- 1 OUR God, we thank Thee, who hast made
The earth so bright ;
So full of splendour and of joy,
Beauty and light ;
So many glorious things are here,
Noble and right.
- 2 We thank Thee, too, that Thou hast made
Joy to abound ;
So many gentle thoughts and deeds
Circling us round
That in the darkest spot of earth
Some love is found.

THE DIVINE BEING.

- 3 We thank Thee more that all our joy
Is touched with pain;
That shadows fall on brightest hours,
That thorns remain;
So that earth's bliss may be our guide,
And not our chain.
- 4 We thank Thee, Lord, that Thou hast
The best in store; [kept
We have enough, yet not too much,
To long for more;
A yearning for a deeper peace
Not known before.
- 5 We thank Thee, Lord, that here our souls,
Though amply blest,
Can never find, although they seek,
A perfect rest;
Ner ever shall, until they lean
On Jesus' breast.

1021 87.87.87. H. F. LYTE.*
*Bless the Lord, O my soul: and
all that is within me, bless His holy name.*
Ps. ciii. 1.

- 1 PRAISE, my soul, the King of heaven;
To His feet thy tribute bring;
Ransomed, healed, restored, forgiven,
Evermore His praises sing:
Hallelujah, Hallelujah!
Praise the everlasting King.
- 2 Praise Him for His grace and favour
To our fathers in distress;
Praise Him still the same for ever,
Slow to chide, and swift to bless:
Hallelujah, hallelujah!
Glorious in His faithfulness.
- 3 Father-like, He tends and spares us;
Well our feeble frame He knows;
In His hands He gently bears us,
Rescues us from all our foes;
Hallelujah, hallelujah!
Widely yet His mercy flows.
- 4 Angels, in the height adore Him;
Ye behold Him face to face;
Saints triumphant, bow before Him,
Gathered in from every race:
Hallelujah, hallelujah!
Praise with us the God of grace.

1022 67.67.66.66.
RINCKART, tr. by C. WINKWORTH.
*O clap your hands, all ye people; shout
unto God with the voice of triumph.*
Ps. xlvii. 1.

- 1 Now thank we all our God,
With heart, and hands, and voices,
Who wondrous things hath done,
In whom His world rejoices;
Who, from our mother's arms,
Hath blessed us on our way
With countless gifts of love,
And still is ours to-day.
- 2 O may this bounteous God
Through all our life be near us,
With ever joyful hearts
And blessed peace to cheer us;

And keep us in His grace,
And guide us when perplexed,
And free us from all ills
In this world and the next.

- 3 All praise and thanks to God,
The Father, now be given,
The Son, and Him who reigns
With Them in highest heaven—
The One eternal God,
Whom earth and heaven adore,—
For thus it was, is now,
And shall be evermore.

1023 87.87. SIR J. BOWRING.
*Every good gift and every per-
fect gift is from above, and cometh down
from the Father of lights, with whom is no
variableness, neither shadow of turning.*
Jas. i. 17.

- 1 God is love: His mercy brightens
All the path in which we rove;
Bliss He wakes, and woe He lightens;
God is wisdom, God is love.
- 2 Chance and change are busy ever
Man decays and ages move;
But His mercy waneth never;
God is wisdom, God is love.
- 3 E'en the hour that darkest seemeth
Will His changeless goodness prove;
From the gloom His brightness stream-
God is wisdom, God is love. [eth:]
- 4 He with earthly cares entwineth
Hope and comfort from above;
Everywhere His glory shineth;
God is wisdom, God is love.

1024 C.M.D. J. A. ELLIOTT.
*We love Him, because He first
loved us.—1 John iv. 19.*

- 1 We love Thee, Lord, yet not alone
Because Thy bounteous hand
Showers down its rich and ceaseless gifts
On ocean and on land:
For these Thy gifts we praise Thee, Lord
Yet not for these alone,
The incense of Thy children's love
Arises to Thy throne.
- 2 We love Thee, Lord, because, when we
Had erred and gone astray,
Thou didst recall our wandering souls
Into the heavenward way:
When, helpless, hopeless, we were lost
In sin and sorrow's night,
Thou didst send forth a guiding ray
Of Thy benignant light;
- 3 Because, when we forsook Thy ways,
Nor kept Thy holy will,
Thou wert not the avenging Judge,
But gracious Father still;
Because we have forgot Thee, Lord,
But Thou hast not forgot;
Because we have forsaken Thee,
But Thou forsakest not;

THE LORD JESUS CHRIST.

- 4 Because, O Lord, Thou lovedst us
 With everlasting love;
 Because Thou sentst Thy Son to die
 That we might live above;
 Because, when we were heirs of wrath,
 Thou gav'st the hopes of heaven;
 We love because we much have sinned,
 And much have been forgiven.

1025 87.87.887. T. H. GILL.
Lord, Thou hast been our dwelling-place in all generations.—Ps. xc. 1.

- 1 LORD, Thou hast been our dwelling-place
 In every generation;
 Thy people still have known Thy grace,
 And blessed Thy consolation;
 Through every age Thou heardest our cry;
 Through every age we found Thee nigh,
 Our strength and our salvation.
- 2 Our cleaving sins we oft have wept,
 And oft Thy patience proved;
 But still Thy faith we fast have kept,
 Thy Name we still have loved:
 And Thou hast kept and loved us well,
 Hast granted us in Thee to dwell,
 Unshaken, unremoved.
- 3 Lord, nothing from Thine arms of love
 Shall Thine own people sever:
 Our Helper never will remove,
 Our God will fail us never.
 Thy people, Lord, have dwelt in Thee;
 Our dwelling-place Thou still wilt be
 For ever and for ever.

1026 6.10.10.6. H. BONAR.*
Thanks be to God, who giveth us the victory through our Lord Jesus Christ.
 1 Cor. xv. 57.

- 1 BLESSED be God, our God,
 Who freely His beloved Son up gave
 His enemies to reconcile and save:
 Blessed be God, our God.
- 2 He spared not His Son:
 'Tis this that bids the hard thought disappear,
 'Tis this that silences each rising fear,
 He spared not His Son.
- 3 Who shall condemn us now
 Since Christ has died, and risen and gone above,
 For us to plead at the right hand of love,
 Who shall condemn us now?
- 4 'Tis God that justifies:
 Who shall recall the pardon or the grace,
 Or who the broken chain of guilt replace?
 'Tis God that justifies.
- 5 The victory is ours: [One,
 For us in might came forth the Mighty
 For us He fought the fight, the triumph won,
 The victory is ours.
- 6 Blessed be God, our God,
 Who gave for us His well-beloved Son,
 His gift of gifts, all other gifts in one,
 Blessed be God, our God.

THE LORD JESUS CHRIST.

HIS INCARNATION AND ADVENT.

1027 10.10.10.10.10.10. J. BYROM.*
And the angel said unto them... Behold, I bring you good tidings of great joy which shall be to all people.
 Luke ii. 10.

- 1 CHRISTIANS, awake, salute the happy morn,
 Whereon the Saviour of mankind was [born;
 Let us adore the mystery of love,
 Which hosts of angels chanted from above;
 With them the joyful tidings first begun,
 Of God Incarnate, of the Virgin's Son.
- 2 Then to the watchful shepherds it was told,
 Who heard the angelic herald's voice,
 "Behold,
 I bring good tidings of a Saviour's birth
 To you and all the nations upon earth:
 This day hath God fulfilled His promised word,
 This day is born a Saviour, Christ the Lord."

- 3 He spake; and straightway the celestial choir [spire:
 In hymns of joy, unknown before, con-
 The praises of redeeming love they sang,
 And heaven's whole orb with hallelujahs rang: [still,
 God's highest glory was their anthem
 Peace upon earth, and unto men good-will.
- 4 To Bethlehem straight th' enlightened shepherds ran, [man;
 To see the wonders God had wrought for
 Then to their flocks, still praising God, return, [burn;
 And their glad hearts with holy rapture
 To all the joyful tidings they proclaim,
 The first apostles of the Saviour's Name.
- 5 O may we keep and ponder in our mind
 God's wondrous love in saving lost man-
 kind; [our loss,
 Trace we the Babe, Who hath retrieved
 From the mean manger to the bitter cross;
 Tread in His steps, assisted by His grace,
 Till we in glory worship face to face.

THE LORD JESUS CHRIST.

6 Then we, redeemed, the angelic hosts
among, [throng;
Shall join the myriad, glad, triumphant
He that was born upon this joyful day,
Around us all His glory shall display:
Saved by His love, incessant we shall
sing [King.
Eternal praise to heaven's Almighty

1028 11.10.11.10. HEBER.
*We have seen His star in the
East.—Matt. ii. 2.*

1 BRIGHTEST and best of the sons of the
morning, [Thine aid:
Dawn on our darkness, and lend us
Star of the East, the horizon adorning,
Guide where our Infant Redeemer is
laid.

2 Cold on His cradle the dewdrops are
shining, [the stall;
Low lies His head with the beasts of
Angels adore Him, in slumber reclining,
Maker, and Monarch, and Saviour of
all.

3 Say, shall we yield Him, in costly devo-
tion,
Odours of Edom and offerings Divine;
Gems of the mountain, and pearls of the
ocean, [the mine?
Myrrh from the forest, or gold from

4 Vainly we offer each ample oblation;
Vainly with gifts would His favour
secure;
Richer, by far, is the heart's adoration;
Dearer to God are the prayers of the
poor.

■ Brightest and best of the sons of the
morning, [Thine aid:
Dawn on our darkness, and lend us
Star of the East the horizon adorning,
Guide where our Infant Redeemer is
laid.

1029 77.77.77. W. C. DIX.
*When they saw the star, they re-
joiced with exceeding great joy.—Matt.
ii. 10.*

1 As with gladness men of old
Did the guiding star behold,
As with joy they hailed its light,
Leading onward, beaming bright;
So, most gracious Lord, may we
Evermore be led to Thee.

2 As with joyful steps they sped
To that lowly manger-bed,
There to bend the knee before
Him whom heaven and earth adore:
So may we with willing feet
Ever seek the mercy-seat.

3 As they offered gifts most rare
At that manger rude and bare;
So may we with holy joy,
Pure, and free from sin's alloy,
All our costliest treasures bring,
Christ, to Thee, our Heavenly King.

4 Holy Jesus, every day
Keep us in the narrow way;
And, when earthly things are past,
Bring our ransomed souls at last
Where they need no star to guide,
Where no clouds Thy glory hide.

5 In the heavenly country bright
Need they no created light;
Thou, its Light, its Joy, its Crown,
Thou, its Sun which goes not down;
There for ever may we sing
Hallelujahs to our King.

1030 L.M. J. HEERMANN.
*That was the true Light, which
lighteth every man that cometh into the
world.—John i. 9.*

1 O Thou, the true and only Light,
Direct the souls that walk in night,
And bring them 'neath Thy sheltering
care,
To find their blest redemption there.

2 Illumine those who blindly roam,
O call the wanderer kindly home;
The hearts astray that union crave,
And those in doubt, confirm and save.

3 And all who else have strayed from Thee
O gently seek: Thy healing be
To every wounded conscience given,
And let them also share Thy heaven.

4 O make the deaf to hear Thy word,
And teach the dumb to speak, dear Lord,
Who dare not yet the faith avow,
Though secretly they hold it now.

5 Shine on the darkened and the cold,
Recall the wanderers from Thy fold;
Unite those now who walk apart,
Confirm the weak and doubting heart.

■ So they, with us, may evermore,
Such grace with wondering thanks adore;
And endless praise to Thee be given
By all the Church in earth and heaven.

1031 C.M. J. MORRISON.
*The people that walked in dark-
ness have seen a great light.—Isa. ix. 2.*

1 THE race, that long in darkness pined,
Have seen a glorious light;
The people dwell in day, who dwelt
In death's surrounding night.

2 To hail Thy rise, Thou better Sun,
The gathering nations come,
Joyous, as when the reapers bear
The harvest-treasures home.

3 To ■ a Child of hope is born,
To us a Son is given:
Him shall the tribes of earth obey,
Him all the hosts of heaven.

4 His name shall be the Prince of Peace,
For evermore adored,
The Wonderful, the Counsellor,
The great and mighty Lord.

HIS ENTRY INTO JERUSALEM.

- 5 His power increasing still shall spread,
His reign no end shall know:
Justice shall guard His throne above,
And peace abound below.

HIS ENTRY INTO JERUSALEM.

1032 88.88.88.
Tr. from Latin by J. M. NEALE.
The Redeemer shall come to Zion.—Isa.
lix. 20.

- 1 O come, O come, Emmanuel,
And ransom captive Israel,
That mourns in lonely exile here,
Until the Son of God appear.
Rejoice, rejoice: Emmanuel
Shall come to Thee, O Israel.
- 2 O come, Thou Rod of Jesse, free
Thine own from Satan's tyranny;
From depths of hell Thy people save,
And give them victory o'er the grave.
Rejoice, rejoice: Emmanuel
Shall come to thee, O Israel.
- 3 O come, Thou Day-spring, come and cheer
Our spirits by Thine advent here;
Disperse the gloomy clouds of night,
And death's dark shadows put to flight.
Rejoice, rejoice: Emmanuel
Shall come to Thee, O Israel.
- 4 O come, Thou Key of David, come,
And open wide our heavenly home;
Make safe the way that leads on high,
And close the path to misery.
Rejoice, rejoice: Emmanuel
Shall come to thee, O Israel.
- 5 O come, O come, Thou Lord of might,
Who to Thy tribes, on Sinai's height,
In ancient times didst give the law
In cloud, and majesty, and awe.
Rejoice, rejoice: Emmanuel
Shall come to thee, O Israel.

1033 10.10.10.10.
Adapted from JER. TAYLOR.
The temple of God is holy, which temple ye
are.—1 Cor. iii. 17.

- 1 DESCEND to Thy Jerusalem, O Lord,
Her faithful children cry with one accord;
Come, ride in triumph on; behold, we lay
Our guilty lusts and proud wills in Thy
way.
- 2 Thy road is ready, Lord; Thy paths,
made straight,
In longing expectation seem to wait
The consecration of Thy beauteous feet,
And, hark, hosannas loud Thy footsteps
greet.
- 3 Welcome, O welcome to our hearts, Lord,
here
Thou hast a temple too, and full as dear
As that in Zion, and as full of sin;
How long shall thieves and robbers dwell
therein?

- 4 Enter and chase them forth, and cleanse
the floor; [never more
Destroy their strength, that they may
Profane with traffic vile that holy place,
Which Thou hast chosen, there to set Thy
face.

- 5 And then, if our stiff tongues shall silent
In praises of Thy finished victory, [be
The temple stones shall cry, and loud re-
peat, [greet.
"Hosanna!" and Thy glorious footsteps

1034 L.M. D.
Adapted from GEO. WEISSEL.
Rejoice greatly, O daughter of Zion: be-
hold, thy King cometh unto thee.—Zech.
ix. 9.

- 1 BEHOLD One cometh from afar,
The portals of the heart unbar;
The Christ of God is drawing near;
The Saviour of the world is here:
He comes with healing on His wings,
Pardon and life to all He brings;
A temple in each heart prepare,
Adorned with love, and praise, and
prayer.
- 2 He comes to save; a Helper tried
Mercy is ever at His side;
His kingly state is holiness;
His sceptre pity swift to bless:
O blest the city, blest the land,
That yield them to this King's command;
O blest the hearts set free from sin,
To whom He deigns to enter in.
- 3 So come, Lord Jesus, enter Thou,
Thy life and peace on us bestow,
Thy inner presence may we feel,
Thy truth and grace in us reveal:
To Thee our hearts we open wide;
With us for evermore abide;
Thy Holy Spirit lead us on
Until the crown of life be won.

1035 L.M. H. H. MILMAN.
And the multitudes that went
before, and that followed, cried, saying,
Hosanna to the Son of David.—Matt. xxi. 9.

- 1 RIDE on, ride on in majesty;
Hark, all the tribes Hosanna cry;
O Saviour meek, pursue Thy road,
With palms and scattered garments
strewed.
- 2 Ride on, ride on in majesty;
In lowly pomp ride on to die:
O Christ, Thy triumphs now begin
O'er captive death and conquered sin.
- 3 Ride on, ride on in majesty;
The angel armies of the sky
Look down with sad and wondering eyes
To see the approaching Sacrifice.
- 4 Ride on, ride on in majesty;
Thy last and fiercest strife is nigh:
The Father on His sapphire throne
Awaits His own anointed Son.

THE LORD JESUS CHRIST.

- 5 Ride on, ride on in majesty;
In lowly pomp ride on to die;
Bow Thy meek Head to mortal pain,
Then take, O Christ, Thy power and reign.

HIS PASSION AND DEATH.

1036 887.877. *He hath borne our griefs, and carried our sorrows.—Isa. liii. 4.*

- 1 DARKLY rose the guilty morning,
When, the King of Glory scorning,
Raged the fierce Jerusalem:
See the Christ His cross up-bearing,
See Him stricken, spit on, wearing
The thorn-plaited diadem.
- 2 Not the crowd whose cries assailed Him,
Not the hands that rudely nailed Him,
Slew Him on the cursed tree;
Ours the sin from heaven that called Him,
Ours the sin whose burden galled Him
In the sad Gethsemane.
- 3 For our sins, of glory emptied,
He was fasting, lone, and tempted,
He was slain on Calvary;
Yet He for His murderers pleaded;
Lord, by us that prayer is needed;
We have pierced, yet trust in Thee.
- 4 In our wealth and tribulation,
By Thy precious Cross and passion,
By Thy blood and agony,
By Thy glorious resurrection,
By Thy Holy Ghost's protection,
Make us Thine eternally.

1037 L.M. *Adapted from FABER.*
*In that day they shall look upon
Me whom they have pierced, and mourn
for Him.—Zech. xii. 10.*

- 1 O COME and look awhile on Him,
Whom we have pierced, Who for us died;
Together let us look and mourn:
The Christ of God is crucified.
- 2 His willing hands and feet are bound;
His gracious lips with thirst are dried;
His pitying eye is dimmed with woe:
The Christ of God is crucified.
- 3 Seven times He spake, seven words of love
And all three hours His silence cried
For mercy on sin-blinded man:
The Christ of God is crucified.
- 4 Shall we refuse to hear Him speak?
Dare we the sinless One deride?
Surely on Him our sins were laid:
Jesus, for us, is crucified.
- 5 His Cross of shame is all our hope
The fountain opened in His side
Shall purge our deepest stains away:
With Jesus we are crucified.
- 6 A broken and a child-like heart
To none who ask will be denied;
A broken heart Love's dwelling is—
The temple of the Crucified.

- 7 O sin of man, O Love of God,
In this dread hour your strength is tried.
And victory remains with Love—
The Christ of God, the Crucified.

1038 L.M. T. KELLY.
*God forbid that I should glory,
save in the Cross of our Lord Jesus Christ.*
Gal. vi. 14.

- 1 We sing the praise of Him who died,
Of Him who died upon the Cross;
We glory in the Crucified,
All other gain we count but loss.
- 2 Inscribed upon the Cross we see,
In crimson letters, darkly bright,
Of Holy Love the mystery:
For "God is Love," and "God is Light."
- 3 The Cross! it takes our guilt away,
And gives the troubled conscience peace;
It cheers with hope the gloomy day,
And speaks of joys that never cease.
- 4 It makes the coward spirit brave,
And nerves the feeble arm for fight;
It takes its terror from the grave,
And gilds the bed of death with light.
- 5 The balm of life, the cure of woe,
The measure and the pledge of love;
The sinner's refuge here below,
The angels' theme in heaven above.

1039 65.65. *Adapted from CASWALL.*
*The blood of Jesus Christ His
Son cleanseth us from all sin.—1 John i. 7.*

- 1 GLORY be to Jesus,
Christ the Son of God;
Who to save and bless us
Shed His precious blood.
- 2 Through the onward ages
Flows the cleansing stream,
Which from sin's due wages
Did the world redeem.
- 3 Oft as it is sprinkled
On believing hearts,
Satan, finding nothing
Of his own, departs.
- 4 White-robed saints in glory,
Cleansed from every stain,
Sing redemption's story,
Angels swell the strain.
- 5 Glory be to Jesus,
Who for us was slain,
Glory in the highest
Evermore. Amen.

HIS RESURRECTION.

1040 C.M. J. MONTGOMERY.
*The same day at evening . . .
came Jesus and stood in the midst, and saith
unto them, Peace be unto you.—John xx. 19.*

- 1 ON the first Christian Sabbath eve,
When His disciples met,
O'er His lost fellowship to grieve,
Nor knew the Scriptures yet;

HIS RESURRECTION.

- 2 Lo, in their midst, His form was seen,
The form in which He died,
Their Master's marred and wounded
His hands, His feet, His side. [mien,
- 2 Then were they glad their Lord to know,
And worshipped, yet with fear :
Jesus, again Thy presence show ;
Meet Thy disciples here.
- 4 Be in our midst : let faith rejoice
Our risen Lord to view ;
And make our spirits hear Thy voice
Say, "Peace be unto you—"
- 5 To you, "my brethren : " O unfold
The Scriptures to our mind :
Their mysteries let us now behold,
Their hidden treasures find.
- 6 And while with Thee, in social hours,
We commune through Thy word,
May our hearts burn, and all our powers
Confess, "It is the Lord."

1041 86.86.44.88. J. H. BOEHMER,
*tr. by C. WINKWORTH.**
If ye then be risen with Christ, seek those things which are above.—Col. iii. 1.

- 1 O RISEN Lord, O conquering King,
O Life of all that live,
To us that peace of freedom bring
Which only Thou canst give :
Once death, our foe,
Had laid Thee low ;
Now Thou hast rent his bonds in twain,
Now art Thou risen who once wast slain.
- 2 O that our hearts might inly know
Thy victory over death,
And, gazing on Thy conflict, glow
With eager, dauntless faith :
Thy quenchless light,
Thy glorious might,
Still comfortless and lonely leave
The soul that cannot yet believe.
- 3 Then break through our cold hearts Thy
O Jesus, conquering King [way,
Kindle the lamp of faith to-day,
Teach our faint hearts to sing,
For joy at length,
That in Thy strength,
We too may rise, whom sin had slain,
And Thine eternal rest attain.
- 4 And, when our tears for sin o'erflow,
Do Thou in love draw near ;
The precious gift of peace bestow,
Shine on us bright and clear,
That so may we,
O Christ, from Thee,
Drink in the life that cannot die,
And dwell in light with Thee on high.
- 5 Yea, let us truly know within,
Thy rising from the dead,
And quit the grave of death and sin,
And keep that gift, our Head,

That Thou didst leave
For all who cleave
To Thee through all this earthly strife—
The gift of God, eternal life.

1042 76.76.76.76.
J. DAMASCENUS, *tr. by J. M. NEALE.*
This is the day which the Lord hath made.
Ps. cxviii. 24.

- 1 THE Day of Resurrection !
Earth, tell it out abroad ;
The Passover of gladness,
The Passover of God :
From Death to Life Eternal,
From earth unto the sky,
Our Christ hath brought us over,
With hymns of victory.
- 2 Our hearts be pure from evil,
That we may see aright
The Lord in rays eternal
Of Resurrection-Light ;
And, listening to His accents,
May hear, so calm and plain,
His own *All hail!* and hearing,
May raise the victor strain.
- 3 Now let the heavens be joyful,
Let earth her song begin ;
Let the round world keep triumph,
And all that is therein :
Invisible and visible,
Their notes let all things blend,
For Christ the Lord is risen,
Our Joy that hath no end.

1043 87.87.87.87. C. WORDSWORTH.*
The firstborn among many brethren.—Rom. viii. 29.

- 1 HALLELUJAH! Hallelujah!
Hearts to heaven and voices raise ;
Sing to God a hymn of gladness,
Sing to God a hymn of praise :
He, who on the Cross a victim
For the world's salvation bled,
Jesus Christ, the King of Glory,
Now is risen from the dead.
- 2 Christ is risen, Christ the firstfruits
Of the holy harvest-field,
Which will all its full abundance
At His second coming yield :
Then the golden ears of harvest
Will their heads before Him wave,
Ripened by His glorious sunshine
From the furrows of the grave.
- 3 Jesus, we in Thee are risen :
Shed upon us heavenly grace,
Rain, and dew, and gleams of glory
From the brightness of Thy face ;
That we, with our hearts in heaven,
Here on earth may fruitful be,
And by angel-hands be gathered,
And be ever, Lord, with Thee.

THE LORD JESUS CHRIST.

HIS ASCENSION AND REIGN.

1044 96.96.96.96. J. CONDER.
Fear not; I am the first and the last: I am He that liveth, and was dead; and, behold, I am alive for evermore.—Rev. i. 17, 18.

- 1 O show me not my Saviour dying,
 As on the cross He bled;
 Nor in the tomb, a captive lying,
 For He has left the dead:
 Then bid me not that form suspended
 For my Redeemer own,
 Who, to the highest heavens ascended,
 In glory fills the throne.
- 2 Weep not for Him at Calvary's station,
 Weep only for thy sins;
 View where He lay with exultation,
 'Tis there our hope begins:
 Yet stay not there, thy sorrows feeding,
 Amid the scenes He trod;
 Look up, and see Him interceding
 At the right hand of God.
- 3 Still in the shameful Cross I glory,
 Where His dear blood was spilt;
 His shameful Cross, set forth before me,
 Hath cancelled all my guilt.
 Yet what, 'mid conflict and temptation,
 Shall strength and succour give?
 He lives, the Captain of Salvation;
 Therefore His servants live.
- By death, He death's dark king defeated,
 And overcame the grave;
 Rising, the triumph He completed;
 He lives, He reigns to save. {Him;
 Heaven's happy myriads bow before
 He comes, the Judge of men;
 These eyes shall see Him, and adore
 Lord Jesus, own me then. {Him;

1045 65.65.65.65.
Every day will I bless Thee; and I will praise Thy name for ever and ever.
 Ps. cxlv. 2.

- 1 SAVIOUR, blessed Saviour,
 Listen whilst we sing;
 Hearts and voices raising
 Praises to our King:
 All we have to offer,
 All we hope to be,
 Body, soul, and spirit,
 All we yield to Thee.
- 2 Thou, for our redemption
 Cam'st on earth to die,
 Thou, that we might follow,
 Hast gone up on high,
 Where no pain or sorrow,
 Toil or care is known;
 Where the angel legions
 Circle round Thy throne.
- 3 Life has lost its shadows,
 Shines the light from Heaven,
 In our sadness bringing
 News of sin forgiven:

Every day that passeth,
 Every hour that flies,
 Tells of love unfeigned,
 Love that never dies.

- 4 Great, and ever greater,
 Are Thy mercies here,
 True and everlasting
 Are the glories there;
 Time will soon be over,
 Care and sorrow past,
 May we, Blessed Saviour,
 Rest with Thee at last.
- Onward, ever onward,
 Journeying o'er the road
 Worn by saints before us,
 Pressing on to God;
 Leaving all behind us,
 May we hasten on,
 Backward never looking
 Till the prize is won.
- 6 Higher, ever higher,
 Draw us unto Thee,
 Till in yonder mansions
 We Thy glory see:
 Where, with joy unfeigned,
 Saints and angels sing,
 Never weary raising
 Praises to their King.

HIS EXALTATION AND GLORY.

1046 10.6.10.6. E. W. EDDIS.
Yet a little while, and the world seeth Me no more; but ye see Me.
 John xiv. 19.

- 1 Eye hath not seen Thy glory: Thou alone
 The path of light hast trod;
 And in Thy kingdom, on the Father's
 Thou reignest, Son of God. {throne
- 2 Yet Thou abidest with us, King of kings:
 Thy loveliness we see; {things
 And through the hallowed veil of earthly
 Hold communing with Thee.
- 3 Thou livest in us: from the tomb of
 To heaven with Thee we rise, {earth
 And through the portals of our second
 Behold the eternal prize. {birth
- 4 The door in heaven is opened: Jesus,
 The Crown is on Thy brow; {Lord,
 Amid the immortal hosts of light adored
 In glory dwellest Thou.

1047 S.M. D. E. TOKE.*
Looking for and hasting unto the coming of the day of God.—2 Pet. iii. 12.

- 1 Thou art gone up on high
 To realms beyond the skies,
 And round Thy throne unceasingly
 The songs of praise arise;
 But we are lingering here,
 With sin and care oppressed:
 Lord, send Thy promised Comforter,
 And lead us to our rest.

HIS SECOND ADVENT, AND THE JUDGMENT.

2 Thou art gone up on high;
But Thou didst first come down,
And learn obedience suffering
In passing to Thy Crown:
Begirt with griefs and fears
We follow after Thee;
And while we tread this path of tears
We long Thy face to see.

3 Thou art gone up on high
But Thou shalt come again,
With all the bright ones of the sky
Attendant in Thy train:
Lord, by Thy saving might,
So make us live and die,
That we may walk with Thee in white,
And dwell with Thee on high.

1048 C.M. O. F. ALEXANDER.
*In My Father's house are many
mansions... I go to prepare a place for you.*
John xiv. 2.

1 THE eternal gates lift up their heads,
The doors are opened wide;
The King of Glory is gone up
Unto His Father's side.

2 Thou art gone in before us, Lord,
Thou hast prepared a place,
That we may be where now Thou art,
And look upon Thy face.

3 And ever on our earthly path
A gleam of glory lies;
A light still breaks behind the cloud,
That veils Thee from our eyes.

4 Lift up our hearts, lift up our minds,
And let Thy grace be given,
That, while we tarry here below,
Our treasure be in heaven.

5 That, where Thou art, at God's right
Our hope, our love may be; [hand,
Dwell Thou in us, that we may dwell
For evermore in Thee.

1049 87.87.87.87. C. WORDSWORTH.*
*A great multitude, which no man
could number... cried with a loud voice.*
Rev. vii. 9, 10.

HARK, the sound of holy voices
Chanting, at the crystal sea,
Hallelujah, Hallelujah,
Hallelujah, Lord, to Thee.
Multitude, which none can number,
Like the stars in glory stands,
Clothed in white apparel, holding
Palms of victory in their hands.

2 They have come from tribulation,
And have washed their robes in blood,
Washed them in the blood of Jesus;
Tried they were, and firm they stood:
Gladly, Lord, with Thee they suffered;
Gladly, Lord, with Thee they died,
And, by death, to life immortal
They were born, and glorified.

3 Now they reign with Thee in glory,
Now they walk with Thee in white,
Now they drink of life's pure river,
Holy bliss and infinite;
Love and peace they taste for ever;
And all truth and knowledge see
In the beatific vision
Of the Blessed Trinity.

4 Word Incarnate, One-begotten
Son of God, Emmanuel,
In Whose Body, joined together,
All the Saints for ever dwell;
Pour upon us of Thy fulness,
That we may for evermore
God the Father, Son, and Spirit,
With the heavenly host adore.

1050 87.87.87. Adapted from H. BONAR.
*Thou art worthy, O Lord, to re-
ceive glory, and honour, and power.—Rev.
iv. 11.*

1 GLORY be to Him who loved us,
Washed us from each sinful stain;
Glory be to Him who made us
Priests and kings with Him to reign;
Glory, worship, laud and blessing
To the Lamb who once was slain.

2 "Glory, worship, laud and blessing,"—
Thus the choir triumphant sings;
"Honour, riches, power, dominion,"—
Thus its praise creation brings;
Thou art worthy, Thou art worthy,
Lord of lords, and King of kings.

3 Glory to the King of angels,
Glory to the Church's King,
Glory to the King of nations,
Heaven and earth His praises sing:
Glory ever and for ever
To the King of Glory bring.

4 Glory be to Thee, O Father,
Glory be to Thee, O Son,
Glory be to Thee, O Spirit:
Glory be to God alone,
As it was, is now, and shall be
While the endless ages run.

HIS SECOND ADVENT, AND THE JUDGMENT.

1051 8.8.8.
THOS. OF CELANO, tr. by W. J. IRONS.*
*The Lord grant unto him that he may find
mercy of the Lord in that day.—2 Tim.
i. 18.*

1 DAY of wrath, that day dismaying
Shall fulfil the prophets' saying,
Earth in smould'ring ashes laying.

2 O what fear man's bosom rendeth,
When from heaven the Judge descend—
On whose sentence all dependeth! [eth,

3 Wondrous sound the trumpet flingeth,
Through earth's sepulchres it ringeth,
All before the throne it bringeth.

THE LORD JESUS CHRIST.

- 4 Death is struck, and nature quaking—
All creation is awaking,
To its Judge an answer making.
- 5 Lo! the book exactly worded,
Wherein all hath been recorded;
Thence shall judgment be awarded.
- 6 When the Judge His seat attaineth,
And each hidden deed arraigneth,
Nothing unavenged remaineth.
- 7 What shall I, frail man, be pleading?
Who for me be interceding,
When the just are mercy needing?
- 8 King of might and awe, befriend me;
Freely Thy salvation send me;
Fount of pity, save, defend me.
- 9 Think, kind Jesus, my salvation
Caused Thy wondrous Incarnation;
Leave me not to reprobation.
- 10 Faint and weary, Thou hast sought me
On the Cross of suffering bought me;
Shall such grace be vainly brought me?
- 11 Righteous Judge of retribution,
Grant Thy gift of absolution,
Ere that reckoning day's conclusion.
- 12 Guilty, now, I pour my moaning,
All my shame with anguish owning;
Spare, O God, Thy suppliant groaning.
- 13 Thou the sinful woman savedst,
Thou the dying thief forgavest,
And to me a hope vouchsafest.
- 14 Worthless are my prayers and sighing,
Yet, good Lord, in grace complying,
Rescue me from fires undying.
- 15 With Thy favoured sheep O place me,
Nor among the goats abase me;
But to Thy right hand upraise me.
- 16 While the wicked are confounded,
Doomed to flames of woe unbanded,
Call me with Thy saints surrounded.
- 17 Low I kneel, with heart submission;
See, like ashes, my contrition;
Help me in my last condition.
- 18 Ah, that day of tears and mourning!
From the dust of earth returning,
Man for judgment must prepare him
Spare, O God, in mercy spare him!
Lord, all-pitying Jesus blest,
Grant us Thine eternal rest.

HIS MEDIATORIAL CHARACTER AND TITLES.

- 1052 6.10.6.10.
Adapted from E. F. MORRIS.
*I am the Lord thy God, the Holy One of
Israel, thy Saviour.*—Isa. xliii. 3.
- 1 COME unto Me and rest,
O weary wanderer from the fold of God;
From God the ever blest
I come, to bring thee back to His abode.

- 2 Thy wanderings all have been
On toilsome paths, uncheered by hope
Now on thy Saviour lean, [sweet rest]
And I will guide thee in a better way.
- 3 Forsake this desert land, [rest]
And all the husks on which thy soul
And trust the outstretched hand
That offers thee a feast of living Bread.
- 4 Thou canst not be at rest
Until thou art from guilt and sin set free
Earth cannot make thee blest; [rest]
Come, bring thy weary burdened heart.
- 5 In Me ye shall have peace,
And, though thy upward path through
shadows lie,
Soon shall thy sorrows cease;
And thou shalt walk in white with Me
on high.

1053 C.M. C. F. ALEXANDER *He hath sent Me to heal the broken-hearted.*—Luke iv. 18.

- 1 WHEN wounded sore the stricken heart
Lies bleeding and unbound,
One only hand, a pierced hand,
Can salve the sinner's wound.
- 2 When sorrow swells the laden breast,
And tears of anguish flow,
One only heart, a broken heart,
Can feel the sinner's woe.
- 3 When penitence has wept in vain,
Over some foul dark spot,
One only stream, a stream of blood,
Can wash away the blot.
- 4 Jesus, Thy blood can wash us white;
Thy hand brings sure relief;
Thy heart is touched with all our joys,
And feebleth for our grief.
- 5 Uplift Thy bleeding hand, O Lord,
Unseal that cleansing tide;
We have no shelter from our sin
But in Thy wounded side.

1054 C.M. MRS. G. W. HINSDALE. *Thomas said unto Him, My Lord and my God.*—John xx. 28.

- 1 JESUS, Thou art my Lord, my God,
I joy to call Thee mine;
For on Thy brow, though bruised with
I see a crown divine. [thorn]
- 2 And I can trust the mighty work,
Which must be done for me,
To those dear pierced hands of Thine,
Once fastened to the tree.
- 3 If Thou wert less than One divine
My soul would be dismayed;
But through Thy human lips God says,
"Tis I, be not afraid."
- 4 Thou wilt not leave my soul alone
To struggle to Thy side,
But in my spirit's helplessness
Shall strength divine abide.

HIS MEDIATORIAL CHARACTER AND TITLES.

5 And when I stand on Jordan's waves
Thou shalt my weakness hold,
Until at last my weary feet
Shall walk the streets of gold.

6 There in my Father's loved abode,
Where many mansions be,
I'll worship Thee, O Lamb of God,
Who gave Thyself for me.

1055 C.M. EAST.*
*I am the good Shepherd: the
good Shepherd giveth His life for the
sheep.—John x. 11.*

1 THERE is a fold whence none can stray,
And pastures ever green,
Where sultry sun, or stormy day,
Or night is never seen.

2 Far up the everlasting hills,
In God's own light it lies;
His smile its vast dimension fills
With joy that never dies.

3 One narrow vale, one darksome wave,
Divides that land from this:
I have a Shepherd pledged to save
And bear me home to bliss.

4 One day I at His feet shall lie,
In life's last struggling breath
But I shall only seem to die,
I shall not taste of death.

5 Far from this guilty world to be
Exempt from toil and strife,
To spend eternity with Thee,
My Saviour, this is life.

1056 76.76. I. TUTTIETT.
*I drew them with cords of a man,
with bands of love.—Hos. xi. 4.*

1 O JESUS, ever present,
O Shepherd, ever kind,
Thy very Name is music
To ear, and heart, and mind.

2 It woke my wondering childhood
To muse on things above;
It drew my harder manhood
With cords of mighty love.

3 How oft to sure destruction
My feet had gone astray,
Wert Thou not, patient Shepherd,
The Guardian of my way.

4 How oft in darkness fallen,
And wounded sore by sin,
Thy Hand has gently raised me,
And healing balm poured in.

■ Thy Voice, in life so mighty,
In death shall make me bold:
O bring my ransomed spirit
To Thine eternal fold.

1057 C.M. J. G. WHITTIER.*
*I am the Way, the Truth, and
the Life; no man cometh unto the Father,
but by Me.—John xiv. 6.*

1 WE may not climb the heavenly steep
To bring the Lord Christ down;
In vain we search the lowest deep
For Him who fills Heaven's throne.

2 But to the contrite spirit yet
A present help is He;
And faith has yet its Olivet,
And love its Galilee.

3 The healing of His seamless dress
Is by our beds of pain;
We touch Him in life's throng and press,
And we are whole again.

4 Through Him the first fond prayers are
Our lips of childhood frame; [said,
The last low whispers of our dead
Are burdened with His Name.

5 O Lord and Saviour of us all,
Whate'er our name or sign,
We own Thy sway, we hear Thy call,
And form our lives by Thine.

6 We faintly hear, we dimly see,
In differing phrase we pray;
But, dim or clear, we own in Thee
The Life, the Truth, the Way.

1058 87.87. NEVIN.
*Lo, I am with you alway.
Matt. xxviii. 20.*

1 ALWAYS with us, always with us,
Words of cheer, and words of love;
Thus the risen Saviour whispers,
From His dwelling-place above.

2 With us when we toil in sadness,
Sowing much and reaping none
Telling us that in the future
Golden harvests shall be won.

3 With us when the storm is sweeping
O'er our pathway dark and drear;
Waking hope within our bosoms,
Stillling every anxious fear.

4 With us in the lonely valley,
When we cross the chilling stream
Lighting up the steps to glory,
With salvation's radiant beam.

1059 C.M. DOANE.
*I am the Way, the Truth, and
the Life.—John xiv. 6.*

1 THOU art the Way: by Thee alone
From sin and death we flee;
And he who would the Father seek,
Must seek Him, Lord, by Thee.

2 THOU art the Truth: Thy word alone
True wisdom can impart;
Thou only canst inform the mind,
And purify the heart.

THE LORD JESUS CHRIST.

3 Thou art the Life: the rending tomb
Proclaims Thy conquering arm;
And those who put their trust in Thee
Nor death nor hell shall harm.

4 Thou art the Way, the Truth, the Life:
Grant us that Way to know,
That Truth to keep, that Life to win,
Whose joys eternal flow.

1060 66.66.66. *Adapted from H. BONAR.*
Abide in Him.—1 John ii. 28.

1 ABIDE in Him, abide
In Christ the Crucified:
He liveth and was dead,
Him angel hosts adore,
He is creation's Head,
Alive for evermore.

2 My soul, abide in Him,
Whose blood did thee redeem
His blood is all to thee,
It tells of sin forgiven,
It sets the spirit free,
It opes the gate of heaven.

3 He left the Father's throne
To claim thee for His own:
His is a heart of love,
Whose depths of sympathy,
O'erflowing from above,
Yearn evermore for thee.

■ He is the Living Light,
Shining in sin's dark night:
His love can ne'er decay,
His light can ne'er grow dim,
My soul, turn not away,
Abide, abide in Him.

1061 77.77. MRS. CHARLES.
Crucified with Him.—Rom. vi. 6.

1 NEVER further than Thy cross;
Never higher than Thy feet;
Here earth's precious things seem dross;
Here earth's bitter things grow sweet.

2 Gazing thus our sin we see,
Learn Thy love while gazing thus—
Sin, which laid the cross on Thee,
Love, which bore the cross for us.

3 Here we learn to serve and give,
And, rejoicing, self deny;
Here we gather love to live,
Here we gather faith to die.

■ Pressing onwards as we can,
Still to this our hearts must tend—
Where our earliest hopes began,
There our last aspirings end,

5 Till amid the Hosts of light,
We in Thee redeemed, complete,
Through Thy cross made pure and white,
Cast our crowns before Thy feet.

1062 C.M. W. A. BATHURST.
Christ in you, the hope of glory.
Col. i. 27.

1 O SAVIOUR, may we never rest
Till Thou art formed within,
Till Thou hast calmed our troubled breast,
And crushed the power of sin.

2 O may we gaze upon Thy Cross,
Until the wondrous sight
Makes earthly treasure seem but dross,
And earthly sorrows light;

3 Until, released from carnal ties,
Our spirit upward springs,
And sees true peace above the skies,
True joy in heavenly things.

4 Thus as we gaze may we become
United, Lord, to Thee,
And in a fairer, happier home,
Thy perfect beauty see.

1063 88.88.88. C. WESLEY.*
*I will not let Thee go, except Thou
bless me.*—Gen. xxxii. 26.

1 O LORD, my God, to me reveal
Thy new unutterable Name;
Tell me, I now beseech Thee, tell,
To know it well resolved I am;
Wrestling, I will not let Thee go,
Till I Thy Name, Thy nature know.

2 Yield to me, Lord, for I am weak,
But confident in self-despair;
Speak to my heart, in blessings speak,
Be conquered by my instant prayer;
O let me now Thy goodness prove,
And tell me if Thy Name is Love.

3 'Tis Love! 'tis Love! Thou diedst for me:
I hear Thy whisper in my heart:
The morning breaks, the shadows flee;
Pure, universal love Thou art:
To me, to all, Thy mercies move,
Thy nature and Thy Name is Love.

4 I know Thee, Saviour, Who Thou art,
Jesus, the feeble sinner's friend,
Nor wilt Thou with the night depart,
But stay and love me to the end:
Thy mercies never shall remove,
Thy nature and Thy Name is Love.

5 The Sun of Righteousness on me
Hath ris'n with healing in His wings;
Wither'd my nature's strength, from Thee
My soul its life and succour brings:
My help is all laid up above;
Thy nature and Thy Name is Love.

1064 L.M. W. T. MATSON.
Whereas I was blind, now I see.
John ix. 25.

1 LORD, I was blind: I could not see
In Thy marred visage any grace;
But now the beauty of Thy face
In radiant vision dawns on me.

- 2 Lord, I was deaf : I could not hear
The thrilling music of Thy voice ;
But now I hear Thee and rejoice,
And all Thy uttered words are dear.
- 3 Lord, I was dumb : I could not speak
The grace and glory of Thy Name ;
But now, as touched with living flame,
My lips Thine eager praises wake.
- 4 Lord, I was dead : I could not stir
My lifeless soul to come to Thee ;
But now, since Thou hast quickened me,
I rise from sin's dark sepulchre.
- 5 Lord, Thou hast made the blind to see,
The deaf to hear, the dumb to speak,
The dead to live ; and lo, I break
The chains of my captivity.

1065

C.M. J. C. LAVATER,
tr. by MRS. H. B. SMITH.

*The life which I now live in the flesh I live
by the faith of the Son of God, who loved
me, and gave Himself for me.*—Gal. ii. 20.

- 1 O JESUS CHRIST, grow Thou in me,
And all things else recede ;
My heart be daily nearer Thee,
From sin be daily freed.
- 2 Each day let Thy supporting might
My weakness still embrace ;
My darkness vanish in Thy light,
Thy life my death efface.
- In Thy bright beams which on me fall
Fade every evil thought ;
That I am nothing, Thou art all,
I would be daily taught.
- 4 Make this poor self grow less and less,
Be Thou my life and aim ;
O make me daily, through Thy grace,
More worthy of Thy Name.
- 5 Daily more filled with Thee my heart,
Daily from self more free ; {part,
Thou, to whom prayer did strength im-
Of my prayer hearer be.
- 6 Let faith in Thee and in Thy might
My every motive move,
Be Thou alone my soul's delight,
My passion and my love.

1066

65.65.65.65. ADA CAMBRIDGE.
*In Him was life ; and the life
was the light of men.*—John i. 4.

- 1 JESUS, great Redeemer,
Source of Life Divine,
In our souls for ever
Grant the light to shine :
Source of life eternal,
Hope and peace restore ;
Light of life immortal,
Shine for evermore.
- 2 Bread for sinners broken,
Bread of life indeed,
Manna for the hungry,
In their sorest need :

Pledge of our salvation,
How we thirst for Thee :
Cup of heavenly blessing,
Wine of charity.

- 3 Thou, O holy Saviour,
Come and enter in :
Cleanse away the impress
Of our dreadful sin :
Make us pure, we pray Thee,
Thou Who art so pure ;
And, O let Thy likeness
In our hearts endure :

- 4 Spirit, Holy Spirit,
Aid us with Thy love ;
Give Thy gentle presence,
Ever-blessed Dove ;
Father, O receive us
Now for Jesus' sake,
And our feeble worship
Condescend to take.

1067

76.76.77. MRS. CONDER.

*If I may but touch His garment,
I shall be whole.*—Matt. ix. 21.

- 1 Not Thy garment's hem alone
My trembling faith would hold,
Though Divine compassion shone
Beneath its sacred fold :
Thou didst own her mute appeal,
Who besought Thy power to heal.
- Earthly robes, which Thou didst wear
Thy glories to enshroud,
Could remedial virtue bear
To one amid the crowd :
More than mortal health I crave,
Now Thou art enthroned to save.
- Mediating Priest above,
My languid spirit faints
To be clothed with joy and love,
"The righteousness of saints :"
Great Redeemer, clothe me in
Robes which Thou hast died to win.

1068

L.M. W. T. MATSON.
Christ liveth in me.—Gal. ii. 20.

- 1 O BLESSED Life—the heart at rest
When all without tumultuous seems—
That trusts a higher Will, and deems
That higher Will, not mine, the best.
- 2 O blessed Life—the mind that sees,
Whatever change the years may bring,
A mercy still in everything,
And shining through all mysteries.
- 3 O blessed Life—the soul that soars,
When sense of mortal sight is dim,
Beyond the sense—beyond to Him
Whose love unlocks the heavenly doors.
- 4 O blessed Life—heart, mind, and soul,
From self-born aims and wishes free,
In all at one with Deity,
And loyal to the Lord's control.
- 5 O Life, how blessed, how divine,
High Life, the earnest of a higher :
Saviour, fulfil my deep desire,
And let this blessed Life be mine.

THE LORD JESUS CHRIST.

1069 S.M. H. HARBAUGH.*
For to to live is Christ, and to die is gain.—Phil. i. 21.

- 1 JESUS, I live to Thee,
 Thou loveliest and best;
 My life in Thee, Thy life in me—
 In Thy blest love I rest.
- 2 Jesus, I die to Thee,
 Whenever death shall come;
 To die to Thee is life to me,
 In my eternal home.
- 3 Whether to live or die,
 I know not which is best:
 To live to Thee is bliss to me,
 To die is endless rest.
- 4 Living or dying, Lord,
 I ask but to be Thine
 My life in Thee, Thy life in me,
 Makes heaven for ever mine.

1070 C.M. T. H. GILL.*
As we have borne the image of the earthy, we shall also bear the image of the heavenly.—1 Cor. xv. 49.

- 1 O MEAN may seem this house of clay,
 Yet 'twas the Lord's abode;
 Our feet may mourn this thorny way,
 Yet here Emmanuel trod.
- 2 This fleshly robe the Lord did wear,
 This watch the Lord did keep,
 These burdens sore the Lord did bear,
 These tears the Lord did weep.
- 3 Our very frailty brings us near
 Unto the Lord of heaven;
 To every grief, to every tear,
 Such glory strange is given.
- 4 But not this fleshly robe alone
 Shall link us, Lord, to Thee;
 Not only in the tear and moan
 Shall the dear kindred be:
- 5 We shall be reckoned for Thine own,
 Because Thy Heaven we share,
 Because we sing around Thy throne,
 And Thy bright raiment wear.
- 6 O wondrous grace, our life to live,
 To make our earth divine:
 O matchless grace, Thy heaven to give,
 And lift our life to Thine.

1071 S.M. H. BONAR.*
Set your affection on things above, not on things on the earth. For ye are dead, and your life is hid with Christ in God.—Col. iii. 2, 3.

- 1 Our life is hid with Christ,
 With Christ in God above;
 Upward our heart would go to Him,
 Whom, seeing not, we love.

- 2 He liveth, and we live;
 His life for us prevails;
 His fulness fills our emptiness,
 His strength for us avails.
- 3 Life worketh in us now,
 And shall for evermore;
 Death shall be swallowed up of life,
 The grave its trust restore.
- 4 When He who is our life
 In glory shall appear,
 We too shall be revealed with Him,
 And His bright raiment wear.
- 5 Shine the sun shall we
 When He shall come again;
 Our sky without a cloud or mist,
 Ourselves without a stain.
- 6 Like Him we then shall be
 Transformed and glorified;
 For we shall see Him as He is,
 And in His light abide.

1072 S.M.
 G. W. BETHUNE, from C. MALAN.
O Death, where is thy sting!—1 Cor. xv. 55.

- 1 It is not death to die—
 To leave this weary road,
 And, midst the brotherhood on high,
 To be at home with God.
- 2 It is not death to close
 The eye long dimmed by tears,
 And wake in glorious repose
 To spend eternal years.
- 3 It is not death to bear
 The wrench that sets us free
 From dungeon-chain, to breathe the air
 Of boundless liberty.
- 4 It is not death to fling
 Aside this mortal dust,
 And rise on strong exulting wing,
 To live among the just.
- 5 Jesus, Thou Prince of Life,
 Thy chosen cannot die:
 Like Thee they conquer in the strife,
 To reign with Thee on high.

1073 6.6.10.6.6.10. S. E. MILES.
He humbled Himself, and became obedient unto death.—Phil. ii. 8.

- 1 THOU Who didst stoop below
 To drain the cup of woe,
 And wear the form of frail mortality,
 Thy blessed labours done,
 Thy crown of victory won,
 Hast passed from earth, passed to Thy home on high.
- 2 It was no path of flowers,
 Through this dark world of ours,
 Beloved of the Father, Thou didst tread;
 And shall we in dismay
 Shrink from the narrow way,
 When clouds and darkness are around it spread?

HIS MEDIATORIAL CHARACTER AND TITLES.

3 O Thou, Who art our life,
Be with us through the strife;
Thine own meek head by rudest storms
was bowed:
Raise Thou our eyes above,
To see a Father's love [cloud.
Beam, like a bow of promise, thro' the

4 E'en through the awful gloom
Which hovers o'er the tomb,
That light of love our guiding star shall be:
Our spirits shall not dread
The shadowy path to tread,
Friend, Guardian, Saviour, which doth
lead to Thee.

1074 C.M. G. W. BETHUNE.
He was wounded for our transgressions . . . and with His stripes we are healed.—Isa. liii. 5.

1 O JESUS, when I think of Thee,
Thy manger, cross, and throne,
My spirit trusts exultingly
In Thee, and Thee alone.

2 I see Thee in Thy weakness first,
Then glorious from Thy shame:
I see Thee death's strong fetters burst,
And reach Heaven's highest Name.

3 In each a brother's love I trace,
By power divine expressed;
One in Thy Father God's embrace,
And on Thy mother's breast.

4 For me Thou didst become a man,
For me didst live and die;
For me achieve Thy wondrous plan,
For me ascend on high.

5 O let me share Thy lowly birth,
Thy faith, Thy death to sin;
And, strong amid the toils of earth,
My heavenly life begin.

1075 87.87.77. NEWTON.
He is not ashamed to call them brethren.—Heb. ii. 11.

1 ONE there is, above all others,
Well deserves the name of friend;
His is love beyond a brother's,
Costly, free, and knows no end:
They who once His kindness prove,
Find it everlasting love.

2 Which of all our friends to save us
Could or would have shed their blood?
But Immanuel died to have us
Reconciled in Him to God:
This was boundless love indeed,
Jesus is a friend in need.

3 When He lived on earth abased,
Friend of Sinners was His name;
Now, above all glory raised,
He rejoices in the same
Still He calls them brethren, friends,
And to all their wants attends.

4 Could we bear from one another
What He daily bears from us?
Yet this glorious Friend and Brother
Loves us, though we treat Him thus:
Though for good we render ill,
He accounts us brethren still.

5 O for grace our hearts to soften!
Teach us, Lord, at length to love:
We, alas, forget too often
What a Friend we have above;
But when home our souls are brought,
We will love Thee as we ought.

1076 C.M. MRS. PARKER.
Lo, I am with you always.
Matt. xxviii. 20.

1 THROUGH all the trials of our lot,
Affliction, sorrow, care,
Our Elder Brother walks with us,
To pity and to share;

2 And to deliver, when the storm
Its mission has fulfilled,
And teach us over buried hopes
A holy life to build.

3 'Tis when our human joys die out,
That Jesus best doth prove
The strength and depth and tenderness
Of His undying love.

4 He speaks, and to the aching heart
The dove of peace returns,
And on an altar piled afresh
A purer incense burns.

1077 C.M. J. CREWDSON.
We have not an High Priest, who cannot be touched with the feeling of our infirmities.—Heb. iv. 15.

1 THERE is no sorrow, Lord, too slight
To bring in prayer to Thee;
There is no burdening care too light
To wake Thy sympathy.

2 Thou, Who hast trod the thorny road,
Wilt share each small distress;
The love, which bore the greater load,
Will not refuse the less.

3 There is no secret sigh we breathe
But meets Thine ear divine;
And every cross grows light beneath
The shadow, Lord, of Thine.

4 Life's ills without, sin's strife within,
The heart would overflow,
But for that love which died for sin,
That love which wept with woe.

1078 65.65. OSWALD, tr. by F. E. COX.*
These things I have spoken unto you, that in Me ye might have peace. In the world ye shall have tribulation: but be of good cheer; I have overcome the world.—John xvi. 33.

1 O let him, whose sorrow
No relief can find,
Trust in Christ, and borrow
Rest for heart and mind:

THE LORD JESUS CHRIST.

Where the mourner weeping
Sheds the secret tear,
He His watch is keeping,
Though none else be near.

■ He will never leave us,
All our wants He knows,
Feels the pains that grieve us,
Sees our cares and woes :
When in grief we languish,
He will dry the tear,
Who His brethren's anguish
Soothes with succour near.

3 All our woe and sadness,
In this world below,
Balance not the gladness
We in heaven shall know :
Jesus, Holy Saviour,
In the realms above
Crown us with Thy favour,
Fill us with Thy love.

1079 S.M. H. BONAR.
Christ is all, and in all.
Col. iii. 11.

1 O EVERLASTING Light,
Shine graciously within ;
Brightest of all on earth that's bright,
Come shine away my sin.

2 O Everlasting Truth,
Truest of all that's true,
Sure guide of erring age or youth,
Lead me, and teach me too.

3 O Everlasting Strength,
Uphold me in the way ;
Bring me, in spite of foes, at length
To joy and light and day.

4 O Everlasting Love,
Wellspring of grace and peace,
Pour down Thy fulness from above,
Bid doubt and trouble cease.

5 O Everlasting Rest,
Lift off life's load of care ;
Relieve, revive this burdened breast,
And every sorrow bear.

6 Thou art in heaven our all,
Our all on earth art Thou ;
Upon Thy glorious Name we call,
Lord Jesus, bless us now.

HIS MIRACLES.

1080 888.3. G. THRING.
*And He arose, and rebuked the
wind, and said unto the sea, Peace, be
still.—Mark iv. 39.*

1 FIERCE raged the tempest o'er the deep,
Watch did Thine anxious servants keep ;
But Thou wast wrapped in guileless sleep,
Calm and still.

2 "Save, Lord, we perish," was their cry,
"O save us in our agony ;"
Thy word above the storm rose high,
"Peace, be still."

3 The wild winds hushed ; the angry deep
Sank, like a little child, to sleep ;
The sullen billows ceased to leap,
At Thy will.

4 So, when our life is clouded o'er,
And storm-winds drift us from the shore,
Say, "lest we sink to rise no more,
"Peace, be still."

1081 C.M. H. F. LYTE.
It is I ; be not afraid.
Matt. xiv. 27.

1 WHO walks the waves in wondrous guise,
By nature's laws unstayed ?
"Tis I," a well-known voice replies,
"Tis I, be not afraid."

2 Thus, when the storm of life is high,
Come, Saviour, to my aid ;
Come, when no other help is nigh,
And say, "Be not afraid."

3 Speak, and my griefs no more are heard,
Speak, and my fears are laid ;
Speak, and my soul shall bless the word,
"Tis I, be not afraid."

4 When on the bed of death I lie,
And stretch my hands for aid,
Stand Thou before my closing eye,
And say, "Be not afraid."

5 Before Thy judgment-seat above,
When nature sinks dismayed,
O cheer me with Thy word of love,
"Tis I, be not afraid."

1082 C.M. D. T. T. LYNCH.*
*Jesus went unto them, walking
on the sea.—Matt. xiv. 25.*

1 O WHERE is He that trod the sea,
O where is He that spake,
And demons from their victims flee,
The dead their slumber break :
The palsied rise in freedom strong,
The dumb men talk and sing,
And from blind eyes, benighted long,
Bright beams of morning spring ?

2 O where is He that trod the sea ?
Tis only He can save ;
To thousands hungering wearily
A wondrous meal He gave :
The Word, Who all the worlds had made,
To His own creatures spake ;
'Twas springtide when He blest the bread,
And harvest when He brake.

3 O where is He that trod the sea ?
My soul, the Lord is here :
Let all thy fears be hushed in thee
Be thine to know Him near :

HIS EXAMPLE.

Thy utmost needs He'll satisfy :
Art thou diseased or dumb,
Or dost thou in thy hunger cry ?
"I come," saith Christ, "I come."

1083 C.M. C. WORDSWORTH.
*Healing all manner of sickness
and all manner of disease among the
people.—Matt. iv. 23.*

- 1 O God, made manifest in flesh,
We render thanks to Thee,
Thou great Physician, Who hast cleansed
A world from leprosy.
- 2 The Gentle captain comes in faith,
Thou blestest his appeal;
Far off as man, but near as God,
Thou dost his servant heal.
- 3 Fever and plague obey Thy will,
They are Thy servants, Lord,
And when to health Thou sayest, "Come,"
It cometh at Thy word.
- 4 Stretch forth Thy hand and heal us, Lord,
In body and in soul;
From sickness, and from taint of sin,
Cleanse us, and make us whole.

HIS EXAMPLE.

1084 C.M. SIR E. DENNY.
*For even hereunto were ye called
... that ye should follow His steps, Who
did no sin.—1 Pet. ii. 21, 22.*

- 1 What grace, O Lord, and beauty shone
Around Thy steps below;
What patient love was seen in all
Thy life and death of woe.
- 2 For, ever on Thy burdened heart
A weight of sorrow hung;
Yet no ungentle, murmuring word
Escaped Thy silent tongue.
- 3 Thy foes might hate, despise, revile,
Thy friends unfaithful prove,
Unwearied in forgiveness still,
Thy heart could only love.
- 4 O give us hearts to love like Thee,
Like Thee, O Lord, to grieve
Far more for others' sins, than all
The wrongs that we receive.
- 5 One with Thyself, may every eye,
In us, Thy brethren, see
The gentleness and grace that spring
From union, Lord, with Thee.

1085 C.M. STENNETT.
*The love of Christ constraineth
us.—2 Cor. v. 14.*

- 1 O BLESSED Saviour, is Thy love
So great, so full, so free?
Behold, we give our thoughts, our hearts
Our lives, our all, to Thee.
- We love Thee for the glorious worth
Which in Thyself we see;
We love Thee for that Cross of shame
Endured so patiently.
- 3 No man of greater love can boast
Than for his friend to die;
Thou for Thine enemies wast slain:
What love with Thine can vie?
- 4 Make us like Thee in meekness, love,
And every beauteous grace;
From glory unto glory changed,
Till we behold Thy face.

1086 L.M.D. A. C. CONE.
*Christ suffered for us, leaving
us an example, that ye should follow His
steps.—1 Pet. ii. 21.*

- 1 O who like Thee, so calm, so bright,
Lord Jesus Christ, Thou Light of light !
O who like Thee did ever go
So patient through ■ world of woe !
O who like Thee so humbly bore
The scorn, the scoffs of men before;
So meek, so lowly, yet so high,
So glorious in humility !
- 2 Through all Thy lifelong weary years,
A man of sorrows and of tears,
The cross, where all our sins were laid,
Upon Thy bending shoulders weighed;
And death, that sets the prisoner free,
Was pang and scoff and scorn to Thee;
Yet love through all Thy suffering glowed,
And mercy with Thy lifeblood flowed.
- 3 O wondrous Lord, our souls would be
Still more and more conformed to Thee;
Would lose the pride, the taint of sin,
That burns these fevered veins within
And learn of Thee, the lowly ONE,
And like Thee, all our journey run,
Above the world, and all its mirth,
Yet weeping still with weeping earth.
- 4 Be with us ■ we onward go;
Illumine all our way of woe;
And grant us ever on the road
To trace Thy footsteps, Son of God:
That when Thou shalt appear, arrayed
In light, to judge the quick and dead,
We may to life immortal soar
Through Thee Who livest evermore.

THE HOLY GHOST.

HIS OFFICES AND WORK.

1087 86.84. H. AUBER.
If I go not away, the Comforter will not come unto you; but if I depart, I will send Him unto you.—John xvi. 7.

- 1 OUR blest Redeemer, ere He breathed
 His tender, last farewell,
 A Guide, a Comforter bequeathed
 With us to dwell.
- 2 He came sweet influence to impart,
 A gracious, willing guest,
 While He can find one humble heart
 Wherein to rest.
- 3 And His that gentle voice we hear,
 Soft as the breath of even,
 That checks each doubt, that calms each
 And speaks of heaven. [fear,
- 4 And every virtue we possess,
 And every conquest won,
 And every thought of holiness,
 Are His alone.
- 5 Spirit of purity and grace,
 Our weakness, pitying, see:
 O make our hearts Thy dwelling-place,
 And worthy Thee.

1088 C.M. J. KEBLE.*
And there appeared unto them cloven tongues like as of fire, and it sat upon each of them.—Acts ii. 3.

- 1 WHEN God of old came down from heaven,
 In majesty He came;
 Before His feet the clouds were riven,
 Half darkness and half flame.
- 2 But when He came the second time,
 He came in peace and love;
 Softer than gale at morning prime
 Hovered His Holy Dove.
- 3 The fires that rushed on Sinai down
 In sudden torrents dread,
 Now gently light, a glorious crown,
 On every sainted head.
- 4 And, as on Israel's awestruck ear
 The voice exceeding loud,
 The trump, that angels quake to hear,
 Thrilled from the deep dark cloud;
- 5 So, when the Spirit of our God
 Came down His flock to find,
 A voice from heaven was heard abroad,
 A rushing mighty wind.
- 6 It fills the Church of God, it fills
 The sinful world around;
 y in stubborn hearts and wills
 N. place for it is found.

7 Come Lord, come Wisdom, Love, and
 Open our ears to hear; [Power,
 Let us not miss th' accepted hour;
 Save, Lord, by love or fear.

1089 777.777. KING ROBERT OF FRANCE.
The Eternal Spirit.—Heb. ix. 14.

- 1 HOLY Spirit, Lord of light,
 From Thy clear celestial height,
 Thy pure beaming radiance give:
 Come, Thou Father of the poor,
 Come with treasures which endure,
 Come, Thou Light of all that live.
- 2 Thou, of all consolers best,
 Visiting the troubled breast,
 Dost refreshing peace bestow:
 Thou in toil art comfort sweet,
 Pleasant coolness in the heat,
 Solace in the midst of woe.
- 3 Light immortal, Light divine,
 Visit Thou these hearts of Thine,
 And our inmost being fill;
 If Thou take Thy grace away,
 Nothing pure in man will stay
 All his good is turned to ill.
- 4 Heal our wounds; our strength renew;
 On our dryness pour Thy dew;
 Wash the stains of sin away;
 Bend the stubborn heart and will;
 Melt the frozen, warm the chill;
 Guide the steps that go astray.
- 5 Thou, on those who evermore
 Thee confess and Thee adore,
 In Thy sevenfold gifts descend;
 Give them comfort when they die,
 Give them life with Thee on high,
 Give them joys that never end.

1090 886.886. E. CASWALL.*
Now there are diversities of gifts, but the same Spirit. And there are differences of administrations, but the same Lord.—1 Cor. xii. 4, 5.

- 1 O HOLY Ghost, Thou Fount of light,
 Thy blessed radiance puts to flight
 The darkness of the mind;
 The pure are only pure through Thee;
 And Thou the prisoner dost set free,
 And cheer with light the blind.
- 2 Thy grace eternal truth instills,
 The ignorant with knowledge fills,
 Awakens those who sleep,
 Inspires the tongue, informs the eye,
 Expands the heart with charity,
 And comforts all who weep.
- 3 Teach us to aim at heaven's high prize,
 And for its glory to despise
 The world and all below,

HIS OFFICES AND WORK.

Cleanse us from sin, direct us right,
 Illume us with Thy heavenly light,
 Thy peace on us bestow.

- 4 And as Thou didst in days of old
 On the first shepherds of the fold
 In tongues of flame descend,
 Now also on its pastors shine,
 And flood with fire of grace divine
 The world from end to end.

- 5 Lord of all sanctity and might,
 Eternal Thou and infinite,
 The life of earth and heaven ;
 To Thee the High and Holy One,
 To Thee, with Father, and with Son,
 Be praise and glory given.

1091 77.77. ANDREW REED. *The Comforter, which is the Holy Ghost.*—John xiv. 26.

- 1 Holy Ghost, with light divine,
 Shine upon this heart of mine :
 Chase the shades of night away,
 Turn the darkness into day.
- 2 Holy Ghost, with power divine,
 Cleanse this guilty heart of mine :
 Long has sin, without control,
 Held dominion o'er my soul.
- 3 Holy Ghost, with joy divine,
 Cheer this saddened heart of mine :
 Bid my many woes depart,
 Heal my wounded, bleeding heart.
- 4 Holy Spirit, all divine,
 Dwell within this heart of mine :
 Cast down every idol throne ;
 Reign supreme, and reign alone.

1092 664.6664. RAY PALMER. *Thy Spirit is good ; lead me into the land of uprightness.*—Ps. cxliii. 10.

- 1 Come, Holy Ghost, in love,
 Shed on us from above
 Thine own bright ray :
 Divinely good Thou art ;
 Thy sacred gifts impart
 To gladden each sad heart :
 O come to-day.
- 2 Come, tend'rest Friend and best,
 Our most delightful Guest,
 With soothing power :
 Rest, which the weary know,
 Shade, 'mid the noontide glow,
 Peace, when deep griefs o'erflow,
 Cheer us this hour.
- 3 Come, Light serene and still,
 Our inmost bosoms fill ;
 Dwell in each breast :
 We know no dawn but Thine ;
 Send forth Thy beams divine,
 On our dark souls to shine,
 And make us blest.

- 4 Exalt our low desires,
 Extinguish passion's fires,
 Heal every wound,
 Our stubborn spirits bend,
 Our icy coldness end,
 Our devious steps attend
 While heavenward bound.

- 5 Come, all the faithful bless :
 Let all who Christ confess
 His praise employ ;
 Give virtue's rich reward ;
 Victorious death accord,
 And, with our glorious Lord,
 Eternal Joy.

1093 77.77.77. T. T. LYNCH. *He dwelleth with you, and shall be in you.*—John xiv. 17.

- 1 GRACIOUS Spirit, dwell with me—
 I myself would gracious be ;
 And, with words that help and heal,
 Would Thy life in mine reveal ;
 And, w ith actions bold and meek,
 Would for Christ my Saviour speak.
- 2 Truthful Spirit, dwell with me—
 I myself would truthful be ;
 And, with wisdom kind and clear,
 Let Thy life in mine appear ;
 And, with actions brotherly,
 Speak my Lord's sincerity.
- 3 Tender Spirit, dwell with me—
 I myself would tender be ;
 Shut my heart up like a flower,
 In temptation's darksome hour
 Open it when shines the sun,
 And His love by fragrance own.
- 4 Silent Spirit, dwell with me—
 I myself would quiet be,
 Quiet as the growing blade,
 Which through earth its way hath made ;
 Silently, like morning light,
 Putting mists and chills to flight.
- 5 Mighty Spirit, dwell with me—
 I myself would mighty be :
 Mighty so as to prevail,
 Where unaided man must fail ;
 Ever, by a mighty hope,
 Pressing on and bearing up.
- 6 Holy Spirit, dwell with me—
 I myself would holy be :
 Separate from sin, I would
 Choose and cherish all things good ;
 And whatever I can be
 Give to Him who gave me Thee.

1094 76.76 777.3. T. H. GILL.* *I have loved thee with an everlasting love : therefore with lovingkindness have I drawn thee.*—Jer. xxxi. 3.

- 1 MIGHTY Quickener, Spirit blest,
 Who to life didst wake me,
 Wilt Thou not become my guest,
 For Thy dwelling take me ?

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE.

Evermore in me abide,
To all truth become my guide,
And for spirits glorified
Meet companion make me.

2 Lord, along this earthly way
Thou Thy pilgrim greetest ;
To Thy thankful child each day
Thou Thy love repeatest :
Thou dost bid me weep no more,
Thou dost teach my song to soar,
Thou, from Thine exhaustless store,
Giv'st whate'er is meetest.

3 Here, while yet my race I run,
Thou wilt never leave me :
Of my Shield and of my Sun
What can e'er bereave me ?
There, with all the heirs of grace,
Grant me to behold Thy face ;
To the bliss of Thine embrace
Evermore receive me.

1095 C.M. T. H. GILL.*
Grieve not the Holy Spirit.
Eph. iv. 30.

1 O Holy Spirit, dost Thou mourn
When I from Thee depart ?
Dost Thou rejoice when I return
And give Thee back my heart ?
■ I would no longer spurn Thy love
That yearns to make me blest,
And drive away the Heavenly Dove
That fain would be my guest.

3 Prepare my heart for that blest place
Which none shall ever leave ;
Where none shall cast away Thy grace,
Nor once the Spirit grieve.

1096 777.5. C. WORDSWORTH.*
The greatest of these is charity.
1 Cor. xiii. 13.

1 GRACIOUS Spirit, Holy Ghost,
Taught by Thee, we covet most
Of Thy gifts at Pentecost,
Holy, heav'nly love.
2 Love is kind, and suffers long ;
Love is meek, and thinks no wrong ;
Love, than death itself more strong ;
Give us heavenly love.
3 Prophecy will fade away,
Melting in the light of day ;
Love will ever with us stay ;
Give us heavenly love.
4 Faith will vanish into sight ;
Hope be emptied in delight ;
Love in heaven will shine more bright
Give us heavenly love.
5 Faith and hope and love we see
Joining hand in hand agree ;
But the greatest of the three,
And the best, is love.
6 From the overshadowing
Of Thy gold and silver wing,
Shed on us, who to Thee sing,
Holy, heavenly love.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE.

REPENTANCE AND FAITH.

1097 C.M. J. MORRISON.
*He shall come down like rain upon
the mown grass : as showers that water
the earth.—Ps. lxxii. 6.*

1 COME, let us to the Lord our God
With contrite hearts return ;
Our God is gracious, nor will leave
The desolate to mourn.
2 His voice commands the tempest forth,
And stills the stormy wave ;
And though His arm be strong to smite,
'Tis also strong to save.
3 The night of sorrow long hath reigned ;
The dawn shall bring us light ;
God shall appear, and we shall rise
With gladness in His sight.
4 Our hearts, if God we seek to know,
Shall know Him and rejoice ;
His coming like the morn shall be,
Like morning songs His voice.

5 As dew upon the tender herb,
Diffusing fragrance round ;
As showers that usher in the spring,
And cheer the thirsty ground :
6 So shall His presence bless our souls,
And shed a joyful light ;
That hallowed morn shall chase away
The sorrows of the night.

1098 46.46.46.46. DR. D. THOMAS.†
*Have mercy upon me, O God,
according to Thy lovingkindness.—Ps. li. 1.*

1 SHew pity, Lord,
For we are very frail :
We fade away,
And heart and flesh must fail :
We fade away,
Like flowers in scorching sun ;
We just begin,
And then our work is done.
2 Shew pity, Lord,
Our souls are sore distressed ;
As troubled seas,
Our natures have no rest ;

† For original version, see Hymn 1282.

As troubled seas
That, moaning, dash the shore,
We throb and heave,
Ever and evermore.

3 Shew pity, Lord,
Our grief is in our sin;
We would be cleansed,
O make us pure within;
We would be cleansed,
But none can cleanse but Thou:
Thy precious blood
Can wash us white as snow.

4 Shew pity, Lord,
Inspire our souls with love;
That holy love
Which draws the soul above;
That holy love
Which makes us one with Thee,
And with Thy saints,
Throughout eternity.

1099 C.M. T. T. LYNCH.*
*There is forgiveness with Thee,
that Thou mayest be feared.—Ps. cxxx. 4.*

- 1 LOVE me, O Lord, forgivingly,
O ever be my Friend;
And still, when Thou reprovest me,
Reproof with pity blend.
- 2 O pity me, when weak I fall;
And as, with saddened eyes,
I upward look, O let Thy call
Come, strengthening me to rise.
- 3 My sins, dispersed by mercy bright,
Like clouds again grow black;
O change the winds that bring such night,
And drive the darkness back.
- 4 This fearful striving, let it cease,
Then fervent, fruitful days
Shall yield both promise and increase,
And make my growth Thy praise.

1100 S.M. SIR H. W. BAKER.
*Out of the depths have I cried
unto Thee, O Lord.—Ps. cxxx. 1.*

- 1 OUT of the deep I call
To Thee, O Lord, to Thee;
Before Thy throne of grace I fall,
Be merciful to me.
- 2 Out of the deep I cry,
The woful deep of sin—
Of evil done in days gone by,
Of evil now within.
- 3 Out of the deep of fear,
And dread of coming shame,
From morning watch till night is near
I plead the Precious Name.
- 4 Lord, there is mercy now,
And ever was, with Thee;
Before Thy throne of grace I bow,
Be merciful to me.

1101 77.77. J. S. B. MONSELL.
*God be merciful to me a sinner.
Luke xviii. 13.*

- 1 SINFUL, sighing to be blest,
Loud, and longing to be free,
Weary, waiting for my rest:
"God be merciful to me!"
- 2 Holiness I've none to plead,
Sinfulness in all I see;
I can only bring my need:
"God be merciful to me!"
- 3 Broken heart and downcast eyes
Dare not lift themselves to Thee,
Yet Thou canst interpret sighs:
"God be merciful to me!"
- 4 There is One beside the throne,
And my only hope and plea
Are in Him, and Him alone:
"God be merciful to me!"
- 5 He my cause will undertake,
My interpreter will be;
He's my all, and for His sake,
"God be merciful to me!"

1102 777.4. ISAAC WILLIAMS.
*I flee unto Thee to hide me.
Ps. cxlii. 9.*

- 1 LORD, in this Thy mercy's day,
Ere it pass for aye away,
Hear us, as to Thee we pray,
Have mercy, Lord.
- 2 Now on us Thy Spirit pour,
Kneeling lowly at the door,
Ere it close for evermore:
Have mercy, Lord.
- 3 By Thy tears of saddest woe,
For Jerusalem below,
Let us not Thy love forego:
Have mercy, Lord.
- 4 'Neath Thy wings let us have place,
Lest we lose our day of grace;
Ere we shall behold Thy face,
Have mercy, Lord.
- 5 By Thine unknown agony,
By Thy willingness to die,
By Thy supplicating cry,
Have mercy, Lord.

1103 84.84.888. MRS. GODWIN.
*Lord, save us: we perish.
Matt. viii. 25.*

- 1 My Saviour, 'mid life's varied scene,
Be Thou my stay;
Guide me, through each perplexing path,
To perfect day;
In weakness and in sin I stand;
Still faith can clasp Thy mighty hand,
And follow at Thy dear command.
- 2 My Saviour, I have nought to bring
Worthy of Thee,
A broken heart Thou wilt not spurn,
Accept of me

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE.

I need Thy righteousness divine,
I plead Thy promises as mine,
I perish if I am not Thine.

3 My Saviour, wilt Thou turn away
From such a cry?
My Refuge, wilt Thou me forget,
And must I die?
Faith trembles; but her glance of light
Has pierced through regions dark as night,
And entered into realms of light.

4 My Saviour, 'mid heaven's glorious throng
I see Thee there,
Pleading with all Thy matchless love
And tender care:
Not for the angel forms around,
But for lost souls in fetters bound,
That they may hear salvation's sound.

5 My Saviour, thus I find my rest
Alone with Thee;
Beneath Thy wing I have no fear
Of what may be.
Strengthened with Thy all-glorious might,
I shall be conqueror in the fight,
Then give to Thee my crown of light.

1104 76.76.76.76. F. WHITFIELD.*
Without Me ye can do nothing.
John xv. 5.

1 I NEED Thee, precious Jesus,
For I am full of sin;
My soul is dark and guilty,
My heart is dead within:
I need the cleansing fountain
Where I can always flee,
The blood of Christ most precious,
The sinner's perfect plea.

2 I need Thee, blessed Jesus:
I need Thy saving power
To quicken and to strengthen,
To keep me hour by hour:
I need the love of Jesus
To cheer me on my way,
To guide my doubting footsteps,
To be my strength and stay.

3 I need Thee, blessed Jesus,
I need a friend like Thee,
A friend to soothe and pity,
A friend to care for me:
I need the heart of Jesus
To feel each anxious care,
To tell my every trial,
And all my sorrows share.

4 I need Thee, blessed Jesus,
And long to see Thy face—
The brightness of the Father,
The fulness of His grace:
There, with His blood-bought children,
My joy shall ever be,
To sing Thy praise, Lord Jesus,
Who gave Thyself for me.

1105 76.76.76.76. H. BONAR.
*Surely He hath borne our griefs,
and carried our sorrows.—Isa. liii. 4.*

1 I LAY my sins on Jesus,
The spotless Lamb of God;
He bears them all, and frees us
From the accursed load.
I bring my guilt to Jesus,
To wash my crimson stains
White in His blood most precious,
Till not a spot remains.

2 I lay my wounds on Jesus,
All fulness dwells in Him;
He heals all my diseases,
He doth my soul redeem.
I lay my griefs on Jesus,
My burdens and my cares;
He from them all releases,
He all my sorrows shares.

3 I rest my soul on Jesus,
This weary soul of mine;
His right hand me embraces,
I on His breast recline.
I love the name of Jesus,
Immanuel, Christ, the Lord;
Like fragrance on the breezes,
His name abroad is poured.

4 I long to be like Jesus,
Meek, loving, lowly, mild;
I long to be like Jesus,
The Father's holy Child.
I long to be with Jesus,
Amid the heavenly throng;
To sing with saints His praises,
To learn the angels' song.

1106 77.77.77. WADE ROBINSON.
*Lord, to whom shall we go? Thou
hast the words of eternal life.—John vi. 68.*

1 WEARY with my load of sin,
All diseased and faint within,
See me, Lord, Thy grace entreat,
See me prostrate at Thy feet;
Here before Thy Cross I lie,
Here I live or here I die.

2 I have tried and tried in vain
Many ways to ease my pain;
Now all other hope is past,
Only this is left at last:
Here before Thy Cross I lie,
Here I live or here I die.

3 If I perish, be it here
With the Friend of sinners near
Lord, it is enough—I know
Never sinner perished so:
Here before Thy Cross I lie,
Here I cannot, cannot die.

1107 S.M. H. BONAR.
*Not of works, lest any man should
boast.—Eph. ii. 9.*

1 Nor what these hands have done
Can save this guilty soul;
Not what this toiling flesh has borne
Can make my spirit whole.

REPENTANCE AND FAITH.

- 2 Thy work alone, O Christ,
Can ease this weight of sin;
Thy blood alone, O Lamb of God,
Can give me peace within.
- 3 I bless the Christ of God,
I rest on love divine;
And, with unfaltering lip and heart,
I call this Saviour mine.
- 4 His Cross dispels each doubt:
I bury in His tomb
Each thought of unbelief and fear,
Each lingering shade of gloom.
- 5 In Him is only good,
In me is only ill;
My ill but draws His goodness forth,
And me He loveth still.
- 6 My life with Him is hid,
My death has passed away;
My clouds have melted into light,
My midnight into day.

1108 C.M. D. H. BONAR.*
Of His fulness have all we received.
John i. 16.

- 1 I HEARD the voice of Jesus say,
"Come unto Me and rest;
Lay down, thou weary one, lay down
Thy head upon My breast."
I came to Jesus as I was,
Weary, and worn, and sad;
I found in Him a resting-place,
And He has made me glad.
- 2 I heard the voice of Jesus say,
"Behold I freely give
The living water; thirsty one,
Stoop down, and drink, and live."
I came to Jesus, and I drank
Of that life-giving stream;
My thirst was quenched, my soul revived,
And now I live in Him.
- 3 I heard the voice of Jesus say,
"I am this dark world's Light;
Look unto Me, thy morn shall rise,
And all thy day be bright."
I looked to Jesus, and I found
In Him my Star, my Sun;
And in that light of life I'll walk,
Till travelling days are done.

1109 10.10.10. J. S. B. MONSELL.
Lord, I believe; help Thou mine unbelief.—Mark ix. 24.

- 1 YES, I do feel, my God, that I am Thine;
Thou art my joy, myself mine only grief;
Hear my complaint, low bending at Thy shrine—
[belief.]
"Lord, I believe; help Thou mine un-
- 2 Unworthy even to approach so near,
My soul lies trembling like a summer leaf;
Yet, O forgive, I doubt not, though I fear—
"Lord, I believe; help Thou mine un-

- 3 True I am weak, and poor, and blind—
but then [relief:]
I know the source whence I can draw
And, when cast down, I still can plead
again— [belief.]
"Lord, I believe; help Thou mine un-
- 4 O draw me nearer—for, too far away,
The beamings of Thy brightness are too brief—
While faith, though fainting, still hath
strength to pray— [belief.]
"Lord, I believe; help Thou mine un-

1110 S.M. H. BONAR.*
Thou desirest truth in the inward parts.—Ps. li. 6.

- 1 HELP me, my God, to speak
True words to Thee each day,
True let my voice be when I praise,
And trustful when I pray.
- 2 Thy words are true to me,
Let mine to Thee be true—
The speech of my whole heart and soul,
However low and few—
- 3 True words of grief for sin,
Of longing to be free,
Of thirsting after righteousness,
And likeness, Lord, to Thee;
- 4 True words of faith and hope,
Of godly joy and grief:
Lord, I believe, O hear my cry,
Help Thou mine unbelief.

1111 C.M. D. E. TOKE.*
*Blessed are they that have not seen,
and yet have believed.*—John xx. 29.

- 1 O Thou, Who didst with love untold
Thy doubting servant chide,
And bid the eye of sense behold
Thy wounded hands and side;
Grant us, like him, with heartfelt awe,
To own Thee God and Lord;
And from his hour of darkness draw
A fuller faith's reward.
- 2 And while that wondrous record now
Of unbelief we hear,
O let us only lowlier bow,
In self-distrusting fear;
And pray that we may never dare
Thy Spirit so to grieve;
But at the last their blessing share
Who see not, yet believe.

1112 C.M. J. BALDWIN BROWN.
*The apostles said unto the Lord,
Increase our faith.*—Luke xvii. 5.

- 1 THOU, Who our faithless hearts canst
read,
And knowest each weakness there;
Poor, trembling, faint, with Thee we
plead,
O turn not from our prayer.

- 2 We cannot grasp from hour to hour
The truths Thy gospel saith ;
Then aid us by Thy heavenly power,
And so increase our faith,
- 3 That we may trust Thy guardian care,
When no kind hand we see ;
That we may lift our souls in prayer
Undoubtingly to Thee.
- 4 Help us to gaze on things unseen
By faith's unclouded sight—
To pierce through earth's dark veil, and
glean
Some beams of heavenly light.
- 5 Thy glorious presence may we see
When earth's last tie is riven ;
In faith then trust our souls to Thee,
Till we awake in heaven.

1113 65.65.65.65. J. MONTGOMERY.*
*I have prayed for thee, that thy
faith fail not.*—Luke xxii. 32.

- 1 In the hour of trial,
Jesus, pray for me,
Lest by base denial
I depart from Thee ;
When Thou seest me waver,
With a look recall,
Nor, through fear or favour,
Suffer me to fall.
- 2 With forbidden pleasures
Would this vain world charm ;
Or its sordid treasures
Spread to work me harm ;
Bring to my remembrance
Sad Gethsemane,
Or, in darker semblance,
Cross-crown'd Calvary.
- 3 Should Thy mercy send me
Sorrow, toil, and woe,
Or should pain attend me
On my path below ;
Grant that I may never
Fail Thy hand to see ;
Grant that I may ever
Cast my care on Thee.
- 4 When my last hour cometh,
Fraught with mortal pain ;
When my dust returneth
To the dust again ;
On Thy truth relying,
Through that hour of strife,
Jesus, take me dying
To eternal life.

CONSECRATION.

1114 S.M.D.
*Tr. fr. the Latin by RAY PALMER.**
We love Him, because He first loved us.
1 John iv. 19.

- 1 I GIVE my heart to Thee,
O Jesus most desired ;
And heart for heart the gift shall be,
For Thou my soul has fired :

Thou hearts alone wouldst move,
Thou only hearts dost love ;
I would love Thee as Thou lovest me,
O Jesus most desired.

- 2 What offering can I make,
Dear Lord, to love like Thine—
That Thou, the Word, didst stoop to take
A human form like mine ?
"Give Me thy heart, My son :"
Lord, Thou my heart hast won ;
I would love Thee as Thou lovest me,
O Jesus most desired.
- 3 Thy heart is opened wide,
Its offered love most free,
That heart to heart I may abide,
And hide myself in Thee :
Ah, how Thy love doth burn,
Till I that love return ;
I would love Thee as Thou lovest me,
O Jesus most desired.
- 4 Here finds my heart its rest,
Repose that knows no shock,
The strength of love that keeps it blest
In Thee, the riven Rock :
My soul, as girt around,
Her citadel hath found :
I would love Thee as Thou lovest me,
O Jesus most desired.

1115 66.66. H. BONAR.*
*I will take the stony heart out of
their flesh, and will give them an heart of
flesh.*—Ezek. xi. 19.

- 1 I SAID, My God, at length,
This evil heart remove,
Deny all other strength,
But give me strength to love.
- 2 Come nearer, nearer still,
The hidden life impart ;
Bend, break this stubborn will,
Dissolve this stony heart.
- 3 Less wayward let me be,
More pliable and mild ;
In meek simplicity
More like a trustful child.
- 4 Less, less of self each day,
Less of the world and sin
More of Thy Son I pray,
More of Thyself within.
- 5 More moulded to Thy will
In all things I would be ;
Higher and higher still,
Liker and liker Thee.
- 6 Leave nought that is unmeet :
Of all that is mine own
Strip me, and so complete
My likeness to Thy Son.
- 7 Riper, and riper now,
Each hour let me become ;
More fit to serve below ;
More meet for heaven my home.

CONSECRATION.

1116 64.64.10.10. C. E. MUDIE.
My Beloved is mine, and I am His.—Song of Solomon ii. 16.

1 I LIFT my heart to Thee,
 Saviour Divine,
 For Thou art all to me,
 And I am Thine:
 Is there on earth a closer bond than this,
 That "my Beloved's mine, and I am His?"

2 Thine am I by all ties
 But chiefly Thine,
 That through Thy sacrifice
 Thou, Lord, art mine:
 By Thine own cords of love, so sweetly wound
 Around me, I to Thee am closely bound.

3 To Thee, Thou Bleeding Lamb,
 I all things owe;
 All that I have and am,
 And all I know:
 All that I have is now no longer mine,
 And I am not mine own: Lord, I am Thine.

■ How can I, Lord, withhold
 Life's brightest hour
 From Thee; or gathered gold,
 Or any power?

Why should I keep one precious thing
 from Thee, [Self for me?
 When Thou hast given Thine own dear

■ I pray Thee, Saviour, keep
 Me in Thy love,
 Until death's hallowed sleep
 Shall me remove [o'er,
 To that fair realm, where, sin and sorrow
 Thou and Thine own are One for ever-
 more.

88.88.88.

1117 SCHEFFLER, tr. by C. WINKWORTH.
God is love.—1 John iv. 8.

1 O LOVE, Who formedst us to wear
 The image of Thy Godhead here;
 Who soughtest us with tender care
 Through all our wanderings wild and
 drear:

O Love, we give ourselves to Thee,
 Thine ever, only Thine, to be.

2 O LOVE, Who once in time wast slain,
 Pierced through and through with bitter
 woe;

O Love, Who wrestling thus didst gain
 That we eternal joy might know:

O Love, we give ourselves to Thee,
 Thine ever, only Thine, to be.

3 O LOVE, Who lovest us for aye,
 Who for our souls dost ever plead;
 O Love, Who didst our ransom pay,
 Whose power sufficeth in our stead:

O Love, we give ourselves to Thee,
 Thine ever, only Thine, to be.

4 O LOVE, Who once shalt bid us rise
 From out this dying life of ours;
 O Love, Who once above the skies
 Shalt set us in the fadeless bowers:
 O Love, we give ourselves to Thee,
 Thine ever, only Thine, to be.

1118 8888.6.
 OBERLIN, tr. by MRS. D. WILSON.
Followers of God, as dear children.
 Eph. v. 1.

1 O LORD, Thy heav'nly grace impart,
 And fix my frail inconstant heart;
 Henceforth my chief desire shall be
 To dedicate myself to Thee,
 To Thee, God, to Thee.

2 Whate'er pursuits my time employ,
 One thought shall fill my soul with joy:
 That silent, secret thought shall be,
 That all my hopes are fixed on Thee,
 On Thee, my God, on Thee.

3 Thy glorious eye pervadeth space;
 Thou'rt present, Lord, in every place;
 And wheresoe'er my lot may be,
 Still shall my spirit cleave to Thee,
 To Thee, my God, to Thee!

4 Renouncing every worldly thing,
 Safe 'neath the covert of Thy wing,
 My sweetest thought henceforth shall be,
 That all I want I find in Thee,
 In Thee, my God, in Thee.

1119 C.M. T. H. GILL.
*How excellent is Thy lovingkind-
 ness, O God! therefore the children of men
 put their trust under the shadow of Thy
 wings.*—Ps. xxxvi. 7.

1 FATHER, Redeemer, Quickener mine,
 What joy Thy glories yield,—
 That majesty, that might of Thine
 I count my sun and shield.

2 Who but Thyself, all-glorious Guest,
 Joy to the sad soul brings?
 And where may a poor wanderer rest
 But 'neath the eternal wings?

3 I tremble, and Thou makest me bold
 I weep, smiles come from Thee;
 I faint, and Thy strong arms enfold;
 I die, Thou quickenest me.

4 My weakness Thy dear succour gains;
 That weakness, Lord, I love:
 Yes, sweet the frailty that constrains
 My soul to look above.

5 O if I find mine earthly rest
 In Thee, my glorious God,
 How will Thy glory make me blest
 In Thine own bright abode.

1120 S.M. T. H. GILL.
*I bear in my body the marks of
the Lord Jesus.—Gal. vi. 17.*

- 1 DEAR Lord and Master mine,
Thy happy servant see:
My Conqueror, with what joy divine
Thy captive clings to Thee.
- 2 I love Thy yoke to wear,
To feel Thy gracious bands—
Sweetly restrained by Thy care,
And happy in Thy hands.
- 3 No bar would I remove,
No bond would I unbind:
Within the limits of Thy love
Full liberty I find.
- 4 I would not walk alone,
But still with Thee, my God;
At every step my blindness own,
And ask of Thee the road.
- 5 The weakness I enjoy
That casts me on Thy breast;
The conflicts that Thy strength employ
Make me divinely blest.
- 6 Dear Lord and Master mine,
Still keep Thy servant true;
My Guardian and my Guide Divine,
Bring, bring Thy pilgrim through.

1121 C.M. J. S. B. MONSELL.
*While I live will I praise the
Lord: I will sing praises unto my God
while I have any being.—Ps. cxlvi. 2.*

- 1 WHEN I had wandered from His fold,
His love the wanderer sought;
When slave-like into bondage sold,
His blood my freedom bought.
- 2 Therefore, that life, by Him redeemed,
Is His through all its days;
And as with blessings it hath teemed,
So let it teem with praise:
- 3 For I am His, and He is mine,
The God whom I adore—
My Father, Saviour, Comforter—
Now and for evermore.
- 4 When sunk in sorrow, I despaired,
And changed my hopes for fears;
He bore my griefs, my burden shared,
And wiped away my tears.
- 5 Therefore the joy, by Him restored,
To Him by right belongs;
And to my gracious, loving Lord,
I'll sing through life my songs:
- 6 For I am His, and He is mine,
The God whom I adore—
My Father, Saviour, Comforter—
Now and for evermore.

COMMUNION WITH AND DELIGHT
IN GOD.

1122 C.M. G. B. BUBIER.*
*Unto Thee lift I up mine eyes.
Ps. cxliii. 1.*

- 1 I WOULD commune with Thee, my God,
E'en to Thy seat I come;
I leave my joys, I leave my sins,
And seek in Thee my home.
- 2 I stand upon the mount of God,
With sunlight in my soul;
I hear the storms in vales beneath,
I hear the thunders roll;
- 3 But I am calm with Thee, my God,
Beneath these glorious skies:
And to the height of Thine abode,
Nor storms nor clouds can rise.
- 4 O this is life, and peace, and joy,
My God, to find Thee so—
Thy face to see, Thy voice to hear,
And all Thy love to know.

1123 C.M. H. BONAR.*
*The peace of God, which passeth
all understanding, shall keep your hearts
and minds through Christ Jesus.—Phil.
iv. 7.*

- 1 CALM me, my God, and keep me calm,
While these hot breezes blow;
Be like the night-dew's cooling balm
Upon earth's fever'd brow.
- 2 Calm me, my God, and keep me calm,
Soft resting on Thy breast;
Soothe me with holy hymn and psalm,
And bid my spirit rest.
- 3 Yes, keep me calm, tho' loud and rude
The sounds my ear that greet,
Calm in the closet's solitude,
Calm in the bustling street;
- 4 Calm in the hour of buoyant health,
Calm in my hour of pain;
Calm in my poverty or wealth,
Calm in my loss or gain;
- 5 Calm 'mid the restless heaving throng,
Who do not know Thy Name,
Calm in the sufferance of wrong,
Like Him who bore my shame.
- 6 Calm as the ray of sun or star,
Which storms assail in vain
Moving unruffled thro' earth's war,
The eternal calm to gain.

1124 C.M.
*The peace of God, which passeth
all understanding.—Phil. iv. 7.*

- 1 WE bless Thee for Thy peace, O God,
Deep as the unfathomed sea,
Which falls like sunshine on the road
Of those who trust in Thee.

COMMUNION WITH AND DELIGHT IN GOD.

- 2 We ask not, Father, for repose
Which comes from outward rest,
If we may have through all life's woes
Thy peace within our breast.
- 3 That peace which suffers and is strong,
Trusts where it cannot see,
Deems not the trial-way too long,
But leaves the end with Thee.
- 4 That peace which flows serene and deep,
A river in the soul
Whose banks a living verdure keep—
God's sunshine o'er the whole.
- 5 O Father, give our hearts this peace,
Whate'er the outward be,
Till all life's discipline shall cease,
And we go home to Thee.

1125 66.66. J. BYRON.
*My soul thirsteth for God, for
the living God.—Ps. xlii. 2.*

- 1 My spirit longs for Thee
Within my troubled breast,
Though I unworthy be
Of so Divine a guest:
- 2 Of ■ Divine a guest
Unworthy though I be,
Yet has my heart no rest
Unless it come from Thee.
- 3 Unless it come from Thee,
In vain I look around;
In all that I can see
No rest is to be found:
- 4 No rest is to be found
But in Thy blessed love:
O let my wish be crowned,
And send it from above.

1126 6.10.6.10. J. S. B. MONSELL.*
*The foxes have holes, and the
birds of the air have nests; but the Son of
Man hath not where to lay His head.
Matt. viii. 20.*

- 1 BIRDS have their quiet nest,
Foxes their holes, and man his peaceful
bed;
All creatures have their rest,
But Jesus had not where to lay His head.
- 2 And yet He came to give
The weary and the heavy-laden rest;
To bid the dying live, [breast.
And soothe our griefs to slumber on His
- 3 I, who once made Him grieve,
I, who once bade His gentle spirit mourn;
Whose hand essayed to weave
For His meek brow the cruel crown of
thorn:
- 4 O why should I have peace—
Why but for that unchanged, undying
love,
Which would not, could not cease,
Until it made me heir of joys above?

- 5 Yes, but for pardoning grace,
I feel I never should in glory see
The brightness of that face
Which once was pale and agonized for me.
- 6 Come, Saviour, come, and take
The only rest on earth Thou lov'st, within
A heart, that for Thy sake
Lies bleeding, broken, penitent for sin.

1127 64.64.664. S. F. ADAMS.
*Whom have I in heaven but
Thee; and there is none upon earth that I
desire beside Thee.—Ps. lxxiii. 25.*

- 1 NEARER, my God, to Thee,
Nearer to Thee,
E'en though it be a cross
That raiseth me;
Still all my song shall be,
Nearer, my God, to Thee,
Nearer to Thee.
- 2 Though, like the wanderer,
The sun gone down,
Darkness be over me,
My rest a stone;
Yet in my dreams I'd be
Nearer, my God, to Thee,
Nearer to Thee.
- 3 There let the way appear
Steps unto heaven;
All that Thou sendst to me
In mercy given;
Angels to beckon me
Nearer, my God, to Thee,
Nearer to Thee.
- 4 Then with my waking thoughts,
Bright with Thy praise,
Out of my stony griefs
Bethels I'll raise;
So by my woes to be
Nearer, my God, to Thee,
Nearer to Thee.

1128 76.76.76. J. S. B. MONSELL.*
*My spirit hath rejoiced in God
my Saviour.—Luke i. 47.*

- 1 To Thee, O blessed Saviour,
My spirit turns for rest;
My peace is in Thy favour,
My pillow on Thy breast;
In Thee my trust abideth,
On Thee my hope relies,
O Thou whose love provideth
For all beneath the skies.
- 2 My grief is in the dulness
With which this sluggish heart
Doth open to the fulness
Of all Thou wouldst impart;
My joy is in Thy beauty
Of holiness divine,
My comfort in the duty
That binds my life in Thine.

3 O Thou Whose mercy found me,
From bondage set me free,
And then for ever bound me,
With threefold cords to Thee;
Give me a heart to love Thee
More truly as I ought,
And nothing place above Thee
In deed, or word, or thought.

4 O for that choicest blessing
Of living in Thy love,
And thus on earth possessing
The peace of heaven above:
O for the bliss that by it
The soul securely knows,
The holy calm and quiet
Of faith's serene repose.

1129 64.64.664.
*Enoch walked with God: and he
was not; for God took him.—Gen. v. 24.*

1 WALKING with Thee, my God,
Saviour benign,
Daily confer on me
Converse divine:
Jesus, in Thee restored,
Brother and blessed Lord,
Let it be mine.

2 Walking with Thee, my God,
Like as a child
Leans on his father's strength,
Crossing the wild;
And by the way is taught
Lessons of holy thought,
Faith undefiled.

3 Darkness and earthly mists,
How do they flee,
Far underneath my feet,
Walking with Thee
Pure is that upper air,
Cloudless the prospect there,
Walking with Thee.

4 Walking in reverence
Humbly with Thee,
Yet from all abject fear
Lovingly free:
E'en as a friend with friend,
Cheered to the journey's end,
Walking with Thee.

■ Then Thy companions here
Walking with Thee,
Rise to a higher life,
Soul liberty:
They are, not to our love,
But to the home above,
Taken by Thee.

6 Gently translated, they
Pass out of sight,
Gone as the morning stars
Flee with the night:
Taken to endless day,
So may I fade away
Into Thy light.

1130 C.M. D. J. D. BURNS.
My soul is even as a weaned child.
Ps. cxxx. 2.

1 As helpless as a child who clings
Fast to his father's arm,
And casts his weakness on the strength
That keeps him safe from harm;
So I, my Father, cling to Thee,
And thus I every hour
Would link my earthly feebleness
To Thine almighty power.

2 As trustful as a child who looks
Up in his mother's face,
And all his little griefs and fears
Forgets in her embrace;
So I, to Thee, my Saviour, look,
And in Thy face divine,
Can read the love that will sustain
As weak a faith as mine.

3 As loving as a child who sits
Close by his parent's knee,
And knows no want while he can have
That sweet society;
So, sitting at Thy feet, my heart
Would all its love outpour, [Lord,
And pray that Thou wouldst teach me,
To love Thee more and more.

1131 S.M. J. D. BURNS.*
*When I awake, I am still with
Thee.—Ps. cxxxix. 18.*

1 WITH Thee, my Lord, my God,
I would desire to be:
By day, by night, at home, abroad,
I would be still with Thee.

■ With Thee, when dawn comes in,
And calls me back to care;
Each day returning to begin
With Thee, my God, in prayer.

3 With Thee, amid the crowd
That throngs the busy mart;
To hear Thy voice, 'mid clamour loud,
Speak softly to my heart.

4 With Thee, when day is done,
And evening calms the mind;
The setting as the rising sun
With Thee my heart would find.

5 With Thee, when darkness brings
The signal of repose,
Calm in the shadow of Thy wings
Mine eyelids I would close.

6 With Thee, in Thee, by faith
Abiding I would be:
By day, by night, in life, in death,
I would be still with Thee.

1132 C.M. D. J. S. B. MONSELL.
*It is a good thing..to shew forth
Thy lovingkindness in the morning, and
Thy faithfulness every night.—Ps. xcii. 1, 2.*

1 I THINK of Thee, my God, by night
And talk of Thee by day,
Thy love my treasure and delight,
Thy truth my strength and stay:

TRUST AND RESIGNATION.

The day is dark, the night is long
Unblest with thoughts of Thee,
And dull to me the sweetest song,
Unless its theme Thou be.

- 2 Like pleasant thoughts of those we love
Which are of self a part,
And which nor day nor night remove
Out of the loving heart,
So all day long and all the night,
Lord, let Thy presence be
Mine air, my breath, my shade, my light;
Myself absorbed in Thee.

1133 C.M. RAY PALMER.
Whom, having not seen, ye love.
1 Pet. i. 8.

- 1 JESUS, these eyes have never seen
That radiant form of Thine;
The veil of sense hangs dark between
Thy blessed face and mine.
- 2 I see Thee not, I hear Thee not,
Yet art Thou oft with me;
And earth has ne'er so dear a spot,
As where I meet with Thee.
- 3 Like some bright dream, that comes un-
When slumbers o'er me roll, [sought,
Thine image ever fills my thought,
And charms my ravished soul.
- 4 Yea, though I have not seen, and still
Must rest in faith alone,
I love Thee, dearest Lord, and will,
Unseen but not unknown.
- 5 When death these mortal eyes shall seal,
And still this throbbing heart;
The rending veil shall Thee reveal,
All-glorious as Thou art.

1134 C.M. D. A. L. WARING.
*The Lord is my portion, saith my
soul; therefore will I hope in Him.—Lam.
iii. 24.*

- 1 My heart is resting, O my God,
I will give thanks and sing;
My heart is at the secret source
Of every precious thing:
Now the frail vessel Thou hast made
No hand but Thine shall fill;
For the waters of this world have failed,
And I am thirsty still.
- 2 I thirst for springs of heavenly life,
And here all day they rise;
I seek the treasure of Thy love,
And close at hand it lies;
And a new song is in my mouth
To long-loved music set,
Glory to Thee for all the grace
I have not tasted yet.
- 3 Glory to Thee for strength withheld,
For want and weakness known;
And the fear that sends me to Thyself
For what is most my own:

I have a heritage of joy
That yet I must not see;
But the Hand that bled to make it mine,
Is keeping it for me.

- 4 My heart is resting, O my God,
My heart is in Thy care;
I hear the voice of joy and health
Resounding everywhere:
"Thou art my portion, saith my soul,"
Ten thousand voices say,
And the music of their glad amen
Will never die away.

1135 C.M. F. XAVIER.*
*We love Him, because He first
loved us.—1 John iv. 19.*

- 1 My God, I love Thee, not because
I hope for heaven thereby;
Nor yet because who love Thee not
Are lost eternally.
- 2 Thou, blessed Jesus, Thou didst me
Upon the cross embrace;
For me didst bear a crown of thorns,
And manifold disgrace;
- 3 And griefs and sorrows numberless,
And sweat of agony;
E'en death itself Thou didst endure,
For me Thine enemy.
- 4 Then why, O blessed Jesus Christ,
Should I not love Thee well?
Not for the hope of winning heaven,
Nor of escaping hell:
- 5 Not with the hope of gaining aught,
Not seeking a reward;
But as Thyself hast loved me,
O ever loving Lord.
- 6 So would I love Thee, blessed Lord,
And in Thy praise will sing,
Solely because Thou art my God,
My Saviour and my King.

TRUST AND RESIGNATION.

1136 C.M. F. W. FABER.*
Not as I will, but as Thou wilt.
Matt. xxvi. 39.

- 1 I WORSHIP Thee, O blessed God,
And all Thy ways adore;
And every day I live, I long
To know and love Thee more.
- 2 I love to trace each print where Thou
Hast set Thine unseen feet;
I cannot fear Thy blessed will,
Thine empire is so sweet.
- 3 I love to lose my will in Thine,
And by that loss be free;
I find my strength in helplessness,
And meekly wait on Thee.

- 4 I have no cares alone to bear,
For all my cares are Thine;
I live in triumph, Lord, for Thou
Hast made Thy triumphs mine.
- 5 He always wins who sides with Thee,
To him no chance is lost;
Thy will is sweetest to him when
It triumphs at his cost.
- 6 Ill that Thou blestest turns to good,
And unblest good to ill;
And all is right that seems most wrong,
If it be Thy sweet will.
- 7 O Father, may Thy will be done
On earth, as 'tis in heaven:
To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
Alone be glory given.

1137 66.66.66.66. BENJ. SCHMOLKE,
tr. by JANE BORTHWICK.
Not as I will, but as Thou wilt.
Matt. xxvi. 39.

- 1 My Jesus, as Thou wilt—
O may Thy will be mine,
Into Thy hand of love
I would my all resign:
Through sorrow or through joy
Conduct me as Thine own,
And help me still to say,
My Lord, Thy will be done.
- 2 My Jesus, as Thou wilt—
If needy here and poor,
Give me Thy people's bread,
Their portion rich and sure:
The manna of Thy word
Let my soul feed upon,
And if all else should fail,
My Lord, Thy will be done.
- 3 My Jesus, as Thou wilt—
Though seen through many a tear,
Let not my star of hope
Grow dim, or disappear;
Since Thou on earth hast wept,
And sorrowed oft alone,
If I must weep with Thee,
My Lord, Thy will be done.
- 4 My Jesus, as Thou wilt—
When death itself draws nigh,
To Thy dear wounded side
I would for refuge fly;
Leaning on Thee, to go
Where Thou before hast gone;
The rest as Thou shalt please:
My Lord, Thy will be done.
- 5 My Jesus, as Thou wilt—
All shall be well for me,
Each changing future scene
I gladly trust with Thee:
Straight to my home above
I travel calmly on;
And sing, in life or death,
My Lord, Thy will be done.

1138 88.88.88. C. WESLEY
Fear not: for I have redeemed thee, I have called thee by thy name; thou art Mine.—Isa. xliii. 1.

- 1 PEACE, doubting heart, my God's I am,
Who formed me man forbids my fear:
The Lord hath called me by my name
The Lord protects, for ever near;
His blood for me did once atone,
And still He loves and guards His own.
- 2 When darkness intercepts the skies,
And sorrow's waves around me roll;
When high the storms of passion rise,
And half o'erwhelm my sinking soul;
My soul a sudden calm shall feel,
And hear a whisper, "Peace, be still."
- 3 To Him my eye of faith I turn,
And through the fire pursue my way;
The fire forgets its power to burn,
The lambent flames around me play;
For, though His form I do not see,
The Son of God is there with me.
- 4 Still nigh me, O my Saviour, stand,
And guard in fierce temptation's hour;
Hide in the hollow of Thy hand;
Show forth in me Thy saving power:
Still be Thy arm my sure defence,
Nor earth nor hell shall pluck me thence.

1139 11.10.11.6. W. H. BURLEIGH
He that trusteth in the Lord, mercy shall compass him about.
Ps. xxii. 10.

- 1 STILL will we trust, though earth seem
dark and dreary, [tending rod]
And the heart faint beneath His char-
Though rough and steep our pathway
worn and weary,
Still will we trust in God.
- 2 Our eyes see dimly till by faith anointed
And our blind choosing brings us grief
and pain; [appointed]
Through Him alone, Who hath our way
We find our peace again.
- 3 Choose for us, God, nor let our weak pray-
ferring [signed]
Cheat us of good Thou hast for us done
Choose for us, God; Thy wisdom is un-
erring,
And we are fools and blind.
- 4 Let us press on, in patient self-denial,
Accept the hardship, shrink not from
the loss;
Our portion lies beyond the hour of trial
Our crown beyond the cross.

1140 S.M. W. F. LLOYD
My times are in Thy hand.
Ps. xxxi. 15.

- 1 OUR times are in Thy hand—
O God, we wish them there:
Our lives, our souls, our all we leave
Entirely to Thy care.

TRIALS: PATERNAL CHASTISEMENT.

- 2 Our times are in Thy hand—
Whatever they may be;
Pleasing or painful, dark or bright,
As best may seem to Thee.
- 3 Our times are in Thy hand—
Why should we doubt or fear?
A Father's hand will never cause
His child a needless tear.
- 4 Our times are in Thy hand:
Jesus the Crucified,
Whose hand our many sins have pierced,
Is now our guard and guide.
- 5 Our times are in Thy hand:
We'll always trust to Thee,
Till we possess the promised land,
And all Thy glory see.

1141 88.88.88. MRS. S. F. ADAMS.
Not My will, but Thine, be done.
Luke xxii. 42.

- 1 He sendeth sun, He sendeth shower,
Alike they're needful for the flower;
And joys and tears alike are sent
To give the soul fit nourishment:
As comes to me, or cloud or sun,
Father, Thy will, not mine, be done.
- 2 Can loving children e'er reprove
With murmurs those they trust and love?
My Father, I would ever be,
A trusting, loving child to Thee:
As comes to me, or cloud or sun,
Father, Thy will, not mine, be done.
- 3 O ne'er will I at life repine,
Enough that Thou hast made it mine;
When falls the shadow cold of death,
I yet will sing, with parting breath,
As comes to me, or shade or sun,
Father, Thy will, not mine, be done.

1142 88.8. C. ELLIOTT.
Continue ye in My love.
John xv. 9.

- 1 O HOLY Saviour, Friend unseen,
The faint, the weak, on Thee may lean:
Help me, throughout life's varying scene,
By faith to cling to Thee.
- 2 Blest with communion so divine,
Take what Thou wilt, shall I repine,
When, as the branches to the vine,
My soul may cling to Thee?
- 3 Without a murmur I dismiss
My former dream of earthly bliss;
My joy, my recompense is this,
Each hour to cling to Thee.
- 4 What though the world deceitful prove,
And earthly friends and joys remove,
With patient, uncomplaining love
Still would I cling to Thee.

- 5 Though faith and hope awhile be tried,
I ask not, need not, aught beside;
How safe, how calm, how satisfied,
The souls that cling to Thee!
- 6 They fear not life's rough storms to brave,
Since Thou art near, and strong to save;
Nor shudder e'en at death's dark wave,
Because they cling to Thee.
- 7 Blest is my lot, whate'er befall:
What can disturb me, who appal,
While, as my Strength, my Rock, my All,
Saviour, I cling to Thee?

1143 66.66.66.66. H. BONAR.
*He shall choose our inheritance
for us.—Ps. xlvii. 4.*

- 1 THY way, not mine, O Lord,
However dark it be;
Lead me by Thine own hand,
Choose out the path for me;
Smooth let it be or rough,
It will be still the best;
Winding or straight, it leads
Right onward to Thy rest.
- 2 I dare not choose my lot,
I would not if I might;
Choose Thou for me, my God,
So shall I walk aright:
Take Thou my cup, and it
With joy or sorrow fill,
As best to Thee may seem;
Choose Thou my good and ill.
- 3 Choose Thou for me my friends,
My sickness or my health,
Choose Thou my cares for me,
My poverty or wealth:
Not mine, not mine the choice,
In things or great or small;
Be Thou my guide, my strength,
My wisdom and my all.

TRIALS : PATERNAL CHASTISEMENT.

1144 86.86.86. A. L. WARING.
*The Lord will command His
lovingkindness in the daytime, and in the
night His song shall be with me.—Ps. xlii. 8.*

- 1 Go not far from me, O my Strength,
Whom all my times obey;
Take from me anything Thou wilt,
But go not Thou away;
And let the storm that does Thy work
Deal with me as it may.
- 2 On Thy compassion I repose,
In weakness and distress;
I will not ask for greater ease,
Lest I should love Thee less:
O 'tis a blessed thing for me
To need Thy tenderness.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE.

3 Thy love has many a lighted path
No outward eye can trace
And my heart sees Thee in the deep,
Though darkness cloud Thy face,
And communest with Thee 'mid the storm,
As in a secret place.

4 When I am feeble as a child,
And flesh and heart give way,
Then on Thy everlasting strength
With passive trust I stay,
And the rough wind becomes a song,
The darkness shines like day.

5 There is no death for me to fear,
For Christ, my Lord, hath died;
There is no curse in this my pain,
For He was crucified;
And it is fellowship with Him
That keeps me near His side.

1145 88.88.88. HENRY WARE, JUN.
*He for our profit, that we might
be partakers of His holiness.—Heb. xii. 10.*

1 FATHER, Thy gentle chastisement
Falls kindly on my burdened soul;
I see its merciful intent
To warn me back to Thy control;
And pray, that while I kiss the rod,
I may find perfect peace with God.

2 The errors of my heart I know,
I feel my deep infirmities:
How oft when virtuous feelings glow,
And holy purposes arise,
Like morning clouds they pass away,
As empty though as fair as they.

3 Forgive the weakness I deplore,
And let Thy peace abound in me,
That I may trust my heart no more,
But wholly cast myself on Thee:
O let my Father's strength be mine,
And my devoted life be Thine.

1146 C.M. J. D. BURNS.
*If ye endure chastening, God
dealeth with you as with sons.—Heb. xii. 7.*

1 O THOU, Whose sacred feet have trod
The thorny path of woe,
Forbid that I should slight the rod,
Or faint beneath the blow.

2 My spirit to its chastening stroke
I meekly would resign,
Nor murmur at the heaviest yoke
That tells me I am Thine.

3 Give me the spirit of Thy trust,
To suffer as a son;
To say, though lying in the dust—
"Father, Thy will be done."

4 I know that trial works for ends
Too high for sense to trace,
That oft in dark attire He sends
Some embassy of grace.

5 May none depart till I have gained
The blessing which it bears,
And learn, though late, I entertain
An angel unawares.

6 So shall I bless the hour that sent
The mercy of the rod,
And build an altar by the tent
Where I have met my God.

1147 777.6.
*Now our Lord Jesus Christ
Himself... comfort your hearts.—2 The
ii. 16, 17.*

1 In the dark and cloudy day,
When I cannot see Thy way,
And the last hope will not stay;
My Saviour, comfort me.

2 Thou Who wast so sorely tried,
In the darkness crucified,
Bid me in Thy love confide:
My Saviour, comfort me.

3 Comfort me, I am cast down,
'Tis my heavenly Father's frown;
I deserve it all, I own:
My Saviour, comfort me.

4 In these hours of sad distress,
Let me know He loves no less,
Bids me trust His faithfulness:
My Saviour, comfort me.

5 Not unduly let me grieve,
Meekly the kind stripes receive,
Let me humbly still believe:
My Saviour, comfort me.

6 So shall it be good for me
Much afflicted now to be,
If Thou wilt but tenderly,
My Saviour, comfort me.

DIVINE GUIDANCE AND SUPPORT.

1148 C.M. DODDRIDGE.
*The God of peace... make you
perfect.—Heb. xiii. 20, 21.*

1 FATHER of peace, and God of love,
We own Thy power to save;
That power by which our Shepherd rose
Victorious o'er the grave.

2 Him from the dead Thou broughtest
When, by His sacred blood, [again]
Confirmed and sealed for evermore
The Eternal Covenant stood.

3 O may Thy Spirit seal our souls,
And mould them to Thy will;
That our weak hearts no more may stray
But keep Thy precepts still:

4 That to perfection's sacred height
We nearer still may rise;
And all we think, and all we do,
Be pleasing in Thine eyes.

DIVINE GUIDANCE AND SUPPORT.

1149 10.10.10.10. W. H. BURLEIGH.
*Give ear, O Shepherd of Israel,
 Thou that leadest Joseph like a flock; Thou
 that dwellest between the cherubims, shine
 forth.—Ps. lxxx. 1.*

- 1 LEAD us, O Father, in the paths of peace;
 Without Thy guiding hand we go astray,
 And doubts appal, and sorrows still in-
 crease; [living way.
 Lead us through Christ, the true and
- 2 Lead us, O Father, in the paths of truth;
 Unhelped by Thee, in error's maze we
 grope,
 While passion stains and folly dims our
 youth, [hope.
 And age comes on uncheered by faith and
- 3 Lead us, O Father, in the paths of right;
 Blindly we stumble when we walk alone,
 Involved in shadows of a darksome night:
 Only with Thee we journey safely on.

- 4 Lead us, O Father, to Thy heavenly rest,
 However rough and steep the path may
 be, [best,
 Through joy or sorrow, as Thou deemest
 Until our lives are perfected in Thee.

1150 L.M. L. TUTTIETT.
In Thy light shall we see light.
 Ps. xxxvi. 9.

GRANT us Thy light, that we may know
 The wisdom Thou alone canst give;
 That truth may guide where'er we go,
 And virtue bless where'er we live.

- 2 Grant us Thy light, that we may see
 Where error lurks in human lore,
 And turn our doubting minds to Thee,
 And love Thy simple word the more.
- 3 Grant us Thy light, that we may learn
 How dead is life from Thee apart;
 How sure is joy for all who turn
 To Thee an undivided heart.

Grant us Thy light, in grief and pain,
 To lift our burdened hearts above
 And count the very Cross a gain,
 And bless our Father's hidden love.

Grant us Thy light, that we may trace
 A pledge of life in seeming death;
 And own the grave a resting-place,
 Nor dread at last to sleep beneath.

Grant us Thy light, when soon or late
 All earthly scenes shall pass away,
 In Thee to find the open gate
 To deathless home and endless day.

1151 L.M. W. T. MATSON.
Teach me Thy way, O Lord.
 Ps. xxvii. 11.

TEACH me, O Lord, Thy holy way,
 And give me an obedient mind,
 That in Thy service I may find
 My soul's delight from day to day.

- 2 Guide me, O Saviour, with Thy hand,
 And so control my thoughts and deeds,
 That I may tread the path which leads
 Right onward to the blessed land.
- 3 Help me, O Saviour, here to trace
 The sacred footsteps Thou hast tread,
 And meekly walking with my God,
 To grow in goodness, truth, and grace.
- 4 Guard me, O Lord, that I may ne'er
 Forsake the right, or do the wrong;
 Against temptation make me strong,
 And round me spread Thy sheltering care.
- Bless me in every task, O Lord,
 Begun, continued, done for Thee;
 Fulfil Thy perfect work in me;
 And Thine abounding grace afford.

1152 10.4.10.4.10.10. J. H. NEWMAN.
*O send out Thy light and Thy
 truth: let them lead me.—Ps. xliii. 3.*

- 1 LEAD, kindly Light, amid the encircling
 Lead Thou me on: [gloom,
 The night is dark, and I am far from
 Lead Thou me on: [home,
 Keep Thou my feet; I do not ask to see
 The distant scene; one step enough for me.
- 2 I was not ever thus, nor prayed that Thou
 Shouldst lead me on: [now
 I loved to choose and see my path, but
 Lead Thou me on:
 I loved the garish day, and, spite of fears,
 Pride ruled my will; remember not past
 years.
- 3 So long Thy power hath blest me, sure it
 Will lead me on [still
 O'er moor and fen, o'er crag and torrent,
 The night is gone, [till
 And with the morn those angel faces
 smile, [awhile.
 Which I have loved long since, and lost

1153 10.4.10.4. A. A. PROCTER.
*He led them on safely, so that
 they feared not.—Ps. lxxviii. 53.*

- 1 I do not ask, O Lord, that life may be,
 A pleasant road; [me
 I do not ask that Thou wouldst take from
 Aught of its load:
- 2 I do not ask that flowers should always
 Beneath my feet; [spring
 I know too well the poison and the sting
 Of things too sweet.
- 3 For one thing only, Lord, dear Lord, I
 Lead me aright, [plead,
 Though strength should falter, and
 though heart should bleed,
 Through Peace to Light.
- 4 I do not ask, O Lord, that Thou shouldst
 Full radiance here; [shed
 Give but a ray of peace, that I may tread
 Without a fear.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE.

5 I do not ask my cross to understand,
My way to see;
Better in darkness just to feel Thy hand,
And follow Thee.

6 Joy is like restless day; but peace divine
Like quiet night: [shine,
Lead me, O Lord, till perfect day shall
Through Peace to Light.

87.87.77.

1154 *Adapted from J. EDMESTON.*
My presence shall go with thee.
Ex. xxxiii. 14.

1 LEAD US, O our Heavenly Father,
While we wander here below;
All Thy newborn children gather
Safe from every hurtful foe
Keep us by Thy mighty hand,
Lead us to our fatherland.

2 Saviour, breathe forgiveness o'er us,
All our weakness Thou dost know;
Thou hast trod the path before us,
With us let Thy presence go:
In Thy strength alone we stand,
Lead us to Immanuel's land.

3 Comforter, on us descending,
Shed abroad the love of God;
Keep our spirits heavenward tending,
Make us meet for Thine abode:
Take and guide us by the hand,
Till we reach the spirit-land.

1155 *65.65. G. R. PRYNNE.*
They cried the more, saying, Have
mercy on us, O Lord, Thou Son of David.
Matt. xx. 31.

1 JESUS, meek and lowly,
Son of God most high,
Pitying, loving Saviour,
Hear Thy children's cry.

2 Pardon our offences,
Loose our captive chains,
Break down every idol
Which our soul detains.

3 Give us holy freedom,
Fill our hearts with love;
Draw us, Holy Jesus,
To the realms above.

4 Lead us on our journey,
Be Thyself the Way
Through this night of darkness,
To eternal day.

5 Jesus, meek and gentle,
Son of God most high,
Pitying, loving Saviour,
Hear Thy children's cry.

CHRISTIAN WORK.

1156 *87.87.87. C. F. ALEXANDER.*
And He saith unto them, Follow
Me.—Matt. iv. 19.

1 JESUS calls us o'er the tumult
Of this world's wild, restless sea;
Day by day His sweet voice whispers,
Saying to us, "Follow Me:"
In our joys and in our sorrows,
Days of toil and hours of ease,
In our cares and in our pleasures,
Saying, "Love Me more than these."

2 Jesus calls us from the worship
Of this vain world's golden store,
From each idol that would keep us,—
Saying to us, "Love Me more."
Jesus calls us: by Thy mercies,
Saviour, may we hear Thy call,
Give our hearts to Thy obedience,
Serve and love Thee best of all.

1157 *L.M. BONAR.*
Go, work to-day in my vineyard
Matt. xxi. 28.

PART I.

1 Go, labour on: spend, and be spent,
Thy joy to do the Father's will:
It is the way the Master went;
Should not the servant tread it still?

2 Go, labour on, whate'er thy lot:
All earthly loss is heavenly gain;
Men heed thee, love thee, praise thee not
The Master praises: What are men?

3 Go, labour on: enough while here
If He shall praise thee, if He deign
Thy willing heart to mark and cheer;
No toil for Him shall be in vain.

4 Go, labour on in patient faith;
The time is short, the end is near:
"Go, work for Me," the Master saith,
"Why stand ye all day idle here?"

PART II.

1 Go, labour on while it is day;
The world's dark night is hastening on:
Speed, speed thy work, cast sloth away
It is not thus that souls are won.

2 Men die in darkness at thy side,
Without a hope to cheer the tomb;
Take up the torch and wave it wide,
The torch that lights time's thickest gloom.

3 Toil on and faint not, watch and pray;
Be wise the erring soul to win;
Go forth into the world's highway,
Compel the wanderer to come in.

CHRISTIAN WARFARE.

- 4 Toil on, and in thy toil rejoice;
For work comes rest, for exile home:
Soon shalt thou hear the Bridegroom's
voice,
The midnight peal, "Behold I come."

1158 S.M. D. J. MONTGOMERY.
*Blessed are ye that sow beside all
waters.—Isa. xxxii. 20.*

- 1 Sow in the morn thy seed,
At eve hold not thy hand;
To doubt and fear, give thou no heed,
Broadcast it o'er the land;
And duly shall appear,
In verdure, beauty, strength,
The tender blade, the stalk, the ear,
And the full corn at length.
- 2 Thou canst not toil in vain;
Cold, heat, and moist, and dry,
Shall foster and mature the grain
For garners in the sky:
Thence, when the glorious end,
The day of God is come,
The angel-reapers shall descend,
And heaven cry, "Harvest home."

1159 86.86.86. T. T. LYNCH.
*If any man serve Me..him will
My Father honour.—John xii. 26.*

- 1 Dismiss me not Thy service, Lord,
But train me for Thy will;
For even I, in fields so broad,
Some duties may fulfil;
And I will ask for no reward,
Except to serve Thee still.
- 2 How many serve, how many more
May to the service come:
To tend the vines, the grapes to store,
Thou dost appoint for some:
Thou hast Thy young men at the war,
Thy little ones at home.
- 3 All works are good, and each is best
As most it pleases Thee;
Each worker pleases when the rest
He serves in charity;
And neither man nor work unblest
Wilt Thou permit to be.
- 4 Our Master all the work hath done
He asks of us to-day;
Sharing His service, every one
Share too His Sonship may:
Lord, I would serve and be a son;
Dismiss me not, I pray.

1160 C.M. H. BONAR.
*O send out Thy light and Thy
truth: let them lead me.—Ps. xliii. 3.*

- 1 LORD, give me light to do Thy work,
For only, Lord, from Thee
Can come the light, by which these eyes
The work of truth can see.

- 2 The way is narrow, often dark,
With lights and shadows strewn,
I wander oft, and think it Thine,
When walking in my own.

- 3 Yet pleasant is the work for Thee,
And pleasant is the way,
But, Lord, the world is dark, and I
Am prone to go astray.

- 4 O send me light to do Thy work,
More light, more wisdom give;
Then shall I work Thy work indeed,
While on Thine earth I live.

- 5 The work is Thine, not mine, O Lord;
It is Thy race we run;
Give light, and then shall all I do
Be well and truly done.

CHRISTIAN WARFARE.

1161 C.M. D. HEBER.
*If we suffer, we shall also reign
with Him.—2 Tim. ii. 12.*

- 1 THE Son of God goes forth to war,
A kingly crown to gain;
His blood-red banner streams afar:
Who follows in His train?
Who now can drink his cup of woe,
Triumphant over pain,
Who patient bears his cross below,
He follows in His train.
- 2 The martyr first, whose eagle eye
Could pierce beyond the grave,
Who saw his Master in the sky,
And called to Him to save:
Like Him, with pardon on his tongue,
In midst of mortal pain,
He prayed for them that did the wrong:
Who follows in his train?
- 3 A glorious band, the chosen few
On whom the Spirit came, [knew,
Twelve valiant saints, their hope they
And mocked the cross and hate.
They met the tyrant's brandished steel,
The lion's gory mane,
They bowed their necks, the death to feel:
Who follows in their train?
- 4 A noble army—men and boys,
The matron and the maid,
Around the Saviour's throne rejoice,
In robes of light arrayed:
They climbed the steep ascent of heaven,
Through peril, toil, and pain:
O God, to us may grace be given
To follow in their train.

1162 777.3. C. ELLIOTT.*
*Watch and pray, that ye enter
not into temptation.—Matt. xxvi. 41.*

- CHRISTIAN, seek not yet repose,
Cast thy dreams of ease away;
Thou art in the midst of foes:
"Watch and pray."

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE.

2 Principalities and powers,
Mustering their unseen array,
Wait for thine unguarded hours:
"Watch and pray."

3 Gird thy heavenly armour on,
Wear it ever night and day;
Near thee lurks the evil one
"Watch and pray."

4 Hear the victors who o'ercame,
Still they mark each warrior's way;
All with warning voice exclaim,
"Watch and pray."

■ Hear, above all, hear thy Lord,
Him thou lovest to obey;
Hide within thy heart His word:
"Watch and pray."

6 Watch, ■ if on that alone
Hung the issue of the day;
Pray, that help may be sent down:
"Watch and pray."

1163 65.65.65.65. ANDREW OF CRETE,
tr. by J. M. NEALE.
*Be thou faithful unto death, and I will
give thee a crown of life.—Rev. ii. 10.*

1 CHRISTIAN, dost thou see them
On the holy ground,
How the troops of Midian
Prowl and prowl around?
Christian, up and smite them,
Counting gain but loss;
Smite them by the merit
Of the Holy Cross.

2 Christian, dost thou feel them,
How they work within,
Striving, tempting, luring,
Goading on to sin?
Christian, never tremble;
Never yield to fear:
Smite them by the virtue
Of unceasing prayer.

3 Christian, dost thou hear them,
How they speak thee fair?
"Always fast and vigil?
Always watch and prayer?"
Christian! answer boldly:
"While I breathe I pray:"
Peace shall follow battle,
Night shall end in day.

4 Well I know thy trouble,
O My servant true;
Thou art very weary,—
I was weary too:
But that toil shall make thee
Some day all Mine Own;
And the end of sorrow
Shall be near My Throne.

PILGRIMAGE: HOPES AND ANTICIPATIONS.

1164 85.83. STEPHEN THE SABAITÉ,
tr. by J. M. NEALE.
*If any man serve Me, let him follow
Me; and where I am, there shall also My
servant be.—John xii. 26.*

1 ART thou weary, art thou languid,
Art thou sore distressed?
"Come to Me," saith One, "and coming,
Be at rest."

2 Hath He marks to lead me to Him,
If He be my guide?
"In His feet and hands are wound-prints,
And His side."

3 Is there diadem, as Monarch,
That His brow adorns?
"Yea, ■ crown, in very surety:
But of thorns."

4 If I find Him, if I follow,
What His guerdon here?
"Many a sorrow, many a labour,
Many a tear."

5 If I still hold closely to Him,
What hath He at last?
"Sorrow vanquished, labour ended,
Jordan past."

6 If I ask Him to receive me,
Will He say me nay?
"Not till earth and not till heaven
Pass away."

7 Finding, following, keeping, struggling,
Is He sure to bless?
"Saints, apostles, prophets, martyrs,
Answer, 'Yes.'"

1165 12 of 6.5. ALFORD.*
*Speak unto the children of Israel,
that they go forward.—Ex. xiv. 15.*

1 FORWARD! be our watchword,
Steps and voices joined;
Seek the things before us,
Not a look behind:
Burns the fiery pillar
At our army's head;
Who shall dream of shrinking,
By our Captain led?
Forward through the desert,
Through the toil and fight:
Canaan lies before us,
Sion beams with light.

2 Forward, when in childhood
Buds the infant mind;
All through youth and manhood,
Not a thought behind:
Speed through realms of nature,
Climb the steps of grace;
Faint not, till in glory
Gleams our Father's face:

PILGRIMAGE: HOPES AND ANTICIPATIONS.

Forward, all the lifetime,
Climb from height to height;
Till the head be hoary,
Till the eve be light.

3 Forward, flock of Jesus,
Salt of all the earth;
Till each yearning purpose
Spring to glorious birth:
Sick, they ask for healing,
Blind, they grope for day;
Pour upon the nations
Wisdom's loving ray:
Forward, out of error,
Leave behind the night;
Forward through the darkness,
Forward into Light.

4 Glories upon glories
Hath our God prepared,
By the souls that love Him
One day to be shared:
Eye hath not beheld them,
Ear hath never heard;
Nor of these hath uttered
Thought or speech a word:
Forward, ever forward,
Clad in armour bright,
Till the veil be lifted,
Till our faith be sight.

5 Far o'er yon horizon
Rise the city towers,
Where our God abideth;
That fair home is ours:
Flash the streets with jasper,
Shine the gates with gold;
Flows the gladdening river
Shedding joys untold:
Thither, onward thither,
In the Spirit's might:
Pilgrims, to your country,
Forward into Light.

1166 77.77.88. *Fear not, little flock; for it is your Father's good pleasure to give you the kingdom.—Luke xii. 32.*

1 ONWARD let my children go,
God the Lord commands us so;
Though the path be through the sea,
Little flock, what's that to thee?
Only trust His love unbounded,
Thou shalt never be confounded.

2 Art thou feeble, sorely tried?
Art thou pressed on every side?
Does it seem as if no power
Could relieve thee in this hour?
Wherefore art thou thus disheartened?
Is the Arm that saves thee shortened?

3 Dark and wide the sea appears,
Every soul is full of fears,
Yet the word is onward still,
Onward move and do His will;
And the great deep shall discover
God's highway to take thee over.

4 Be thou still, and thou shalt see
Wonders wrought, and wrought for thee;
Safe thyself on yonder shore,
Thou shalt see thy foes no more;
And there tell the wondrous story
Of thy Saviour's might and glory.

1167 76.76.76.76. JOSEPH OF THE
STUDICUM, tr. by J. M. NEALE.
Our light affliction, which is but for a moment, worketh for us a far more exceeding and eternal weight of glory.—2 Cor. iv. 17.

1 O HAPPY band of pilgrims,
If onward ye will tread,
With Jesus as your Fellow,
To Jesus as your Head;
O happy, if ye labour
As Jesus did for men;
O happy, if ye suffer
As Jesus suffered then.

2 The trials that beset you,
The sorrows ye endure,
The manifold temptations
That death alone can cure,
What are they but His jewels,
Of right celestial worth?
What are they but the ladder
Set up to heaven, on earth?

3 The cross that Jesus carried,
He carried as your due;
The crown that Jesus weareth,
He weareth it for you.
O happy band of pilgrims,
Look upward to the skies,
Where such a light affliction
Shall win you such a prize.

1168 886.886. C. WESLEY.*
We shall see Him as He is.
1 John iii. 2.

1 BEYOND the bounds of time and space
Look forward to that heavenly place,
The saint's secure abode;
On faith's strong eagle-pinions rise,
And force your passage to the skies,
And scale the mount of God.

2 The manifested Deity
We there with open face shall see;
The beatific sight [praise,
Shall fill heaven's sounding courts with
And wide diffuse the golden blaze
Of everlasting light.

3 The Father, all-creating Love,
The Lamb, the Light of all above,
The Spirit of all grace,
We then shall know as we are known,
And with the hosts before the throne
Shall worship face to face.

4 In hope of that ecstatic day,
Jesus, to Thee in faith we pray,
And follow at Thy call;
Till Thou our hidden life reveal,
Till Thou our ravished spirits fill,
And God be all in all.

1169 11.10.11.10.9.11. F. W. FABER.
The night is far spent, the day is at hand.—Rom. xiii. 12.

- 1 HARK, hark, my soul: angelic songs are swelling [wave-beat shore:
 O'er earth's green fields and ocean's
 How sweet the truth those blessed strains
 are telling (more).
 Of that new life when sin shall be no
 Angels of Jesus, angels of light,
 Singing to welcome the pilgrims of the
 night.
- 2 Onward we go, for still we hear them
 singing,
 "Come, weary souls, for Jesus bids you
 come:" [ringing,
 And, through the dark its echoes sweetly
 The music of the Gospel leads us home.
 Angels of Jesus, angels of light,
 Singing to welcome the pilgrims of the
 night.
- 3 Far, far away, like bells at evening peal-
 ing,
 The voice of Jesus sounds o'er land and
 sea, [stealing,
 And laden souls by thousands meekly
 Kind Shepherd, turn their weary steps
 to Thee.
 Angels of Jesus, angels of light,
 Singing to welcome the pilgrims of the
 night.
- 4 Rest comes at length: though life be long
 and dreary, [be passed;
 The day must dawn, and darksome night
 Faith's journey ends in welcome to the
 weary, [come at last.
 And heaven, the heart's true home, will
 Angels of Jesus, angels of light,
 Singing to welcome the pilgrims of the
 night.
- 5 Angels, sing on: your faithful watches
 keeping, [above;
 Sing us sweet fragments of the songs
 Till morning's joy shall end the night of
 weeping, [less love.
 And life's long shadows break in cloud-
 Angels of Jesus, angels of light,
 Singing to welcome the pilgrims of the
 night.

1170 898.898.664.88.
 NICOLAI, tr. by E. A. DAYMAN.*
*And at midnight there was a cry made,
 Behold, the Bridegroom cometh; go ye
 out to meet Him.*—Matt. xxv. 6.

- 1 WAKE, awake, for night is flying:
 The watchmen on the heights are crying,
 Awake, Jerusalem, arise!
 Midnight's solemn hour is tolling,
 His chariot-wheels are nearer rolling,
 He comes; prepare, ye Virgins wise:

Rise up; with willing feet
 Go forth, the Bridegroom meet:
 Hallelujah!

- Bear through the night your well-
 trimmed light,
 Speed forth to join the marriage rite.
- 2 Sion hears the watchmen singing,
 Her heart with deep delight is springing;
 At once she wakes, she hastes away:
 Forth her Bridegroom hastens glorious,
 In grace arrayed, by truth victorious;
 Her grief is joy, her night is day:
 All hail, Incarnate Lord,
 Our Crown and our Reward,
 Hallelujah!
 We haste along, in pomp of song,
 And gladsome join the marriage throng.
- 3 Hear Thy praise, O Lord, ascending
 From tongues of men and angels, blending,
 With harp and lute and psaltery.
 By Thy pearly gates in wonder
 We stand, and swell the voice of thunder,
 In bursts of choral melody:
 No vision ever brought,
 No ear hath ever caught,
 Such bliss and joy:
 We raise the song, we swell the throng,
 To praise Thee ages all along.

1171 76.76.76.76. BERNARD OF CLUNY,
 tr. by J. M. NEALE.*
*Here have we no continuing city, but we
 seek one to come.*—Heb. xiii. 14.

- 1 BRIEF life is here our portion;
 Brief sorrow, short-lived care
 The life that knows no ending,
 The tearless life is there:
 O happy retribution,
 Short toil, eternal rest;
 For mortals and for sinners
 A mansion with the blest;
- 2 And peace, for war is over,
 And rest, for toil is past,
 And goal of finished striving,
 And anchorage at last;
 And now we fight the battle;
 But then shall wear the crown
 Of full and everlasting
 And passionless renown.
- 3 'Midst power that knows no limit,
 And wisdom free from bound,
 The beatific vision
 Shall glad the saints around:
 There God in Christ revealed
 In fulness of His grace
 Shall we behold for ever,
 And worship face to face.

PART II.

- 1 JERUSALEM, the heavenly,
 The home of God's elect,
 True vision of true beauty
 That eager hearts expect

PILGRIMAGE: HOPES AND ANTICIPATIONS.

E'en now by faith we see thee,
E'en here thy walls discern;
For thee our thoughts are kindled,
And strive, and pant, and yearn.

2 They stand those halls of Zion,
All jubilant with song,
And bright with many an angel,
And many a martyr-throng:
The Lamb is ever in them,
The light is aye serene;
The mansions of the blessed
Are decked in glorious sheen.

3 And they who, with their Leader,
Have conquered in the fight,
For ever and for ever
Are clad in robes of white:
Jesus, in mercy bring us
To that bright home of rest;
Who art, with God the Father,
And Spirit, ever blest.

PART III.

1 JERUSALEM, the glorious,
The Father's house above,
The home of peace and gladness,
The abode of perfect love;
Upon the Rock of Ages
Stand thy foundations sure;
Within thy many mansions
Is only what is pure.

2 The Lamb is all thy splendour,
The Crucified thy praise
His laud and benediction
Thy ransom'd people raise.
I know not, O I know not,
What depth of joy is there,
What radiance of glory,
What bliss beyond compare.

3 And when I fain would sing them,
My spirit fails and faints,
And vainly strives to image
The assembly of the saints.
O Jesus, whom I worship
Dimly while lingering here,
Make me in spirit worthy
In Thy sight to appear.

1172 C. M. D. C. F. ALEXANDER.
The things which are seen are temporal; but the things which are not seen are eternal—2 Cor. iv. 18.

1 The roseate hues of early dawn,
The brightness of the day,
The crimson of the sunset sky,
How fast they fade away.
O for the pearly gates of heaven,
O for the golden floor;
O for the Sun of Righteousness
That setteth nevermore!

2 The highest hopes we cherish here,
How fast they tire and faint,
How many a spot defiles the robe
That wraps an earthly saint!

O for a heart that never sins,
O for a soul washed white,
O for a voice to praise our King,
Nor weary day or night!

3 Here faith is ours, and heavenly hope,
And grace to lead us higher;
But there are perfectness and peace,
Beyond our best desire.
O by Thy love and anguish, Lord,
O by Thy life laid down,
Grant that we fall not from Thy grace,
Nor cast away our crown.

1173 S. M. D. H. BONAR.
The time is short.—1 Cor. vii. 29.

1 A FEW more years shall roll,
A few more seasons come,
And we shall be with those that rest
Asleep within the tomb:
Then, O my Lord, prepare
My soul for Thy great day;
O wash me in Thy precious Blood,
And take my sins away.

2 A few more struggles here,
A few more partings o'er,
A few more toils, a few more tears,
And we shall weep no more:
Then, O my Lord, prepare
My soul for that bright day;
O wash me in Thy precious Blood,
And take my sins away.

3 A few more Sabbaths here
Shall cheer us on our way,
And we shall reach the endless rest,
The eternal Sabbath-day:
Then, O my Lord, prepare
My soul for that blest day;
O wash me in Thy precious Blood,
And take my sins away.

4 'Tis but a little while
And He shall come again,
Who died that we might live, Who lives
That we with Him may reign:
Then, O my Lord, prepare
My soul for that glad day;
O wash me in Thy precious Blood,
And take my sins away.

1174 64.64.6664. T. R. TAYLOR.
But now they desire a better country, that is, an heavenly.—Heb. xi. 16.

1 We are but strangers here,
Heaven is our home;
Earth is a desert drear,
Heaven is our home:
Danger and sorrow stand
Round us on every hand;
Heaven is our fatherland,
Heaven is our home.

2 What though the tempest rage?
Heaven is our home;
Short is our pilgrimage,
Heaven is our home:

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE.

And time's wild wintry blast
Soon will be overpast;
We shall reach home at last;
Heaven is our home.

3 There at our Saviour's side,
Heaven is our home;
May we be glorified,
Heaven is our home:
There are the good and blest,
Those we loved most and best;
Grant us with them to rest;
Heaven is our home.

4 Grant us to murmur not,
Heaven is our home;
Whate'er our earthly lot,
Heaven is our home;
Grant us at last to stand
There at Thine own right hand,
Jesus, in fatherland:
Heaven is our home.

1175 86.86.6666. F. W. FABER.*
The Paradise of God.—Rev. ii. 7.

1 O PARADISE, O Paradise,
Who doth not crave for rest?
Who would not seek the happy land,
Where they that loved are blest?
Where loyal hearts, and true,
Stand ever in the light,
All rapture through and through,
In God's most holy sight.

2 O Paradise, O Paradise,
The world is growing old;
Who would not be at rest and free
Where love is never cold?
Where loyal hearts, and true,
Stand ever in the light,
All rapture through and through
In God's most holy sight.

3 O Paradise, O Paradise,
We long to sin no more:
We long to be as pure on earth
As on thy spotless shore,
Where loyal hearts, and true,
Stand ever in the light,
All rapture through and through,
In God's most holy sight.

4 O Paradise, O Paradise,
We long to see above
The mansions that our dearest Lord
Prepared for those that love:
Where loyal hearts, and true,
Stand ever in the light,
All rapture through and through,
In God's most holy sight.

5 O Paradise, O Paradise,
'Tis weary waiting here;
We long to be where Jesus is,
To feel, to see Him near,
Where loyal hearts, and true,
Stand ever in the light,
All rapture through and through,
In God's most holy sight.

1176 76.76.76.76. W. I. ALEXANDER.
*I am in a strait betwixt two,
having a desire to depart.*—Phil. i. 23.

1 I'm kneeling at the threshold,
A-weary, faint, and sore;
I'm waiting for the dawning,
For the opening of the door:
I'm waiting till the Master
Shall bid me rise and come
To the glory of His presence,
The gladness of His home.

2 A weary path I travelled,
'Mid darkness, storm, and strife,
Bearing many a burden,
Contending for my life;
But now the morn is breaking,
My toil will soon be o'er,
I'm kneeling at the threshold,
My hand is on the door.

3 Methinks I hear the voices
Of the blessed as they stand,
Sweet singing in the sunshine
Of that unclouded land:
O would that I were with them,
Amid the shining throng,
Uniting in their worship,
Rejoicing in their song.

4 The friends that started with me
Have entered long ago,
Ah! one by one they left me,
To struggle with the foe;
Their pilgrimage was shorter,
Their triumph sooner won;
How lovingly they'll hail me,
When once my work is done.

5 With them the blessed angels,
That know nor grief nor sin,
I see them at the portals,
Prepared to let me in:
O Lord, I wait Thy pleasure,
Thy time and way are best,
But I'm wasted, worn, and weary:
My Father, bid me rest.

1177 S.M. PHOEBE CAREY.
*Now is our salvation nearer than
when we believed.*—Rom. xiii. 11.

1 ONE sweetly solemn thought
Comes to me o'er and o'er,
I'm nearer home each passing day
Than e'er I was before;

2 Nearer my Father's house,
Where many mansions be,
Nearer my Saviour's glorious throne,
Nearer the crystal sea;

3 Nearer the bound of time,
Where burdens are laid down;
Nearer to leave the heavy cross;
Nearer to gain the crown.

PILGRIMAGE: HOPES AND ANTICIPATIONS.

4 But lying dark between,
And winding through the night,
There rolls the deep and unknown stream
That leads at last to light.

5 E'en now, perchance my feet
Are slipping on the brink,
I may be nearer home to-day,
Nearer than now I think.

6 Jesus, to Thee I cling:
Strengthen my arm of faith;
Uphold me while my wayworn feet
Press through the stream of death.

1178 L.M. C. ELLIOTT.*
*I go to prepare a place for you
....that where I am, there ye may be also.*
John xiv. 2, 3.

1 LET me be with Thee where Thou art,
My Saviour, my eternal Rest;
Then only will this longing heart
Be fully and for ever blest.

2 Let me be with Thee where Thou art,
Thy unveiled glory to behold;
Then only will this wayward heart
Cease to be treacherous, faithless, cold.

3 Let me be with Thee where Thou art,
Where spotless saints Thy name adore;
Then only will this sinful heart
Be evil and defiled no more.

4 Let me be with Thee where Thou art,
Where none can die, whence none remove,
Then only will this cleansed heart
Reflect the fulness of Thy love.

1179 10.10.10.10. Ad. from S. J. STONE.
*Come, ye blessed of My Father,
inherit the kingdom prepared for you
from the foundation of the world.—Matt.
xxv. 34.*

1 WEARY of warfare, striving against sin,
I look to heaven and long to enter in;
But there no evil thing may find a home:
And yet a well-known voice is saying,
"Come."

2 Conscious of guilt, how dare I hope to
stand hand?
With all the blessed at the Lamb's right
Before the whiteness of that Throne
appear? me near.
Yet there are hands stretched out to draw

3 It is the voice of Jesus that I hear;
His are the hands stretched out to draw
me near;
And His the Blood that did for sin atone,
And He my Advocate before the Throne.

4 O Jesus Christ the Righteous, live in me,
That, when in glory I Thy face shall see
Within the Father's house, my glorious
dress
May be the garment of Thy righteousness.

5 Then Thou wilt welcome me, O righteous
Lord, reward:
Thine all the merit, mine the great
Mine the life won, and Thine the life laid
down, leous crown.
Thine the thorn-plaited, mine the right-

1180 S.M. D. J. MONTGOMERY.*
So shall we ever be with the Lord.
1 Thess. iv. 17

1 "FOR ever with the Lord!"
Amen, so let it be;
Life from the dead is in that word,
And immortality:
Here in the body pent,
Absent from Him I roam,
Yet nightly pitch my moving tent
A day's march nearer home.

2 My Father's house on high,
Home of my soul, how near,
At times, to faith's illumined eye,
Thy pearly gates appear:
My thirsty spirit faints
To reach the land I love,
The bright inheritance of saints,
Jerusalem above.

3 Yet clouds will intervene,
And all my prospect flies;
Like Noah's dove I flit between
Rough seas and stormy skies:
Anon the clouds depart,
The winds and waters cease,
While swiftly o'er the gladdened heart,
Expands the bow of peace.

4 Beneath its glowing arch,
Along the hallowed ground,
I see cherubic armies march,
A camp of fire around;
I hear at morn and even,
At noon and midnight hour,
The choral symphonies of heaven,
Earth's Babel-tongues o'erpower.

5 O then I feel that He,
Remembered or forgot,
The Lord is never far from me,
Though I perceive Him not;
And when my latest breath
Shall rend the veil in twain,
By death I shall escape from death,
And life eternal gain.

6 Knowing as I am known,
How shall I love that word,
And oft repeat before the throne,
"For ever with the Lord!"
That resurrection-word,
That shout of victory,
Once more, "For ever with the Lord!"
Amen, so let it be.

THE LORD'S DAY AND PUBLIC WORSHIP.

1181 75.75.75.88. II. BONAR.
Hear Thou from heaven Thy
dwelling-place, and forgive.—2 Chron,
vi. 30.

1 When the weary, seeking rest,
To Thy goodness flee;
When the heavy-laden cast
All their load on Thee;
When the troubled, seeking peace,
On Thy Name shall call;
When the sinner, seeking life,
At Thy feet shall fall:
Hear Thou in love, O Lord, the cry,
In heaven Thy dwelling-place on high.

2 When the worldling, sick at heart,
Lifts his soul above;
When the prodigal looks back
To his Father's love;
When the proud man, in his pride,
Stoops to seek Thy face;
When the burdened brings his guilt
To Thy throne of grace;
Hear Thou in love, O Lord, the cry,
In heaven Thy dwelling-place on high.

3 When the stranger asks a home,
All his toils to end;
When the hungry craveth food,
And the poor a friend;
When the sailor on the wave
Bows the suppliant knee;
When the soldier on the field
Lifts his heart to Thee:
Hear Thou in love, O Lord, the cry,
In heaven Thy dwelling-place on high.

4 When the man of toil and care
In the city crowd;
When the shepherd on the moor
Names the Name of God;
When the learned and the high,
Tired of earthly fame,
Upon higher joys intent,
Name the blessed Name:
Hear Thou in love, O Lord, the cry,
In heaven Thy dwelling-place on high.

5 When the child, with grave fresh lip,
Youth or maiden fair;
When the aged, weak and grey,
Seek Thy face in prayer;
When the widow weeps to Thee,
Sad and lone and low;
When the orphan brings to Thee
All his orphan-woe:
Hear Thou in love, O Lord, the cry,
In heaven Thy dwelling-place on high.

6 When creation, in her pangs,
Heaves her heavy groan;
When Thy Salem's exiled sons
Breathe their bitter moan;

When Thy Church, in patient faith,
Looking for a home,
Sendeth up her silent sigh—
"Come, Lord Jesus, come!"
Hear Thou in love, O Lord, the cry,
In heaven Thy dwelling-place on high.

1182 77.77. Tr. by ISAAC WILLIAMS.
God, who commanded the light
to shine out of darkness, hath shined in
our hearts, to give the light of the know-
ledge of the glory of God in the face of
Jesus Christ.—2 Cor. iv. 6.

1 MORN of morns, and day of days,
Beauteous were thy newborn rays;
Brighter yet, from death's dark prison,
Christ, the Light of life, is risen.

2 He commanded, and His word
Death and the dread chaos heard:
O shall we, more deaf than they,
In the chains of darkness stay

3 Nature yet in shadow lies
Let the sons of light arise,
And prevent the morning rays
With sweet canticles of praise.

4 While the dead world sleeps around,
Let the sacred temples sound
Law, and prophet, and blest psalm,
Lit with holy light so calm.

5 Unto hearts in slumber weak,
Let the heavenly trumpet speak;
And a truer walk express
Their new life to righteousness.

6 Hear us, Lord, and with us be,
O Thou Fount of charity,
Thou who dost the Spirit give,
Bidding the dead letter live.

7 Glory to the Father, Son,
And to Thee, O Holy One,
By Whose quickening breath divine
Our dull spirits burn and shine.

1183 S.M. S. G. BULFINCH.
The Most High dwelleth not in
temples made with hands.—Acts vii. 48.

1 HAIL to the Sabbath Day,
The day divinely given,
When men to God their homage pay,
And earth draws near to heaven.

2 Lord, in this sacred hour,
Within Thy courts we bend;
And bless Thy love, and own Thy power,
Our Father and our Friend.

3 But Thou art not alone
In courts by mortals trod;
Nor only is the day Thine own
When man draws near to God.

THE LORD'S DAY AND PUBLIC WORSHIP.

- 4 Thy temple is the arch
Of yon unmeasur'd sky;
Thy Sabbath the stupendous march
Of vast Eternity.
- 5 Lord, may that holier day
Dawn on Thy servants' sight;
And grant us in those courts to pray
Of pure unclouded light.

1184 86.84. G. THERING. *The rest of the Holy Sabbath.* Exod. xvi. 23.

- 1 HAIL, sacred day of earthly rest,
From toil and trouble free;
Hail, quiet spirit, bringing peace
And joy to me.
- 2 A holy stillness, breathing calm
On all the world around,
Uplifts my soul, O God, to Thee,
Where rest is found.
- 3 No sound of jarring strife is heard,
As weekly labours cease;
No voice, but those that sweetly sing
Sweet songs of peace.
- 4 All earthly things appear to fade,
As, rising high and higher,
The yearning voices strive to join
The heav'nly choir.
- 5 For those, who sing with saints below
Glad songs of heav'nly love,
Shall sing, when songs on earth have
With saints above. [ceased,
- 6 Accept, O God, my hymn of praise
That Thou this day hast given,
Sweet foretaste of that endless day
Of rest in heaven.

1185 76.76.76.76. C. WORDSWORTH.* *The Lord's Day.*—Rev. i. 10.

- 1 O DAY of rest and gladness,
O day of joy and light,
O balm of care and sadness,
Most beautiful, most bright;
Thou art a cooling fountain
In life's dry dreary sand;
From thee, like Pisgah's mountain,
We view our promised land.
- 2 On thee, at the creation,
The light first had its birth;
On thee, for our salvation,
Christ rose from depths of earth;
On thee our Lord victorious
The Spirit sent from heaven;
And thus on thee most glorious
A triple light was given.
- 3 To-day on weary nations
The heavenly manna falls;
To holy convocations
The silver trumpet calls,

Where Gospel light is glowing
With pure and radiant beams;
And living water flowing
With soul-refreshing streams.

- 4 May we, new graces gaining
From this our day of rest,
Attain the rest remaining
To spirits of the blest;
And there, our voice upraising
With all the heavenly host,
Sing praise to God the Father,
The Son, and Holy Ghost.

1186 87.87.87.87. ADA CAMBRIDGE.* *This is the day which the Lord hath made: we will rejoice and be glad in it.* Ps. cxviii. 24.

- 1 THE dawn of God's own Sabbath
Breaks o'er the earth again,
As some sweet summer morning
After a night of pain:
It comes as cooling showers
To some dry parched land,
As shade of clustered palm-trees
Mid weary wastes of sand.
- 2 Bless'd day, when earthly sorrow
Is merged in heavenly joy,
And trial changed to blessing
That foes may not destroy;
When want is turned to fulness,
And weariness to rest;
And woe to wondrous rapture,
Upon the Saviour's breast.
- 3 Lord, we would bring for offering,
Though marred with earthly soil,
A week of earnest labour,
Of steady faithful toil;
Fair fruits of self-denial,
Of strong deep love to Thee,
Fostered by Thine own Spirit
In meek humility.
- 4 And we would bring our burden
Of sinful thought and deed,
In Thy pure presence kneeling,
From bondage to be freed;
Our heart's most bitter sorrow
For all Thy work undone,—
So many talents wasted,
So few bright laurels won.
- 5 So be it, Lord, for ever:
O may we evermore,
In Thy most holy presence,
Thy blessed name adore:
Here, on this peaceful Sabbath,
Within these hallowed walls,
Type of the stainless worship
In Zion's golden halls;
- 6 There, when in joy and gladness
We reach that home at last;
When life's short week of sorrow,
And sin, and strife is past;

THE LORD'S DAY AND PUBLIC WORSHIP.

When angel-hands have gathered
The fair ripe fruit for Thee,
O Father, Son, and Spirit,
Most Holy Trinity.

1187 87.87.77.
SCHMOLCK, tr. by C. WINKWORTH.
Our feet shall stand within thy gates.
Ps. cxxii. 2.

OPEN now thy gates of beauty,
Zion, let me enter there,
Where my soul, in joyful duty,
Waits for Him who answers prayer :
O how blessed is this place,
Filled with solace, light, and grace.

2 Yes, my God, I come before Thee,
Come Thou also down to me;
Where we find Thee and adore Thee,
There a heaven on earth must be :
To my heart, O enter Thou,
Let it be Thy temple now.

3 Here Thy praise is gladly chanted,
Here Thy seed is duly sown ;
Let my soul, where it is planted,
Bring forth precious sheaves alone,
So that all I hear may be
Fruitful unto life in me.

4 Thou my faith increase and quicken,
Let me keep Thy gift divine :
Howsoever temptations thicken,
May Thy Word still o'er me shine,—
As my pole-star through my life,
As my comfort in my strife.

5 Speak, O God, and I will hear Thee,
Let Thy will be done, indeed ;
May I undisturbed draw near Thee,
While Thou dost Thy people feed :
Here of Life the Fountain flows,
Here is balm for all our woes.

1188 77.77.77.77. H. F. LYTE.
How amiable are Thy tabernacles,
O Lord of Hosts !—Ps. lxxxiv. 1.

1 PLEASANT are Thy courts above,
In the land of light and love ;
Pleasant are Thy courts below,
In this land of sin and woe :
O my spirit longs and fains
For the converse of Thy saints,
For the brightness of Thy face,
For Thy fulness, God of grace.

2 Happy birds that sing and fly
Round Thy altars, O Most High ;
Happier they that find a rest
On their Heavenly Father's breast :
Like the wandering dove that found
No repose on earth around,
They can to their ark repair,
And enjoy it ever there.

3 Happy they : their praises flow
Even in this vale of woe ;
Waters in the desert rise,
Manna feeds them from the skies

On they go from strength to strength,
Till they reach Thy throne at length,
At Thy feet adoring fall,
Who hast led them safe through all.

4 Lord, be mine this prize to win ;
Guide me through a world of sin ;
Keep me by Thy saving grace ;
Give me at Thy side a place :
Sun and Shield alike Thou art,
Guide and guard my erring heart ;
Grace and glory flow from Thee,
Shower, O shower them, Lord, on me.

1189 L.M. H. TWELLS.
And at even . . . they brought unto
Him all that were diseased, and them that
were possessed with devils.—Mark i. 32.

1 At even, ere the sun was set,
The sick, O Lord, around Thee lay ;
O in what divers pains they met !
O with what joy they went away !

2 Once more 'tis eventide, and we
Oppressed with various ills, draw near :
What if Thy form we cannot see ?
We know and feel that Thou art here.

3 O Saviour Christ, our woes dispel ;
For some are sick, and some are sad,
And some have never loved Thee well,
And some have lost the love they had.

4 And some have found the world is vain,
Yet from the world they break not free ;
And some have friends who give them
pain,
Yet have not sought a friend in Thee ;

5 And none, O Lord, have perfect rest,
For none are wholly free from sin ; [best,
And they, who fain would serve Thee
Are conscious most of wrong within.

6 O Saviour Christ, Thou too art Man ;
Thou hast been troubled, tempted, tried
Thy kind but searching glance can scan
The very wounds that shame would hide ;

7 Thy touch has still its ancient power ;
No word from Thee can fruitless fall :
Hear in this solemn evening hour,
And in Thy mercy heal us all.

1190 10.10.10.10. J. ELLERTON.
The Lord will bless His people
with peace.—Ps. xxix. 11.

1 SAVIOUR, again to Thy dear name we
raise [praise ;
With one accord our parting hymn of
Once more we bless Thee ere our worship
cease, [peace.
And Thou command on us Thy word of

2 Grant us Thy peace upon our homeward
way ; [day ;
With Thee began, with Thee shall end, the

MORNING AND EVENING.

- Guard Thou the lips from sin, the heart^s
from shame, [Name:
That in this house have called upon Thy
- 3 Grant us Thy peace, Lord, thro' the
coming night,
Turn Thou for us its darkness into light;
From harm and danger keep Thy chil-
dren free,
For dark and light are both alike to Thee.
- 4 Grant us Thy peace throughout our
earthly life, [strife;
Our balm in sorrow, and our stay in
Then, when Thy voice shall bid our con-
flict cease,
Call us, O Lord, to Thine eternal peace.

1191 L. M. S. W. LONGFELLOW *How amiable are Thy tabernacles* *O Lord of Hosts!—Ps. lxxxiv. 1.*

- 1 AGAIN, as evening's shadow falls,
We gather in these hallow'd walls;
And evening hymn and evening prayer
Rise mingling on the holy air.
- 2 May struggling hearts, that seek release,
Here find the rest of God's own peace;
And, strengthened here by hymn and
prayer,
Lay down the burden and the care.
- 3 O God our Light, to Thee we bow;
Within all shadows standest Thou,
Give deeper calm than night can bring;
Give sweeter songs than life can sing,
- 4 Life's tumult we must meet again,
We cannot at the shrine remain;
But in the spirit's secret cell,
May hymn and prayer for ever dwell.

1192 88.88.88. F. W. FABER. *I am the light of the world.* *John viii. 12.*

- 1 SWEET Saviour, bless us ere we go;
Thy word into our minds instil;
And make our lukewarm hearts to glow
With lowly love and fervent will.
Through life's long day and death's dark
night
O gentle Jesus, be our light.
- 2 The day is done, its hours have run,
And Thou hast taken count of all—
The scanty triumphs grace hath won,
The broken vow, the frequent fall.
Through life's long day and death's dark
night
O gentle Jesus, be our light.
- 3 Grant us, dear Lord, from evil ways
True absolution and release;
And bless us more than in past days
With purity and inward peace.
Through life's long day and death's dark
night
O gentle Jesus, be our light.

- 4 Do more than pardon; give us joy,
Sweet fear and sober liberty;
And simple hearts without alloy,
That only long to be like Thee.
Through life's long day and death's dark
night
O gentle Jesus, be our light.
- 5 Labour is sweet, for Thou hast toiled;
And care is light, for Thou hast cared:
Ah, never let our works be soiled
With strife, or by deceit ensnared.
Through life's long day and death's dark
night
O gentle Jesus, be our light.
- 6 For all we love—the poor, the sad,
The sinful—unto Thee we call;
O let Thy mercy make us glad:
Thou art our Jesus, Thou our All.
night
Through life's long day and death's dark
O gentle Jesus, be our light.

1193 888.6. C. ELLIOTT.* *And when the evening was come,* *He was there alone.—Matt. xiv. 23.*

- 1 THE Sabbath-day has reached its close,
Yet, Saviour, ere I seek repose,
Grant me the peace Thy love bestows:
Smile on my evening hour.
- 2 Weary I come to Thee for rest;
Hallow and calm my troubled breast;
Grant me Thy Spirit for my Guest
Smile on my evening hour.
- 3 Let not the Gospel seed remain
Unfruitful, or be sown in vain;
Let heavenly dews descend like rain!
Smile on my evening hour.
- 4 O Jesus, Lord enthroned on high,
Thou hearest the contrite spirit's sigh!
Look down on me with pitying eye:
Smile on my evening hour.
- 5 My only Intercessor Thou,
Mingle Thy fragrant incense now
With every prayer, and every vow:
Smile on my evening hour.
- 6 And O, when time's short course shall end,
And death's dark shades around impend,
My God, my everlasting Friend,
Smile on my evening hour.

MORNING AND EVENING.

1194 777.5. Adapted from G. RORISON. *God is light.—1 John i. 5.*

- 1 EVER Blessed Trinity,
Source of life and purity,
Hear us, while we lift to Thee
Holy chant and psalm.
- 2 With the beams of morning, shine
Lift on us Thy light divine;
And let charity benign
Breathe on us her balm.

3 When around us falls the even,
Let it close on sin forgiven;
Fold us in the peace of heaven,
Shed a holy calm.

4 Ever blessed Trinity,
Dimly here we worship Thee;
With the saints hereafter we
Hope to bear the palm.

1195

5555.10, 5656.10.

GERHARDT, tr. by MASSIE.

*Thou makest the outgoings of the morn-
ing and evening to rejoice.*—Ps. lxxv. 8.

1 EVENING and morning,
Sunset and dawning,
Wealth, peace, and gladness,
Comfort in sadness, (Thine:
These are Thy works; all the glory be
Times without number,
Awake or in slumber,
Thine eye observes us,
From danger preserves us,
Causing Thy mercy upon us to shine.

2 Father, O hear me,
Pardon and spare me,
Quell all my terrors,
Blot out my errors, [scanned;
That by Thine eyes they may no more be
Order my goings,
Direct all my doings,
As it may please Thee,
Retain or release me;
All I commit to Thy Fatherly hand.

3 Griefs of God's sending
All have an ending;
Clouds may be pouring,
Wind and wave roaring, [passed:
Sunshine will come when the tempest has
Joys still increasing,
And peace never ceasing,
Faith lost in vision,
And Hope in fruition,
These are the joys which I look for at last.

1196

666.666.

Tr. fr. the German by E. CASWALL.
Rejoice in the Lord always.—Phil. iv. 4.

1 WHEN morning gilds the skies,
My heart awaking cries
May Jesus Christ be praised.
Alike at work and prayer
To Jesus I repair;
Jesus Christ be praised.

2 To Thee, O God above,
I cry with glowing love,
May Jesus Christ be praised:
This song of sacred joy,
It never seems to cloy
May Jesus Christ be praised.

3 Does sadness fill my mind?
A solace here I find,

May Jesus Christ be praised:
Or fades my earthly bliss?
My comfort still is this,
May Jesus Christ be praised.

4 When evil thoughts molest,
With this I shield my breast,
May Jesus Christ be praised.
The powers of darkness fear,
When this sweet chant they hear:
May Jesus Christ be praised.

5 When sleep her balm denies,
My silent spirit sighs
May Jesus Christ be praised.
The night becomes as day,
When from the heart we say,
May Jesus Christ be praised.

6 Be this, while life is mine,
My canticle divine:
May Jesus Christ be praised.
Be this the eternal song
Through all the ages on:
May Jesus Christ be praised.

AMBROSE OF MILAN, tr. by CHANDLER.
L.M.

1197

*He that followeth Me shall not
walk in darkness, but shall have the light
of life.*—John viii. 12.

1 O COME, Thou Sun of Righteousness,
Whose healing beams the nations bless,
And to our inward hearts convey
The Holy Spirit's cloudless ray.

2 So we the Father's help will claim,
And sing the Father's glorious Name;
And His almighty grace implore,
That we may stand, to fall no more.

3 May He our actions deign to bless,
And loose the bonds of wickedness;
From sudden falls our feet defend,
And guide us safely to the end.

4 May faith, deep-rooted in the soul,
Subdue our flesh, our minds' control:
May guile depart, and discord cease,
And all within be joy and peace.

5 O hallowed thus be every day;
Let meekness be our morning ray:
Our faith like noontide splendour glow,
Our souls the twilight never know.

1198

77.77.77.

C. WESLEY.*

*Unto you that fear My name
shall the Sun of Righteousness arise.*
Mal. iv. 2.

1 CHRIST, Whose glory fills the skies,
Christ, the true, the only Light,
Sun of Righteousness, arise,
Triumph o'er the shades of night:
Dayspring from on high, be near,
Daystar, in our hearts appear.

EVENING.

- 2 Dark and cheerless is the morn,
If it be unblest by Thee;
Joyless is the day's return,
Till Thy mercy's beams we see:
Till they pour their gladdening light
Through the darkness of our night.
- 3 Visit Thou these souls of Thine,
Pierce the gloom of sin and grief;
Fill us, Lord, with light divine;
Scatter all our unbelief;
More and more Thyself display,
Shining to the perfect day.

1199 *77.77.77.*
Every good gift and every perfect
gift is from above, and cometh down from
the Father of lights.—Jas. i. 17.

- 1 LORD of mercy and of might,
God and Father of us all,
Lord of day, and Lord of night,
Listen to our solemn call:
Listen, whilst to Thee we raise
Songs of prayer and songs of praise.
- 2 Love and joy and peace are Thine:
O Thou Giver of all good;
Fill our souls with light divine:
Give us with our daily food
Blessings from Thy heavenly store,
Blessings rich for evermore.
- 3 Shed within our hearts, O shed
Thine own Spirit's living flame—
Love for all whom Thou hast made,
Love for all who love Thy Name:
Young and old together bless,
Clothe our souls with righteousness.
- 4 Father, give to us Thy peace:
May our life on earth be blest;
When our trials here shall cease,
May we enter into rest,—
Rest within our home above,
Thee to praise, and Thee to love.

EVENING.

1200 *C.M. Tr. by J. CHANDLER.**
Ye shall lie down, and none shall
make you afraid.—Lev. xxvi. 6.

- 1 Thou brightness of the Father's Face,
Thou Sun of heavenly day, [move
Thou Christ, whose gracious beams re-
The soul's dark shades away,—
- 2 The sun is sunk, the shadowy night
Is reigning in his room;
Continue, Lord, Thy saving help,
And keep us through the gloom.
- 3 Ere yet we close our eyes in sleep,
To Thee our hearts ascend;
To Thee who dost Thine Israel keep,—
Our being's source and end.

- 4 O Thou, who art our only hope,
Thy help we humbly crave;
Defend Thy blood-bought people, Lord,
Whom Thou didst die to save.
- 5 To God the Father, God the Son,
And God the Holy Ghost,
Be glory given by all on earth,
And by the angelic host.

1201 *87.87.87. C. ELLIOTT.**
Behold, He that keepeth Israel
shall neither slumber nor sleep.—Ps.
cxxi. 4.

- 1 On the dewy breath of even
While the odours mingling rise,
Borne like incense up to heaven,
Nature's evening sacrifice:
With her balmy offerings blending,
Let our glad thanksgiving be,
To Thy throne, O Lord, ascending,
Incense of our hearts to Thee.
- 2 Thou, whose favours without number
All our days with gladness bless,
Let Thine eye, that knows no slumber,
Guard our hours of helplessness;
And when life is closing round us,
When the heart is faint with fear,
Let Thy beams of love surround us,
Let us know Thee, feel Thee near.

1202 *64.66.*
*Tr. from the Latin by E. CASWALL.**
I am crucified with Christ: nevertheless
I live; yet not I, but Christ liveth in me.
Gal. ii. 20.

- 1 THE sun is sinking fast,
The daylight dies;
Let love awake, and pay
Her evening sacrifice.
- 2 As Christ upon the Cross
His head inclined,
And to His Father's hands
His parting soul resigned;
- 3 So now herself my soul
Would wholly give
Into His sacred charge,
In Whom all spirits live:
- 4 So now beneath His eye
Would calmly rest,
Without a wish or thought
Abiding in the breast,—
- 5 Save that His will be done,
Whate'er betide;
Dead to herself, and dead
In Him to all beside.
- 6 Thus would I live: yet now
Not I, but He
In all His power and love
Henceforth alive in me.
- 7 O sacred Trinity,
One Lord divine,
Thine may I ever be,
And Thou for ever mine

THE LORD'S DAY AND PUBLIC WORSHIP.

1203

L. M. D. MANT.*
*It shall be well with them that
hear God.—Ecc. viii. 12.*

- 1 FATHER of lights, who dwell'st in light,
No darkness dims Thy perfect day;
Around us fall the shades of night,
Thy brightness to our hearts display.
We sing our morning hymn to Thee,
To Thee our evening vows are given;
O grant us in Thy light to see,
And praise Thee in the courts of heaven.
- 2 No shadows there nor clouds impede
The view with visions of affright;
Nor sun nor moon those mansions need;
The Lamb is their perpetual light.
O, yet unseen by mortal sight,
May in our souls that home endure,
That we, through hope of its delight,
May purer grow as Thou art pure.
- 3 And when the day shall come, that we
Shall know no more, as now, in part,
May we Thine unveiled presence see,
Be like, and know Thee as Thou art;
And there, in endless counterpart,
Replying to Thy heavenly host,
Thy praise attune with voice and heart,
O Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.

1204

888.4.
There shall be no night there.
Rev. xxii. 5.

- 1 THE radiant morn has passed away,
And spent on earth his golden store;
The shadows of departing day
Creep on once more.
- 2 Our life is but a fading dawn;
Our days and years fleet quickly past;
Lead us, O Christ, when all are gone,
Safe home at last.
- 3 O, by Thy soul-inspiring grace,
Uplift our hearts to realms on high
Help us to look to that bright place
Where none can die;
- 4 Where life and love and joy and peace
In undivided empire reign;
Where hymn and anthem never cease
Their joyous strain;
- 5 Where saints are robed in spotless white,
And evening shadows never fall,
Where Thou, the Lamb, its Living Light,
Art Lord of all.

1205

L. M. F. T. PALGRAVE.
In Thy light shall we see light.
Ps. xxxvi. 9.

- 1 O LIGHT of life, O Saviour dear,
Before we sleep bow down Thine ear:
Through dark and day, o'er land and sea,
We have no other hope but Thee.

2 Off from Thy royal road we part,
Lost in the mazes of the heart;
Our lamps put out, our course forgot,
We seek for God, and find Him not.

3 What sudden sunbeams cheer our sight!
What dawning risen upon the night!
Thou givest Thyself to us, and we
Find guide and path and all in Thee.

4 Through day and darkness, Saviour dear,
Abide with us, more nearly near,
Till on Thy face we lift our eyes,
The Sun of God's own Paradise.

■ Praise God, our Maker and our Friend,
Praise Him, through time, till time shall
end;
Till psalm and song His Name adore,
Through heaven's great day of evermore.

1206

887.887.

Deliver us from evil.—Luke xi. 4.

- 1 FATHER, in high heaven dwelling,
May our evening song be telling
Of Thy mercy large and free:
Through the day Thy love hath fed us,
Through the day Thy care hath led us,
With divinest charity.
- 2 This day's sins, O pardon, Saviour,
Evil thoughts, perverse behaviour,
Envy, pride, and vanity;
From all evil us deliver;
Save us now, and save us ever,
O Thou Lamb of Calvary.
- Whilst the night-dews are distilling,
Holy Ghost, each heart be filling
With Thine own serenity;
Softly let our eyes be closing,
Loving souls on Thee reposing,
Ever-blessed Trinity.

1207

84.84.888.4. HEBER AND WHEATELY.
*I will both lay me down in peace,
and sleep: for Thou, Lord, only makest
me dwell in safety.—Ps. iv. 8.*

- 1 God that madest earth and heaven,
Darkness and light:
Who the day for toil hast given,
For rest the night;
May Thine angel-guards defend us,
Slumber sweet Thy mercy send us,
Holy dreams and hopes attend us,
This livelong night.
- 2 Guard us waking, guard us sleeping;
And when we die,
May we, in Thy mighty keeping,
All peaceful lie.
When the last dread call shall wake us,
Do not Thou, our God, forsake us;
But to reign in glory take us
With Thee on high.

EVENING.

1208 87.87.77. T. KELLY.
Thou shalt take thy rest in safety.
 Job. xi. 18.

- 1 THROUGH the day Thy love has spared us:
 Now we lay us down to rest;
 Through the silent watches guard us,
 Let no foe our peace molest:
 Jesus, Thou our guardian be;
 Sweet it is to trust in Thee.
- 2 Pilgrims here on earth, and strangers
 Dwelling in the midst of foes,
 Us and ours preserve from dangers;
 In Thy love may we repose;
 And, when time's short day is past,
 Rest with Thee in heaven at last.

1209 L.M. SIR T. BROWNE.
*The Lord will command His
 lovingkindness in the daytime, and in the
 night His song shall be with me.—Ps.
 xlii. 8.*

- 1 THE night is come: like to the day
 Depart not Thou, great God, away;
 Let not my sins, all black as night,
 Eclipse the lustre of Thy light.
- 2 Keep Thou still in my heaven: for me
 The day doth need no sun but Thee;
 O Thou Whose nature cannot sleep,
 O'er my closed eyelids sentry keep.
- 3 Guard me against those watchful foes,
 Whose eyes are open while mine close;
 Let no ill dreams my sleep infest,
 But such as Jacob's slumbers blest;
- 4 That so I may, my rest being wrought,
 Awake into some holy thought;
 And with an active vigour run
 My course, as doth the unwearied sun.
- 5 Sleep is a death: O make me try
 By sleeping what it is to die;
 And then as gently lay my head
 Upon my grave, as now my bed.

1210 76.76.88.
Tr. from the Greek by J. M. NEALE.
Thou, Lord, only makest me dwell in safety.
 Ps. iv. 8.

- 1 THE day is past and over,
 All thanks, O Lord, to Thee:
 We pray Thee now that sinless
 The hours of dark may be:
 O Jesus, keep us in Thy sight,
 And guard us through the coming night.
- 2 The joys of day are over,
 We lift our hearts to Thee,
 And ask Thee that offenceless
 The hours of dark may be:
 O Jesus, keep us in Thy sight,
 And guard us through the coming night.

- 3 The toils of day are over,
 We raise the hymn to Thee,
 And ask that free from peril
 The hours of dark may be:
 O Jesus, keep us in Thy sight,
 And guard us through the coming night.
- 4 Be Thou our souls' preserver,
 For Thou alone dost know
 How many are the perils
 Through which we have to go:
 O loving Jesus, hear our call,
 And guard and save us from them all.

1211 87.87.87. F. STANFIELD.
Deliver us from evil.—Luke xi. 4.

- 1 HEAR Thy children, Heavenly Father,
 While we breathe our evening prayer;
 Save us from all harm and danger,
 Take us 'neath Thy sheltering care:
 Save us from the wiles of Satan,
 'Mid the lone and sleepful night,
 Safely may Thy guardian angels
 Keep us 'neath their watchful sight.
- 2 Father, look on us in pity
 From Thy glorious throne above;
 All the night Thy heart is wakeful
 In Thy sacrament of love:
 Shades of even fast are falling,
 Day is fading into gloom;
 When the shades of death fall round us,
 Lead Thine exiled children home.

1212 S.M. J. M. NEALE.*
Abide with us.—Luke xxiv. 29.

- 1 SAVIOUR, abide with us;
 The day is now far gone;
 We would obtain a blessing thus,
 By coming to Thy Throne.
- 2 We have not reached that land,
 That happy land, as yet,
 Where holy angels round Thee stand,
 Where suns can never set:
- 3 Our sun is sinking now,
 Our day is almost o'er;
 O Sun of Righteousness, do Thou
 Shine on us evermore.

1213 L.M.
So He giveth His beloved sleep.
 Ps. cxxvii. 2.

- 1 THOU Who hast known the careworn
 breast,
 The weary need of sleep's deep balm,
 Come, Saviour, ere we go to rest,
 And breathe around Thy perfect calm.
- 2 Thy presence gives us childlike trust,
 Gladness and hope without alloy;
 The faith that triumphs o'er the dust,
 And gleamings of eternal joy.
- 3 Stand in our midst, dear Lord, and say,
 "Peace be to you this evening hour;"
 Then all the struggles of the day
 Vanish before Thy loving power.

THE CHURCH OF CHRIST.

- 4 Bless is the pilgrimage to Heaven,
A little nearer every night:
Christ to our earthly darkness given,
Till in His glory there is light.

1214 L.M.
*God, even our own God, shall
bless us.—Ps. lxxvii. 6.*

- 1 O FATHER, Who didst all things make,
That heaven and earth might do Thy will,
Bless us this eve for Jesus' sake,
And for Thy work preserve us still.

- O Son, Who didst redeem mankind,
And set the captive sinner free,
Keep us this eve with peaceful mind,
That we may safe abide with Thee.

- O Holy Ghost, Who by Thy power
Dost sanctify the Church elect,
Seal us this eve, and hour by hour
Our bodies guard, our souls direct.

- 4 Praise to the Father, and the Son,
O Spirit, equal praise to Thee:
All glory be to God alone,
Now, and throughout eternity.

THE CHURCH OF CHRIST.

ITS UNITY AND SAFETY.

1215 6666.88.
*One Lord, one faith, one baptism.
Eph. iv. 5.*

- 1 ONE sole baptismal sign,
One Lord below, above,
One faith, one hope divine,
One only watchword—love:
From different temples though it rise,
One song ascendeth to the skies.
- 2 Our Sacrifice is one;
One Priest before the throne,
The slain, the risen Son,
Redeemer, Lord alone:
Thou, Who didst raise Him from the dead,
Unite Thy people in their Head.

- 3 O may that holy prayer,
His tenderest and His last,
His earnest, latest care,
Ere to His throne He passed,
No longer unfulfilled remain,
The world's offence, His people's stain.

- 4 Head of Thy Church beneath,
The catholic, the true,
On all her members breathe,
Her broken frame renew:
Then shall Thy perfect will be done,
When Christians love and live as one.

1216 87.87.87. T. KELLY.*
*As the mountains are round
about Jerusalem, so the Lord is round
about His people.—Ps. cxxv. 2.*

- 1 ON the Rock of Ages founded,
Thou shalt never know decline;
With salvation's walls surrounded
Kept by love and power divine:
Zion, of the Lord beloved,
What a happy lot is thine.

- 2 Every human tie may perish,
Friend to friend unfaithful prove
Mothers cease their own to cherish;
Heaven and earth at last remove;
But no changes thee shall sever
From thy Lord's undying love.

- 3 Should He seem to show displeasure,
'Tis to save and not destroy;
If He punish, 'tis in measure,
'Tis to rid thee of alloy:
Trust in Him who lives to bless thee
Soon thy grief shall turn to joy.

- 4 In the furnace He will prove thee,
Thence to bring thee forth more bright,
But can never cease to love thee:
Thou art precious in His sight;
He, thy Life, is ever with thee,
He, thy everlasting Light.

1217 11.11.11.5.
*Tr. from Latin by P. PUSEY.
Save us, O God of our salvation
that we may give thanks to Thy holy name.
1 Chron. xvi. 35.*

- 1 LORD of our life, and God of our salva-
tion, [nation,
Star of our night, and Hope of every
Hear and receive Thy church's suppli-
cation,
Lord God Almighty.

- 2 See round Thine ark the hungry billows
curling, [furling;
See how Thy foes their banners are un-
Lord, while their darts envenomed they
are hurling,
Thou canst preserve us.

- 3 Lord, Thou canst help when earthly
armour faileth, [assaileth,
Lord, Thou canst save when deadly sin
Lord, o'er Thy Rock nor death nor hell
prevailth,
Grant us Thy peace, Lord.

ITS EXTENSION.

- 4 Grant us Thy help till foes are backward driven,
Grant them Thy truth that they may be
Grant peace on earth, and, after we have striven,
Peace in Thy heaven.

ITS EXTENSION.

1218 C.M. D. SIR E. DENNY.
I am the root and the offspring of David, the bright and morning star.
Rev. xxii. 16.

- 1 LIGHT of the lonely pilgrim's heart,
Star of the coming day,
Arise, and with Thy morning beams,
Chase all our griefs away:
Jesus, Thy fair creation groans,
The air, the earth, the sea,
In unison with all our hearts,
And calls aloud for Thee.
- 2 Come, blessed Lord, bid every shore
And answering island sing
The praises of Thy royal Name,
And own Thee as their King;
Bid the whole earth, responsive now
To the bright world above,
Break forth in rapturous strains of joy,
In memory of Thy love.
- 3 O come with all Thy quickening power,
With one awakening smile,
And bid the serpent's trail no more
Thy beauteous realms defile:
Thine was the Cross, with all its fruit
Of grace and peace divine;
Be Thine the crown of glory now,
The palm of victory Thine.

1219 88.88.66.66.8. J. MONTGOMERY,
Altered by KENNEDY.
Thy kingdom come.—Matt. vi. 10.

- 1 SEND out Thy light and truth, O God,
With sound of trumpet from above;
Break not the nations with Thy rod,
But draw them with the cords of love:
Justice and mercy meet;
The work is well begun;
Through every clime their feet,
Who bring glad tidings, run;
Here, as in heaven, Thy will be done.
- 2 Before Thee bid the idols fall;
Rend the false prophet's veil of lies;
The fulness of the Gentiles call;
Be Israel saved, let Jacob rise;
Thy kingdom come indeed;
Thy church with union bless;
Let Scripture be her creed,
And every tongue confess
One Lord, the Lord our righteousness.

- 3 Now, for the travail of His soul,
Messiah's peaceful reign advance;
From sea to sea, from pole to pole,
He claims His pledged inheritance;
O Thou most Mighty, gird
Thy sword upon Thy thigh,
That two-edged blade, Thy Word,
By which Thy foes shall die
To be newborn beneath Thine eye.

- 4 So perish all Thine enemies,
Their enmity alone be slain;
Them with Thy arm of mercy seize;
Breathe, till their souls revive again:
So may Thy friends at length,
Oft smitten, oft o'erthrown,
Go, like the sun in strength,
Conquering, to conquer on,
Till all bow down before Thy throne.

1220 S.M. J. JOHNS.
Thy kingdom come.—Matt. vi. 10.

- 1 COME, kingdom of our God,
Blest reign of light and love,
Shed peace and hope and joy abroad,
And wisdom from above.
- 2 Over our spirits first
Extend Thy healing reign;
Then raise and quench the sacred thirst
That never pains again.
- 3 Come, kingdom of our God,
And make the broad earth Thine;
Stretch o'er her lands and isles the rod
That flowers with grace divine.
- 4 Soon may all tribes be blest
With fruit from Life's glad tree;
And in its shade like brothers rest,
Sons of one family.
- 5 Come, kingdom of our God,
And raise Thy glorious throne
In worlds by the undying trod,
Where God shall bless His own.

1221 S.M. S. M. WARDLAW.
The glory of the Lord shall be revealed, and all flesh shall see it together.
Isa. xl. 5.

- 1 O LORD our God, arise,
The cause of truth maintain;
And wide o'er all the peopled world
Extend its blessed reign.
- 2 Thou Prince of Life, arise,
Nor let Thy glories cease;
Far spread the conquests of Thy grace,
And bless the earth with peace.
- 3 Thou Holy Ghost, arise,
Expand Thy quickening wing,
And o'er a dark and ruined world,
Let light and order spring.

THE ORDINANCES.

- 4 All on the earth arise,
To God the Saviour sing;
From shore to shore, from earth to heaven,
Let echoing anthems ring.

1222 87.87.87.87. A. C. COXE.
Sosha! He sprinkle many nations.
Isa. lii. 15.

- 1 SAVIOUR, sprinkle many nations,
Fruitful let Thy sorrows be;
By Thy pains and consolations
Draw the Gentiles unto Thee:
Of Thy Cross the wondrous story
Be to all the nations told;
Let them see Thee in Thy glory,
And Thy mercy manifold.
- 2 Far and wide, though all unknowing,
Pants for Thee each mortal breast;
Human tears for Thee are flowing,
Human hearts in Thee would rest:
Thirsting as for dews of even,
As the new-mown grass for rain,
Thee they seek, as God of Heaven,
Thee as Man for sinners slain.
- 3 Saviour, lo, the isles are waiting,
Stretched the hand, and strained the
For Thy Spirit, new-creating, [sight,
Love's pure flame and wisdom's light;
Give the word, and of the preacher
Speed the foot, and touch the tongue,
Till on earth by every creature
Glory to the Lamb be sung.

1223 87.87.87. T. KELLY.*
*The Lord hath made bare His
holy arm in the eyes of all the nations.*
Isa. lii. 10.

- 1 YES, we trust the day is breaking:
Joyful times are near at hand;
God, the mighty God, is speaking
By His word in every land:
When He comes His lost ones seeking,
Darkness flees at His command.
- 2 Let us hail the joyful season
Let us hail the rising ray:
When the Lord appears, there's reason
To expect a glorious day:
At the brightness of His coming
Gloom and darkness flee away.
- While the foe becomes more daring,
While he enters like a flood,
God the Saviour is preparing
Means to spread His truth abroad:
Every tongue and every language
Soon shall tell the love of God.
- 4 O how pleasant, how reviving
To our hearts, to hear each day
Joyful news from far arriving,
That the gospel wins its way;
Those enlightening and enlivening
Who in death and darkness lay.
- 5 God of Israel, high and glorious,
Let Thy people see Thy hand;
Let the gospel be victorious
Through the world, in every land
Come, Lord Jesus, O come quickly,
Lord, Thy blessing now command.

THE ORDINANCES.

BAPTISM.

1224 L.M. W. ROBERTSON.
*Suffer the little children to come
unto Me, and forbid them not.—Mark x.
14.*

- 1 A LITTLE Child the Saviour came,
The mighty God was still His name;
And angels worshipped as He lay,
The seeming Infant of a day.
- 2 He who a little child began
The life Divine to show to man,
Proclaims from heaven the message free,
"Let little children come to Me."
- 3 We bring them, Lord, and with the sign
Of sprinkled water, name them Thine
Their souls with saving grace endow,
Baptize them with Thy Spirit now.

- 4 O give Thine angels charge, good Lord,
Them safely in Thy way to guard;
Thy blessing on their lives command,
And write their names upon Thy hand.

1225 S.M. J. F. CLARKE.
Of such is the kingdom of God.
Mark x. 14.

- 1 To Thee, O God, in heaven,
These little ones we bring,
Giving to Thee what Thou hast giv'n,
Our dearest offering.
- 2 To Thee, O God, Whose face
Their angels do behold,
We bring them, praying that Thy grace
May keep Thine arms enfold.

BAPTISM.

- 3 To Thee, Who children blest
And suffered them to come,
To Thee, Who took them to Thy breast,
We bring these infants home.

1226 —L.M. J. S. B. MONSELL.*
*They brought unto Him also
infants.—Luke xviii. 15.*

- 1 O JESUS, Lord enthroned on high,
Who with Thine own art ever nigh:
When in Thy presence we appear,
Vouchsafe us faith and godly fear.

- 2 Confiding in Thy truth and grace,
Who died to save our ruined race,
We bring the treasure to us given
To be received and rear'd for heaven.

- 3 Lent to us for a season, we
Lend him for ever, Lord, to Thee:
To him the life eternal give,
That to Thy glory he may live.

- 4 Make him, and keep him, ever Thine,
Partaker of the life Divine;
Possessor here of grace and love,
Inheritor of heaven above.

1227 C.M. THOMAS HASTINGS.
*The God which fed me all my life
long....the Angel which redeemed me from
all evil, bless the lads.—Gen. xlviii. 15, 16.*

- 1 FATHER, we for our children plead,
The offspring Thou hast given;
Where shall we go, in time of need,
But to the God of heaven?

- 2 We ask not for them wealth or fame,
Amid the worldly strife;
But, in the All-prevailing Name,
We ask eternal life.

- 3 We seek the Spirit's quickening grace,
To make them pure in heart,
That they may stand before Thy face,
And see Thee as Thou art.

1228 C.M. S. BECK.
*Baptized into His death.
Rom. vi. 3.*

- 1 JESUS, we lift our souls to Thee,
Thy Holy Spirit breathe;
And let these little infants be
Baptized into Thy death.

- 2 O let Thine unction on them rest,
Thy grace their souls renew;
And write within their tender breast
Thy Name and nature too.

- 3 Thy faithful servants let them prove,
Begirt with truth divine;
Be sharers in Thy dying love,
And followers of Thine.

- 4 Lord, plant us all into Thy death,
That we Thy life may prove,
Partakers of Thy cross beneath,
And of Thy crown above.

1229 87.87. J. E. LEESON.*
*He took them up in His arms....
and blessed them.—Mark x. 16.*

- 1 GRACIOUS Saviour, Holy Shepherd,
Little ones are dear to Thee;
Gathered with Thine arms, and carried
In Thy bosom may they be:
Sweetly, fondly, safely tended,
From all want and danger free.

- 2 Tender Shepherd, never leave them,
From Thy fold to go astray;
By Thy warning love directed,
May they walk the narrow way:
Thus direct them, thus defend them
Lest they fall an easy prey.

- 3 Let Thy Holy Word instruct them,
Fill their minds with heavenly light;
Let Thy love and grace constrain them
To approve what'e'er is right;
Let them feel Thy yoke is easy,
Let them prove Thy burden light.

- 4 Taught to love the holy praises
Which on earth Thy children sing,
With both lips and hearts unfeigned,
Glad thank-offerings may they bring
Then, with all Thy saints in glory,
Join to praise their Lord and King.

1230 87.87. W. A. MUHLENBERG.
*Suffer the little children to come
unto Me, and forbid them not.—Mark x. 14.*

- 1 SAVIOUR, who Thy flock art feeding
With a shepherd's kindest care,
All the feeble gently leading,
While the lambs Thy bosom share;

- 2 Now, these little ones receiving,
Fold them in Thy gracious arm:
There, we know, Thy word believing,
Only there secure from harm.

- 3 Never, from Thy pasture roving,
Let them be the lion's prey;
Let Thy tenderness, so loving,
Keep them all life's dang'rous way;

- 4 Then, within Thy fold eternal,
Let them find a resting-place,
Feed in pastures ever vernal,
Drink the rivers of Thy grace.

THE ORDINANCES.

1231 ^{76.76.76.76.} *Of such is the kingdom of God.* Mark x. 14.

- 1 O Lord, a wondrous story
Our ears have heard of Thee;
How Thou didst leave Thy glory
A little child to be;
And here, in lowly station,
Didst suffer childhood's woes,
And feel each sharp temptation
Which e'en our childhood knows.
- 2 And in Thy manhood's meekness
Thy hands were spread to bless
Sweet childhood's smiling weakness,
With many a mild caress:
Young babes Thy love would cherish,
As on a parent's knee;
Nor willed that one should perish,
But all be taught of Thee.
- 3 Help Thou our weak endeavour
To make Thy gospel known,
And seal, O Lord, for ever,
These little ones Thine own.
Thy church's nurslings gather
Beneath Thy shelt'ring wing;
Be Thou their Friend and Father,
Their Saviour, Guide, and King.

THE LORD'S SUPPER.

1232 ^{C.M.} *This do in remembrance of Me.* Luke xxii. 19.

- 1 He filled the cup with wine, and said:
Drink, drink ye all of this;
For thus My lifeblood shall be shed,
To ransom souls for bliss.
- 2 I will not drink thereof again,
Until I drink it new,
Where tears its brightness shall not
In glory, and with you. [stain,
- 3 The griefs ye know not that are Mine,
Nor yet My glories see;
But break the bread, and drink the wine,
And thus remember Me,—
- 4 Till I shall come: yet oftentimes
My table shall be spread,
And countless souls in distant climes
Be comforted and fed.
- 5 Grace, mercy, peace, be multiplied,
To all who commune there,
While seated by My Father's side
Their mansions I prepare.

1233 ^{10.10.10.10.} C. L. FORD. *Now when the even was come, He sat down with the twelve.*—Matt. xxvi. 20.

- 1 "THIS is My body, which is given for
you; [bering Me."
Do this," He said, and brake, "remem-
O Lamb of God, our Paschal offering
true,
To us the bread of life each moment be.

- 2 "This is My blood, for sins' remission
shed."
He spake, and passed the cup of blessing
round;
So let us drink, and, on life's fulness fed
With heavenly joy each quickening pulse
shall bound.
- 3 "The hour has come!" with us in peace
sit down:
Thine own beloved, O love us to the end;
Serve us our banquet, ere the night's
dark frown
Veil from our sight the presence of our
Friend.
- 4 Girded with love, still wash Thy servant's
feet, [adore;
While they, submissive, wonder and
Bathed in Thy blood, our spirits, every
whit [and more.
Are clean—yet cleanse our goings more
- 5 Some will betray Thee—"Master, is it I?"
Leaning upon Thy love, we ask in fear—
Ourselves mistrusting, earnestly we cry
To Thee, the strong, for strength, when
sin is near.
- 6 But round us fall the evening shadows
dim; [sense;
A saddened awe pervades our darkening
In solemn choir we sing the parting hymn,
And hear Thy voice, "Arise, let us go
hence."

1234 ^{10.10.10.10.} H. BONAR.* *This do in remembrance of Me.* 1 Cor. xi. 24.

- 1 HERE, O my Lord, I see Thee face to face;
Here would I touch and handle things
unseen; [grace,
Here grasp with firmer hand the eternal
And all my helplessness upon Thee lean.
- 2 Here would I feed upon the bread of God;
Here drink with Thee the royal wine of
heaven:
Here would I lay aside each heavy load;
Here taste afresh the calm of sin forgiven.
- 3 This is the hour of banquet and of song,
This is the heavenly table spread for me.
Here let me feast, and feasting, still
prolong [Thee.
The brief bright hour of fellowship with
- 4 Soon we arise: the symbols disappear:
The feast, though not the love, is past and
gone; [here,
The bread and wine remove, but Thou art
Who art the Way, the Truth, the Life,
alone.
- 5 Feast after feast thus comes and passes by:
Yet, passing, points to the glad feast
above,
Giving sweet foretaste of the festal joy,
The Lamb's great bridal feast of bliss and
love.

THE LORD'S SUPPER.

1235 C.M. E. OSLER.*
He took bread....and gave to them, and their eyes were opened, and they knew Him.—Luke xxiv. 30, 31.

- 1 O God, unseen yet ever near,
 Thy presence may we feel;
 To us in spirit now appear,
 Thyself to us reveal.
- 2 Here may Thy faithful people know
 The blessings of Thy love;
 The streams that through the desert flow,
 The manna from above.
- 3 We come, obedient to Thy word,
 To feast on heavenly food;
 Our meat, the body of the Lord,
 Our drink, His precious blood.
- 4 Thus may we all Thy words obey;
 For we, O God, are Thine;
 And go rejoicing on our way,
 Renewed with strength Divine.

1236 7.7.7. R. H. BAYNES.
I, if I be lifted up, will draw all men unto Me.—John xii. 32.

- 1 JESUS, to Thy table led,
 Now let every heart be fed
 With the true and living Bread.
- 2 While upon Thy Cross we gaze,
 Mourning o'er our sinful ways,
 Turn our sadness into praise.
- 3 Draw us to Thy wounded side,
 Whence there flowed the healing tide;
 There our sins and sorrows hide.
- 4 From the bonds of sin release,
 Cold and wavering faith increase,
 Lamb of God, grant us Thy peace.
 Lead us by Thy pierced hand,
 Till around Thy throne we stand,
 In the bright and better land.

1237 98.98.98.98. HEBER.
This is My Body....This is My Blood.—Matt. xxvi. 26, 28.

BREAD of the world, in mercy broken,
 Wine of the soul, in mercy shed,
 By Whom the words of life were spoken,
 And in Whose death our sins are dead;
 Look on the heart by sorrow broken,
 Look on the tears by sinners shed,
 And be Thy feast to us the token
 That by Thy grace our souls are fed.

1238 76.76.76.76.
*Tr. from Latin, by RAY PALMER.
 Except ye eat the flesh of the Son of Man,
 and drink His blood, ye have no life in you.
 John vi. 53.*

- 1 O BREAD to pilgrims given,
 O food that angels eat,
 O manna sent from heaven,
 For heaven-born natures meet,

Give us, for Thee long pining,
 To eat till richly filled;
 Till, earth's delights resigning,
 Our every wish is stilled.

- 2 O water, life-bestowing,
 Forth from the Saviour's heart,
 A fountain purely flowing,
 A fount of love Thou art:
 O let us, freely tasting,
 Our burning thirst assuage;
 Thy sweetness, never wasting,
 Avails from age to age.
- 3 Jesus, this feast receiving,
 We Thee unseen adore;
 Thy faithful word believing,
 We take, and doubt no more:
 Give us, Thou true and loving,
 On earth to live in Thee;
 Then, death the veil removing,
 Thy glorious face to see.

1239 L.M. BERNARD OF CLAIRVAUX
*tr. by RAY PALMER.
 I am that Bread of Life.—John vi. 48.*

- 1 JESUS, Thou joy of loving hearts,
 Thou Fount of life, Thou Light of men,
 From the best bliss that earth imparts,
 We turn unfilled to Thee again.
- 2 Thy truth unchanged hath ever stood;
 Thou savest those that on Thee call;
 To them that seek Thee, Thou art good,
 To them that find Thee, all in all.
- 3 We taste Thee, O Thou Living Bread,
 And long to feast upon Thee still;
 We drink of Thee, the Fountain Head,
 And thirst our souls from Thee to fill.
- 4 Our restless spirits yearn for Thee
 Where'er our changeful lot is cast;
 Glad, when Thy gracious smile we see,
 Blest, when our faith can hold Thee fast.
- 5 O Jesus, ever with us stay;
 Make all our moments calm and bright;
 Chase the dark night of sin away:
 Shed o'er the world Thy holy light.

1240 888.6. J. A. ELLIOTT.*
*This do in remembrance of Me.
 Luke xxii. 19.*

- 1 O Thou Who didst this rite reveal,
 Of our blest faith the sign and seal,
 To Thee in spirit, Lord, we kneel,
 Met to remember Thee.
- 2 Thou, faintly loved and feebly sought,
 Too oft forsaken and forgot;
 With contrite shame, with sorrowing
 Lord, we remember Thee. [thought,
- 3 Thou in our suffering flesh hast dwelt;
 Guiltless, our load of guilt hast felt;
 Shall not our hearts within us melt,
 Saviour, remembering Thee.

THE ORDINANCES.

4 'Twas love, untold, unfathomed love,
Which brought Thee from Thy throne
above;
And shall not love our bosoms move,
While we remember Thee?

5 Thy dying words, O Lord, we hail,—
Though heart and flesh must faint and
fail,
Through Thee the feeblest shall prevail,
Who live by faith in Thee.

1241 883.4.
*Ie do shew the Lord's death till
He come.*—1 Cor. xi. 26.

1 By Christ redeemed, in Christ restored,
We keep the memory adored,
And show the death of our dear Lord
Until He come.

2 His body, broken in our stead,
Is here, in this memorial bread;
And so our feeble love is fed
Until He come.

3 His fearful, unknown agony,
His lifeblood shed for us, we see:
The wine shall tell the mystery,
Until He come.

4 And thus that dark betrayal-night
With the last advent we unite,
By one bright chain of loving rite,
Until He come.

5 Until the trump of God be heard,
Until the ancient graves be stirred;
And, with the great commanding word,
The Lord shall come.

6 O blessed hope, with this elate
Let not our hearts be desolate,
But, strong in faith and patience, wait
Until He come.

1242 S.M. C. WESLEY.
*Blessed are they who are called
unto the marriage supper of the Lamb.*
Rev. xix. 9.

1 We in the lower parts
Of Thy great kingdom feast:
And feel the earnest in our hearts
Of Thine eternal rest.

2 Thy presence makes the feast
Now let our spirits feel
The glory not to be expressed,
The joy unspeakable.

3 For still a higher seat
We in Thy kingdom claim;
And here begin by faith to eat
The Supper of the Lamb.

4 Lift up from earth our eyes
To that great banquet there;
And ever for the crowning prize
Our waiting hearts prepare.

5 The life that's hid with Thee
With hidden manna feed,
Until the great Epiphany,
When we shall feast indeed.

1243 77.77.77. C. WESLEY.
*Jesus Christ, the same yesterday,
and to-day, and for ever.*—Heb. xiii. 8.

1 COME, and let us sweetly join,
Christ to praise in hymns divine;
Give we all, with one accord,
Glory to our common Lord:
Antedate the joys above,
Celebrate the feast of love.

2 Jesus, we Thy promise claim,
We are met in Thy great Name,
In the midst do Thou appear,
Manifest Thy presence here:
Sanctify us, Lord, and bless;
Breathe Thy Spirit, give Thy peace.

3 Make us all in Thee complete;
Make us all for glory meet,
Meet to stand before Thy sight,
Partners with the saints in light:
Call, O call us each by name,
To the marriage of the Lamb.

CHRISTIAN GIVING.

1244 S.M. D. W. W. HOW.
*Not unto us, O Lord, not unto
us, but unto Thy name give glory, for
Thy mercy, and for Thy truth's sake.*
Ps. cxv. 1.

1 We give Thee but Thine own,
Whate'er the gift may be,
For all we have is Thine alone,
A trust, O Lord, from Thee;
And hearts are bruised and dead,
And homes are bare and cold;
And lambs, for whom the Shepherd bled
Are straying from the fold.

2 To comfort and to bless,
To find a balm for woe,
To tend the lone and fatherless
Is angels' work below
The captive to release,
To God the lost to bring,
To teach the way of life and peace,
Is a most Christlike thing.

3 And we believe Thy word,
Though dim our faith may be;
Whate'er for Thine we do, O Lord,
We do it unto Thee.

HYMNS FOR SPECIAL OCCASIONS.

To Father, Spirit, Son,
Whom we unseen adore,
The One true living God alone,
Be glory evermore.

1245 C.M. DODDRIDGE.*
*Inasmuch as ye have done it unto
one of the least of these My brethren, ye
have done it unto Me.—Matt. xxv. 40.*

- 1 FOUNTAIN of good, to own Thy love
Our thankful hearts incline ;
What can we render, Lord, to Thee,
When all the worlds are Thine ?
- 2 But Thou hast needy brethren here,
Partakers of Thy grace,
Whose names Thou wilt Thyself confess
Before the Father's face.
- 3 And in their accents of distress
Thy pleading voice is heard,
In them Thou may'st be clothed and fed,
And visited and cheered.
- 4 Thy face with reverence and with love
We in Thy poor would see
O may we minister to them,
And in them, Lord, to Thee.

1246 888.4. C. WORDSWORTH.*
*Every good gift and every perfect
gift is from above, and cometh down from
the Father of lights.—Jas. i. 17.*

- 1 O LORD of Heaven, and earth, and sea,
To Thee all praise and glory be :
How shall we show our love to Thee,
Giver of all ?
- 2 For peaceful homes, and healthful days,
For all the blessings earth displays,
We owe Thee thankfulness and praise,
Giver of all.
- 3 Thou didst not spare Thine only Son,
But gav'st Him for a world undone,
And freely, with that Blessed One,
Thou givest all.
- 4 Thou giv'st the Spirit's blessed dower,
Spirit of life and love and power,
And dost His sevenfold graces showe
Upon us all.
- 5 For souls redeemed, for sins forgiven,
For means of grace, and hopes of heaven,
Father, what can to Thee be given,
Who givest all ?
- 6 To Thee, in Whom alone we live,
To Thee, from Whom we all derive—
Our life, our gifts, our power to give,
We give Thee all.

HYMNS FOR SPECIAL OCCASIONS.

MARRIAGE

1247 S.M. SIR H. W. BAKER.
*Both Jesus was called, and His
disciples, to the marriage.—John ii. 2.*

- 1 How welcome was the call,
And sweet the festal lay,
When Jesus digned in Cana's hall
To bless the marriage-day.
- 2 And happy was the Bride,
And glad the Bridegroom's heart,
For He Who tarried at their side
Bade grief and ill depart.
- 3 His gracious power divine
The water-vessels knew ;
And plenteous was the mystic wine
The wondering servants drew.
- 4 O Lord of life and love,
Come Thou again to-day ;
And bring a blessing from above
That ne'er shall pass away.
- 5 O bless, as erst of old,
The Bridegroom and the Bride ;
Bless with the holier stream that flowed
Forth from Thy pierced side.

- 6 Before Thine altar-throne
This mercy we implore ;
As Thou dost knit them, Lord, in one,
So bless them evermore.

1248 76.76.76.76. J. S. B. MONSELL.*
*God is love ; and he that dwelleth
in love dwelleth in God, and God in him.
1 John iv. 16.*

- 1 O LOVE Divine and golden,
Mysterious depth and height
To Thee the world beholden,
Looks up for life and light :
O Love Divine and gentle,
The Blessor and the blest !
Beneath Thy care parental
The world lies down in rest.
- 2 The fields of earth adore Thee,
The forests sing Thy praise,
All living things before Thee
Their holiest anthems raise
Thou art the joy of gladness ;
The life of life Thou art ;
The dew of gentle sadness,
That droppeth on the heart.

HYMNS FOR SPECIAL OCCASIONS.

3 O Love Divine and tender,
That through our homes doth move,
Veil'd in the soften'd splendour
Of holy household love,
A throne without Thy blessing,
Were labour without rest,
And cottages, possessing
Thy blessedness, are blest.

4 Bless Thou those hands united ;
Bless Thou these hearts made one ;
Unsever'd and unblighted
May they through life go on :
Here in earth's home preparing
For brighter scenes above ;
And there for ever sharing
Thy home of perfect love.

CHRISTIAN BURIAL.

1249 C.M.
It is sown a natural body ; it is raised a spiritual body.—1 Cor. xv. 44.

1 YE principalities and powers
That never tasted death,
Witness from your high heavenly towers
Our act of Christian faith.

2 Though tears will fall and hearts are
We know in Whom we trust : [stirred,
And, confident in His sure word,
We bear the "dust to dust."

3 We sow this seed in earth to die,
In the great Master's Name,
Type of decay and vanity,
In weakness and in shame :

4 It shall arise a holy shrine
Of glory, beauty, might,
Fit for a spirit made divine,
All purity, all light.

5 Thanks be to God, there is no death
For all that trust His word ;
Thanks be to God for victory,
Through Jesus Christ our Lord.

1250 C.M.
Him that overcometh will I make a pillar in the temple of my God, and he shall go no more out.—Rev. iii. 12.

1 CAPTAIN and Saviour of the host
Of Christian chivalry ;
We bless Thee for our comrade true,
Now summoned up to Thee.

2 We bless Thee, for his every step
In faithful following Thee ;
And for his good fight fought so well,
And crowned with victory.

3 We thank Thee, that the wayworn sleeps
Thee slept in Jesus blest :
The purified and ransomed soul
Hath entered into rest.

4 We bless Thee, that his humble love
Hath met with such regard :
We bless Thee for his blessedness,
And for his rich reward.

1251 S.M. MANT.
And they glorified God in me.
Gal. i. 24.

1 For Thy dear saint, O Lord,
Who strove in Thee to live,
Who followed Thee, obeyed, adored,
Our grateful hymn receive.

2 For Thy dear saint, O Lord,
Who strove in Thee to die,
And found in Thee a full reward,
Accept our thankful cry.

3 Thine earthly members fit
To join Thy saints above,
In one communion ever knit,
One fellowship of love.

4 Jesus, Thy Name we bless,
And humbly pray that we
May follow them in holiness,
Who lived and died for Thee.

ON LAYING THE FOUNDATION STONE OF A CHURCH.

1252 L.M. D. J. M. NEALE.*
The glory of Lebanon shall come unto thee....to beautify the place of My sanctuary.—Isa. lx. 13.

1 O LORD of hosts, Whose glory fills
The bounds of the eternal hills,
And yet vouchsafes, in Christian lands,
To dwell in temples made with hands,
Grant that all we who here to-day,
Rejoicing this foundation lay,
May be in very deed Thine own,
Built on the precious Corner-stone.

2 The creatures to be formed with grace
Here to adorn Thy dwelling-place ;
The marble, and the oak and pine,
And all things beautiful are Thine :
They all were for Thy pleasure made,
And all consist in Christ the Head ;
And when we bring them to Thy throne,
We but present Thee with Thine own.

3 The heads that guide endue with skill ;
The hands that work preserve from ill ;
That we, who these foundations lay,
May hail the top-stone in its day.
Both now and ever, Lord, protect
The temple of Thine own elect :
Be Thou in them, and they in Thee,
O ever-blessed Trinity.

ON OPENING A CHURCH—CHURCH ANNIVERSARY.

ON OPENING A CHURCH.

87.87.87.

1253 *Tr. from the Latin by J. M. NEALE.**
Behold, I lay in Zion a chief
Corner-stone, elect, precious.—1 Pet. ii. 6.

1 Christ is made the sure foundation,
Christ the Head and Corner-stone,
Chosen of the Lord and precious,
Binding all the Church in one,
Holy Zion's help for ever,
And her confidence alone.

2 All that dedicated city
Dearly loved of God on high,
In exultant jubilation,
Pours perpetual melody:
"Holy, Holy, Holy," singing
In glad hymns eternally.

3 To this temple, where we call Thee,
Come, O Lord of Hosts, to-day:
With Thy wonted loving-kindness
Hear Thy servants as they pray:
And Thy fullest benediction
Shed within its walls alway.

4 Here vouchsafe to all Thy servants
What they ask of Thee to gain,
What they gain from Thee for ever
With the blessed to retain,
And hereafter in Thy glory
Evermore with Thee to reign.

5 Praise and honour to the Father,
Praise and honour to the Son,
Praise and honour to the Spirit,
Ever Three and ever One.
One in might and One in glory
While eternal ages run.

1254 C.M. W. C. BRYANT.
Arise, O Lord, into Thy rest;
Thou, and the ark of Thy strength.—Ps.
cxxxii. 8.

1 O Thou, Whose own vast temple stands
Built over earth and sea,
Accept the walls that human hands
Have raised to worship Thee.

2 Lord, from Thine inmost glory send,
Within these courts to 'bide,
The peace that dwelleth, without end,
Serenely by Thy side.

3 May erring minds that worship here
Be taught the better way;
And they who mourn, and they who fear,
Be strengthened as they pray.

4 May faith grow firm, and love grow warm,
And pure devotion rise, [storm
While round these hallowed walls the
Of earth-born passion dies.

1255 L.M.
*I saw the Lord sitting upon a
throne, high and lifted up, and His train
filled the Temple.*—Isa. vi. 1.

1 O Thou, Who didst the temple fill
With Thy resplendent awful train,
The glory of Thine Israel still,
Appear in those bright robes again.

2 In us, and round about us, shine,
Here cause us to behold Thy face:
O make this tabernacle Thine;
O sanctify this lowly place.

3 Now send the promised unction down,
And all our waiting hearts inspire:
Lord Jesus, make Thy goings known,
Thy ministers a flame of fire.

4 Work with them, and confirm Thy word
To all who worship in this place:
O pour upon us, holy Lord,
Unceasing showers of saving grace.

5 So shall Thy servants' hopes be crowned,
And glory to Thy name be given;
While this Bethesda shall be found
The house of God, the gate of heaven.

1256 L.M.
*The Lord hath chosen Zion; He
hath desired it for His habitation.*—Ps.
cxxxii. 13.

1 O bow Thine ear, Eternal One,
On Thee our heart adoring calls:
To Thee, the followers of Thy Son
Have raised, and now devote, these walls.

2 Here let Thy holy days be kept;
And be this place to worship given,
Like that bright spot where Jacob slept—
The house of God, the gate of heaven.

3 Here may Thine honour dwell, and here,
As incense, let Thy children's prayer,
From contrite hearts, and lips sincere,
Rise on the still and holy air.

4 Here be Thy praise devoutly sung;
Here let Thy truth beam forth to save;
As when of old Thy Spirit hung,
On wings of light, o'er Jordan's wave.

5 And when the lips, that with Thy Name
Are vocal now, to dust shall turn,
On others may devotion's flame
Be kindled here, and purely burn.

CHURCH ANNIVERSARY.

1257 C.M. EMERSON.
*Blessed are they that dwell in
Thy house: they will be still praising
Thee.*—Ps. lxxxiv. 4.

1 We love the venerable house
Our fathers built to God,
In heaven are kept their grateful vows,
Their dust endears the sod.

TIMES AND SEASONS.

- 2 Here holy thoughts a light have shed
From many a radiant face,
And prayers of tender hope have spread
A perfume through the place.
- 3 From humble tenements around
Came up the pensive train,
And in the church a blessing found,
Which filled their homes again.
- 4 They live with God, their homes are dust,
And here their children pray ;
And, in this fleeting lifetime, trust
To find the narrow way.
- 5 On him who by the altar stands,
Lord, let Thy blessing fall :
Speak through his lips Thy pure com-
Thou Heart that lovest all. [mands,

1258 77.77.77.77.
*Seedtime and harvest...shall
not cease.—Gen. viii. 22.*

- 1 God, Who dost the increase grant
To Thy labourers here below,
When they water, when they plant,
When the heavenly seed they sow :
Bless, O Father, bless our toil
With the sunshine of Thy face ;
Fertilize this barren soil
With the dews of love and grace.
- 2 Thine the harvest, Thine the praise,
When the crops are gathered in,
Which with lifelong pains we raise
In this world of shame and sin :
Where we sow 'tis Thine to reap ;
All our days are seedtime here,
Ever at our work we keep,
Month by month and year by year.
- 3 Thou, the harvest's sovereign Lord,
For the seed the soil prepare,
Sun and rain and dews afford,
Till the wished-for crop it bear :

Good and honest hearts create,
Swift to hear and firm to hold ;
Make our tillage, soon or late,
Bring forth fruit an hundredfold.

MEETINGS OF MINISTERS.

1259 76.76.76.76. J. S. B. MONSELL.*
*Pray ye therefore the Lord of the
harvest, that He will send forth labourers
into His harvest.—Matt. ix. 38.*

- 1 LORD of the living harvest,
That whiteneth o'er the plain,
Where angels soon shall gather
Their sheaves of golden grain ;
Accept these hands to labour,
These hearts to trust and love,
And deign with them to hasten
Thy kingdom from above.
- 2 As labourers in Thy vineyard,
Send us out, Christ, to be
Content to bear the burden
Of weary days for Thee ;
We ask no other wages,
When Thou shalt call us home,
But to have shared the travail
Which makes Thy kingdom come.
- 3 O come, Thou Holy Spirit,
And fill our souls with light ;
Clothe us in spotless raiment,
In linen clean and white ;
Within Thy sacred temple
Be with us, where we stand,
And sanctify Thy people
Throughout this happy land,
- Be with us, God the Father,
Be with us, God the Son,
Be with us, God the Spirit,
And seal us for Thine own ;
Make us a royal priesthood,
Thee rightly to adore,
And fill us with Thy fulness,
Now, and for evermore.

TIMES AND SEASONS.

SPRING.

1260 446.446.446.446. J. S. B. MONSELL.
*Thou blessest the springing
thereof.—Ps. lxxv. 10.*

- 1 THE springtide hour brings leaf and
With songs of life and love ; [flower,
And many a lay wears out the day
In many a leafy grove :
Bird, flower, and tree seem to agree
Their choicest gifts to bring ;
But this dead heart bears not its part,
In it there is no spring.

- 2 Dews fall apace, the dews of grace,
Upon this soul of sin ;
And Love Divine delights to shine
Upon the waste within :
Yet year by year fruits, flowers, appear,
And birds their praises sing ;
But this dead heart bears not its part,
Its winter has no spring.
- 3 Lord, let Thy love, fresh from above,
Soft as the south-wind blow ;
Call forth its bloom, wake its perfume,
And bid its spices flow

HARVEST.

And when Thy voice makes earth rejoice
And the hills laugh and sing,
Lord, teach this heart to bear its part,
And join the praise of spring.

HARVEST.

1261 77.77.77.77. H. ALFORD
*They joy before Thee according
to the joy in harvest.—Isa. ix. 3.*

- 1 COME, ye thankful people, come,
Raise the song of harvest-home:
All is safely gathered in,
Ere the winter storms begin;
God, our Maker, doth provide
For our wants to be supplied:
Come to God's own temple, come,
Raise the song of harvest-home.
- 2 All this world is God's own field,
Fruit unto His praise to yield;
Wheat and tares together sown,
Unto joy or sorrow grown;
First the blade, and then the ear,
Then the full corn shall appear:
Lord of harvest, grant that we
Wholesome grain and pure may be.
- 3 For the Lord our God shall come,
And shall take His harvest home:
From His field shall in that day
All offences purge away;
Give His angels charge at last,
In the fire the tares to cast;
But the fruitful ears to store,
In His garner evermore.
- 4 Even so, Lord, quickly come,
To Thy final harvest-home;
Gather Thou Thy people in,
Free from sorrow, free from sin;
There, for ever purified,
In Thy presence to abide:
Come with all Thine angels, come,
Raise the glorious harvest-home.

1262 76.76.76.76. J. S. B. MONSELL.
*Thou crownest the year with Thy
goodness; and Thy paths drop fatness.
Ps. lxxv. 11.*

- 1 SING to the Lord of harvest,
Sing songs of love and praise;
With joyful hearts and voices
Your hallelujahs raise:
By Him the rolling seasons,
In fruitful order move,
Sing to the Lord of harvest
A song of happy love.
- 2 By Him the clouds drop fatness,
The deserts bloom and spring,
The hills leap up in gladness,
The valleys laugh and sing:

He filleth with His fulness
All things with large increase,
He crowns the year with goodness,
With plenty and with peace.

- 3 Heap on His sacred altar
The gifts His goodness gave,
The golden sheaves of harvest,
The souls He died to save:
Your hearts lay down before Him,
When at His feet ye fall,
And with your lives adore Him,
Who gave His life for all.

■ To God the gracious Father,
Who made us "very good;"
To Christ, Who, when we wander'd,
Restored us with His blood;
And to the Holy Spirit,
Who doth upon us pour
His blessed dews and sunshine,
Be praise for evermore.

1263 76.76.76.76.66.86.
*The eyes of all wait upon Thee;
and Thou givest them their meat in due
season.—Ps. cxlv. 15.*

- 1 WE plough the fertile meadows,
We sow the furrowed land;
But all the growth and increase
Are in God's mighty hand:
He gives the shower and sunshine
To swell the quickening grain,
The springing corn He blesses,
He clothes the golden plain;
Every bounteous blessing
His faithful love bestows,
Then magnify His glorious Name
From Whom all goodness flows.
- 2 By Him all things were fashioned,
Around us and afar,
He formed the earth and ocean,
He kindled every star;
His love ordained the seasons,
By Him are all things fed,
He for the sparrow careth,
He gives our daily bread;
Every bounteous blessing
His faithful love bestows;
Then magnify His glorious Name
From Whom all goodness flows.
- 3 All praise to Thee, Great Father,
Thou Giver of all good;
Upon Whose care dependeth
Our life and health and food:
We bring our glad thanksgiving,
Our gifts of love and praise;
Be Thine our grateful service,
The harvest of our days:
Every bounteous blessing
His faithful love bestows;
Then magnify His glorious Name
From Whom all goodness flows.

TIMES AND SEASONS.

COMMENCEMENT AND CLOSE OF THE YEAR.

1264 C.M. D. SIR H. W. BAKER.
How excellent is Thy lovingkindness, O God! therefore the children of men put their trust under the shadow of Thy wings.—Ps. xxxvi. 7.

- 1 THE year is gone beyond recall,
With all its hopes and fears,
With all its bright and gladdening smiles,
With all its mournful tears:
Thy thankful people praise Thee, Lord,
For countless gifts received,
And pray for grace to keep the faith,
Which saints of old believed.
- 2 To Thee we come, O gracious Lord,
The newborn year to bless;
Defend our land from pestilence,
Give peace and plenteousness.
Forgive this nation's many sins,
The growth of vice restrain,
And help us all with sin to strive,
And crowns of life to gain.
- 3 From evil deeds that stain the past
We now desire to flee,
And pray that future years may all
Be spent, good Lord, for Thee:
O Father, let Thy watchful eye
Still look on us in love,
That we may praise Thee, year by year,
As angels praise above.

1265 75.75.75.75. J. L. TUTTLETT.*
I will glorify Thy name.
Ps. lxxxvi. 12.

- 1 FATHER, here we dedicate
This new year to Thee,
In whatever worldly state
Thou wilt have us be.
Not from sorrow, pain, or care
Freedom dare we claim;
This alone shall be our prayer:
Glorify Thy Name.
- 2 Can a child presume to choose
Where or how to live?
Can a Father's love refuse
All the best to give?
More Thou givest every day
Than the best can claim;
Nor withholdest aught that may
Glorify Thy Name.
- 3 If in mercy Thou wilt spare
Joys we yet partake;
If on life, serene and fair,
Brighter rays may break;
Thee our hearts, while glad they sing,
Shall in all proclaim;
And, whate'er the year may bring,
Glorify Thy Name.

- 4 If Thou callest to the Cross,
And its shadow come,
Turning all our gain to loss,
Shrouding heart and home;
May we think how Thy dear Son
To His glory came,
In His footsteps follow on:
Glorify Thy Name.

1266 77.77. H. DOWNTON.
*For Thy name's sake lead me,
and guide me.—Ps. xxxi. 3.*

- 1 For Thy mercy and Thy grace,
Faithful through another year,
Hear our song of thankfulness,
Father and Redeemer, hear:
- 2 In our weakness and distress,
Rock of Strength, be Thou our stay;
In the pathless wilderness
Be our true and living way.
- 3 Who of us death's awful road
In the coming year shall tread,
With Thy rod and staff, O God,
Comfort Thou his dying bed.
- 4 Keep us faithful, keep us pure,
Keep us evermore Thine own:
Help, O help us to endure;
Fit us for the promised crown.

1267 86.86.886. R. T. RUSSELL.
*We spend our years as a tale
that is told.—Ps. xc. 9.*

- 1 ANOTHER year has fled, renew,
Lord, with our days, Thy love;
Our days are evil here, and few,
We look to live above:
We will not grieve, though day by day,
We pass from earthly joys away;
Our joy abides in Thee.
- 2 Yet, when our sins we call to mind,
We cannot fail to grieve;
But Thou art pitiful and kind,
And wilt our prayer receive:
O Jesus, evermore the same,
Our trust is in Thy saving Name,
Our hope abides in Thee.
- 3 For all the future, Lord, prepare
Our souls with strength divine;
Help us to cast on Thee our care,
And on Thy servants shine:
Life without Thee is dark and drear,
Death is not death if Thou art near;
Our life abides in Thee.

DAY OF HUMILIATION.

1268 C.M. D. J. H. GURNEY.
*Hear Thou in heaven Thy
dwelling-place: and when Thou hearest,
forgive.—1 Kings viii. 30.*

- 1 GREAT King of nations, hear our prayer,
While at Thy feet we fall,
And, humbly with united cry,
To Thee for mercy call:

IN TIME OF PESTILENCE.—PRAYER FOR PEACE.

The guilt is ours, but grace is Thine;
O turn us not away,
But hear us from Thy lofty throne,
And help us when we pray.

- 2 Our fathers' sins were manifold,
And ours no less we own,
Yet wondrously from age to age
Thy goodness hath been shown;
When dangers, like a stormy sea,
Beset our country round,
To Thee we looked, to Thee we cried,
And help in Thee was found.
- 3 With one consent we meekly bow
Beneath Thy chastening hand,
And pouring forth confession meet,
Mourn with our mourning land:
With pitying eye behold our need,
As thus we lift our prayer,—
Correct us with Thy judgments, Lord;
Then let Thy mercy spare.

IN TIME OF PESTILENCE.

1269 C.M. W. BULLOCK.
*Thou shalt not be afraid.... for
the pestilence that walketh in darkness;
nor for the destruction that wasteth at
noonday.*—Ps. xci. 5, 6.

- 1 In grief and fear, to Thee, O Lord,
We now for succour fly;
Thine awful judgments are abroad,
O shield us, lest we die.
- 2 The fell disease on every side
Walks forth with tainted breath;
And pestilence, with rapid stride,
Bestrews the land with death.
- 3 O look with pity on the scene
Of sadness and of dread;
And let Thine angel stand between
The living and the dead.
- 4 With contrite hearts, to Thee, our King,
We turn who oft have strayed;
Accept the sacrifice we bring,
And let the plague be stayed.

1270 C.M. D. E. H. PLUMPTRE.
*They brought unto Him all that
were deceased; and besought Him that
they might only touch the hem of His
garment: and as many as touched were
made perfectly whole.*—Matt. xiv. 35, 36.

- 1 THINE arm, O Lord, in days o' old
Was strong to heal and save
It triumphed o'er disease and death,
O'er darkness and the grave:
To Thee they went, the blind, the dumb,
The palsied and the lame,
The leper with his tainted life,
The sick with fevered frame;

2 And, lo, Thy touch brought life and
health,
Gave speech, and strength, and sight;
And youth renewed and frenzy calmed
Owned Thee, the Lord of Light.
And now, O Lord, be near to bless,
Almighty as of yore,
In crowded street, by restless couch,
As by Gennesareth's shore.

- 3 Be Thou our great Deliverer still,
Thou Lord of life and death,
Restore and quicken, soothe and bless
With Thine almighty breath:
To hands that work and eyes that see
Give wisdom's heavenly lore,
That whole and sick, and weak and strong,
May praise Thee evermore.

PRAYER FOR PEACE.

1271 L.M. SIR H. W. BAKER.
*He maketh wars to cease unto the
end of the earth.*—Ps. xlii. 9.

- 1 O God of Love, O King of Peace,
Make wars throughout the world to cease;
The wrath of sinful men restrain;
Give peace, O God, give peace again.
- 2 Remember, Lord, Thy works of old,
The wonders that our fathers told;
Remember not our sin's dark stain:
Give peace, O God, give peace again.
- 3 Whom shall we trust but Thee, O Lord?
Where rest but on Thy faithful word?
None ever called on Thee in vain;
Give peace, O God, give peace again.
- 4 Where saints and angels dwell above,
All hearts are knit in holy love;
O bind us in that heavenly chain;
Give peace, O God, give peace again.

1272 11.10.11.9. H. CHORLEY.*
On earth peace.—Luke ii. 14.

- 1 God, the all-terrible King, who ordainest
Great winds Thy clarion, the lightning
Thy sword; [reignest:
Show forth Thy pity on high where Thou
Give to us peace in our time, O Lord.
- 2 God, the All-seeing, Almighty Avenger,
Watching invisible, judging unheard,
Save us in mercy, O save us from danger:
Give to us peace in our time, O Lord.
- 3 God, the All-Merciful, earth hath for-
saken [word:
Thy ways all holy, and slighted Thy
Let not Thy wrath in its terror awaken:
Give to us pardon and peace, O Lord.

- 4 So will Thy people, with thankful devotion,
Praise Him who saved them from peril
Singing in chorus, from ocean to ocean,
Peace to the nations, and praise to the Lord.

1273 C. M. D. E. H. SEARS.*
On earth peace, good will toward men.—Luke ii. 14.

- 1 It came upon the midnight clear,
That glorious song of old,
From angels bending near the earth
To touch their harps of gold :
"Peace on the earth, good-will to men,
From heaven's all-gracious King ;"
The world in solemn stillness lay
To hear the angels sing.
- 2 Still through the cloven skies they come
With peaceful wings unfurl'd,
And still their heavenly music floats
O'er all the weary world :
Above its sad and lowly plains
They bend on heavenly wing,
And ever o'er its Babel sounds
The blessed angels sing.
- 3 Yet with the woes of sin and strife
The world has suffered long,
Beneath the angel-strain have rolled
Two thousand years of wrong ;
And man at war with man, hears not
The love-song which they bring—
O hush the noise, ye men of strife,
And hear the angels sing.
- 4 And while, beneath life's crushing load,
With forms off bending low,
We toil along the climbing way
With weary steps and slow,
Look up : for lo, the peaceful years
Come swiftly on the wing,
Of which, to patient faith and hope,
The blessed angels sing.
- 5 The promised time is hastening on,
By prophet-bards foretold,
When with the ever-circling years
Comes round the age of gold :
When peace shall over all the earth
Its undimmed splendours fling,
And the whole world send back the song
Which now the angels sing.

DAY OF THANKSGIVING.

1274 87.87.6666.7. SIR H. W. BAKER.
Praise Him, O ye servants of the Lord.—Ps. cxxxv. 1.

- 1 REJOICE to-day, with one accord,
Sing out with exultation ;
Rejoice and praise our mighty Lord,
Whose Arm hath brought salvation :
His works of love proclaim
The greatness of His Name ;

For He is God alone
Who hath His mercy shown
Let all His saints adore Him.

- 2 When in distress to Him we cried,
He heard our sad complaining ;
O trust in Him, whate'er betide,
His love is all-sustaining :
Triumphant songs of praise
To Him our hearts shall raise ;
Now every voice shall say,
"O praise our God alway :"
Let all His saints adore Him.
- 3 Rejoice to-day, with one accord,
Sing out with exultation ;
Rejoice and praise our mighty Lord,
Whose Arm hath brought salvation :
His works of love proclaim
The greatness of His Name ;
For He is God alone
Who hath His mercy shown :
Let all His saints adore Him.

1275 77.77.77. H. H. WYATT.
I will worship toward Thy holy temple, and praise Thy Name for Thy lovingkindness and for Thy truth.—Ps. cxxxviii. 2.

- 1 God the Lord hath heard our prayer,
God has lightened all our care ;
To His glorious throne on high
Rose His children's mournful cry :
Hallelujah, praises sing,
To our Father and our King.
- 2 Helpless, Lord, Thy face we sought,
Thou hast our deliverance wrought ;
God, Who gave us faith to pray,
Gives us thankful hearts to-day :
Hallelujah, Lord, to Thee
Sing we, though unworthily.
- 3 Now the night of grief is gone,
Now with joy breaks forth the morn ;
Trust in God if ye would prove
All the riches of His love :
Hallelujah, praise the Lord,
Trust His love, and plead His Word.
- 4 Praise to God Who heard our cry ;
Praise to Christ Who pleads on high ;
And the Holy Ghost Who gave
Strength our Father's help to crave :
Worship, praise, and glory be
To the Blessed Trinity.

TO BE USED AT SEA.

1276 L. M. E. H. BICKERSTETH.
O God of our salvation, Who art the confidence of them that are afar off upon the sea.—Ps. lxxv. 5.

- 1 ALMIGHTY Father, hear our cry,
As o'er the trackless deep we roam ;
Be Thou our haven always nigh,
On homeless waters Thou our home.

2 O Lord and Saviour, at Whose voice
The tempest sank to perfect rest,
Bid Thou the mourner's heart rejoice,
And cleanse and calm the troubled breast.

3 O Holy Ghost, beneath Whose power
The ocean woke to life and light,
Command Thy blessing in this hour,
Thy fostering warmth, Thy quickening
might.

■ Thee, God, the Holy Trinity
We love, we worship, we adore :
Our refuge on time's changeful sea,
Our joy on heaven's eternal shore.

1277 87.87.87.87. G. BETHUNE.
*And He was in the hinder part
of the ship, asleep on a pillow.—Mark
iv. 38.*

1 Tossed upon life's raging billow,
Sweet it is, O Lord, to know
Thou hast pressed a sailor's pillow,
And canst feel a sailor's woe :
Never slumbering, never sleeping,
Though the night be dark and drear,
Thou Thy faithful watch art keeping,
"All is well!" Thy constant cheer.

2 And though loud the wind is howling,
Fierce though flash the lightnings red,
Though the storm-clouds dark are scowl-
ing
O'er the sailor's anxious head,
Thou canst calm the raging ocean,
All its noise and tumult still ;
Hush the billow's wild commotion
At the bidding of Thy will.

3 Thus our hearts the hope will cherish
While to heaven we lift our eyes,
Thou wilt save us ere we perish,
Thou wilt hear our faintest cries :
And, though mast and sail be riven,
Life's short voyage soon is o'er :
Safe moored in heaven's wide haven
Storms and tempests vex no more.

1278 12.12.12.12. HEBER.
*Lord, save us : we perish.
Matt. viii. 25.*

1 WHEN through the torn sail the wild
tempest is streaming, [is gleaming,
When o'er the dark wave the red lightning
Nor hope lends a ray the poor seaman to
cherish, [we perish."
We fly to our Saviour:—"Save, Lord, or

2 O Jesus, once rocked on the breast of the
billow, [pillow,
Aroused by the shriek of despair from Thy
Now seated in glory, the mariner cherish,
Who cries in his anguish, "Save, Lord,
or we perish."

3 And, O when the whirlwind of passion is
raging, [waging,
When sin in our hearts its wild warfare is
Then send down Thy grace, Thy redeemed
to cherish ; [we perish."
Rebuke the destroyer:—"Save, Lord, or

1279 88.88.88. W. WHITING.
*He maketh the storm a calm,
so that the waves thereof are still.—Ps.
cvii. 29.*

1 ETERNAL Father, strong to save,
Whose arm hath bound the restless wave,
Who didst the mighty ocean deep
Its own appointed limits keep ;
O hear us when we cry to Thee
For those in peril on the sea.

2 O Christ, Whose voice the waters heard
And hushed their raging at Thy word,
Who walkedst on the foaming deep,
And calm amidst its rage didst sleep :
O hear us when we cry to Thee
For those in peril on the sea.

3 Most Holy Spirit, Who didst brood
Upon the chaos dark and rude,
And bid its angry tumult cease,
And give, for wild confusion, peace ;
O hear us when we cry to Thee
For those in peril on the sea.

4 O Trinity of love and power,
Our brethren shield in danger's hour ;
From rock and tempest, fire and foe,
Protect them wheresoe'er they go ;
Thus evermore may rise to Thee
Glad hymns of praise from land and sea.

664.6664.
1280 Adapted from Mrs. HEMANS.
*Lord, save us : we perish.
Matt. viii. 25.*

1 O Thou Who trodst the sea,
We lift our cry to Thee,
Save us, O Lord :
Thou Who once tastedst death,
Aid us, when death is near,
Confirm our wavering faith,
Hear, Jesus, hear.

2 O Thou Who trodst the sea,
And badst the tempest flee
And wast obeyed ;
While shadows o'er us fly,
And billows round us spread,
Hear Thou the heart's lone sigh—
Thou, too, hast prayed.

3 O Thou Who trodst the sea,
From every danger free
Thine Israel keep ;

TIMES AND SEASONS.

Guard us with sleepless eye,
Watch o'er us while we sleep,
Guide to the haven on high,
Star of the deep.

1281 ^{87.84.} *O God of our salvation ; the confidence . . . of them that are afar off upon the sea—Ps. lxxv. 5.*

- 1 Star of Morning, brightly shining
On sin's dark and troubled sea ;
Pointing out Love's high designing,
Shine, shine on me.
- 2 Star of Faith, when winds are mocking
All my toil, I look to Thee ;
Save me on the billows rocking,
Far, far at sea.

3 Star of Hope, gleam on the billow,
Bid my dark forebodings flee ;
Soothe my restless, heaving pillow,
Far, far at sea.

4 Star of Glory, homesick, weary,
Wistfully I sigh for Thee ;
Cheer the vision, dark and dreary,
Far, far at sea.

5 Star of Truth, O safely guide me,
To the haven of the free ;
Strong temptations long have tried me,
Far, far at sea.

6 Star of Love, where Thou art dwelling,
There no syren song shall be ;
There no moaning, there no swelling,
There, there is no sea.

1282 ^{46.46.46.46.} *Dr. D. THOMAS.† Have mercy upon me, O God, according to Thy lovingkindness.—Ps. li. 1.*

- 1 Shew pity, Lord
For we are frail and faint ;
We fade away,
O list to our complaint !
We fade away
Like flowers in the sun ;
We just begin,
And then our work is done.
- 2 Shew pity, Lord,
Our souls are sore distressed ;
As troubled seas
Our natures have no rest ;
As troubled seas
That surging beat the shore,

We throb and heave,
Ever and evermore.

3 Shew pity, Lord,
Our grief is in our sin ;
We would be cleansed ;
Oh, make us pure within !
We would be cleansed,
For this we cry to Thee,
Thy word of love
Can make the conscience free.

4 Shew pity, Lord,
Inspire our hearts with love
That holy love
Which draws the soul above
That holy love
Which makes us one with Thee,
And with Thy saints,
Through all eternity.

† Original version of 1098.





INDEX OF PSALMS AND HYMNS.

	No.		No.
A charge to keep I have.....	566	Away from every mortal care.....	769
A good High Priest is come.....	396	Backward with humble shame we look	476
Abide with me, fast falls the eventide ..	944	Before Jehovah's awful throne	152
Above the heaven's created rounds	48	Begin, my tongue, some heavenly theme	269
Absent from flesh, O blissful thought..	723	Begone, unbelief, my Saviour is near ..	608
According to Thy gracious word	865	Behold a stranger at the door.....	509
Again returns the day of holy rest	760	Behold how glorious is yon sky	749
Alas! and did my Saviour bleed	576	Behold, O Lord, before Thy throne	994
All hail, Incarnate God	412	Behold the amazing sight.....	377
All hail the power of Jesus' name	414	Behold the blind their sight receive ..	350
All hail, triumphant Lord	392	Behold the expected time draw near ..	909
All hail, victorious Lord	172	Behold the glories of the Lamb	303
All people that on earth do dwell	153	Behold the grace appears	342
All scenes alike engaging prove.....	681	Behold the lofty sky	19
All that I was, my sin, my guilt	574	Behold the morning sun	18
All ye nations, praise the Lord	186	Behold the mountain of the Lord.....	925
All ye that love the Lord, rejoice	247	Behold the Saviour of mankind.....	378
All ye that pass by	375	Behold the sure foundation-stone.....	187
Almighty Father of mankind.....	104	Behold the throne of grace	801
Almighty God, Thy word is cast	790	Behold the woman's promised seed	346
Almighty King, whose wondrous hand ..	284	Behold, what wondrous grace.....	556
Almighty Maker, God	271	Beset with snares on every hand	967
Almighty Maker of my frame	482	Beyond, beyond that boundless sea	264
Almighty Ruler of the skies	972	Beyond the glittering starry skies	389
Amidst Thy wrath remember love	51	Bless, O Lord, the opening year.....	953
And am I born to die	487	Bless, O my soul, the living God	160
And is there, Lord, a cross for me	650	Blessed are the sons of God	557
And is this life prolonged to me	488	Blessed Redeemer, how divine	582
And must this body die.....	738	Blest are the humble souls that see....	690
And will the great Eternal God.....	884	Blest are the sons of peace	222
Angels, from the realms of glory	343	Blest are the souls that hear and know	129
Another six days' work is done	753	Blest are the undefiled in heart.....	190
Approach, my soul, the mercy-seat	802	Blest be the dear uniting love	847
Are we the soldiers of the cross	623	Blest be the everlasting God	737
Arise, my soul, my joyful powers	663	Blest be the Father and His love	448
Arise, my tenderest thoughts, arise.....	907	Blest be the Lord, who heard my prayer	36
Arise, O King of grace, arise	218	Blest be the wisdom and the power.....	298
Arm of the Lord, awake, awake	918	Blest is the man, for ever blest	41
As high as the heavens, and as vast....	49	Blest is the man who shuns the place..	1
As much have I of worldly good	348	Blest is the man whom mercies move..	55
As pants the hart for cooling streams..	57	Blest is the tie that binds.....	832
Assembled at Thy great command	913	Blest morning, whose young dawning ..	755
At Thy command, our dearest Lord ..	863	Blest work, the youthful mind to win ..	974
Author of faith, eternal Word	540	Blow ye the trumpet, blow	923
Awake, and sing the song	339	Bowed with a sense of sin, I faint.....	526
Awake, my heart; arise, my tongue ..	694	Bread of heaven, on Thee I feed	867
Awake, my soul, and with the sun	929	Brethren, let us join to bless	314
Awake, my soul, in joyful lays	366	Bright as the sun's meridian blaze	910
Awake, my soul, stretch every nerve ..	617	Bright King of glory, dreadful God....	308
Awake, my zeal; awake, my love	618	Bright source of everlasting love	977
Awake, our souls; away, our fears	616	Broad is the road that leads to death ..	645
Awake, ye saints, awake	758		

INDEX.

	No.		No.
Brother in Christ, and well-beloved....	841	Early, my God, without delay	82
Buried in shadows of the night	479	Enthroned on high, Almighty Lord ...	426
Captain of Thine enlisted host	921	Ere God had built the mountains.....	306
Chief Shepherd of Thy chosen sheep ..	894	Ere I sleep, for every favour	942
Children of the heavenly King	630	Ere the blue heavens were stretched ..	305
Christ and His cross is all our theme ..	501	Eternal God, our wondering souls	683
Christ, the Lord, is risen to-day	385	Eternal God, we look to Thee	654
Churches of Christ, by God's right hand	905	Eternal Light, eternal Light	261
Come, all harmonious tongues	393	Eternal Power, whose high abode	257
Come, dearest Lord, descend and dwell ..	674	Eternal Source of every joy	956
Come, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost ..	359	Eternal Sovereign of the sky	903
Come, gracious Spirit, heavenly Dove..	436	Eternal Spirit, by whose power	432
Come, happy souls, approach your God ..	498	Eternal Spirit, we confess	431
Come hither, all ye weary souls	507	Eternal Wisdom, Thee we praise	275
Come, Holy Ghost, our hearts inspire ..	429	Exalt the Lord our God.....	150
Come, Holy Spirit, come	435	Faith is the brightest evidence	603
Come, Holy Spirit, heavenly Dove	430	Faith, 'tis a precious grace	539
Come in, thou blessed of the Lord	837	Far as Thy name is known	69
Come in, ye chosen of the Lord	842	Far from my heavenly home	230
Come, let us join our cheerful songs ..	315	Far from my thoughts, vain world	678
Come, let us join our friends above	708	Far from the world, O Lord, I flee	679
Come, let us lift our joyful eyes.....	395	Father, behold with gracious eyes	780
Come, let us lift our voices high	880	Father, how wide Thy glories shine....	299
Come, Lord, and tarry not	928	Father, I bless Thy gentle hand	200
Come, my soul, thy suit prepare	807	Father, I know that all my life.....	590
Come, O come, with sacred lays.....	255	Father, I long, I faint to see	712
Come, O Thou all-victorious Lord.....	522	Father, I sing Thy wondrous grace	98
Come on, my partners in distress	631	Father of all, in whom alone	469
Come, sound His praise abroad	140	Father of boundless grace.....	822
Come, Thou Almighty King	782	Father of eternal grace	359, 915
Come, Thou everlasting Spirit	876	Father of heaven, whose love profound.	447
Come, Thou fount of every blessing ..	686	Father of life and light	980
Come, Thou long-expected Jesus	777	Father of love and power	987
Come, Thou soul-transforming Spirit..	788	Father of men, Thy care we bless.....	978
Come to Calvary's holy mountain.....	510	Father of mercies, bow Thine ear.....	892
Come to our poor nature's night	498	Father of mercies, condescend	900
Come, we that love the Lord	693	Father of mercies, in Thy house	891
Come, ye sinners, poor and wretched ..	511	Father, to Thy sinful child	535
Command Thy blessing from above	784	Father, whate'er of earthly bliss	601
Communion of my Saviour's blood	872	Firm and unmoved are they	208
Consider all my sorrows, Lord	199	Firm as the earth Thy gospel stands ..	673
Creator Spirit, by whose aid	433	For a season called to part	848
Crown Him with many crowns	413	For ever blessed be the Lord	238
Daughter of Zion, from the dust	926	For ever here my rest shall be	875
Day by day the manna fell	591	For ever will I bless the Lord.....	46
Day of Judgment, day of wonders	419	For mercies countless as the sands ..	287
Dear Jesus, ever at my side	965	Forth in Thy name, O Lord, I go	934
Dear Lord, accept a sinful heart	537	Fountain of mercy, God of love	950
Dear Refuge of my weary soul	612	From all evil, all temptation	637
Dear Shepherd of Thy people, hear	885	From all that dwell below the skies ..	185
Dearest of all the names above	324	From deep distress and troubled	214
Deathless principle, arise	724	From distant corners of our land	886
Deep in our hearts let us record	90	From Egypt's bondage come	710
Deep in the dust before Thy throne....	475	From Greenland's icy mountains	912
Depth of mercy, can there be	528	From the cross uplifted high	506
Descend from heaven, immortal Dove ..	699	From the rich treasures of His word ..	317
Did Christ o'er sinners weep	502	From Thee, my God, my joys shall rise	711
Dismiss us with Thy blessing, Lord ..	794	From yon delusive scene	969
Do flesh and nature dread to die	716	Gird on Thy conquering sword	62
Do I believe what Jesus saith.....	620	Give me the faith which can remove ..	887
Do not I love Thee, O my Lord	587	Give me the wings of faith to rise	752
Dread Sovereign, let my evening song ..	939	Give thanks to God, He reigns above ..	165
Dying souls, fast bound in sin	514	Give thanks to God, invoke His name ..	163
Each other we have owned	843	Give thanks to God most high	228
	210	Give thanks to God, the sovereign Lord	226

PSALMS AND HYMNS.

	No.
Give to our God immortal praise	227
Give to the Lord, ye sons of fame	37
Give to the winds thy fears	606
Glad was my heart to hear	206
Glorious things of thee are spoken	823
Glory to God on high	338
Glory to the Father give	973
Glory to Thee, my God, this night	938
Go to dark Gethsemane	382
Go, worship at Immanuel's feet	319
God bless our native land	998
God in His earthly temples lays	124
God in His temple let us meet	220
God is a Spirit, just and wise	774
God is gone up on high	394
God is my strong salvation	35
God is our refuge, ever near	61
God is our refuge in distress	66
God is our refuge, tried and proved	65
God is the refuge of His saints	63
God moves in a mysterious way	261
God, my supporter and my hope	103
God of mercy, God of grace	94
God of my childhood and my youth	103
God of my life, look gently down	52
God of my life, through all its days	302
God of my life, to Thee I call	100
God of my life, whose gracious power	665
God of our life, Thy various praise	957
God of pity, God of grace	533
God of salvation, we adore	300
God of the morning, at whose voice	930
God, who in various methods told	460
Good is the Lord, the heavenly King ..	88
Grace, 'tis a charming sound	292
Grant me, heavenly Lord, to feel	571
Great Father of each perfect gift	443
Great Father of mankind	767
Great Former of this various frame	157
Great God, as seasons disappear	952
Great God, attend while Zion sings	119
Great God, how infinite art Thou	258
Great God, I own Thy sentence just	729
Great God, impress our trifling minds	786
Great God, now condescend	858
Great God of heaven and earth, arise	996
Great God of wonders, all Thy ways	295
Great God, permit my humble claim	83
Great God, the nations of the earth	903
Great God, to what a glorious height	663
Great God, we sing that mighty hand	955
Great God, what do I see and hear	420
Great God, where'er we pitch our tent	990
Great God, whose universal sway	105
Great God, with wonder and with praise	465
Great is the Lord, and works unknown	225
Great is the Lord: His works of might	173
Great is the Lord our God	62
Great Shepherd of Thine Israel	115
Great the joy when Christians meet	831
Great was the day, the joy was great ..	425
Guide me, O Thou great Jehovah	660
Had I the tongues of Greeks and Jews ..	583
Hail! blessed communion of love	906
Hail! morning known among the blest ..	756
Hail! Thou God of grace and glory	816

	No.
Hail! Thou once despised Jesus	335
Hail to the Lord's Anointed	170
Hallelujah! raise, O raise	178
Hallelujah! song of gladness	714
Happy soul, thy days are ended	726
Happy the church, thou sacred place ..	824
Happy the heart where graces reign ..	586
Happy the home when God is there ..	991
Happy the man that fears the Lord ..	174
Happy the souls to Jesus joined	820
Hark, my soul, it is the Lord	583
Hark the glad sound, the Saviour	347
Hark! the herald angels sing	345
Hark! the song of Jubilee	924
Hark! the voice of love and mercy	384
Hasten, O sinner, to be wise	492
He dies, the Friend of sinners dies	380
He reigns, the Lord, the Saviour reigns ..	144
He that hath made his refuge, God	132
Head of the Church, our risen Lord ..	818
Head of the Church triumphant	316
Heal us, Immanuel, we are here	532
Hear, gracious Sovereign, from Thy ..	815
Hear my prayer, O heavenly Father ..	945
Hear what the voice from heaven	731
Heavenly Father, may Thy love	851
Heavenly Father, to whose eye	636
Hence from my soul, sad thoughts	634
High in the heavens, eternal God	47
High in yonder realms of light	747
Ho, every one that thirsts draw nigh ..	517
Holy Bible, book Divine	464
Holy Ghost, dispel our sadness	439
Holy, holy, holy Lord	454, 559
Holy, holy, holy, Lord God Almighty ..	455
Holy Lamb, who Thee receive	572
Hosanna to our conquering King	408
Hosanna to the King	409
Hosanna to the Living Lord	312
Hosanna to the Prince of Light	390
Hosanna, with a cheerful sound	936
How are thy servants blest, O Lord ..	166
How beauteous are their feet	499
How blest the righteous when he dies ..	727
How bright these glorious spirits shine ..	750
How can I sink with such a prop	569
How condescending and how kind	868
How did my heart rejoice to hear	204
How do Thy mercies close me round ..	592
How firm a foundation, ye saints	664
How glorious is our heavenly King	963
How heavy is the night	480
How honourable is the place	825
How honoured, how dear	121
How is our nature spoiled by sin	477
How large the promise, how divine	855
How oft have sin and Satan strove	671
How pleasant, how divinely fair	118
How pleased and blest was I	205
How precious is the book divine	466
How rich are Thy provisions, Lord	866
How sad our state by nature is	478
How shall I follow Him I serve	357
How shall I praise the eternal God	262
How shall the young secure their hearts ..	192
How short and hasty is our life	486
How strong Thine arm is, mighty God ..	340

INDEX.

	No.		No.
How sweet and awful is the place	873	Jesus, the very thought of Thee	329
How sweet, how heavenly is the sight..	584	Jesus, the word of mercy give.....	898
How sweet the name of Jesus sounds..	328	Jesus, Thou everlasting King.....	403
How sweetly flowed the gospel's sound.	349	Jesus, Thy boundless love to me	363
How swift the torrent rolls.....	719	Jesus, Thy church with longing eyes ..	927
How vast the treasure we possess.....	687	Jesus, Thy robe of righteousness	325
How welcome to the saints	759	Jesus, Thy sovereign grace we bless....	836
I cannot bear Thine absence, Lord	702	Jesus, where'er Thy people meet	883
I lift my soul to God	29	Jesus, with all Thy saints above	337
I love the Lord, He lent an ear.....	182	Join all the glorious names.....	318
I love thy kingdom, Lord.....	828	Joy is a fruit that will not grow	692
I send the joys of earth away	565	Joy to the world, the Lord is come	147
I sing my Saviour's wondrous death ..	381	Judge me, Lord, in righteousness	58
I sing the almighty power of God.....	274	Judge me, O Lord, and try my heart..	32
I waited patient for the Lord.....	54	Just are Thy ways, and true Thy word..	14
I will extol Thee, Lord, on high	38	Just as I am—without one plea.....	547
I will praise Thee every day	776	Keep silence, all created things	267
I'll praise my Maker with my breath..	242	Kindred in Christ, for His dear sake ..	838
I'll speak the honours of my King	60	Laden with guilt, and full of fears	467
I'm not ashamed to own my Lord.....	621	Lamb of God, whose bleeding love	869
If God succeed not, all the cost	212	Lamp of our feet, whereby we trace ..	468
If human kindness meets return	877	Leader of faithful souls, and guide	661
Immortal principles forbid	676	Let all men praise the Lord	449
In all my vast concerns with Thee	232	Let all our tongues be one	320
In all my ways, O God	155	Let all the earth their voices raise	143
In all things like Thy brethren Thou ..	354	Let all the heathen writers join	194
In anger, Lord, rebuke me not	6	Let all the just to God, with joy	43
In God, most holy, just and true	77	Let bitter words no more be known ..	585
In God's own house pronounce His	251	Let children hear the mighty deeds ..	113
In Judah, God of old was known	111	Let everlasting glories crown.....	462
In the cross of Christ, I glory.....	372	Let every mortal ear attend	516
In Thy name, O Lord, assembling	766	Let God arise, and let His foes	97
In time of tribulation	112	Let God, the mighty God	59
In true and patient hope	81	Let me but hear my Saviour say	658
Infinite excellence is Thine	309	Let others boast how strong they be ..	483
Inspirer and hearer of prayer.....	937	Let party names no more	819
Interval of grateful shade	943	Let plenteous grace descend on those..	839
Is there ambition in my heart	216	Let songs of praises fill the sky.....	428
Is this the kind return	524	Let the whole race of creatures lie	279
It is the Lord enthroned in light	602	Let them neglect Thy glory, Lord	301
It is Thy hand, my God.....	600	Let us, with a gladsome mind	229
Jehovah reigns exalted high	145	Let Zion and her sons rejoice.....	156
Jehovah reigns, He dwells in light.....	135	Let Zion's watchmen all awake.....	893
Jehovah reigns, His throne is high	265	Life is the time to serve the Lord	489
Jerusalem, my happy home	743	Lift up to God the voice of praise	288
Jesus, and can it ever be	622	Light of life, seraphic fire	783
Jesus, and didst Thou condescend	351	Light of those, whose dreary dwelling ..	323
Jesus, at Thy command.....	609	Light up this house with glory, Lord..	882
Jesus, exalted far on high.....	352	Like sheep we went astray	379
Jesus, full of all compassion	551	Lo, God is here, let us adore	773
Jesus, I love Thy charming name.....	326	Lo, He comes with clouds descending .	418
Jesus, I my cross have taken	653	Lo, on the inglorious tree.....	376
Jesus, immortal King, arise	920	Lo, the storms of life are breaking	607
Jesus, in Thee our eyes behold	397	Lo, what an entertaining sight	221
Jesus invites His saints.....	862	Long as I live I'll bless Thy name	239
Jesus lives, no longer now	388	Long have I sat beneath the sound	791
Jesus, Lord, we look to Thee	830	Look, ye saints, the sight is glorious ..	411
Jesus, my all, to heaven is gone.....	334	Lord, as a family we meet	982
Jesus, my strength, my hope	568	Lord, as to Thy dear cross we flee.....	353
Jesus, our best-beloved Friend	829	Lord, at Thy feet we sinners lie	534
Jesus, our Lord, ascend Thy throne....	170	Lord, before Thy throne we bend.....	207
Jesus, Refuge of my soul	550	Lord, behold us few and weak	833
Jesus shall reign where'er the sun	106	Lord, cause Thy face on us to shine....	821
Jesus, still lead on	662	Lord, dismiss us with Thy blessing 792,	793
Jesus, the name to sinners dear.....	327	Lord, for ever at Thy side.....	217

PSALMS AND HYMNS.

	No.		No.
Lord, from my bed again I rise.....	931	My God, permit my tongue.....	84
Lord God of my salvation.....	126	My God, the covenant of Thy love	613
Lord God, the Holy Ghost	427	My God, the spring of all my joys	697
Lord, have mercy when we pray	809	My God, the steps of pious men.....	50
Lord, how delightful 'tis to see	797	My God, when dangers press me round	235
Lord, how divine Thy comforts are	870	My gracious Lord, I own Thy right....	562
Lord, how secure my conscience was ..	523	My never-ceasing song shall show	127
Lord, I am vile; conceived in sin	72	My righteous Judge, my gracious God.	237
Lord, I believe a rest remains	799	My Saviour and my King.....	61
Lord, I have made Thy word my choice	195	My Saviour, I am Thine	573
Lord, I will bless Thee all my days	41	My Saviour, my almighty Friend.....	102
Lord, if Thou the grace impart	581	My Shepherd will supply my need	24
Lord, in the morning Thou shalt hear ..	5	My soul, how lovely is the place	117
Lord, in the strength of grace.....	564	My soul lies cleaving to the dust	198
Lord, it belongs not to my care.....	594	My soul, praise the Lord, speak good ..	249
Lord Jesus, let Thy watchful care	902	My soul, repeat His praise	159
Lord, like the publican I stand	531	My soul, Thy great Creator praise	161
Lord, look on all assembled here	995	My spirit looks to God alone	8
Lord of mercy and of might.....	332	My spirit on Thy care.....	39
Lord of the harvest, hear	895	My spirit sinks within me, Lord	56
Lord of the lofty and the low	976	My thoughts surmount these lower....	700
Lord of the Sabbath, hear our vows....	765	My trust is in the Lord	10
Lord of the vast creation	770		
Lord of the worlds above	120	Naked as from the earth we came.....	597
Lord, teach us how to pray aright	806	Nature with open volume stands	370
Lord, Thou hast searched and seen me.	233	No more, my God, I boast no more	543
Lord, Thou wilt hear me when I pray ..	4	Nor eye hath seen, nor ear hath heard.	746
Lord, 'tis a pleasant thing to stand	134	Not all the blood of beasts	546
Lord, we adore Thy vast designs	280	Not all the outward forms on earth....	553
Lord, we are blind, we mortals blind..	260	Not for a favourite form or name	834
Lord, we come before Thee now	785	Not from the dust affliction grows	647
Lord, we confess our numerous faults ..	538	Not the malicious or profane	577
Lord, when I count Thy mercies o'er ..	234	Not to condemn the sons of men	497
Lord, when Thou didst ascend on high	95	Not to ourselves, who are but dust	180
Lord, when we bend before Thy throne	810	Not to the terrors of the Lord.....	707
Lord, while for all mankind we pray ..	1060	Not with our mortal eyes	696
Loud hallelujahs to the Lord	246	Now begin the heavenly theme	365
Love divine, all love excelling	364	Now for a tune of lofty praise.....	391
Lowly and solemn be	721	Now from the altar of our hearts	986
		Now, gracious Lord, Thine arm reveal..	959
Man of sorrows, and acquainted	373	Now I have found the ground wherein..	611
May the grace of Christ our Saviour ..	796	Now is the accepted time	495
Mercy alone can meet my case	529	Now let our cheerful eyes survey	398
Met again in Jesus' name.....	803	Now let our mournful songs record	23
Mighty God, while angels bless Thee ..	311	Now let our mourning hearts revive ..	736
Mighty Redeemer, set me free	554	Now let our souls on wings sublime....	713
Millions within Thy courts have met..	798	Now let the children of the saints.....	854
Mine eyes and my desire	31	Now let the feeble all be strong	614
Mistaken souls, that dream of heaven.	531	Now may He who from the dead	795
Mortals, awake, with angels join	344	Now may the God of power and grace..	22
Must friends and kindred droop and die	718	Now may the Gospel's conquering	789
Must Jesus bear the cross alone.....	652	Now may the mighty arm awake	919
My dear Redeemer and my Lord	358	Now may the Spirit's holy fire.....	787
My faith looks up to Thee	544	Now shall my solemn vows be paid	90
My God, accept mine early vows	236	Now to the hands of Christ our King ..	667
My God, and is Thy table spread	861	Now to the Lord a noble song.....	304
My God, how endless is Thy love	925	Now to the Lord that makes us know ..	415
My God, how wonderful Thou art	263	Now to the power of God supreme	294
My God, in whom are all the springs ..	78	Now with angels round the throne	451
My God, my everlasting hope.....	101		
My God, my Father, blissful name	560	O all ye nations, praise the Lord	184
My God, my Father, while I stray	599	O be joyful in the Lord	154
My God, my King.....	168	O bless the Lord, my soul.....	158
My God, my King, Thy various praise ..	241	O blessed souls are they	40
My God, my life, my love	689	O breathe upon this languid frame	442
My God, my portion and my love.....	688	O Christ, our hope, our heart's desire ..	404
My God, permit me not to be	677	O come, loud anthems let us sing	141

INDEX.

	No.		No.
O comfort to the dreary.....	508	Our heavenly Father calls	675
O for a closer walk with God	644	Our Helper, God, we bless His name ..	954
O for a heart to praise my God	567	Our journey is a thorny maze.....	706
O for a shout of sacred joy	67	Our Lord is risen from the dead	28
O for a thousand tongues to sing	330	Our moments fly apace	131
O for an overcoming faith	722	Our spirits join to adore the Lamb	879
O give thanks to Him who made	277	Out of the depths I cried to Thee.....	215
O God, my heart is fixed, is bent	169		
O God, my Helper, ever near	958	Peace be to this habitation	992
O God, my strength and fortitude	16	Plunged in a gulf of dark despair	360
O God of Bethel, by whose hand	285	Pour out Thy Spirit from on high	889
O God of families, we own	979	Praise, everlasting praise, be paid	270
O God of mercy, God of might	874	Praise God from whom all blessings ..	458
O God of mercy, hear my call.....	74	Praise Jehovah, bow before Him	148
O God, Thou art my God alone	85	Praise, Lord, for Thee in Zion waits ..	89
O God, we praise Thee, and confess	253	Praise the God of all creation.....	450
O God, who didst Thy will unfold.....	459	Praise the Lord, His glories show	250
O had I, my Saviour, the wings of a ..	76	Praise the Lord, ye heavens, adore Him ..	245
O happy day, that fixed my choice	563	Praise to Thee, Thou great Creator	273
O happy man, whose soul is filled.....	213	Praise waits in Zion, Lord, for Thee ..	87
O happy soul that lives on high	695	Praise ye the Lord, exalt His name.....	224
O help us, Lord, each hour of need	808	Praise ye the Lord; 'tis good to raise ..	243
O how blest the congregation	763	Prayer is the soul's sincere desire	800
O how I love Thy holy law	193	Prostrate, dear Jesus, at Thy feet.....	527
O Israel, blest beyond compare	691		
O Jesus, in this solemn hour	846	Questions and doubts be heard no more	463
O Jesus, King most wonderful	405	Quiet, Lord, my froward heart	589
O Lord, another day is flown	984		
O Lord, defend us, as of old.....	109	Raise your triumphant songs.....	293
O Lord, how happy should we be	593	Rejoice, believer, in the Lord.....	625
O Lord, how many are my foes	3	Rejoice, the Lord is King.....	406
O Lord, I would delight in Thee	685	Rejoice, ye righteous, in the Lord	42
O Lord, my best desire fulfil	593	Religion is the chief concern	968
O Lord, our King, how excellent	8	Remark, my soul, the narrow bounds ..	960
O Lord, our Lord, how wondrous great ..	7	Rest from Thy labour, rest	735
O Lord, Thy work revive	812	Return, O wanderer, return	520
O Love divine, how sweet Thou art	362	Return, O wanderer, to thy home.....	521
O praise ye the Lord, prepare your	248	Rise, my soul, and stretch thy wings ..	703
O sacred Head, once wounded	374	Rock of Ages, cleft for me	549
O send Thy light, Thy truth, my God..	771		
O Spirit of the living God	922	Safely through another week	947
O that I knew the secret place	611	Saints, at your heavenly Father's word.	596
O that the Lord would guide my ways.	197	Salvation is for ever nigh	122
O the delights, the heavenly joys	748	Salvation, O the joyful sound.....	500
O Thou from whom all goodness flows ..	649	Saviour, breathe an evening blessing ..	935
O Thou that hear'st when sinners cry ..	73	Saviour, let Thy sanction rest	988
O Thou, the contrite sinner's Friend ..	399	Saviour, when in dust to Thee	367
O Thou, to whom in ancient time	779	See how great a flame aspires	817
O Thou, who camest from above	570	See Israel's gentle Shepherd stands	852
O Thou, whose covenant is sure.....	856	See what a living stone	189
O timely happy, timely wise	933	Servant of all, to toil for man.....	356
O what amazing words of grace.....	505	Servants of God, in joyful lays	177
O what shall I do my Saviour to praise	698	Shall foolish, weak, short-sighted man.	259
O where shall rest be found.....	704	Shall science distant lands explore	904
O worship the King.....	162	Shall we go on to sin	578
O Zion, afflicted with wave upon wave.	610	Shepherd divine, our wants relieve	811
Object of my first desire.....	684	Shepherd of Israel, bend Thine ear	844
O'er the gloomy hills of darkness	911	Shepherd of Israel, Thou dost keep	896
Of in sorrow, oft in woe	627	Shepherd of tender youth	975
On Jordan's stormy banks I stand	741	Shine, mighty God, on Britain shine ..	92
On, towards Zion, on	626	Shine on our souls, Eternal God	981
Once more, before we part	849	Show pity, Lord; O Lord, forgive	71
Once more, my soul, the rising day	932	Since all the downward tracks of time ..	282
Oppressed with sin and woe.....	525	Sing, my tongue, the Saviour's glory ..	878
Our Father, God, who art in heaven ..	558	Sing the great Jehovah's praise	91
Our God, how firm His promise stands.	670	Sing to the Lord Jehovah's name	139
Our God, our help in ages past	130	Sing to the Lord our might	116

PSALMS AND HYMNS.

	No.		No.
Sing to the Lord, ye distant lands	142	The Lord on high proclaims	515
Sinner, O why so thoughtless grown	491	The Lord shall come, the earth shall ..	417
Sitting around our Father's board	364	The Lord the Judge, before His throne ..	70
So did the Hebrew prophet raise	545	The Lord will come and not be slow ..	123
So let our lips and lives express	579	The Lord will happiness divine	640
Soldiers of Christ, arise	624	The mercies of my God and King	289
Sometimes a light surprises	636	The praise of Zion waits for Thee	86
Son of God, Thy blessing grant	659	The praises of my tongue	964
Son of God, to Thee I cry	322	The Saviour calls; let every ear	518
Songs of praise the angels sang	254	The spacious firmament on high	20
Soon as I heard my Father say	34	The Spirit breathes upon the word	474
Soul, thy week of toil is ended	948	The Spirit to our hearts	519
Sovereign of life, before Thine eye	715	Thee we adore, Eternal Name	484
Sovereign Ruler of the skies	595	There is a book, who runs may read ..	276
Spirit Divine, attend our prayers	441	There is a fountain filled with blood ..	548
Spirit of everlasting grace	814	There is a house not made with hands ..	745
Spirit of holiness, descend	813	There is a land of pure delight	742
Spirit of life, Thine influence shed	440	This God is the God we adore	615
Spirit of light and truth, to Thee	901	This is the day the Lord hath made ..	188
Spirit of power and might, behold	434	This is the day when Christ arose	754
Spirit of truth, come down	437	This is the word of truth and love	496
Stand up and bless the Lord	772	This night I lift my heart to Thee	940
Stand up, my soul, shake off thy fears ..	628	This stone to Thee in faith we lay	881
Stand up! stand up for Jesus	890	Thou art gone to the grave, but we	733
Stay, thou insulted Spirit, stay	643	Thou art my portion, O my God	191
Strait is the way, the door is strait	580	Thou art, O Christ, the Way	333
Sun of my soul, Thou Saviour dear	946	Thou art the Everlasting Word	307
Sweet is the memory of Thy grace	240	Thou dear Redeemer, dying Lamb	341
Sweet is the solemn voice that calls	827	Thou glorious Sovereign of the skies ..	916
Sweet is the work, my God, my King ..	133	Thou God of glorious majesty	424
Sweet the moments, rich in blessing ..	871	Thou gracious God, and kind	114
Swell the anthem, raise the song	999	Thou hidden love of God, whose height	561
		Thou hidden source of calm repose	321
Talk with us, Lord, Thyself reveal	680	Thou only Sovereign of my heart	646
Teach me the measure of my days	53	Thou Son of God, and Son of man	355
Thank and praise Jehovah's name	167	Thou Sovereign Lord of earth and skies	989
That awful day will surely come	421	Thou very paschal Lamb	336
That Thou, O Lord, art ever nigh	110	Thou very present aid	655
The church of God below	125	Thou who art enthroned above	763
The festal morn, my God, has come ..	757	Thou whose Almighty word	917
The glories of my Maker, God	272	Though sinners take their course	75
The God Jehovah reigns	149	Though troubles assail	656
The God of Abraham praise	256	Thrice happy souls, who, born from ..	983
The God of truth His church has blest ..	826	Through all the changing scenes of life	45
The great redeeming Angel, Thee	853	Thus far my God hath led me on	633
The head that once was crowned with ..	410	Thus far the Lord hath led me on	941
The heathen perish; day by day	914	Thus saith the high and lofty One	536
The heavens declare His glory	21	Thus the Eternal Father spake	171
The heavens declare Thy glory, Lord ..	17	Thy ceaseless, unexhausted love	296
The hour of my departure's come	725	Thy favours, Lord, surprise our souls ..	775
The hours of evening close	949	Thy mercies fill the earth, O Lord	196
The law by Moses came	472	Thy mercy, my God, is the theme	297
The law commands, and makes us know ..	471	Thy name, Almighty Lord	183
The livelong night we've toiled in vain ..	888	Time is earnest, passing by	490
The Lord declares His will	470	Time! what an empty vapour 'tis	485
The Lord, descending from above	473	'Tis by the faith of joys to come	604
The Lord—how fearful is His name	268	'Tis my happiness below	651
The Lord is King, and weareth	137	To bless Thy chosen race	93
The Lord is King, lift up Thy voice ..	407	To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost	456
The Lord is risen indeed	387	To God be glory, peace on earth	445
The Lord Jehovah reigns	136, 266	To God on high be thanks and praise ..	291
The Lord my pasture shall prepare	27	To God the Father, God the Son	457
The Lord my Shepherd is	25, 26	To God, the Great, the Ever-blest	164
The Lord of earth and sky	961	To God, the only wise	669
The Lord of glory is my light	33	To heaven I lift my waiting eyes	201
The Lord of might from Sinai's brow ..	416	To Him that chose us first	453
The Lord of Sabbath let us praise	764	To our Almighty Maker, God	146

INDEX.

	No.		No.
To our Redeemer's glorious name.....	331	When our heads are bowed with woe ..	648
To praise the ever-bounteous Lord	951	When, o'erwhelmed with grief	79
To realms beyond the sounding sea	903	When rising from the bed of death	739
To Thee in ages past	778	When sins and fears prevailing rise.....	635
To Thee, O dear, dear country	744	When the first parents of our race	361
To Thee, O Lord, I yield my spirit	720	When this passing world is done	575
To Thee, Thou bleeding Lamb, to Thee ..	552	When Thou, my righteous Judge	423
To Thy temple I repair	781	Whence do our mournful thoughts arise	657
To Zion's hill I lift mine eyes.....	203	Where high the heavenly temple stands	400
To-day the Saviour calls	494	Where shall we go to seek and find ..	219
To-morrow, Lord, is Thine	493	Where two or three, with sweet accord.	804
'Twas by commission from the Lord ..	461	Where'er the man is found	30
'Twas on that dark and doleful night..	860	While all the angel-throng	452
United prayers ascend to Thee	857	While Thee I seek, Almighty power ..	286
Unshaken as the sacred hill	209	While with ceaseless course the sun ..	962
Unveil thy bosom, faithful tomb	732	Who can describe the joys that rise....	555
Up to the hills I lift mine eyes	202	Who in the Lord confide	210
Up to the Lord that reigns on high....	283	Who shall ascend Thy heavenly place ..	11
Vain are the hopes, the sons of men ..	542	Who shall the Lord's elect condemn ..	72
Vital spark of heavenly flame	728	Whom should we love like Thee	15
Walk in the light, so shalt thou know'.	682	Why did the Gentiles rage	2
We bid thee welcome in the name	845	Why do we mourn departing friends ..	730
We bless the Lord, the just, the good ..	96	Why is my heart so far from Thee	639
We bless the Prophet of the Lord.....	401	Why should the children of a King....	444
We give immortal praise	446	Why should this earth delight us so ..	701
We praise, we worship Thee, O God....	252	Why should we start and fear to die ..	717
We sing His love who once was slain ..	740	With all my powers of heart and tongue	231
We sing to Thee, Thou Son of God	310	With broken heart and contrite sigh ..	530
We've no abiding city here	709	With glory clad, with strength arrayed	138
Welcome, brethren, enter in	840	With grateful hearts, with joyful.....	997
Welcome, sacred day of rest	762	With heavenly power, O Lord, defend ..	887
Welcome, sweet day of rest	761	With heavenly weapons I have fought.	629
Welcome, welcome, sinner, hear	512	With humble heart and tongue.....	970
What are these in bright array	751	With joy we meditate the grace	368
What equal honour shall we bring	402	With my whole heart I'll raise my song	9
What means the water in this font	850	With reverence let the saints appear ..	128
What shall I render to my God	181	With songs and honours sounding loud	244
What shall the dying sinner do	481	Witness, ye men and angels, now	835
What sinners value, I resign	13	Would Jesus have the sinner die	503
What various hindrances we meet	805	Ye dying sons of men	513
When all Thy mercies, O my God.....	290	Ye hearts, with youthful vigour warm.	966
When any turn from Zion's way	642	Ye messengers of Christ	899
When blooming youth is snatched	971	Ye mourning saints, whose streaming ..	734
When gathering clouds around I view.	369	Ye nations round the earth rejoice	151
When God is nigh, my faith is strong..	12	Ye servants of God	313
When God revealed His gracious name ..	211	Ye servants of the Almighty King	176
When, gracious Lord, when shall it be.	638	Ye servants of the Lord	619
When I can read my title clear	705	Ye sons of men, with joy record.....	278
When I can trust my all with God	605	Ye that delight to serve the Lord.....	175
When I survey the wondrous cross	371	Ye that in these courts are found	504
When Israel, freed from Pharaoh's	179	Ye that obey the immortal King	223
When on Sinai's top I see	383	Ye virgin souls, arise	422
		Yes, the Redeemer rose	386
		Your harps, ye trembling saints	632

INDEX OF VERSIONS OF THE PSALMS.

Psalm.	No.	Psalm.	No.	Psalm.	No.
1	1	51	71, 72, 73, 74	105	163
2	2	55	75, 76	106	164
3	3	56	77	107	165, 166, 167
4	4	57	78	108	168, 169
5	5	61	79	110	170, 171, 172
6	6	62	80, 81	111	173
8	7, 8	63	82, 83, 84, 85	112	174
9	9	65	86, 87, 88, 89	113	175, 176, 177, 178
11	10	66	90, 91	114	179
15	11	67	92, 93, 94	115	180
16	12	■	95, 96, 97	116	181, 182
17	13	69	98, 99, 100	117	183, 184, 185, 186
18	14, 15, 16	71	101, 102, 103, 104	118	187, 188, 189
19	17, 18, 19, 20, 21	72	105, 106, 107	119	190, 191—200
20	22	73	108	121	201, 202, 203
22	23	74	109	122	204, 205, 206
23	24, 25, 26, 27	75	110	123	207
24	28	76	111	125	208, 209, 210
25	29, 30, 31	77	112	126	211
26	32	78	113	127	212
27	33, 34, 35	79	114	128	213
28	36	80	115	130	214, 215
29	37	81	116	131	216, 217
30	38	84	117, 118, 119—121	132	218, 219, 220
31	39	85	122, 123	133	221, 222
32	40, 41	87	124, 125	134	223
33	42, 43	88	126	135	224, 225
34	44, 45, 46	89	127, 128, 129	136	226, 227, 228, 229
36	47, 48, 49	90	130, 131	137	230
37	50	91	132	138	231
38	51	92	133, 134	139	232, 233, 234
39	52, 53	93	135, 136, 137, 138	140	235
40	54	95	139, 140, 141	141	236
41	55	96	142, 143	143	237
42	56, 57	97	144, 145	144	238
43	58	98	146, 147, 148	145	239, 240, 241
44	59	99	149, 150	146	242
45	60, 61, 62	100	151, 152, 153, 154	147	243, 244
46	63, 64, 65, 66	101	155	148	245, 246
47	67	102	156, 157	149	247, 248, 249
48	68, 69	103	158, 159, 160	150	250, 251
50	70	104	161, 162		

INDEX OF SCRIPTURE TEXTS.

GENESIS.		
Ch. Ver.		No.
1 1	.....	274
1 2	.....	434
1 3	.....	917
1 26, 27	.....	272
2 3	.....	753-765
5 24	.....	682, 683
6 3	.....	526
8 22	.....	950-952
12 8	.....	155, 989, 990
15 8	.....	705
15 17	.....	780
16 13	.....	232, 233
17 18	.....	976
18 19	.....	837, 978-987
19 17	.....	490-495, 514
22 1-13	.....	596
22 14	.....	656
24 31	.....	837-842
24 63	.....	677-679
27 16	.....	773
28 16	.....	773
28 31	.....	941
31 13	.....	285
31 42	.....	256
32 26	.....	785, 811
33 5	.....	857
47 9	.....	101
48 16	.....	853

EXODUS.		
■ 6, 14, 15	.....	256, 306
13 21	.....	163, 660-662
15 11	.....	253, 268
15 26	.....	532
16 15, 21	.....	591
16 23	.....	949
17 11	.....	805
19 6	.....	415, 823
23 20	.....	336, 662
25 22	.....	781
33 18	.....	959

LEVITICUS.		
6 13	.....	570
9 24	.....	780, 787
10 3	.....	597
25 9	.....	923
25 21	.....	784

NUMBERS.		
Ch. Ver.		No.
6 24	.....	792-794
10 29	.....	631, 708, 710, 837, 842
21 8, 9	.....	545
22 6	.....	690
23 10	.....	727

DEUTERONOMY.		
1 11	.....	285
8 2	.....	290, 575, 633, 944, 954
8 14	.....	212
29 29	.....	193, 195
31 6	.....	620, 664
33 25	.....	614
33 27	.....	663
33 29	.....	691
34 1	.....	742

JOSHUA.		
1 5	.....	664, 736
3 16	.....	179
24 14, 15	.....	331, 978-987

RUTH.		
1 16	.....	563-565

1 SAMUEL.		
1 17	.....	794
3 9	.....	940
3 10	.....	766
3 15	.....	931
3 18	.....	600-602
7 3	.....	520, 521
7 12	.....	666, 954
12 17	.....	950-952
20 3	.....	482-487

2 SAMUEL.		
6 17-20	.....	978, 987
7 29	.....	987
12 23	.....	734
22 7	.....	612
23 5	.....	613

1 KINGS.		
8 11	.....	882
8 27	.....	257, 775
8 30	.....	533
■ 57	.....	285, 719, 778
10 1, 13	.....	779

Ch. Ver.	No.
18 44	 817

2 KINGS.		
19 14-19	.....	22

1 CHRONICLES.		
13 14	.....	981
17 27	.....	998
28 20	.....	664
29 12	.....	265
29 14	.....	284, 569

2 CHRONICLES.		
6 18	.....	257, 775, 881
7 1	.....	780, 882
29 30	.....	782

EZRA.		
8 21	.....	844, 984
9 9	.....	813-817
10 11	.....	810

NEHEMIAH.		
1 6	.....	930-946
5 13	.....	797
8 10	.....	692
9 5	.....	272, 772
13 31	.....	649

ESTHER.		
7 2	.....	807

JOB.		
1 5	.....	605, 978-987
1 21	.....	597, 605
3 17	.....	704
5 7	.....	647
7 6-8	.....	715, 960
7 10	.....	715
9 4	.....	491
11 7	.....	259, 262
13 15	.....	605
14 2	.....	971
14 10	.....	52, 487, 715
14 14	.....	702
19 25-27	.....	12, 729, 739
23 3	.....	641
32 26	.....	260
42 5, 6	.....	71

PSALMS.		
2 8	.....	17, 105

SCRIPTURE TEXTS.

Ch.	Ver.	No.	Ch.	Ver.	No.	Ch.	Ver.	No.
4	8	935, 938—946	84	11	231	8	17	963, 966, 970
5	3	929—934	85	4	524	8	22	306
6	1	530	85	6	812—817	9	8, 9	236
8	1	274, 276	85	7	809	22	6	974
8	2	972	86	11	568	23	17	983
9	13	717	87	3	823	23	26	567
11	4	266	87	5	884	27	1	482—495
16	11	76	88	13	929—934	28	9	90
18	6	612	89	1	289	28	13	40, 810
19	2	932	89	7	254	29	18	914
19	4	276, 930	89	15	768, 792	30	5	19
19	7—11	464, 465 474	90	1	484	ECCLESIASTES.		
20	1, 2	785	90	2	157, 258, 279	2	24	600
20	7	996	90	5	962	5	2	257
22	25	835	90	9	486	5	4	835
23	6	957	90	12	488—495	9	10	488—495
24	3	11	91	10	163, 985	12	1	964, 970
24	10	28, 394	91	11	668	12	7	724
26	1—3	774	94	16	890	SONG OF SOLOMON.		
26	8	33	95	3	963	1	3	329
29	9	769	100	3	272, 277	5	10	326—329
30	3	665	101	1	297	5	16	870, 965
31	15	285, 539—594	103	1—4	290	ISAIAH.		
33	12	999	104	13	951	1	3	524
33	13	283	104	34	677—679	2	2	798, 925
34	7	937	106	23	150	2	3	631
34	11	904—970	107	14	479	3	10, 11..1, 50, 96, 174, 213	961
36	7	366	107	39	609, 665	5	4	310
37	3	165	109	4	800—817	6	1—3, 150, 252, 253, 257, 910	454
37	5	560, 606	113	6	257	6	5	787
37	37	50	116	7	563, 704	9	3	952
39	4	482—487	116	12	284—297	9	6	405, 777
39	9	597	116	16	567, 573	11	10	921
40	5	939	116	14—18	835	12	1	776
40	8	320	118	22	187	12	3	776
43	4	685—698, 771	118	24	188, 753—765, 798	25	1	271
45	3	758, 782, 920	119	9	970	25	9	300
45	11	770	119	18	469	26	1	825
46	2	210	119	105	466, 468	26	3, 4, 10, 50, 592, 655, 663, 824	12
47	4	282, 600—602	119	130	474	29	11, 12	18
48	14	693, 944	119	136	907	32	2	550
49	15	12	119	153	907	33	17	699
51	1	31, 44	119	165	695	35	2	443, 909
51	5	475—480	121	4	943	35	10	926
51	11	526, 643, 644	122	1	116	37	14—20	22
51	17	536, 640	122	6	824, 834	38	14	525
52	1	296	122	7	885	40	3	905
55	17	929—946	125	1, 2	10	40	9	288
57	1—3	15, 16	127	2	946	40	11	24—27, 552, 975
61	1	807, 808	130	3	31, 100	40	29	17—21
61	2	607—611	132	14	884, 885	40	29	657
62	1	15, 35	134	3	953	40	31	616
63	1, 2	33, 68, 117	135	1	440	41	10	610
63	3	366	136	23	297, 360	42	3	368
63	8	641	137	4	632	42	21	98, 99, 122, 298
65	1, 2	49, 154	138	2	465	43	2	664
65	9, 13	47, 48, 950, 956	141	2	935, 986	43	25	295
66	13	835	145	21	262, 450	44	3	854—858
68	18	891	146	2	83, 302	44	22	520
68	20	448	147	3, 4..17, 20, 21, 269, 299	278	45	19	34, 156, 969
71	15	301	148	13	278	45	22	515
71	17	963—970	PROVERES.			49	15, 16	398, 588, 610
72	10	779	3	19	275	219		
73	24—26, 10, 256, 681, 685, 698		3	24	942			
77	7—12	56, 270	3	33	989			
8	1	281	4	7	967, 968			
		24—27						

INDEX.

Ch.	Ver.	No.
50	10	632
51	9	918, 919
51	11	630
51	22	399
52	7	129, 499
52	10	910
53	1	888, 901
53	3	357, 373
53	4	378
53	5	99, 373, 379
54	2	883
55	1	504-522
55	4	661, 662
55	7	504, 522
55	7, 8	295
56	2	753-765
56	7	83, 84, 767
57	15	44, 73, 175, 178, 257, 536 640, 775, 883
58	13	640, 775, 883
60	1, 3	105-107
60	4	125, 909
60	6	255
60	19, 20	783, 824
61	1	347, 350, 351
61	10	685-698
62	6	916
63	10	643
63	16	560
64	5	785
64	6	549
64	7	812
65	14	698
66	1	775
66	2	44
66	20	926
67	23	753-765

JEREMIAH.

3	15	844, 891-897
3	22	520
3	26	639
5	24	88
9	1	907
10	7	263
10	25	978-987
12	5	724
14	22	225
15	9	734, 971
15	16	467
16	19	612
17	8	1
17	9	475-490
23	6	314
23	24	264
23	29	522
29	7	977, 1000
31	1	978-987
31	3	826
31	17	734
31	18	537
31	33	638
32	18	366
50	5	710

LAMENTATIONS.

1	12	375
---	----	-----

3	22, 23	3, 270, 288, 933
3	24	108, 681, 685-698
3	27, 32	200
3	48	907
3	58	665
5	21	522

EZEKIEL.

3	22	679
11	16	903
11	19	522
36	26	567, 568, 815
36	37	812-817
37	9	440-442, 814-817, 916
44	24	753-765

DANIEL.

3	16	993
4	35-37	110
6	10-23	993
7	27	910
9	4	800-811

HOSEA.

6	1	520, 521
7	11	639
11	8	528
13	9	477
13	14	12
14	1, 2	114, 520
14	3	22
14	4	73
14	5	441

JOEL.

1	14	994
---	----	-----

AMOS.

1	9	840
---	---	-----

JONAH.

1	6	522
3	9	995

MICAH.

2	10	633, 703
6	8	11
7	18	295

HABAKKUK.

1	12	258
2	2	276
2	20	139
3	2	115, 812, 817, 861
3	6	15, 16
3	17-19	10, 45, 80, 653, 681 685-698

ZEPHANIAH.

3	12	615
---	----	-----

HAGGAI.

2	7	309
---	---	-----

ZECHARIAH.

1	5	285, 719
2	13	267

3	4	694
4	7	292
6	13	401
9	9	406
9	10	920
13	1	478, 510, 548

MALACHI.

1	11	779, 798, 908
1	12	861
3	6	262, 538, 671
3	16	838
4	2	17

MATTHEW.

1	21	328
3	2	523-538
3	7	514
3	11	442, 787, 850
4	6	945
4	11	389
4	16	323
5	3-11	690
5	8	261
6	8	589-594
6	9	558, 559
6	10	915
6	12	535
6	13	696, 637
6	25-34	589-594
6	33	957, 968
7	7-11	100
7	12	582
7	13	580, 645
8	20	348, 592
8	25	529, 607
8	26	608, 634
9	13	511
9	20-22	532
9	27	351
9	38	895
10	22	631
10	24	348, 592
11	28	349, 507-522, 547, 704
11	29	382
12	18	356
12	20	368
13	24	783, 790
13	41	667
14	30	529, 609
14	36	532
15	25	607, 808
18	20	803, 804, 827, 883
21	9	409
21	16	963, 973
21	42	187, 189
22	4	516-522
22	10	866
22	21	993
24	3	701
24	12	928
24	30	70, 416
24	31	740
25	6	422, 619
25	31	70, 144, 417-420, 424 609
25	34	419

SCRIPTURE TEXTS.

Ch.	Ver.	No.
25	40	55
26	26-29	860-880
26	36	382
26	39	599
27	29	335, 374
27	27-35	2, 23
27	45	576
27	42-46	23, 99
28	1-6..189, 189, 380, 385-	394
28	19	850-858

MARK.

1	10	430
2	27, 28	753-765
4	20	790
4	39	166
5	19	813
5	34	532
5	36	539
6	12	523-538
8	38	622
9	22	808
9	24	478, 532, 802
10	14	850-858
10	21	650-653
10	28	633
10	47	332, 551, 648
11	11	938, 946
12	17	993
13	26	424
14	22-25	860, 880
15	24-34	23
16	1-6	380, 385-388
16	9	753-765
16	15	899
16	19	28, 67, 95, 389-394

LUKE.

1	73	146, 855
2	7	348
2	10	347
2	11	147
2	11-14	342-347, 445
2	25	777
2	29	717, 721
4	18	347, 350, 351
4	22	60, 699
4	23	904
5	5	888
5	17	789
6	31	582
6	40	348, 592
7	8	527, 871
8	11	788
8	18	781, 786
8	35	362
8	50	539
9	56	498
9	58	348, 592
10	5	992
10	18	408
10	39	362
10	42	362, 967, 968
11	1	806
11	3	591
11	4	636
12	32	10

Ch.	Ver.	No.
12	36	619
12	49	817
13	3	523, 538
13	8	961
13	10-17	532
13	29	912
14	17	512
14	22	513
15	7-10	555, 667
15	17-21.71-74, 520, 521, 527	
16	5-15	287, 575, 576, 864
17	13	534
18	1	29, 800
18	13	71, 72, 525-538
18	15	854-858
18	16	963-966
18	38	809
19	38	403
19	41	502, 907
21	19	216, 217
22	17-20	860-880
23	33	383, 869
23	34	23, 503
23	35	503
23	42	548, 649
23	46	721
23	54	947
23	56	753-765
24	1	380
24	23	396
24	29	944
24	32	680, 781
24	49	892
24	50	390, 792
24	51	28, 95

JOHN.

1	1	304
1	4	783
1	9	323
1	14	318, 324, 345
1	16	321
1	17	470-472
1	25	850
1	36	327
1	50	679
2	1	988
2	23	350
3	8	553
3	14	545
3	16	293, 408, 540
3	17	497
3	31	319
4	10	63, 64, 505, 776
4	24	67, 774
4	35	909
5	14-17	475
5	28, 29	12
6	32	339
6	37	504-522, 551
6	44	826
6	51	867
6	67	642
6	68	551, 552, 612, 646
7	37	505, 506, 518, 519
7	46	349
8	10	526-528

Ch.	Ver.	No.
8	56	346
10	3, 4	318
10	11	24-27
10	16	822
10	28	673
11	5	222
11	25	730
11	35	369, 730
11	56	870
12	13	312
12	21	504, 678
12	26	573, 711
12	32	320, 377
13	7	280-282
13	8	875
13	15	353
14	2	705, 711
14	6	333, 334
14	15	579
14	16	428, 432, 438
14	17	437
14	19	388, 569, 625
14	21	322
14	23	944, 946
14	26	431
15	5	659, 867
15	12	584, 585
15	26	876
16	8	435
16	14	428-440
16	33	625
17	4	381-384
17	24	748
18	11	608
18	36	425
19	23	23
19	30	375, 381, 384, 506
21	15	587, 588

ACTS.

1	4	426
1	9	28, 95
2	1-14	425, 427, 922
2	3, 4	780, 787
2	17	922
2	37	431, 527-530, 816
2	38	523, 538
2	47	836
3	15	879
3	19	523-538
3	21	298
3	26	95
4	11	187-189
4	12	514
4	25, 26	2, 505
4	29	59
5	31	390
6	3	846
7	59	720, 725, 726
8	39	839
9	6	572
10	36	414
10	39	376
10	4	443
13	2	844
13	3	897, 901
15	6	886

INDEX.

Ch.	Ver.	No.	Ch.	Ver.	No.	Ch.	Ver.	No.
16	30	481, 527, 530	3	16	439	12	15	887
17	11	461, 465, 469	3	21	685-698	13	5	32
17	24	274	4	1	887	13	11	843, 847
17	28	469, 958	4	7	873	13	14	433, 445, 796, 831
17	30	523-538	5	7	335, 336	GALATIANS.		
17	31	144, 419-424	5	8	890	2	20	362, 544
18	21	847	6	11	433, 577	3	13	361, 471
20	21	539	6	17	573	3	16	346
20	23	828	6	20	361, 566	3	24	477
20	32	848, 849, 902	7	29	485-495	4	4	345
20	38	843	9	16	887	4	6	556
21	14	593	9	24	617	4	15	644
26	22	955	10	4	109, 163, 549	5	11	863
23	28	645	10	15	872	5	22	581, 692
27	44	665	10	17	842, 862	6	1, 2	584, 585, 832
ROMANS.			10	31	934	6	9	211
1	16	146, 462, 496, 620, 621	11	23	860	6	12	372
2	16	144	11	24	877	6	14	370, 371
3	10-19	475-480	11	26	878	6	15	554
3	20	542	12	3	437	EPHESIANS.		
3	24	122	12	7, 11	818	1	4	294
4	6-8	40	13	4	584	1	6	208, 780
4	20	270	13	8	586	1	7	295
5	1	477, 557	13	12	575	1	13	443
5	10	388, 569, 625	13	13	583	1	17	434
6	1	676	15	3, 4	380, 755	1	22	316, 518
6	2	578	15	10	292, 574, 666	2	3	478
6	13	181, 504	15	20	385	2	7	299
6	14	471	15	26	716, 729, 924	2	8	292, 294, 539
7	9	523	15	43	732	2	10	277
7	12	19	15	45	475	2	16	820, 821
7	19	537	15	52	13, 740	2	18	395
7	21	525, 640	15	53	12	3	10	149
7	23	523	15	55	380, 385, 728	3	15	707, 708
8	3	473	15	56	722	3	16	821
8	9	441	15	57	722	3	18	259
8	14, 16, 436, 444, 556, 560, 561	676, 876	16	9	817	3	19	331, 364
8	22	928	16	13	618, 628, 890	4	5	708, 821, 862
8	26	876	2 CORINTHIANS.			4	8	67, 95, 97
8	28	10, 39, 132, 608	1	10	38, 614, 665	4	10	391
8	31	238	1	21	670	4	11	891, 896
8	34	335	1	22	444	4	15	821
8	35	672	2	12	817	4	30	526, 585, 643, 819
8	38, 39	632	3	2, 3	463	4	31	584, 585, 830
9	5	404	4	4	304	5	1	676
10	1	502	4	6	917	5	11	682
10	15	504	4	18	700, 703	5	14	522
10	18	17, 910, 913	5	1	745	5	24	829
12	1	829	5	2	713	6	10	14, 614, 890
12	9	830	5	4	76	6	13	624, 628
13	1	993	5	7	604, 745	6	18	800
14	8	562	5	8	723, 745	PHILIPPIANS.		
14	10	419, 421	5	9	893	1	20	887, 890
15	5	830	5	14	363	1	21	571, 717, 726
15	10	406	5	15	576	1	22	594
1 CORINTHIANS.			5	17	439, 554	1	23	713, 723, 741, 745
1	9	270	5	18	293	1	25	693
1	12, 13	819	6	2	495	2	1	551
1	22, 23	324, 370, 371, 501	6	17	565, 833	2	5	581
1	30	300, 479, 480, 552	7	6	901	2	6	308
2	2	372, 684, 887	8	5	563, 836, 842	2	7	355
2	9	746	8	9	98, 331, 348, 359	2	8	352, 868
2	10	459	9	8	296	2	9	381, 393
3	7	788	10	4	425	2	10	307
3	11	514	12	9	658	2	11	314

SCRIPTURE TEXTS.

Ch.	Ver.	No.
2	16	898
2	29	845
3	7	565
3	8,9	102, 326, 543, 552, 684
3	10	392
3	13	424, 628, 703
3	18	502
3	20, 21	13, 738
4	3	267
4	4	686, 687
4	7	992
4	8	11
4	10, 11	590, 591
4	11	844
4	13	39
4	18	592
4	19	654

COLOSSIANS.

1	7	897
1	18	316
1	19	659
2	3	318
2	6	644
2	9	317
2	15	61, 62
3	2-4	13, 625, 672, 703
3	11	321, 638, 819
4	3	900
4	17	891

1 THESSALONIANS.

1	5	453, 789
4	13	733
4	16	70
4	18	718, 730, 733
5	17	298, 800, 805

2 THESSALONIANS.

1	4	651
1	7	144, 417
3	5	561

1 TIMOTHY.

1	11	473
3	11	846
3	16	324, 389
5	4	991
6	6	590, 591
6	11	967
6	12	626, 890
6	19	704
6	21	796

2 TIMOTHY.

1	9	294
1	12	104
2	3	627
2	12	410
2	19	635
2	22	967
3	5, 16	461, 464
4	7	238, 247, 623, 725, 890
4	8	629, 890

TITUS.

1	5	344
---	---	-----

Ch.	Ver.	No.
2	11	500
2	12	579
3	5	538

HEBREWS.

1	1	460
1	3	238, 304, 305, 307, 311
		317
1	6	333, 668
1	8	60, 308
1	14	44, 667, 668
2	1	780, 781
2	6	7, 8
2	9	411
2	12	827
2	17, 18	354, 369, 396
3	1	398
3	2-6	472
3	3	340
3	4	274
4	2	791
4	3	799
4	7	140, 141, 493, 494
4	9	704
4	11	948
4	14	400
4	15	368, 396, 612, 801, 802
4	16	612, 801
5	8	367
6	12	718, 752, 856
6	17	664, 671
6	18	550, 671
6	19	610, 611
6	20	341
7	24-27	397
9	11	396
9	14	432
10	4	74, 546
10	9	320
10	23	269
10	25	33, 68, 766
10	28	472
11	1	280, 540, 603, 604
11	8-10	603
11	13-16	76, 603, 604, 661
		706, 709, 741
11	17	596
11	40	708, 820, 856
12	1	616, 617, 626
12	2	540
12	6-8	280-282, 651, 658
12	9-11	199, 200
12	9	589
12	12, 13	606
12	23	631, 707, 820, 823
12	24	794, 876, 921
12	25	472
13	1	584, 585, 841, 842
13	5	592, 604
13	8	157
13	14	709
13	17	889, 893
13	21	795

JAMES.

1		100
1		652
1		273, 284, 980

Ch.	Ver.	No.
1	18	553
1	27	618, 976, 977
2	5	697
2	8	582
2	15, 16	976, 977
2	26	541
3	5	580
4	14	485, 486
5	20	907

1 PETER.

1	2	831
1	3, 4	737
1	5	669
1	7	651
1	8	696
1	11	428
1	13	619
1	24	483
2	6	187, 189
2	7	326
2	9	415, 823
2	21	357, 358
2	23, 24	99, 360, 375, 871
3	7	805
3	8	584, 585, 830
5	3	894
5	7	291, 591, 593
5	13	838

2 PETER.

1	5-8	11
1	11	703, 724
1	19	462, 474
1	21	429, 461
3	8	130, 259
3	10-14	701

1 JOHN.

1	3	675
1	5	261, 682
1	7	682, 831, 906
1	9	40
2	1	100, 261, 399, 675
2	11	480
3	1	557
3	2	556, 711, 712
3		676
4	7	561, 584
4	16	586
4	18	586
5	7	446, 447
5	10	463

JUDE.

6		419
24		669

REVELATION.

1	5	365, 822
1	6	303, 310, 330, 402, 415
		823
1	7	70, 144, 415, 416, 418
1	10	188, 761
1	11	615
1	17	874
1	18	406, 740
1	20	889
2	10	900

INDEX OF SCRIPTURE TEXTS.

Ch.	Ver.	No.	Ch.	Ver.	No.	Ch.	Ver.	No.
3	5	267, 279	7	10	313, 452	19	16	317
3	11	927, 928	7	13, 14	750—752	20	11	420
3	17, 18	638	7	16	710	20	12	279
3	19	618, 643	11	15	412	21	2, 3	693, 743, 744, 757
3	20	509	14	6	911	21	4	710, 716, 747
4	8	455	14	13	727, 731, 735	21	10	743
4	11	273, 311	14	15	952	21	26	825
5	8	303	15	3	339, 340, 691	22	1—3	63, 133, 693, 749
5	9	303, 335, 669	19	1	453	22	5	741, 747
5	12	307, 310, 311, 315, 402	19	3	714	22	9	252
		411, 414	19	5	254, 273	22	14	706
5	13	337, 338, 451	19	6	407, 924	22	17	505, 510, 511
6	9	652, 669	19	11—16	62, 413	20		702, 725, 927, 928

INDEX OF SUPPLEMENTAL HYMNS.

	No.		No.
A few more years shall roll	1173	Father, Thy gentle chastisement	1145
A little child the Saviour came	1224	Father, we for our children plead	1227
Abide in Him, abide.....	1060	Fierce raged the tempest o'er the deep	1080
Again, as evening's shadow falls.....	1191	For ever with the Lord	1180
Almighty Father, hear our cry	1276	For the beauty of the earth	1019
Always with us, always with us	1058	For Thy dear saint, O Lord	1251
Another year has fled, renew	1267	For Thy mercy and Thy grace	1266
Art thou weary, art thou languid	1164	Forward ! be our watchword.....	1165
As helpless as a child who clings.....	1130	Fountain of good, to own Thy love....	1245
As with gladness men of old.....	1029		
At even, ere the sun was set.....	1189	Glory to Him who loved us	1050
		Glory be to Jesus	1039
Behold One cometh from afar	1034	Go, labour on : spend and be (Part I.)	1157
Beyond the bounds of time and space	1168	Go, labour on : while it is day (Part II.)	1157
Birds have their quiet nest	1126	Go not far from me, O my Strength ..	1144
Blessed be God, our God	1026	God is love ; His mercy brightens	1023
Bread of the world, in mercy broken	1237	God that madest earth and heaven ..	1207
Brief life is here our portion (Part I.)	1171	God, the all-terrible King, who	1272
Brightest and best of the sons of the..	1028	God the Lord hath heard our prayer..	1275
By Christ redeemed, in Christ restored	1241	God, Who dost the increase grant	1258
		Gracious Saviour, Holy Shepherd	1229
Calm me, my God, and keep me calm	1123	Gracious Spirit, dwell with me	1093
Captain and Saviour of the host	1250	Gracious Spirit, Holy Ghost	1096
Christ is made the sure foundation ..	1253	Grant us Thy light, that we may know	1150
Christ, Whose glory fills the skies	1198	Great King of nations, hear our prayer	1268
Christian, dost thou see them	1163		
Christian, seek not yet repose	1162	Hail, sacred day of earthly rest	1184
Christians, awake, salute the happy..	1027	Hail to the Sabbath Day	1183
Come, and let us sweetly join	1243	Hallelujah ! Hallelujah	1043
Come, Holy Ghost, in love.....	1092	Hark, hark, my soul : angelic songs ..	1169
Come, kingdom of our God	1220	Hark, the sound of holy voices	1049
Come, let us to the Lord our God	1097	He filled the cup with wine, and said	1232
Come unto Me and rest	1052	He sendeth sun, He sendeth shower..	1141
Come, ye thankful people, come.....	1261	Hear Thy children, Heavenly Father	1211
		Heavenly Father, all creation	1010
Darkly rose the guilty morning	1036	Help me, my God, to speak	1110
Day of wrath, that day dismaying....	1051	Here, O my Lord, I see Thee face to face	1234
Dear Lord and Master mine	1120	Holy Ghost, with light divine	1091
Descend to Thy Jerusalem, O Lord ..	1033	Holy, Holy, Holy Lord	1008
Dismiss me not Thy service, Lord	1159	Holy Spirit, Lord of light	1089
		How welcome was the call.....	1247
Eternal Father, strong to save.....	1279		
Evening and morning	1195	I do not ask, O Lord, that life may be	1153
Ever Blessed Trinity.....	1194	I give my heart to Thee	1114
Eye hath not seen Thy glory : Thou..	1046	I heard the voice of Jesus say	1108
		I lay my sins on Jesus.....	1105
Father, here we dedicate	1265	I lift my heart to Thee	1116
Father, in high heaven dwelling.....	1206	I need Thee, precious Jesus	1104
Father of lights, Whodwell'st in light	1203	I said, my God, at length	1115
Father of peace, and God of love	1148	I think of Thee, my God, by night....	1132
Father, Redeemer, Quickener mine ..	1119	I worship Thee, O blessed God.....	1136
Father, throned on high.....	1007	I would commune with Thee, my God	1122

INDEX.

	No.		No.
I'm kneeling at the threshold	1176	O Holy Saviour, Friend unseen	1142
In grief and fear, to Thee, O Lord....	1269	O Holy Spirit, dost Thou mourn.....	1095
In the dark and cloudy day	1147	O Jesus Christ, grow Thou in me	1065
In the hour of trial	1113	O Jesus, ever present	1056
It came upon the midnight clear	1273	O Jesus, Lord enthroned on high	1226
It is not death to die.....	1072	O Jesus, when I think of Thee.....	1074
Jerusalem, the glorious (Part III.) ..	1171	O let him, whose sorrow	1078
Jerusalem, the heavenly (Part II.)....	1171	O Light of life, O Saviour dear.....	1205
Jesus calls us o'er the tumult	1156	O Lord, a wondrous story	1231
Jesus, great Redeemer.....	1066	O Lord, my God, to me reveal	1063
Jesus, I live to Thee	1069	O Lord of heaven, and earth, and sea ..	1246
Jesus, meek and lowly.....	1155	O Lord of hosts, Whose glory fills	1252
Jesus, these eyes have never seen	1133	O Lord our God, arise	1221
Jesus, Thou art my Lord, my God.....	1054	O Lord, Thy heav'nly grace impart ..	1118
Jesus, Thou joy of loving hearts	1239	O Love Divine and golden	1248
Jesus, to Thy table led.....	1236	O Love, Who formedst us to wear	1117
Jesus, we lift our souls to Thee	1228	O mean may seem this house of clay..	1070
Lead, kindly light, amid the encircling	1152	O Paradise, O Paradise	1175
Lead us, O Father, in the paths of peace	1149	O risen Lord, O conquering King	1041
Lead us, O our heavenly Father	1154	O Saviour, may we never rest	1062
Let me be with Thee where Thou art ..	1178	O show me not my Saviour dying	1044
Light of the lonely pilgrim's heart....	1218	O Thou the true and only Light	1030
Lord, give me light to do Thy work	1160	O Thou, Who didst the temple fill	1255
Lord, in this Thy mercy's day	1102	O Thou, Who didst this rite reveal.....	1240
Lord, I was blind: I could not see	1064	O Thou, Who didst with love untold..	1111
Lord, my weak thought in vain would ..	1013	O Thou, Who trodst the sea	1281
Lord of mercy and of might	1199	O Thou, Whose own vast temple.....	1254
Lord of our life, and God of our	1217	O Thou Whose sacred feet have trod..	1146
Lord of the living harvest	1259	O where is He that trod the sea	1082
Lord, Thou hast been our dwelling	1025	O who like Thee, so calm, so bright ..	1086
Love me, O Lord, forgivingly	1099	O worship the Lord in the beauty of..	1602
Meet and right it is to sing	1005	On the dewy breath of even	1201
Mighty Quickener, Spirit blest	1094	On the first Christian Sabbath eve.....	1040
Morn of morns, and day of days.....	1182	On the Rock of Ages founded	1216
Most ancient of all mysteries	1012	One sole baptismal sign	1215
My Father, it is good for me.....	1014	One sweetly solemn thought.....	1177
My God, I love Thee, not because	1135	One there is, above all others	1075
My heart is resting, O my God.....	1134	Onward let my children go	1166
My Jesus, as Thou wilt	1137	Open now thy gates of beauty	1187
My Saviour, 'mid life's varied scene ..	1103	Our blest Redeemer, ere He breathed ..	1087
My spirit longs for Thee	1125	Our God, we thank Thee, Who hast ..	1020
Nearer, my God, to Thee.....	1127	Our life is hid with Christ	1071
Never further than Thy cross	1061	Our times are in Thy hand	1140
Not Thy garment's hem alone	1067	Out of the deep I call	1100
Now what these hands have done	1107	Peace, doubting heart, my God's I am ..	1138
Now thank we all our God	1022	Pleasant are Thy courts above.....	1188
O blessed Life—the heart at rest.....	1068	Praise, my soul, the King of heaven..	1021
O blessed Saviour, is Thy love	1085	Praise ye Jehovah, praise the Lord ..	1003
O bow Thine ear, Eternal One	1256	Rejoice to-day, with one accord	1274
O bread to pilgrims given	1238	Ride on, ride on in majesty	1035
O come and look awhile on Him.....	1037	Round the Lord in glory seated	1004
O come, O come, Emmanuel	1032	Saviour, abide with us	1212
O come, Thou Sun of Righteousness..	1197	Saviour, again to Thy dear Name we..	1190
O day of rest and gladness	1185	Saviour, blessed Saviour	1045
O everlasting Light	1079	Saviour, sprinkle many nations	1222
O Father, Who didst all things make ..	1214	Saviour, Who Thy flock art feeding ..	1230
O God, made manifest in flesh.....	1083	Send out Thy light and truth, O God..	1219
O God of life, Whose power benign ..	1011	Shew pity, Lord	1282
O God of Love, O King of Peace	1271	Sinful, sighing to be blest	1101
O God, unseen yet ever near.....	1235	Sing to the Lord in joyful strains	1017
O happy band of pilgrims	1167	Sing to the Lord of harvest	1262
O Holy Ghost, Thou Fount of light ..	1090	Sow in the morn thy seed	1158
		Star of Morning, brightly shining	1281
		Still will we trust, though earth seem ..	1139

SUPPLEMENTAL HYMNS.

	No.		No.
Sweet Saviour, bless us ere we go	1192	To Thee, O God, in heaven.....	1225
Teach me, O Lord, Thy holy way	1151	Tossed upon life's raging billow	1277
The dawn of God's own Sabbath	1186	Wake, awake, for night is flying	1170
The day is past and over	1210	Walking with Thee, my God	1129
The day of Resurrection	1042	We are but strangers here	1174
The eternal gates lift up their heads..	1048	We bless Thee for Thy peace, O God ..	1124
The night is come: like to the day ..	1209	We cannot praise Thee now, Lord	1091
The race that long in darkness pined	1031	We give Thee but Thine own	1241
The radiant morn ~~had~~ passed away ..	1204	We in the lower parts	1242
The roseate hues of early dawn	1172	We love Thee, Lord, yet not alone	1024
The Sabbath day has reached its close	1193	We love the venerable house	1257
The Son of God goes forth to war	1161	We may not climb the heavenly steepes	1057
The springtide hour brings leaf and ..	1260	We plough the fertile meadows	1263
The strain upraise of joy and praise ..	1016	We praise, we bless Thee.....	1096
The sun is sinking fast.....	1202	We sing the praise of Him who died..	1038
The year is gone beyond recall	1264	We thank Thee, Lord, for this fair....	1018
Thee, God Almighty, Lord thrice holy	1009	Weary of warfare, striving against sin	1179
There is a fold whence none can stray	1055	Weary with my load of sin.....	1106
There is no sorrow, Lord, too slight ..	1077	What grace, O Lord, and beauty shone	1084
Thine arm, O Lord, in days of old	1270	When God of old came down from	1088
This is My body, which is given for you	1233	When I had wandered from His fold ..	1121
Thou art gone up on high	1047	When morning gilds the skies	1196
Thou art the Way: by Thee alone	1059	When the weary, seeking rest	1181
Thou brightness of the Father's face..	1200	When through the torn sail the wild..	1278
Thou God, art love—though dimly now	1015	When wounded sore the stricken heart	1053
Thou, Who didst stoop below	1073	Who walks the waves in wondrous....	1081
Thou Who hast known the careworn	1213	With Thee, my Lord, my God	1131
Thou, Who our faithless hearts canst	1112	Ye principalities and powers	1249
Through all the trials of our lot	1076	Yes, I do feel, my God, that I am	1109
Through the day Thy love has spared	1208	Yes, we trust the day is breaking	1223
Thy way, not mine, O Lord	1143		
To Thee, O blessed Saviour	1128		

INDEX OF EVERY VERSE EXCEPT THE FIRST.

	No.		No.		No.
A broken and a	1037	Angels, sing on, your ..	1169	Calm me, my God, and ..	1123
A few more Sabbaths ..	1173	Art Thou feeble, sorely	1166	Calm 'mid the restless ..	1123
A few more struggles ..	1173	As Christ upon the	1202	Can a child presume to ..	1265
A glorious band, the ..	1161	As dew upon the	1097	Can loving children ere ..	1141
A holy stillness	1184	As labourers in Thy ..	1259	Chance and change are ..	1023
A noble army—men ..	1161	As loving as a child ..	1130	Cherubim and	1008
A weary path I	1176	As they offered gifts ..	1029	Choose for us, God, nor ..	1139
Accept, O God, my	1184	As trustful as a child ..	1130	Choose Thou for me ..	1143
Ah, that day of tears ..	1051	As with joyful steps ..	1029	Christ is risen, Christ ..	1043
All earthly things	1184			Christian, dost thou feel ..	1163
All on the earth arise ..	1221	Be in our midst: let ..	1040	Christian, dost thou ..	1163
All our woe and	1078	Be this my joy, that ..	1013	Cold on His cradle the ..	1028
All praise and thanks ..	1022	Be this, while life is ..	1196	Come, all the faithful ..	1092
All praise to Thee	1263	Be Thou our great	1270	Come, blessed Lord ..	1218
All that dedicated city ..	1253	Be Thou our souls'	1210	Come, Kingdom of our ..	1220
All this world is God's ..	1261	Be thou still, and	1166	Come, Light serene ..	1092
All works are good	1159	Be with us as we	1086	Come Lord, come	1088
And all who else have ..	1030	Be with us, God the ...	1259	Come nearer, nearer ..	1115
And, — on Israel's	1088	Because, O Lord, Thou ..	1024	Come, Saviour, come ..	1126
And as Thou didst in ..	1090	Because when we	1024	Come, tenderest	1092
And ever on our	1048	Before Thee bid the ..	1219	Come, with all Thy ..	1218
And every virtue we ..	1087	Before Thine	1247	Comfort me, I am cast ..	1147
And griefs and sorrows ..	1135	Before Thy judgment ..	1081	Comforter, on us	1154
And happy was the ..	1247	Beneath its glowing ..	1180	Confiding in Thy truth ..	1226
And His that gentle ..	1087	Bless me in every task ..	1151	Conscious of guilt, how ..	1179
And I can trust the	1054	Bless Thou those hands ..	1248	Could we bear from ..	1075
And in their accents of ..	1245	Blessed be God, our ..	1026		
And in Thy manhood's ..	1231	Bless'd day, when	1186	Daily more filled with ..	1065
And, lo, Thy touch	1270	Blest is my lot	1142	Dark and cheerless is ..	1198
And none, O Lord	1189	Blest is the pilgrimage ..	1213	Dark and wide the sea ..	1166
And, O when the	1278	Blest with communion ..	1142	Darkness and earthly ..	1129
And O, when time's ..	1193	Bread for sinners	1066	Dear Lord and Master ..	1120
And peace, for war is ..	1171	Brightest and best of ..	1028	Death is struck, and ..	1051
And some have found ..	1189	Broken heart and	1101	Dews fall apace, the ..	1260
And the choirs that ..	1016	But I am calm with ..	1122	Do more than pardon ..	1192
And then, if our stiff ..	1033	But, lying dark	1177	Does sadness fill my ..	1196
And they, who, with ..	1171	But not this fleshly ..	1070	Draw us to Thy	1236
And though loud the ..	1277	But round us fall the ..	1233		
And thus that dark ..	1241	But Thou art not	1183	Each day let Thy	1065
And to deliver when ..	1076	But Thou hast needy ..	1245	Earthly robes, which ..	1067
And we believe Thy ..	1244	But to the contrite ..	1057	E'en now, perchance ..	1177
And we would bring ..	1186	But weaker yet that ..	1013	E'en the hour that	1023
And when I fair would ..	1171	But when He came ..	1088	E'en through the awful ..	1073
And when I stand on ..	1054	By death, He death's ..	1044	Enter and chase them ..	1083
And, when our tears ..	1041	By Him all things	1263	Ere yet we close our ..	1200
And when the day	1203	By Him the clouds	1262	Even so, Lord, quickly ..	1261
And when the lips	1256	By Thine unknown ..	1102	Ever blessed Trinity ..	1194
And while, beneath ..	1273	By Thy tears of saddest ..	1102	Every human tie may ..	1216
And while that	1111			Exalt our low desires ..	1092
And while with Thee ..	1040				
And yet He came to ..	1126	Calm as the ray of sun ..	1123	Faint and weary Thou ..	1051
Angels in the heights ..	1021	Calm in the hour of ..	1123		

INDEX.

	No.		No.		No.
Faith and hope and ..	1096	Grant us Thy light that	1150	Holy Ghost, with joy..	1091
Faith will vanish into.	1096	Grant us Thy peace ..	1190	Holy Ghost, with power	1091
Far and wide, though..	1222	Grant us to murmur ..	1174	Holy Jesus, every day.	1029
Far, far away, like bells	1169	Great, and ever greater	1045	Holy Spirit, all divine.	1091
Far from this guilty ..	1055	Griefs of God's sending	1195	Holy Spirit, dwell	1093
Far o'er yon horizon ..	1165	Guard me against	1209	How beautiful the	1012
Far up the everlasting	1055	Guard me, O Lord, that	1151	How can I, Lord.....	1116
Father, give to us Thy.	1199	Guard us waking.....	1207	How many serve, how.	1159
Father, look on us in..	1211	Guide me, O Saviour ..	1151	How oft in darkness ..	1056
Father, O hear me	1195	Guilty, now, I pour my	1051	How oft to sure	1056
Father, Thy great love	1005			How wonderful	1012
Father-like He tends..	1021	Had we angel-tongues.	1007		
Fear not to enter His..	1002	Happy birds that sing.	1188	I bless the Christ of ..	1107
Feast after feast thus..	1234	Happy they : their	1188	I bring my soul to	1105
Fever and plague obey.	1083	Hath He marks to lead	1164	I bring my wants to ..	1105
Finding, following	1164	He always wins who ..	1136	I cannot see the secret	1014
First let the birds with	1016	He came sweet	1087	I dare not choose my..	1143
For all the future	1267	He comes to save; a ..	1034	I do not ask my cross..	1153
For all we love—the ..	1192	He commanded, and..	1182	I do not ask, O Lord ..	1153
For each perfect gift of	1019	He is the Living Light	1060	I do not ask that.....	1153
For, ever on Thy	1084	He left the Father's ..	1060	I have no cares alone..	1136
For I am His, and He.	1121	He liveth, and we live.	1071	I have tried and tried.	1106
For me Thou didst	1074	He my cause will	1101	I heard the voice of ..	1108
For one thing only	1153	He spake; and.....	1027	I know that trial.....	1146
For our sins, of glory..	1036	He spared not His Son	1026	I know Thee, Saviour..	1063
For peaceful homes ..	1246	He speaks, and to the.	1076	I lay my griefs on	1105
For souls redeemed	1246	He will never leave us	1078	I long to be like Jesus,	1105
For still a higher seat.	1242	He with earthly cares.	1023	I long to be with Jesus	1105
For the joy of human ..	1019	He Who a little child..	1224	I love the name of	1105
For the Lord our God.	1261	Head of Thy Church..	1215	I love Thy yoke to	1120
For those, who sing....	1184	Heal our wounds; our	1089	I love to lose my will..	1136
For Thy Church that..	1015	Heap on His sacred ..	1262	I love to trace each....	1136
For Thy dearsaint, O ..	1251	Hear, above all, hear ..	1162	I need Thee, blessed ..	1104
Forgive the weakness I	1145	Hear the victors who..	1162	I pray Thee, Saviour ..	1116
Forsake this desert....	1052	Hear Thy praise	1170	I see Thee in Thy.....	1074
Forward, flock of Jesus	1165	Hear us, Lord, and ..	1182	I see Thee not, I hear.	1133
Forward, when in	1165	Heaven is aye with	1004	I stand upon the	1122
From all let gladsome	1016	Help me, O Saviour ..	1151	I thirst for springs of..	1134
From evil deeds that..	1264	Help Thou our weak..	1231	I tremble, and Thou ..	1119
From humble	1257	Help us to gaze on	1112	I was not ever thus ..	1152
From the bonds of sin.	1236	Helpless, Lord, Thy ..	1275	I, who once made Him	1126
From the overshadowg..	1096	Here be Thy praise ..	1256	I will not drink	1232
		Here faith is ours, and	1172	I would no longer	1095
Gazing thus our sin we	1061	Here finds my heart ..	1114	I would not walk alone	1120
Gently translated	1129	Here holy thoughts a ..	1257	If I ask Him to receive	1164
Gird thy heavenly	1162	Here let the mountains	1016	If I find Him, if I	1164
Girded with love, still.	1233	Here let Thy holy days	1256	If I perish, be it here..	1106
Give me the spirit of ..	1146	Here may Thy holy days	1256	If I still hold closely..	1164
Give us holy freedom..	1155	Here may Thy faithful	1235	If in mercy Thou wilt..	1265
Glories upon glories ..	1165	Here Thy praise is	1187	If Thou callest to the..	1265
Glory be to Jesus.....	1039	Here vouchsafe to all..	1253	If Thou wert less than.	1054
Glory be to Thee, O....	1050	Here we learn to serve	1061	Ill that Thou blestest	1136
Glory to the Father ..	1182	Here, while yet my ..	1094	Illumine those who ..	1030
Glory to the King of ..	1030	Here would I feed	1234	In each a brother's	1074
Glory to Thee for.....	1134	Higher, ever higher ..	1045	In Him is only good ..	1107
Glory, worship, laud ..	1050	Him from the dead ..	1148	In hope of that.....	1168
Go, labour on: enough	1157	His body, broken in ..	1241	In Me ye shall have ..	1052
Go, labour on in	1157	His Cross dispels each.	1107	In our weakness and..	1266
Go, labour on, whate'er	1157	His Cross of shame is..	1037	In our wealth and	1036
Go, labour on while it.	1157	His fearful unknown ..	1241	In patient faith I wait	1014
God of Israel, high and	1223	His gracious power ..	1247	In the furnace He will	1216
God, the All-merciful..	1272	His name shall be the.	1031	In the heavenly	1029
God, the All-seeing....	1272	His power increasing..	1031	In these hours of sad..	1147
Grace, mercy, peace ..	1232	His voice commands ..	1097	In Thy bright beams..	1065
Grant us, dear Lord ..	1192	His willing hands and.	1037	In us and round about	1255
Grant us Thy help till.	1217	Holiness I've none to ..	1101	Infinite Goodness	1012
Grant us Thy light, in.	1150	Holy Ghost, Whose ..	1010	Inscribed upon the....	1038

INDEX.

	No.		No.		No.
Is there diadem, as ..	1164	Lord, let Thy love	1260	Now they reign with ..	1049
It fills the Church of..	1088	Lord, may that holier.	1183	Now with angels and..	1004
It is not death to bear.	1072	Lord, nothing from ..	1025		
It is not death to close	1072	Lord of all sanctity ..	1090	O bless, as erst of old..	1247
It is not death to fling.	1072	Lord, plant us all into	1228	O blessed hope, with ..	1241
It is the house of.....	1258	Lord, there is mercy..	1100	O blessed Life—heart..	1068
It is the voice of Jesus	1179	Lord, Thou canst help.	1217	O blessed Life—the....	1068
It makes the coward ..	1038	Lord, Thou hast made	1064	O blessed Life—the soul	1068
It shall arise a holy ..	1249	Lord, we would bring.	1186	O, by Thy soul-insp. 1204	
It was no path of.....	1073	Lord, when Thy way..	1014	O Christ, Whose voice.	1279
It woke my wondering	1056	Love and joy and	1199	O city of the Lord	1017
		Love is kind and	1096	O come, O come, Thou.	1032
Jesus calls — from the	1156	Low at His feet lay ..	1002	O come Thou Day-spg.	1032
Jesus, I die to Thee ..	1069	Low I kneel, with	1051	O come, Thou Holy ...	1259
Jesus, meek and gentle	1155			O come, Thou Key of..	1032
Jesus, this feast	1238	Make him, and keep ..	1226	O come, Thou Rod of ..	1032
Jesus, Thou Prince of..	1072	Make this poor self ..	1065	O come with all Thy ..	1218
Jesus, Thy blood can..	1053	Make us all in Thee ..	1243	O draw me nearer—for	1109
Jesus, Thy Name we..	1251	Make us like Thee in ..	1085	O Eternal Word	1007
Jesus, to Thee I cling.	1177	May erring minds that	1254	O Everlasting Love ..	1079
Jesus, we in Thee are ..	1043	May faith, deep rooted	1197	O Everlasting Rest ..	1079
Jesus, we Thy promise	1243	May faith grow firm ..	1254	O Everlasting Strength	1079
Joy is like restless day	1153	May He our actions ..	1197	O Everlasting Truth ..	1079
		May none depart till I	1146	O Father, all-creating.	1011
Keep Thou still in my	1209	May struggling hearts.	1191	O Father, give our	1124
Keep us faithful, keep	1266	May we, new graces ..	1185	O Father, may Thy ...	1136
King of might and awe	1051	Mediating Priest above	1067	O for grace, our hearts	1075
Knowing as I am	1180	Men die in darkness at	1157	O for that choicest	1128
		Methinks I hear the ..	1176	O give Thine angels ...	1224
Labour is sweet, for ..	1192	Midst power that	1171	O give us hearts to love	1084
Lead us by Thy pierced	1236	Mighty Spirit, dwell ..	1093	O glorious in Thy	1012
Lead us, O Father, in ..	1149	More moulded to Thy.	1115	O God our Light, to ..	1191
Lead us, O Father, to..	1149	Most Holy Spirit, Who	1279	O hallowed thus be....	1197
Lead us on our journey	1155	My Father's house on.	1180	O Holy Blessed Trinity	1011
Leave nought that is ..	1115	My grief is in the	1128	O Holy Ghost, beneath	1276
Lent to us for a season	1226	My heart is resting ..	1134	O Holy Ghost, Who ..	1214
Less, less of self each..	1115	My Jesus, as Thou wilt	1137	O Holy Ghost, Whose ..	1011
Less wayward let me..	1115	My life with Him is ..	1107	O how pleasant, how ..	1223
Let faith in Thee and.	1065	My only Intercessor ..	1193	O if I find mine earthly	1119
Let Kedar's wilderness	1017	My Saviour, I have ...	1103	O Jesus Christ the	1179
Let me be with Thee..	1178	My Saviour, 'mid.....	1103	O Jesus, ever with us..	1239
Let not the Gospel....	1193	My Saviour, thus I....	1103	O Jesus, Lord enthnd	1193
Let Thy Holy Word ..	1229	My Saviour, wilt Thou	1103	O Jesus, once rocked ..	1278
Let us hail the joyful..	1223	My sins, dispersed by..	1099	O let me share Thy....	1074
Let us press on, in	1139	My soul, abide in Him	1060	O let Thine unction on	1228
Life has lost its	1045	My spirit to its	1146	O Life, how blessed ..	1068
Life worketh in us now	1071	My weakness Thy	1119	O look with pity on the	1269
Life's ills without	1077			O Lord and Saviour, at	1276
Life's tumult we must	1191	Nature yet in shadow..	1182	O Lord and Saviour of.	1057
Lift up from earth our	1242	Nearer my Father's ..	1177	O Lord of life and love	1247
Lift up our hearts, lift	1048	Nearer the bound of ..	1177	O Love Divine and....	1248
Light immortal, light.	1089	'Neath Thy wings let..	1102	O Love, Who lovest us	1117
Like Him we then....	1071	Never, from Thy	1230	O Love, Who once in..	1117
Like pleasant thoughts	1132	No bar would I remove	1120	O Love, Who once shalt	1117
Like some bright.....	1133	No man of greater love	1085	O make the deaf to....	1030
Living or dying, Lord.	1069	No rest is to be found..	1125	O may that holy prayer	1215
Lo, in their midst, His	1040	No shadows there, nor.	1203	O may this bounteous.	1022
Lo, the book exactly ..	1051	No sound of jarring ..	1184	O may Thy Spirit seal.	1148
Lord, along this	1094	Not the crowd whose..	1036	O may we gaze upon ..	1062
Lord, be mine this	1188	Not unduly let me	1147	O may we keep and ..	1027
Lord, from Thine	1254	Not with the hope of..	1135	O ne'er will I at life ..	1141
Lord, I was dead: I ..	1064	Now, for the travail of	1219	O Paradise, O Paradise	1175
Lord, I was deaf: I ..	1064	Now let the heavens be	1042	O pity me, when weak	1099
Lord, I was dumb: I ..	1064	Now on us Thy Spirit..	1102	O sacred Trinity	1202
Lord, in this sacred ..	1183	Now send the promised	1265	O Saviour Christ, our..	1189
Lord Jesus, give us ..	1258	Now the night of grief.	1275	O Saviour Christ, Thou	1189
		Now, these little ones .	1230	O send me light to do.	1160

EVERY VERSE EXCEPT THE FIRST.

	No.		No.		No.
O sin of man, O love of	1037	Ride on, ride on in...	1035	That to perfection's ..	1148
O Son of God, for.....	1011	Righteous Judge of ..	1051	That we may trust Thy	1112
O Son, Who didst	1214	Riper, and riper now..	1115	That where Thou art..	1048
O that our hearts	1041			The balm of life, the..	1038
O then I feel that He ..	1180	Save, Lord, we perish..	1080	The creatures to be ..	1252
O this is life, and peace	1122	Save that His will be..	1202	The Cross! it takes our	1038
O Thou, Who art our life	1073	Saviour, breathe	1154	The Cross that Jesus ..	1162
O Thou, Who art our only	1200	Saviour, lo the isles are	1222	The day is done, its ..	1197
O Thou, Who trodst ..	1280	Say, shall we yield	1028	The door in heaven is..	1046
O Thou Whose mercy..	1128	See round Thine ark ..	1217	The elders, with their.	1009
O Trinity of love and..	1279	Seven times He spake.	1037	The errors of my heart	1145
O water, life-bestowing	1238	Shall we refuse to hear	1037	The Father, all-erting.	1168
O what fear man's	1051	Shed within our hearts	1199	The fell disease on	1269
O where is He that.....	1082	Shew pity, Lord	1098	The fields of earth	1248
O why should I have ..	1126	Shine as the sun shall.	1071	The fires that rushed..	1088
O wondrous grace, our	1070	Shine on the darkened	1030	The friends that	1176
O wondrous Lord, our.	1086	Should He seem to ...	1216	The Gentile captain ..	1083
O worship the Lord in.	1002	Should Thy mercy	1113	The griefs ye know not	1232
Of so Divine a guest ..	1125	Silent Spirit, dwell ..	1093	The heads that guide..	1252
Oft as it is sprinkled ..	1039	Since by Thee were all	1008	The healing of His	1057
Oft from Thy royal	1205	Sion hears the	1170	The highest hopes we..	1172
On him, who by the ..	1257	Sleep is a death, O	1209	The hour has come ..	1233
On Thee, at the	1185	So be it, Lord, for ever	1186	The joys of day are....	1210
On Thy compassion I ..	1144	So come, Lord Jesus ..	1034	The Lamb is all Thy ..	1171
Once more, 'tis evntide.	1189	So long Thy power	1152	The life that's hid	1242
One day I at His feet..	1055	So now beneath His ..	1202	The manifested Deity	1168
One narrow vale, one..	1055	So now herself my soul	1202	The martyr first	1161
One with Thyself, may	1084	So perish all Thine ..	1219	The night of sorrow ..	1097
Onward, ever onward..	1045	So shall His presence..	1097	The one true living ..	1016
Onward, we go, for....	1169	So shall I bless the....	1146	The planets, glittering	1016
Our cleaving sins we ..	1025	So shall it be good for..	1147	The promised time is..	1273
Our eyes see dimly till	1139	So shall Thy servants'.	1255	The sun is sunk, the ..	1200
Our fathers' sins were.	1268	So they, with us, may.	1030	The Sun of Rightness.	1063
Our hearts be pure	1042	So we the Father's	1197	The toils of day are ..	1210
Our hearts, if God we..	1097	So, when our life is....	1080	The trials that beset ..	1167
Our life is but a fading	1204	So, when the Spirit of.	1088	The victory is ours	1026
Our Master all the	1159	So will Thy people	1272	The way is narrow	1160
Our restless spirits	1239	So would I love Thee..	1135	The weakness I enjoy.	1120
Our sacrifice is one....	1215	Some will betray Thee	1233	The wild winds	1080
Our sun is sinking now	1212	Son of God, Who didst.	1009	The work is Thine, not	1160
Our times are in Thy ..	1140	Soon may all tribes be.	1220	Thee, Apostles	1008
Our very frailty bring.	1070	Soon we arise : the	1234	Thee, God, the Holy ..	1276
Out of the deep I cry..	1100	Spare, O God, in mercy	1051	Thee the firstborn	1005
Out of the deep of fear.	1100	Speak, and my griefs..	1081	Then break through ..	1041
Over our spirits first ..	1220	Speak, O God, and I ..	1187	Then let the beasts....	1016
		Spirit, Holy Spirit	1066	Then shalt Thou end..	1014
Pardon our offences ..	1155	Spirit of all grace	1007	Then Thou wilt wel..	1179
Pilgrims here on earth	1208	Spirit of purity and ..	1087	Then Thy companions.	1129
Praise and honour to..	1253	Stand in our midst....	1213	Then to the watchful..	1027
Praise God, our Maker	1205	Star of Faith, when ..	1281	Then we, redeemed ..	1027
Praise Him for His ..	1021	Star of Glory	1281	Then were they glad ..	1040
Praise to God Who....	1275	Star of Hope, gleam on	1281	Then why, O blessed ..	1135
Praise to the Father ..	1214	Star of Love, where ..	1281	Then, with my waking.	1127
Praise we with all the.	1016	Star of Truth, O safely	1281	Then within Thy fold.	1230
Praise ye Jehovah	1003	Still in the shameful..	1044	There at our Saviour's.	1174
Praise ye Jehovah for.	1003	Still nigh me, O my ..	1138	There let the way	1127
Praise ye Jehovah, Who	1003	Still through the.....	1273	There in my Father's..	1034
Prepare my heart for..	1095	Stretch forth Thy	1083	There is no death for..	1144
Pressing onwards as ..	1061			There is no secret sigh	1077
Principalities and	1162	Taught to love the holy	1229	There is One beside ..	1101
Prophecy will fade	1096	Teach us to aim at	1090	There, when in joy and	1186
		Tender Shepherd.....	1229	There with Thy	1015
Rejoice to-day, with ..	1274	Tender Spirit, dwell ..	1093	Therefore, that life....	1121
Remember, Lord, Thy.	1271	Thanks be to God	1249	Therefore the joy, by..	1121
Renouncing every	1118	That peace which	1124	These, though we	1002
Rest comes at length..	1169	That peace which flows	1124	They fear not life's....	1142
Reveal Thyself to us ..	1009	That so I may, my rest	1209	They have come from..	1049

INDEX.

	No.		No.		No.
They live with God ..	1257	Thy thoughts are love.	1015	We look up in our	1012
They sing to Thee, in..	1009	Thy touch has still its.	1189	We love the Word of ..	1258
They stand those halls	1171	Thy truth unchanged ..	1239	We love Thee for the..	1085
They through the	1016	Thy voice, in life so ..	1056	We love Thee, Lord ..	1024
Thine am I by all ties.	1116	Thy wanderings all ..	1052	We love Thy table	1258
Thine earthly	1251	Thy ways are love	1015	We love to sing below ..	1258
Think, kind Jesus, my	1051	Thy words are true to..	1110	We praise, we bless ..	1006
This day's sins	1206	Thy work alone	1107	We seek the Spirit's ..	1227
This fearful striving ..	1099	Till amid the Hosts of.	1061	We shall be reckoned..	1070
This fleshly robe the ..	1070	Till I shall come: yet.	1232	We sow this seed in ..	1249
This is My blood, for..	1233	Till, 'midst the.....	1017	We taste Thea, O Thou	1239
This is the hour of	1234	'Tis but a little while..	1173	We thank Thee, Lord ..	1020
This is the strain, the..	1016	'Tis God that justifies ..	1026	We thank Thee more..	1020
Thou art gone in.....	1048	'Tis Love! 'tis Love! ..	1063	We thank Thee, that..	1250
Thou art gone up on ..	1047	'Tis when our human..	1076	We thank Thee, too ..	1020
Thou art in heaven ..	1079	To Bethlehem straight	1027	Weep not for Him at..	1044
Thou art the Life: the	1059	To comfort and to	1244	Welcome, O welcome..	1033
Thou art the Truth ..	1059	To God the Father.....	1200	Well I know Thy	1163
Thou art the Way, the	1059	To God the gracious ..	1262	What offering can I ..	1114
Thou, blessed Jesus ..	1135	To God, Who all	1016	What shall I, frail	1051
Thou canst not be at ..	1052	To hail Thy rise, Thou	1031	What sudden.....	1205
Thou canst not toil in.	1158	To Him, my eye of....	1138	What though the.....	1174
Thou didst not spare ..	1246	To the Father, to the..	1008	What though the world	1142
Thou, faintly loved and	1240	To Thee, in Whom	1246	Whate'er pursuits my.	1118
Thou, for our.....	1045	To Thee, O God above..	1196	When around us falls..	1194
Thou giv'st the Spirit's	1246	To Thee, O God Whose	1225	When creation, in her.	1181
Thou, Holy Ghost	1221	To Thee, Thou bleeding	1116	When darkness	1138
Thou in our suffering..	1240	To Thee we come.....	1264	When death these	1133
Thou jubilant abyss of	1016	To Thee, Who children	1225	When doubts disturb..	1013
Thou livest in us	1046	To this temple, where.	1253	When evil thoughts ..	1196
Thou my faith	1187	To us a Child of hope..	1031	When He lived on	1075
Thou, O holy Saviour..	1066	To you, my brethren..	1040	When He Who is our ..	1071
Thou, of all consolers..	1089	To-day on weary	1185	When I am feeble as a	1144
Thou, on those who ..	1089	Toil on and faint not..	1157	When in distress to ..	1274
Thou Prince of Life ..	1221	Toil on, and in Thy toil	1137	When my dim reason..	1013
Thou the sinful	1051	True I am weak, and..	1109	When my last hour ..	1113
Thou Who hast trod ..	1077	True words of faith..	1110	When on the bed of ..	1081
Thou Who wast so	1147	True words of grief for	1110	When penitence has ..	1053
Thou Whose favours ..	1201	Truthful Spirit, dwell.	1093	When sleep herbalm..	1196
Thou wilt not leave ..	1054	'Twas love, untold	1240	When sorrow swells ..	1053
Though faith and hope	1142			When sunk in sorrow..	1121
Though like the	1127	Unless it come from ..	1125	When the child, with ..	1181
Though tears will fall.	1249	Until, released from ..	1062	When the Judge His..	1051
Through all Thy	1036	Until the trump of God	1241	When the man of toil..	1181
Through day and	1205	Unto hearts in	1182	When the stranger....	1181
Through Him the first	1057	Unworthy even to	1109	When the worldling ..	1181
Through the onward ..	1039	Uplift Thy bleeding ..	1053	Where life and love ..	1204
Thus as we gaze may..	1062			Where saints and	1271
Thus may we all Thy..	1235	Vainly we offer each ..	1028	Where saints are robbed	1204
Thus our hearts the ..	1277	Viewing with that.....	1005	Wherefore we sing	1016
Thus, when the storm.	1081	Visit Thou these souls.	1198	Whether to live or die.	1069
Thus would I live: yet	1202			Which of all our	1075
Thy chastisements are.	1015	Walking in reverence..	1129	While praise is waiting	1001
Thy dying words, O ..	1240	Walking with Thee ..	1129	While the dead world ..	1182
Thy face with	1245	Watch, as if on that ..	1162	While the foe becomes.	1223
Thy faithful servants..	1225	Weary I come to Thee.	1193	While the wicked are..	1051
Thy foes might hate ..	1084	We ask not, Father ..	1124	While upon Thy Cross.	1236
Thy glorious eye	1118	We ask not for them ..	1227	Whilst the night dews.	1206
Thy glorious presence.	1112	We bless Thee for his..	1250	White-robed saints in..	1039
Thy grace eternal	1090	We bless Thee, that his	1250	Who but Thyself	1119
Thy heart is opened ..	1114	We bring our glad	1263	Who of us death's	1266
Thy heaven is the	1015	We bring them, Lord..	1224	Who shall condemn us	1026
Thy love has many a ..	1144	We cannot grasp from.	1112	Whom shall we trust..	1271
Thy presence gives us ..	1213	We cannot praise Thee	1001	With contrite hearts to	1269
Thy presence makes ..	1242	We come, obedient to..	1235	With forbidden	1113
Thy road is ready	1033	We faintly hear, we ..	1057	With one consent we..	1268
Thy temple is the arch	1183	We have not reached..	1212	With the beams of	1194

PECULIAR METRES.

	No.		No.		No.
With Thee, amid the..	1131	Without a murmur I..	1142	Yes, but for pardoning	1126
With Thee, in Thee, by	1131	Wondrous sound the ..	1051	Yes, keep me calm	1123
With Thee, when	1131	Word Incarnate, One..	1049	Yes, my God, I come..	1187
With Thee, when dawn	1176	Work with them, and ..	1255	Yet clouds will.....	1180
With Thee, when day ..	1131	Worthless are my	1051	Yet pleasant is the	1169
With them the blessed	1176			Yet teach us still how..	1018
With Thy favoured....	1051	Ye clouds that onward	1016	Yet Thou abidest with	1046
With us in the lonely..	1058	Ye floods and ocean ..	1016	Yet, when our sins we..	1267
With us when the	1058	Yea, let us truly know	1041	Yet with the woes of ..	1273
With us when we toil..	1058	Yea, though I have not	1133	Yield to me, Lord, for..	1063

INDEX OF PECULIAR METRES.

	No.		No.
L.M. Double	1018, 1034, 1086, 1203, 1252	77.77.88	1166
C.M. Double 1024, 1082, 1108, 1111, 1130, 1132,		888.	Iambic 1011; Trochaic 1051
1134, 1161, 1172, 1218, 1264, 1268, 1270, 1273		88.88.88	1032, 1063, 1117, 1138, 1141, 1145, 1192, 1279
S.M. Double..1047, 1114, 1158, 1173, 1180, 1244		84.84.84	1020
446.446.446.446.....	1260	84.84.888	1103
46.46.46.46.....	1098	84.84.888.4.....	1207
55510.565610	1195	85.83	1164
557.557.10.10.....	1006	86.84.....	1087, 1184
57.88.65	1007	86.86.44.88.....	1041
66.66	1115, 1125, 1258	86.86.6666	1175
66.66.66	1196	86.86.86	1144, 1159
666.666	1137, 1143	86.86.886	1267
68.66.66.66	1127, 1129	87.87	1023, 1058, 1230
64.64.664.....	1174	87.87.87.....	1021, 1050, 1216, 1223, 1229, 1253
64.64.6664	1116	87.87.87.87 ..	1004, 1043, 1049, 1156, 1201, 1211, 1222, 1277
64.64.10.10.....	1202	87.84	1281
64.66	1039, 1155	86.87.6666.7	1274
65.65.....	1045, 1066, 1078, 1113, 1163	87.87.77	1075, 1154, 1187, 1208
65.65.65.65	1165	87.87.77.77.....	1010
664.6664	1092, 1280	87.87.887	1025
666.68	1215	886.886.....	1090, 1168
6610.6610	1073	887.887	1036, 1206
67.67.68.66	1022	889.3	1080
6.10.6.10	1052, 1126	888.4	1204, 1241, 1246
6.10.10.6.....	1026	888.6	1142, 1193, 1240
7.7.7	1236	8888.6	1118
77.77.....	1061, 1091, 1101, 1182, 1266	88.88.66.66.8	1219
77.77.77	1008, 1019, 1029, 1093, 1106, 1198, 1199, 1243, 1261, 1275	898.898.664.88	1170
777.777.....	1089	96.96.96.96.....	1044
77.77.77.77	1138	98.98.98.98.....	1237
75.75.75.75	1265	998.998.664.88	1009
75.75.75.75.88	1181	10.10.10.10.	1033, 1109, 1149, 1179, 1190, 1233, 1234
76.76.....	1056, 1105	10.10.10.10.10.10	1027
76.76.76.76 ..	1001, 1042, 1104, 1128, 1167, 1171, 1176, 1185, 1186, 1231, 1238, 1248, 1259, 1262	10.4.10.4.....	1153
76.76.76.76.66.86	1263	10.4.10.4.10.10	1152
76.76.77	1067	10.6.10.6.....	1046
76~6.7776	Iambic 1005; Trochaic 1094	11.10.11.6	1139
76.76.88	1210	11.10.11.9	1272
777.3	1162	1110.1110	Iambic 1003; Dactylic 1028
777.4	1102	11.10.11.1.0.9.11	1169
777.5	1096, 1194	11.11.11.5	1217
777.6	1147	12.12.12.12.....	1278
		12.10.12.10.....	1002

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

SUPPLEMENT.

Abiding in Christ, 1060, 1069.
Afections set on things above, 1020.

Baptism, 1224—1231.

Beauty, thanks for material, and aspiration after spiritual, 1018.

Bridegroom, the coming of the, 1170.

Burial, Christian, 1249—1251.

Calmness in trial, through Christ, 1080, 1081.

— prayer for, 1123.

Chastisement, its peaceable fruits, 1145.

Christ all in all, 1116.

— always with His disciples, 1058.

— glorying in the Cross of, 1038.

— His brotherly sympathy, 1076—1078.

— His coming to judgment, 1051.

— His entry into Jerusalem, 1032—

1035.

— His example of patience and love, 1034—1036.

— His glory in heaven, 1046—1048.

— His invitation and the soul's response, 1108.

— living, a Prince and a Saviour, 1044, 1057.

— living by faith in, 1065.

— mighty to save, 1054.

— near as Healer and Provider, 1032.

— not seen, yet loved, 1133.

— on the Cross, contemplated, 1037, 1061, 1062.

— praise of and desire to be with Him, 1045.

— praise of for His obedience unto death, 1039.

— prayer for His presence and peace, 1040, 1041.

— to, 1155.

— rest in, 1052, 1103, 1107, 1164.

— resurrection of, 1040—1043.

— suffering for us, 1036.

— the first Advent of, 1027—1031.

— the Friend of sinners, 1075.

— the Good Shepherd, 1055, 1056.

— the Great Physician, 1053, 1067,

1083.

Christ, the indwelling of, 1126.

— the Life of believers, 1071.

— the Light and Life of men, 1064, 1066, 1068, 1079.

— the Mediator, 1074.

— the Son of Man, 1070.

— the soul's need of, 1104, 1105.

— the Way, the Truth, the Life, 1059.

Christ's call to love and service, 1156, 1157.

Church, anniversary of a, 1257, 1258.

— laying the foundation-stone of a, 1252.

— opening of a, 1253—1256.

— the, founded on the Rock of Ages, 1216.

— its extension, 1218—1223.

— its prayer for Divine deliverance, 1217.

— its unity, 1215.

Clinging to Christ, 1142.

Communion with God, 1122.

Consecration to God, 1118—1121.

Cross, the sinner at the, 1106.

Death, victory over, through Christ, 1072.

Divine enlightenment supplicated, 1150—1152, 1160.

— leading supplicated, 1149, 1153, 1154.

Evening, 1200—1214.

Faith, prayer for, 1109, 1111.

— the increase of, 1112.

Fidelity to Christ, prayer for, 1113.

Following Christ through suffering to glory, 1073, 1161.

Giving, Christian, 1244—1246.

God, the dwelling-place of His people, 1025.

— the indwelling of, 1125.

— the love of, 1015, 1023, 1117.

— the portion of the soul, 1134.

Grace, prayer for more, 1115.

Hallelujah, 1016, 1021.

Harvest, 1261—1263.

Heaven anticipated, 1169, 1171; I. II. III., 1180.

INDEX.

Heaven drawing near to, 1176, 1177.
 — our Home, 1174.
 — perfection in, 1178.
 — preparation for, desired, 1172, 1173,
 1175, 1179.
Humiliation, day of, 1268.
Intercession, Christian, 1181.
Lord's Supper, the, 1232—1243.
Love, Prayer for, 1096.
 — to Christ, prayer for, 1114.
 — to God for His love to us, 1024, 1135.
Marriage, 1247, 1248.
Ministers, meetings of, 1259.
Morning, 1194—1199.
Nearness to God, aspiration after, 1127,
 1128, 1130—1132.
New Year and old, 1264—1267.
Peace of God, prayer for, 1124.
 — prayer for times of, 1271—1273.
Pestilence, 1269, 1270.
Pilgrim, the, cheered by angelic songs, 1169.
Pilgrimage, perseverance in, 1165—1167.
Praise for spiritual gifts, 1003.
 — temporal and spiritual gifts, 1019,
 1022.
 — the gift of Christ, 1026.
 — from the whole earth, 1017.
 — of earth, the prelude to that of
 heaven, 1001.
 — of the Triune Jehovah, 1006—1008,
 1010—1012.

Prayer to God for mercy, 1100—1102.
 — for pity, 1098, 1099.
Resignation, 1146.
Returning to God, 1097.
Sabbath, the Christian, 1182—1186.
 — evening, 1189—1193.
Sanctification, progressive, 1148.
Sanctuary, waiting upon God in the, 1187,
 1188.
Sea, hymns to be used at, 1276—1281.
Service of Christ, 1158, 1159.
Sorrow, prayer for comfort under, 1147.
Spirit, Holy, prayer for His gifts, 1089—
 1096.
 — the Comforter, 1087.
 — the Pentecostal manifestation, 1088.
Spring, 1260.
Submission to the Will of Christ, 1137.
 — God, 1136, 1141,
 1143, 1144.
Thanksgiving, day of, 1274, 1275.
Trust in God, 1138—1140.
 — regard to the unsearchable, 1012,
 1014.
Truthfulness, prayer for, 1110.
Walking with God, 1129.
Watchfulness, Christian, 1162, 1163.
Worship, encouragement to, 1002.
 — of heaven and earth, 1004, 1005,
 1009, 1049, 1050.
Wrestling with Christ, 1063.

INDEX OF TEXTS OF SCRIPTURE

IN THE SUPPLEMENT.

GENESIS.			Ch. Ver.			No.			Ch. Ver.			ISAIAH.			No.		
Ch. Ver.		No.	65	5	1276,	1281			Ch. Ver.		No.	6	1	.....	1255		
5 24	.....	1129	65	8	.....	1195			9 2	.....	1031			.....	1261		
32 26	.....	1063	65	10	.....	1262			9 3	.....	1014			.....	1158		
48 15, 16	.....	1227	65	11	.....	1214			12 2	.....	1221			.....	1017		
EXODUS.			72	6	.....	1097			32 20	.....	1138			.....	1052		
14 15	.....	1163	73	25	.....	1127			40 5	.....	1223			.....	1105		
16 23	.....	1184	78	53	.....	1153			42 10	.....	1007			.....	1032		
33 14	.....	1154	80	1	.....	1149			43 1	.....	1252			.....	1252		
LEVITICUS.			84	1	1188,	1191			43 3	.....	1074			.....			
26 6	.....	1200	84	4	.....	1257			52 10	.....	1007			.....			
1 KINGS.			86	12	.....	1265			52 15	.....	1032			.....			
8 30	.....	1268	90	1	.....	1025			53 4	.....	1036,			.....			
1 CHRONICLES.			90	9	.....	1267			53 5	.....	1074			.....			
16 35	.....	1217	91	5, 6	.....	1269			57 15	.....	1007			.....			
2 CHRONICLES.			92	1, 2	.....	1132			59 20	.....	1032			.....			
6 30	.....	1181	96	9	.....	1092			60 13	.....	1252			.....			
JOB.			103	1	.....	1021								.....			
11 18	.....	1208	107	29	.....	1279			JEREMIAH.			31	3	.....	1094		
26 14	.....	1018	115	1	.....	1244			LAMENTATIONS.			3	24	.....	1134		
PSALMS.			118	24	1042,	1186			EZEKIEL.			11	19	.....	1115		
4	■	1207, 1210	121	4	.....	1201			HOSEA.			11	4	.....	1050		
26 8	.....	1258	122	2	.....	1187			ZECHARIAH.			9	9	.....	1034		
27 11	.....	1151	123	1	.....	1122			13 10	.....	1037			.....			
29 11	.....	1190	125	2	.....	1216			MALACHI.			4	2	.....	1198		
30 4	.....	1011	127	2	.....	1213			MATTHEW.			2	2	.....	1028		
31 3	.....	1266	130	1	.....	1100			2 10	.....	1029			.....			
31 15	.....	1140	130	4	.....	1099			4 19	.....	1156			.....			
32 10	.....	1139	131	2	.....	1130			4 23	.....	1083			.....			
34 3	.....	1005	132	8	.....	1254			6 10	.....	1219, 1220			.....			
36 7	1119, 1264		132	13	.....	1256			8 20	.....	1126			.....			
38 9	1150, 1205		135	1	.....	1274			8 25	.....	1103, 1278, 1280			.....			
42 2	.....	1125	138	2	.....	1275								.....			
42 8	.....	1144, 1209	139	18	.....	1131								.....			
43 3	.....	1132, 1160	143	9	.....	1102								.....			
46 9	.....	1271	143	10	.....	1092								.....			
47 1	.....	1022	145	2	.....	1045								.....			
47 4	.....	1143	145	10	.....	1016								.....			
51 1	.....	1098, 1282	145	15	.....	1263								.....			
51 6	.....	1110	146	2	.....	1121								.....			
65 1	.....	1001	149	4	.....	1003								.....			
			ECCLESIASTES.														
			8	12	.....	1203											
			SONG OF SOLOMON.														
			2	16	.....	1116											

INDEX.

[illegible]

1880

1881

1882

1883

1884

1885

1886

1887

1888

1889

1890

1891

1892

1893

1894

1895

1896

1897





BV The New Congregational hymn b
395 hymns for divine worship. --
N38 London : Pub. for the Congregat
1855 of England and Wales, by Hodder
[1855?]
223p. ; 15cm.

1282 hymns, without music.
Includes indexes.

1. Congregational churches--Hymns. 2. Hy
gregational Union of England and Wales--
tional Union of England and Wales.
Congregational hymn book.

A 27161

